

# *The* SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta



**WORLD'S CHAMPION SWIMMER**

Jack Medica, *Washington*, '36, has been breaking one swimming record after another. His latest and most notable feat was the setting of a new world's record for the mile, 20:57.8. See story on page 43.

# *The New Working Formula of the* National Interfraternity Conference

1. That the objectives and the activities of the fraternity should be in entire accord with the aims and purposes of the institutions at which it has chapters.
  2. That the primary loyalty and the responsibility of a student in his relations with his institution are to the institution, and that the association of any group of students as a chapter of a fraternity involves the definite responsibility of the group for the conduct of the individual.
  3. That the fraternity should promote conduct consistent with good morals and good taste.
  4. That the fraternity should create an atmosphere which will stimulate substantial intellectual progress and superior intellectual achievement.
  5. That the fraternity should maintain sanitary, safe, and wholesome physical conditions in the chapter house.
  6. That the fraternity should inculcate principles of sound business practice both in the chapter finances and in the business relations of its members.
- 
-

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

OCTOBER · 1934

Volume 59      Number 1



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
*Editor*  
Hanover, Indiana

DEAN HOFFMAN  
*Reporter of the General  
Council*

Patriot Pub. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

*Editorial Board*

GEORGE BANTA, JR.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH  
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles  
Times, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT  
University of Florida, Gaines-  
ville, Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH  
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta  
Theta Fraternity as its of-  
ficial organ in October, De-  
cember, February, April, and  
June, at 450 Ahnaip Street,  
Menasha, Wis.

Subscription Rates: For Life,  
\$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single  
Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class mat-  
ter February 23, 1924, at the  
postoffice at Menasha, Wis-  
consin, under the Act of Con-  
gress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at spe-  
cial rate of postage provided  
for in section 1103, Act of  
October 3, 1917, authorized  
July 5, 1918.

## OCTOBER CONTENTS

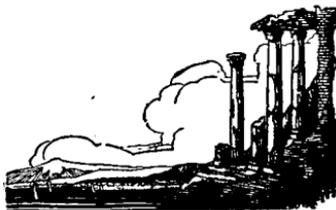
Dr. William Chalmers Covert, Hanover '85 . . . . .	Frontispiece
Presbyterians Honor Philadelphia Phi . . . . .	3
Keezer Chosen as College President . . . . .	7
Smith Chosen N.E.A. Head . . . . .	9
An Outstanding Senate Leader . . . . .	13
Phi versus Phi . . . . .	15
Helping Guide the Senators Aright . . . . .	20
Phis Dominate Food and Drug Division . . . . .	21
Doctors Headed by Birmingham Phi . . . . .	23
Coates Serves as Mediator . . . . .	24
Phi Founders of Sigma Delta Chi . . . . .	25
Ohio Beta Publishes the Prize Chapter Paper . . . . .	28
Famous Phi Journalists . . . . .	31
Phi Delt Across the Seas . . . . .	32
Phi Plays Leading Rôle at Boulder Dam . . . . .	34
Albanian Minister Has Varied Career . . . . .	38
Phis Monopolize College Golf Honors . . . . .	40
New Butler Grid Coach . . . . .	42
Medica Breaks World's Records . . . . .	43
A Year of Undergraduate Achievement . . . . .	44
Editorial . . . . .	61
Chapter Grand . . . . .	62
The Alumni Firing Line . . . . .	65
Directory . . . . .	69



Dr. William Chalmers Covert, Hanover, '85, Newly Elected Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, Photographed with his Family on his Forty-fourth Wedding Anniversary

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

October  
1934



Volume 59  
No. 1

## Presbyterians Honor Philadelphia Phi

*William Chalmers Covert, Hanover, '85, Elected Moderator  
of General Assembly of Presbyterian Church*

ON MAY 24 last, the evening papers throughout the country carried this item from Cleveland, Ohio:

"The Rev. Dr. William Chalmers Covert of Philadelphia, General Secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education, was elected here today as Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America."

The following morning all the great dailies published complete reports of the General Assembly's action under some of the following headings:

"Dr. Covert Receives Church Scepter"; "Philadelphia Liberal Chosen by Presbyterians"; "Elevation to Moderatorship Culminates Outstanding Career of Noted Churchman"; and "A 'Pastor to Pastors' Elected Moderator."

Casual interest was shown by the public in general. It merely meant that a religious organization had completed a convention formality. Church people of other denominations recognized in the report that a canvass of Presbyterian leadership had re-

sulted in the selection of a prominent minister. Presbyterians, fully aware of the sectarian considerations involved, saw in the Assembly's choice a most encouraging sign indicating that a rational course would be followed in directing the affairs of the Church through a critical period, not for the Church only but for the country as well. This hailed the news as another illustration of the fact that when work of a high order is to be done the call comes to one who has been faithful to the teachings and tenets embodied in the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Those who know the new moderator intimately see in his elevation a positive answer to the well known lines of J. G. Holland entitled, "Wanted"—

"God give us men! A time like this demands

Strong minds, great hearts, true faith and ready hands."

In Dr. William Chalmers Covert, *Hanover, '85*, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church found such a man, strong in character, sympathetic in nature, true in his faith and able in mind and with

By  
CLAUDE M.  
MARRIOTT  
*Syracuse, '01*

hands. In his own denomination he has been called a "pastor to pastors" and they say that a majority of nearly 10,000 pastors have "cried out" their church troubles on his sympathetic shoulders.

The moderatorship is the culmination of 47 years of work in the Church. For the past ten years he has served as General Secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education with headquarters in Philadelphia. In the City of Brotherly Love he has been prominent in both civic and religious life. As Secretary of the Church's Board of Education he has spoken before every state synod, most of the presbyteries, numbering nearly 300, and has visited nearly every one of the educational institutions of the Church. He recently retired as secretary upon attaining the age of 70.

Dr. Covert was born on a farm near Franklin, Indiana, on October 4, 1864. His birthplace was in a Presbyterian settlement established

by his grandfather and four brothers who came west from the Holland Dutch regions of New Jersey. The rural church at Hope-well, Indiana, was the religious center of the pioneer settlement and from it 26 men have gone into the Christian ministry, Dr. Covert being the sixteenth. Thus was fulfilled a prophecy of his paternal grandfather who, at 93 years of age, took the baby in his arms on the morning of his birth and after looking him over critically returned him to the mother saying, "This is the minister we have been praying for."

Hopewell Academy, where he prepared for college, was established by the old coun-

try church and records at the Board of Christian Education in Philadelphia show reports from it as early as 1840. In the early '80s he entered Hanover College, a Presbyterian college located at Hanover on the banks of the Ohio river in southeastern Indiana. Here he became a Phi and from this point on was keenly interested in college and Fraternity activities. As a member of Indiana Epsilon he was a classmate of Frank Dugan Swope, Hanover, '85, who

later became Secretary of the General Council. Other Phis from this same chapter have made brilliant records in church, state, and in the field of education.

Evidence of his qualities for leadership became apparent during his undergraduate days at Old Hanover. He was prominent in the religious life of the college and took part in student activities. He was elected president of the college Y.M.C.A. and during his term of office a "Y" building was built by

the students themselves. In this work the present moderator proved to be as able a carpenter as he later did a pastor and ecclesiastical administrator. This structure still stands, the oldest college "Y" building in the world.

For a few years after his graduation from Hanover Dr. Covert served the Fraternity as president of what was then Epsilon Province which included the chapters in Indiana and Michigan. His theological course was taken at McCormick Seminary in Chicago and after its completion he began his active pastoral work in the pine forests of northern Michigan. He was ordained at the age of



Dr. William Chalmers Covert / 1860  
Hanover, '85

23 and when he asked for "the hardest field in the state" was assigned to a little frontier village on the south shore of Lake Superior consisting of 1000 people and twelve saloons. It is said that during his pastorate in this forest settlement several of the saloons closed from 10:00 to 12:00 each Sunday so the owners, barkeepers, and patrons might go to church and hear him preach.

From this beginning he was sent to an industrial suburb of St. Paul which was without a church or pastoral care of any kind. Here he organized a church which he served for three years. A new church half-way between St. Paul and Minneapolis located at Merriam Park was his next appointment. Here he was faced with a heavy church debt which he paid off during his pastorate. It was while on this assignment that he was selected to serve on the executive committee of Macalester College during a most critical period

in the existence of the college. Macalester was a young Presbyterian college at St. Paul and it was only by heroic efforts that it was then saved from sheriff's foreclosure. Today the college property is valued at \$1,300,000.

From 1900 to 1905 Dr. Covert was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church at Saginaw, Michigan. During this pastorate he attended the General Assembly held in the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church of New York City in 1902. Here he delivered the first illustrated lecture ever heard by that body. In this lecture he reviewed Presbyterian history in this country and drew

particular attention to the work of the Church's Home Mission Board especially the work in the lumber camps of Northern Michigan. The effect of this lecture was two-fold: it awakened a keen enthusiasm for the work being done, but it had a greater effect in centering the attention of the Church on the trail-blazing young preacher.

While at Saginaw he cooperated in the work of Alma College, a small Presbyterian College of the local synod, and to it his

Saginaw church contributed more than \$200,000. Other church activities, particularly national missions, were also assisted with great generosity. Here he became intensely interested in civic betterment and through his initiative a movement was started for beautifying the city of Saginaw. Some years later the citizens of Saginaw called Dr. Covert back for a complimentary dinner arranged in his honor at which he was warmly greeted and introduced as "the Father of the Sagi-

naw park system," which includes the finest small parks in the state.

A unanimous call was extended Dr. Covert by the Forty-first Street Presbyterian Church of Chicago and early in 1905 he assumed his new duties and began an important work in the great metropolis of the West. A heavy debt was cleared. One of the largest Sunday Schools in Chicago gathered in his church, and here he organized the largest home department in the state. A special work was carried on among the substantial and loyal constituency of the stockyards people by this church. The Sixth Presbyterian Church merged with the

PHI DELTA THETA has given many leaders to the different religious denominations. In addition to Dr. Covert a few of the other most outstanding ones are Bishop Wyatt Brown, *Sewanee*, '02; Bishop Kirkham G. Finlay, *Sewanee*, '00; Bishop Edward Fawcett, *Northwestern*, '89; Bishop Charles Wesley Burns, *Dickinson*, '96; Bishop Hoyt McWhorter Dobbs, *Vanderbilt*, '03; Bishop William L. Gravatt, *Richmond*, '87; Dr. Charles N. Lathrop, *California*, '95, executive secretary of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Dr. Millard F. Troxell, *Gettysburg*, '80, former college president and executive in the Lutheran Church; Dr. Clinton Wunder, *Cincinnati*, '14, famous Baptist pulpit orator; Dr. William L. Stidger, *Allegheny*, '10, prominent Methodist minister; Dr. Robert G. Freeman, *Allegheny*, '04, outstanding Presbyterian pastor; Dr. Fennel P. Turner, *Vanderbilt*, '91, former foreign missions executive; Rev. John W. Elliott, *Colgate*, '16, editorial executive in the Baptist Church; Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11, pastor of Christ Church, New York City; Dr. Don D. Tullis, *Ohio*, '98, Buffalo church executive; Dr. Thornton Whaling, *Richmond*, '76, former president of the Kentucky Theological Seminary; Carter Helm Jones, *Richmond*, '82, eminent Baptist pulpit orator.

Forty-first Street Church by unanimous vote of the congregation during his pastorate thus increasing his responsibilities. In 1911 the old First Church of Chicago with her endowment and name came to the site of the Forty-first Street Church and completed a union with it. The occasion of this consolidation was marked by a notable service in which members of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra cooperated with special vocalists in addition to the large choir. Under this new combination with Dr. Covert as pastor the men's and women's Bible classes exceeded all previous records for membership and interesting programs.

Dr. Covert's ministry in Chicago extended over a period of nearly 20 years. During this period he was a recognized leader in many branches of Presbyterian work. Because of his energy, capacity and intense interest in all activities of the Church he was called into positions where his calm judgment and administrative abilities were needed. For many years he served as president of the Church Extension Board. He was one of the managers of the Presbyterian Hospital at a time when it was the largest private hospital in the country, with 500 beds. He was a member of the board of trustees of Illinois College, a Presbyterian college founded in 1829 and located at Jacksonville, Illinois. Since 1902 he has been a director of McCormick Theological Seminary, and is a special lecturer in the department of homiletics. For 15 years he was president of the Starrett School for Girls. He was one of the founders of the Chicago College of Christian Education which was maintained in the parish house of his Chicago church for several years. In 1908 he was appointed to a special committee, by action of the General Assembly, to make a study of the possibilities of a better graded system of Biblical instruction in the Sunday Schools. The result was the adoption of a greatly improved course in Bible study for young and old.

Dr. Covert's labors and successes within his own denomination were not passed without attracting special attention from the outside. Early in 1917 he was invited by

Herbert Hoover to come to Washington to assist in organizing the churches of the nation behind the food-saving program. Here he was successful in a work of extreme importance. Later during the war he organized the religious work in the spruce division of the Army and spent three months in the forests of the Northwest Pacific Coast preaching in the lumber camps and directing religious welfare work. After the armistice he was sent to France where he was a special morale speaker during those trying days of demobilization of our troops in that war-torn country.

During the busy life of this frontier preacher, debt-raising pastor and metropolitan church administrator time was found to put much of his life-work and experiences into lasting form. He has described pioneer religious work in the forests of Michigan in *Glory of the Pines*, a book published in 1911 which went through six editions. Other books from his pen cover various subjects, as: *Wild Woods and Waterways*, 1912; *New Furrows in Old Fields*, 1917; *Christ and Culture*, 1926; *Religion in the Heart*, 1925; and *Facing Our Day*, 1934. Besides these publications he has prepared a large amount of educational material for general distribution and is a frequent contributor to the church journals and magazines.

The personal side of a man who has gained the plaudits of approval from his own denomination and the sincere admiration of all Christian people is most charming and attractive. Dr. Covert has a most engaging personality. One can not know him but to respect. Esteem and admiration grow with increased contacts. In his office one receives an audience or an appointment promptly—there are no long waits or “heel-cooling” delays inflicted upon a caller to impress one of his rank or position.

Dr. Covert was recently asked this question: “How best can alumni encourage and foster the morale of the active chapter?” In his reply he said, “The real influence for good or bad is the kind of life the boys have in the chapter house and I favor very much the idea of a chapter mother in each house,

which is a custom in many of the Mid-Western chapters I have visited."

At the commencement exercises of his Alma Mater in June 1933 Dr. Covert delivered the baccalaureate address. At that time Old Hanover conferred upon him the honorary degree of Litt.D. and immediately following the exercises a delegation from the Indiana Epsilon Chapter delivered to him a Golden Legion certificate. This evidence of his 50 years of membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , coming as it did from his own chapter members, made a profound impression upon him. Upon his return to Philadelphia Dr. Covert spoke of the incident as a most pleasing fraternal act.

Dr. Covert keeps up an active interest in the affairs of the Philadelphia Alumni Club and attends the Fraternity anniversaries and celebrations whenever possible. At the luncheon celebration of the 85th birthday of the Fraternity, held at the University

Club last Christmas week, Dr. Covert was the genial host and introduced Dean Hoffman, Reporter of the General Council, who was the guest speaker.

May 14, 1934 was a gala day in the Covert home. The children all returned to celebrate the 44th wedding anniversary with their parents. It was on May 14, 1890 that Dr. Covert, then a young pioneer Presbyterian preacher in the Michigan woods, married Miss Alice Brown Hudson, the daughter of a prominent Presbyterian clergyman of Clinton, New York. They have three children, Hudson, Katherine (Mrs. L. H. Nichols), and Seward. Both sons are members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  which Dr. Covert explained by saying that Hamilton College, where they were initiated, has no Phi chapter and they therefore selected the next best. It is two-thirds  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , at any rate.

## Keezer Chosen as College President

By GEORGE W. EWELL, JR., *Duke*, '33

**D**EXTER M. KEEZER, *Amherst*, '18, is this fall assuming his new position as president of Reed College at Portland, Oregon. Reed College is well known in American educational circles and Dr. Keezer is expected by those who know him and his brilliant record to add to the position which the Oregon institution already has attained.

Keezer has most recently been a prominent "New Dealer" in Washington. Until this summer he was executive director of the consumers' advisory board of the National Recovery Administration and also director of the consumers' division of the National Emergency Council. Only 38 years of age, Dr. Keezer has already made quite a reputation for himself in the scholastic, literary, and newspaper fields.

He is an alumnus of Massachusetts Beta at Amherst College. Keezer early distinguished himself on the Amherst campus,



Dexter Keezer, *Amherst*, '18  
New President of Reed College

DR. KEEZER and Gordon Chalmers, *Brown*, '25, recently selected as president of Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois, are two Phis chosen this summer to head institutions of higher learning. They join a group of Phis who already head colleges and universities. Among them some of the most notable are John J. Tigert, *Vanderbilt*, '04, P.P.G.C., president of the University of Florida; Walter E. Clark, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '96, of the University of Nevada; William Mather Lewis, *Knox*, '00, of Lafayette College; George R. Throop, *DePauw*, '01, of Washington University; Parke R. Kolbe, *Akron*, '01, of Drexel Institute; King Vivion, *Southern Methodist*, '16, of Southwestern University; Morris P. Shawkey, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '94, of Marshall College; Edmund D. Soper, *Dickinson*, '98, of Ohio Wesleyan University; Hugh P. Baker, *Michigan State*, '01, of Massachusetts State College.

taking an active part in the work of his chapter and on the class basketball and baseball teams. He showed considerable talent for newspaper work, having been elected to the position of editor of the Amherst newspaper in his junior year.

The war interrupted and Brother Keezer served from 1917 to 1919 with the 340th machine gun battalion of the United States Army. After a special course at the University of Paris, he returned to Amherst and received his A.B. in 1920. In 1923 he earned his A.M. at Cornell University and in 1925 was awarded his Ph.D. by the Brookings Graduate School of Economics and Government in Washington, D.C.

From college, this distinguished Phi entered the field of journalism and was re-

porter on the *Denver Times* in 1920-21. Following this, he taught economics at Cornell, the University of Colorado, the University of North Carolina, and lectured at Dartmouth College. In 1927-28 he served with the Washington bureau of the Scripps-Howard newspapers and was associate editor of the *Baltimore Sun* from 1929 to 1933.

As co-author of *Problem Economics* and *The Public Control of Business*, he is recognized as an outstanding student of economic problems.

In 1933 he was drafted as executive director of the newly created consumers' advisory board of the N.R.A. His work there has been untiring and much of the recent success of the work of the board is due to the direction of Dr. Keezer. It was a natural choice when he was selected as director of the consumers' division of the recently organized National Emergency Council.

Among the most prominent members of the consumers' advisory board is Stacy May, a Phi Delt and a former classmate of Keezer's at Amherst and at present an assistant director of the Rockefeller Foundation of New York City.

Reed College was founded in 1911 by a bequest of Simon and Amanda Reed. It is a non-sectarian institution and is well equipped physically. The college's endowment exceeds \$1,700,000. The college has an unusually fine curriculum which encourages the student to look upon his work as one course of study and not as a group of courses. In the junior and senior years the student works independently, with few classes or lectures but with frequent consultations with his instructors.

BROTHER ERNST's story, on another page, of a new Phi Delt diplomatic appointment recalls the names of other Phis who have served as diplomats.

Minister Wheeler's appointment to Albania adds another to the distinguished list of Phis who have been outstanding in the country's diplomatic service. Among the more important have been John W. Foster,

Minister to Mexico, Russia, and Spain; J. S. Ewing, Minister to Belgium; E. H. Conger, Ambassador to Brazil and China; Addison C. Harris, Minister to Austria and Hungary; and Noble B. Judah, Ambassador to Cuba. Foster also served as Secretary of State and is the author of some of the most widely used reference books on the history and practice of diplomacy.

# Smith Chosen N.E.A. Head

By WILLIAM F. BOOK, *Indiana*, '00

ON JULY 5, 1934, Henry Lester Smith, member of Indiana Alpha Chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Indiana University, class of 1898, was elected president of the National Education Association by a record vote in convention in Washington, D.C., from a field of four strong candidates from the states of New York, Virginia, Indiana, and Washington, to represent the more than a million educators and teachers who are members of this association.

This singular honor extended to Dr. Smith by the largest and most influential group of teachers and educators in the world came as a reward for services rendered to the cause of education by a man who worked his way up the educational ladder from teacher in the elementary schools of his state to high school teacher and principal, to superintendent of the Brookville and Bloomington schools, supervising principal in the Indianapolis schools, organizer and director of the United States govern-

ment schools in the Canal Zone, to assistant superintendent of the Minneapolis schools and dean of the School of Education at Indiana University, a position which he has held for the past 18 years.

To all Phi Deltis, more especially to the brothers who were in school at Indiana University in the late 'nineties, the news of this singular honor will be of special interest. They will be glad to learn that Dean Smith's record of educational achievement has brought this honor to their organization because of the untiring efforts and great services which Dr. Smith has rendered to the cause of education, not only in his native Hoosier state but in the entire country and the world. In fact, Dean Smith will long be remembered for his efforts to make education a real practical and dynamic force for producing a better understanding among the nations of the world and a practical means for promoting the cause of peace throughout the world.



Dean Smith and His Family

Left to right: Dr. Henry Lester Smith, Miss Ruth Smith, Henry R. Smith, Miss Martha Smith, and Mrs. Smith.



Dr. Henry Lester Smith  
Indiana, '98 1669

In these days of unrest and rapid change, of economic stress and readjustment, at a time when such universal and far-reaching efforts are being made in this country to better the economic and social conditions of the common man and to rekindle in him the aspirations and hopes that have so much to do with human happiness, contentment, and success, it is an especial honor to be made the directing head of the educational forces of this country.

World peace and the promotion of better human understanding through proper education of the youth of the world has long been a hobby with Dean Smith. In 1929 he led a group of American educators to Europe where the third biennial conference of the World Federation of Education Associations was being held at Geneva, Switzerland. He had for three years preceding this meeting been making a study of how education in the schools might be made a means for promoting peace through better international understanding. He had canvassed all the agencies organized to pro-

mote the cause of better understanding and peace through the instrumentality of the school; he had collected, through the bureau of educational research at Indiana University, the views of the best educators, scientists, and statesmen in the various countries of the world. In his report on the "Preparation and Training of Teachers for International Understanding," read at this congress, Dr. Smith said:

An important task before the world today is the creation of a new state of mind, a state of mind which will permit an understanding and appreciation of the character, attainments, and traditions of other nations and peoples, one that will transcend national boundaries without seeking to destroy them. Internationalism, properly interpreted, implies an extended conception of citizenship rather than a super-government with its consequent minimizing of national importance.

Racial and national prejudices have their origin, in part at least, deep down in the early training and life of the individual; they may, therefore, to some extent be avoided or mitigated by a program of proper training, one which will begin early and continue throughout the formative period of the individual's life. It is possible,

DEAN SMITH's election to the presidency of the National Education Association adds his name to a distinguished list of Phi who in just the last few years have been elected to serve as the heads of national professional associations. The group also includes Dr. William McPherson, *Ohio State*, '87, professor of chemistry and dean of the Graduate School of Ohio State University, who a few years ago served a term as president of the American Chemical Society. Shortly after that Dr. Everts B. Greene, *Northwestern*, '89, professor of history at Columbia University, was elected president of the American Historical Association. It was soon after that that Guy A. Thompson, *Missouri*, '95, one of the outstanding attorneys of St. Louis, was elevated to the presidency of the American Bar Association and in that capacity presided at the laying of the cornerstone of the new Supreme Court building in Washington. This summer, as announced on another page of THE SCROLL, Dr. James S. McLester, *Alabama*, '96-*Virginia*, '99, was elected president of the American Medical Association to take office in 1935.

It seems to run in the Phi Delt blood!

therefore, for the schools of the nations, working together with such agencies as the church, the press, the home, and the various governmental institutions, to go far towards producing a more friendly world if only they make up their minds to work toward this end.

It is fortunate, indeed, for the National Education Association to have as its president, and for the teachers of the country to have as their leader such a practical idealist and such an efficient leader as Dr. Smith.

Everyone is, of course, interested in knowing what the factors are that make individuals great and the circumstances or stimuli that have urged them on and caused them to persist until marked success, in some important field of service, has been attained.

Dean Smith was born at Bloomington April 2, 1876, the son of Samuel Thomas Wishard Smith and Ella Cathcart Smith. After graduating from the public schools of Bloomington, he entered Indiana University. In high school he had worked hard, studied overtime, and developed a longing to attend the state university. While in high school he obtained his first real job as clerk in a clothing store at Bloomington and later decided to go into business for himself, but soon gave up this proposed business career to teach school at Hayden, Indiana.

Through the influence of a cousin he was induced to become principal of the Hayden high school, where he also had to do all the teaching. Here he taught twelve classes a day and he received \$50 per month. Of this salary, he saved \$100 which he used the following year studying for the master's degree. The offer to become principal of the Brookville high school the next year once more drew him away from a business career. His name had been suggested for this position by a classmate and the president of the board who interviewed him in the clothing store was so impressed with Smith's personality and qualifications that he offered him the place and his career of educational service was begun in earnest. After two years as principal he was made superintendent of the Brookville schools which position he held four years.

His first major advancement came about in the following way: Dr. Smith was chairman of the executive committee of the Indiana Teachers' Association and was interviewing Superintendent C. N. Kendall of Indianapolis about desirable men as speakers for the association meetings. After conversing briefly with Mr. Kendall, the Indianapolis educator asked Dr. Smith to step into the park where they could talk in greater privacy. Instead of telling Dr. Smith about



Dr. Smith being given a tribute by Miss Jessie Gray of Pittsburgh, Pa., whom Dr. Smith succeeded

prospective speakers for the state association, Superintendent Kendall asked him a number of questions about his training, experience, educational ideals, and ambitions. In a few days, Superintendent Kendall offered him a position as supervising principal of the Indianapolis schools. Here he worked for three years and it was the recommendation of Superintendent Kendall that helped Dr. Smith secure the position as superintendent of the United States schools in the Panama Canal Zone.

The following year, while in the Canal Zone, Dr. Smith received a telegram from the president of the Bloomington school board, asking if he would accept the superintendency of the Bloomington schools. Mr. Smith cabled back his acceptance and from 1909 to 1915 he served as superintendent of schools in his native city.

Throughout his school career Dr. Smith has been an ardent student, always progressive and eager to master the science and art of administering the business of public education in a city and state. This made him a pioneer in the new and important study of school administration. Consequently, in 1910 he was invited to give courses in school administration at Indiana University.

In 1915 the superintendent of the Minneapolis schools went to Bloomington to inspect the city schools because he had been so impressed by the published survey of these schools which Dr. Smith had made. He was so pleased with Dr. Smith's work and the condition in which he found the Bloomington schools that he asked Dr. Smith if he would accept the position as assistant superintendent of the Minneapolis schools. But before Dr. Smith had completed his first year of service at Minneapolis he received an offer to become dean of the newly organized School of Education at Indiana University.

On August 1, 1916, Dr. Smith took up his new duties as dean, a position he still holds. In addition to his duties as dean and professor of school administration he has served as director of the Summer School since 1919. He has been director of the bureau of cooperative research since 1921. Under his leadership many important studies in experimental education have been made, some that have attracted international attention. Among these important contributions are a number of valuable bibliographies on fundamental problems in the educational field. In fact, notwithstanding Dr. Smith's ardent duties as a teacher and administrator in the public schools and at Indiana University, he has found time to contribute 38 reports on important educational researches, 21 magazine articles, and is the author of several educational surveys, one college textbook and is joint author of a recent text dealing with "Education in Latin America."

Dean Smith has also held many positions of honor and trust in important educational organizations. He was president of the Southern Indiana State Teachers' Associa-

tion in 1912; of the Indiana State Teachers' Association, 1921-22; has been a member of the board of directors of the National Education Association and treasurer of that organization for nine years. He has been president of the National Council of Education, 1925-31, and president of the Association of Deans and Directors of Summer Schools. He is a member of the committee of 100 of the N.E.A. and a member of the N.E.A. committee on international relations. He is also a member of the board of trustees of Geneva College at Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, and chairman of a division of the World Federation of Education Associations that deals with methods of creating and maintaining international good will.

Dr. Smith is also a member of a number of learned societies, such as the National Society for Educational Research, the National Society of Teachers of Education, the National Department of Superintendents, the National Society for the Study of Education,  $\Phi B K$ ,  $\Phi \Delta K$ , etc.

In 1915 Dr. Smith was married in Tampa, Fla., to Johnnie Wilson Rutland, the outcome of a romance while studying for his doctor's degree at Columbia University. Mrs. Smith has been a constant helper and source of great inspiration to Dr. Smith. Last June she was granted the doctor's degree in psychology at Indiana University and has made valuable studies in the field of "Appreciative Learning" and in the field of child literature and suitable books for children.

Both Dr. and Mrs. Smith are devoted to their two beautiful daughters and son, Henry. Martha will enter college this fall; Ruth is 15, Henry, 12. All have lived and studied abroad.

Dr. Smith entered Indiana University in the fall semester of 1894. He was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in 1898. Many members of the Fraternity who were in school with Dean Smith have attained marked success in various lines of human endeavor. Last winter the writer was walking on East Ocean Boulevard in Long Beach, California, and stopped to admire one of the most

beautiful homes on that exclusive drive. A young man standing near the gardener invited him in to look at the flowers and gave him two dozen beautiful Pride of Portugal roses. When the young man learned that the writer was from Bloomington and connected with Indiana University he said: "My father was graduated there. He also was a Phi Delt. Come in and look over some of the old *Arbutuses*." This was the son of Glen Burbank, a classmate of Dr. Smith, whose brilliant career as a dentist was closed by an untimely death. The writer spent a number of pleasant hours with this young Phi Delt from the University of California.

In February 1917, the writer came to Indiana University as professor of educational psychology and director of the psychological laboratory and has for 18 years

been closely associated with Dean Smith. He therefore has known from first-hand knowledge about Dr. Smith's outstanding services and work. He has worked with him at the University and at Washington, D.C., where Dr. Smith was director of the rehabilitation division of the Federal Board for Vocational Education for two years. It has, therefore, been a pleasure to say these few words about so distinguished a brother Phi.

I should like in closing to propose a toast for President Smith and dear old Phi Delt, a toast in which I am sure all brothers everywhere will heartily join.

"So here is to you, President Smith, and to dear old Phi Delt. May your spheres of influence ever increase and may you long continue your services to the youth of our land."

## An Outstanding Senate Leader



Duncan U. Fletcher, *Vanderbilt*, '80

A RECENT feature story in a New York newspaper vividly portrays the striking part that Senator Duncan U. Fletcher, *Vanderbilt*, '80, played in the enactment of some of the most important New Deal legislation of the past year. Extracts from the story follow.—EDITOR.

WASHINGTON, June 20.—Almost any day for the last two years, between the hours of 10 and 1 and 2 and 5, you could have pushed open the big doors of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee room and seen seated there at the head of the long mahogany table a complacent, venerable Southern gentleman.

"There might be several other Senators present. There might be only one or two. But the man at the head of the table would hold your attention—a comfortable Santa Claus sort of gentleman, without the customary whiskers; with round, ruddy face, a globular kind of nose, cleanly cropped mustache, a fringe of white hair about a bald top, nose glasses perched proudly.

"His eyes might be closed as the swarthy man with the protuberant jaw at his side pushed questions at a gentleman sitting across the table. Then, all at once, open pop the eyes. Out comes, easily and casually, a penetrating inquiry. If the answer doesn't satisfy, a gruff—

"Well, I can't see—"

"The elder statesman is Senator Duncan U. Fletcher of Florida, chairman of the banking committee. He is 75 years old. You imagine that he would grace a rocking chair, on a sunny porch, with a soft hat across his lap. But he is not that kind. He's a fellow who will stay in the harness.

"Two men, the venerable Fletcher and the veteran Rayburn, the latter 51, won the fight for the stock market bill, against what odds only one can attest who watched the struggle closely from the inside.

"Theirs was the legislative victory. It was their job to put the bill through—and they did. Somewhat surprising, on casual survey, is the fact that the reform was put over by two gentlemen from the South who have been known as conservatives.

"Senator Fletcher reminds one of some gray-moss-covered rock that stands the wear of ages in the way he resisted the Wall Street attack.

"For Mr. Fletcher, the stock market bill triumph came as a brilliant crown to a career of twenty-five years in the Senate which has been effective but not greatly distinguished. He had to wait until old age. The pages of history will open for his name.

"History will show only the final result. It will not record, perhaps, the way Mr. Fletcher kept the stock market inquiry going when powerful influences sought to stop it, some from within the administration itself. The cry was raised that it was hurting business, rocking the boat. The Florida Senator pointed to business improvement all along the line.

"'No honest business has anything to fear from truth,' he retorted, and went ahead with the investigation.

"Not once, but many times, was this pressure brought to bear. But lucky for the

venerable legislator, President Roosevelt was on his side.

"Senator Fletcher is not a native of Florida. He was born in Georgia, January 6, 1859, in those tense days just before the Civil War. He was a husky youngster of five, running about his father's farm in Monroe County, when General Sherman led his youthful army of the West in that triumphant march across Georgia to the sea.

"His still erect carriage at 75 probably comes from his early training at a Georgia military school. For his college training he went to Vanderbilt University in Tennessee and then, in 1881, a year after graduation, he migrated to Jacksonville, Florida, hung up his shingle, soon got into politics, and thus began a career of public service which almost has made Fletcher synonymous with Florida.

"His political advancement was orthodox, steady, without spectacular incident. He went through his apprenticeship in the State Legislature, served two terms as Mayor of Jacksonville, became State Democratic chairman and, in 1908, was elected to the Senate. He came to Washington just as another Roosevelt was leaving the White House.

"As chairman of a commission on agricultural credit by appointment of President Wilson the Florida Senator worked out the farm loan act, first of the agricultural credit measures which have since become so numerous as the government tries to keep the farmer a paying concern.

"During the war he was chairman of the Commerce Committee and in that capacity directed creation of an American merchant marine which it was hoped would restore the country's former supremacy in the sea trade lanes of the world, an aspiration not realized. Subsequently he conducted an investigation which led him to denounce the management of the government fleet, especially condemning the low prices at which he felt the war-time vessels were being sacrificed in sales to private operators.

"When Democrats returned to power with Roosevelt his interest was shifted from shipping to finance."

# Phi versus Phi



No Matter Who Wins He'll Wear  
the Sword and Shield

By  
J. RUSSELL  
TOWNSEND  
*Butler, '31*

**T**HE UNIQUE SITUATION of two members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  opposing each other for election as United States Senator from Indiana is evoking considerable interest among fraternity people throughout the country. It often has been stated that every Hoosier is a politician, but the present situation probably is without parallel even in Indiana.

For a number of years the state of Indiana has been represented in the Senate by Arthur R. Robinson, *Chicago, '13*. In his position of senior senator from Indiana, Robinson holds an important position in the conclaves of the Republican party and it was with little difficulty that he received the

nomination to succeed himself in the senate at the Indiana Republican convention on June 5.

One week later to the day, and in the same convention hall, Sherman Minton, *Indiana, '15*, emerged victorious as the nominee of the Democratic party for the same office. A comparatively recent entrant in Hoosier politics, Minton took the nomination on the fourth ballot after several important figures in the Democratic party were unsuccessful in winning the nomination battle.

Thus Hoosiers will elect a Phi to the Senate in November, no matter which party is the victor!



Sherman Minton, *Indiana, '15*, with his family in the library of their home at New Albany, Indiana. *Left to right:* Mary Anne Minton, age ten; Mrs. Minton; John Evan Minton, age eight; Sherman Minton, Jr., age fifteen; and Sherman Minton, the nominee.



Senator Arthur R. Robinson, Chicago, '13

the territories and dependencies of the United States including Puerto Rico, Philippine Islands, Panama, and Alaska. His talks on the dependencies have been features of many club meetings and conventions in Indiana.

Brother Robinson's son, Arthur, Jr., is an alumnus of Indiana Gamma. The Robinson home is in Irvington, a suburb of Indianapolis.

Sherman Minton, "Shay" as he is known to almost everyone, was born October 20, 1890, in Floyd County, Indiana. After graduating from New Albany High School, he entered Indiana University where he starred in athletics as well as in scholastic pursuits. As fullback and end on the football team and outfielder on the baseball squad, "Shay" was a well-known figure in sports. He also distinguished himself on the debating team. He was graduated from the School of Law with the highest honors in his class in 1915, and received a scholarship to the Yale University School of Law where

## Indiana Will Send One of these Phis to the Senate November 6

Senator Robinson is well known to readers of THE SCROLL, as he has appeared in other issues. He was born in Ohio on March 12, 1881, and is a graduate of Ohio Northern University, the University of Chicago, and the Indiana Law School. He is a member of several bar associations and is prominent in Masonic organizations. Robinson served as a state senator in Indiana from 1914-18. He served overseas in the World War as a major of infantry.

Following the war, he returned to Indianapolis and served as judge in Marion County superior court. On October 20, 1925, he was appointed by the governor to fill a vacancy in the Senate, and in the following year was elected to fill the unexpired term. He was reelected in 1928. While a member of the Senate, Robinson has been a member of a number of committees, among them the foreign relations, judiciary, mines and mining, pensions, and territories and insular affairs. As a member of the latter committee, he has visited almost all of



Nominee Sherman Minton, Indiana, '15

he again made an enviable record. Minton graduated from Yale in 1916 with the Master of Laws degree.

The outbreak of the war saw "Shay" a recruit in the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Benjamin Harrison (so named after Benjamin Harrison, *Miami*, '52, former President of the United States), and he later saw active service at the front as a captain of infantry.

Minton returned to New Albany, Indiana, after the war and has been practicing law there for a number of years. When his party came into control in Indiana over a year ago, he was appointed public counselor to the Public Service Commission, a position which he resigned August 1 to wage his campaign for the election.

Since his state duties required his constant attention, Brother Minton took up his Indianapolis residence with Harry McClain, *DePauw*, '22, insurance commissioner of Indiana. "Shay" served as toastmaster at the annual  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  state dinner last spring.

Another interesting sidelight on Minton's campaign is the fact that the director of his publicity and the director of publicity for the Democratic state committee is Dudley O. Smith, *Indiana*, '22, a close friend of the senatorial nominee. Smith has served as a newspaper reporter in Kokomo, Indiana, and Indianapolis since graduating from Indiana University. While in the university, he was prominent in the affairs of the *Indiana Daily Student* and other journalistic publications. "Dud" is a former president of the Indianapolis alumni chapter of  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , honorary journalistic fraternity.

### On and Off the Band Wagon

"Brother Arthur and Brother Shay from now until Nov. 6 will be about as fraternal as a divided Kentucky family during the Civil War.

"But in their more idealistic college days they both kissed the book and swore to adhere to the slogan of the three musketeers—'all for one, one for all.'

"Both Senator Arthur R. Robinson and his Democratic rival for the seat in the United States Senate, Sherman Minton, are members of the Phi Delta Theta college fraternity (Robinson at Chicago and Minton at Indiana University).

#### Uses Classic Motto

"This fraternity has for its motto the Greek classic which has been adopted by countless organizations throughout the ages—'All for one, one for all!'

"For two people so violently dissimilar in their political views it is noteworthy that they have another love in common. They were both members of the 33d division in the army of occupation—Robinson as a major and Minton as a captain.

"Regardless of these paths of common interest, the rivals are certain to wage a campaign hot enough to satisfy Hoosiers. The moment Minton was nominated he sailed into Robinson, calling him a tory and classified himself as a liberal. He implored the Deity to aid in the destruction of Robinson."

—*Indianapolis Star*, June 14.

The entire senatorial campaign for both parties appears to be a Phi Delt affair, and no matter what the outcome, all Phis will know that the Hoosier state will be well represented in Washington.

### Bicameral Chapters

FRATERNITY history shows that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has been the only Greek-letter fraternity ever to have what are known as "bicameral chapters." This unique situation developed at Miami University in the early months of the Fraternity after its founding December 26, 1848, when it was desired still to keep knowledge of its existence secret. The

growing size of the membership made this difficult and hence a second chapter in the same institution was organized. It had an existence of a few months in 1852 after which it was merged with the parent chapter. A similar situation existed for a short time at Centre College.



AT THE PRESENT time  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has five members in the upper house and ten in the lower house of the national legislature. *Can any fraternity show a better record?* Their pictures are shown on this and following pages. Three Phis also serve their respective states as governors. Elsewhere in this issue are mentioned or pictured other Phis prominent in the service of state or nation.



Senator Elbert D. Thomas of Utah  
*Utah, '05*

Senator Duncan U. Fletcher of Florida  
*Vanderbilt, '80*

Senator Elmer Thomas of Oklahoma  
*DePauw, '00*

Senator Arthur R. Robinson of Indiana  
*Chicago, '13*

1669

Senator Tom Connally of Texas  
*Texas, '00*

Governor H. Guy Kump of West Virginia  
*Virginia, '05*

Governor Joseph B. Ely of Massachusetts  
*Williams, '02*

Governor Hill McAllister of Tennessee  
*Vanderbilt, '97*



✓ Congressman Fred Vinson  
At Large, Kentucky  
Centre, '09

1670  
Congressman Francis E. Walter  
21st Pennsylvania District  
Lafayette, '16

Congressman Ross A. Collins  
5th Mississippi District  
Mississippi, '01

Congressman J. Banks Kurtz  
23rd Pennsylvania District  
Dickinson, '93

Congressman William B. Bankhead  
7th Alabama District  
Alabama, '93

Congressman Homer C. Parker  
1st Georgia District  
Mercer, '07

Congressman Clark W. Thompson  
7th Texas District  
Oregon, '18

✓ Congressman William B. Oliver  
6th Alabama District  
Alabama, '87

Congressman Harold D. Cooley  
4th North Carolina District  
North Carolina, '18

Congressman William Lemke  
At Large, North Dakota  
North Dakota, '02

# Helping Guide the Senators Aright



Front row, left to right: Magee Gabbert, *Mississippi*, '34, assistant secretary to Congressman Walt Doxey; A. G. Stevens, Jr., *Duke*, '33, assistant secretary to Congressman W. M. Whittington; Lee F. Johnson, *Colorado*, '28, secretary to Senator Costigan of Colorado.

Rear row, left to right: J. G. Smythe, Jr., *Mississippi*, '28, secretary to Senator Stephens of Mississippi; Earl B. Wixey, *Utah*, '21, secretary to Senator Elbert D. Thomas, *Utah*, '05; Kenneth C. Robertson, *Utah*, '31, assistant secretary to Senator Thomas; Alfred Lawton, *Georgia Tech*, '29, secretary to Senator Smith of South Carolina.

THE SEVEN young members of the "junior Congress," pictured here, are starting out in the footsteps of many eminent Phis who have made names for themselves in their country's service at Washington and elsewhere. A half dozen of those now active in the federal service at Washington, not to mention many who have previously distinguished themselves, includes Harold L. Ickes, *Chicago*, '97, Secretary of the Interior, probably the best known Cabinet member in the country; Judge William E. Lee, *Washington*, '05, chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission; Eugene Vidal, *South Dakota*, '16,

director of aeronautics in the Department of Commerce; J. F. T. O'Connor, *North Dakota*, '07, comptroller of the currency, one of the two or three most important posts in the financial machinery of the government; Leslie Frazer, *Utah*, '15, assistant commissioner of the Patent Office; Dr. John Lee Coulter, *North Dakota*, '04, member of the United States Tariff Commission and chairman of the recent efforts of the sugar industries to draw up their code; and Dr. Walter G. Campbell, *Kentucky*, '02, chief of the Food and Drug division of the Department of Agriculture.

A good representation at Washington!



# Phis Dominate Food and Drug Division

By COL. GEORGE W. EWELL, *Kentucky*, '02

**I**N THESE DAYS of the increased responsibility of the government for the social welfare of all the citizens it is a tribute to the ability of two Phis that they head a federal agency which has a unique relationship to the maintenance of health.

Walter G. Campbell, *Kentucky*, '02, Chief of the Food and Drug Administration, United States Department of Agriculture, is a native Kentuckian, 56 years old. He was graduated from the University of Kentucky with the degree of A.B., and from the University of Louisville with a degree of LL.B. in 1905. A few years ago he was elected an alumnus member of the  $\Phi$  B K chapter of the University of Kentucky.

He opened a law office in Louisville immediately after completing his course in law and soon became interested in the legal phases of food control work, being retained by the Kentucky experiment station to supervise the enforcement of the state food law in Louisville and its vicinity. In 1907, when the newly enacted federal food and drugs act became effective, Brother Campbell was appointed by Dr. Harvey W. Wiley, then chief of the bureau of chemistry, as chief food and drug inspector. He developed and put into effect a plan of food and drug inspection work and trained a corps of inspectors, thereby laying the groundwork for the present effective control of the national food and drug supply. He has served successively as chief of the eastern food and drug inspection district of the bureau of chemistry, as assistant chief of the bureau of chemistry, and as director of regulatory work of the Department of Agriculture.

In 1927, when the Food and Drug Administration was set up as a separate bureau of the Department of Agriculture to enforce the food and drugs act and five other statutes, Brother Campbell was designated



Walter G. Campbell, *Kentucky*, '02

as chief of the administration in addition to his assignment as director of regulatory work of the Department of Agriculture. He resigned as director of regulatory work in February 1933, in order to permit him to give his entire time to the work of the Food and Drug Administration. He has been a leader in food and drug control activities and his name is prominent at this time in connection with the efforts being made by the Department of Agriculture to have passed a more comprehensive and effective food and drug law. The food and drug bill now pending before the United States Senate, introduced by Senator Royal S. Copeland, is largely the work of Brother Campbell and his associates in the Department of Agriculture. Brother Campbell is

married and resides in the Virginia suburbs of Washington where he can usually be found in his garden engaged in the ordinary pursuits of the suburban resident when he is not otherwise occupied at the nearby Washington Golf and Country Club.

By a coincidence, the second ranking



Paul B. Dunbar, *Gettysburg*, '04

officer of the United States Food and Drug Administration is also a Phi. Paul B. Dunbar, *Gettysburg*, '04, is assistant chief of that organization. He is a Pennsylvanian by birth, 52 years of age, and a graduate of Gettysburg College, where he received the B.S. degree in 1904. Following graduation he took postgraduate work in chemistry at Johns Hopkins University, receiving the degree of Ph.D. in 1907. He is an alumnus member of the Gettysburg Chapter of  $\Phi B K$  and is a past president of the Washington Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He entered the bureau of chemistry of the United

States Department of Agriculture as a chemist in 1907 under Dr. Harvey W. Wiley. During his entire connection with the government he has been engaged in duties closely connected with the enforcement of the federal food and drugs act, including chemical research work on the development of methods for detecting food adulteration and later in various administrative capacities. He was promoted to the position of assistant chief of the bureau of chemistry in 1925 in charge of its law enforcement work. When the Food and Drug Administration was organized in 1927 he became assistant chief of that bureau. Dr. Dunbar is married and has three daughters. He resides in Somerset, Chevy Chase, one of the Maryland suburbs of Washington.

A former Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, major department in which the work of Brothers Campbell and Dunbar is located, was David F. Houston, *South Carolina*, '87, who occupied that post during the greater part of President Wilson's administration, until he was appointed Secretary of the Treasury by Wilson. Francis M. Russell, *Iowa State*, '19, served a few years ago as Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.

---

### Pioneering

FRATERNITY records show that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was the first fraternity to enter the states of Texas (1853), Wisconsin (1857), Nebraska (1875), and South Dakota (1906). In entering Texas it was the first fraternity to cross the Mississippi River.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was the pioneer fraternity at Wittenberg, Wisconsin, Northwestern, Butler, Franklin, Nebraska, Vanderbilt, Texas, South Dakota, and Whitman. It was the second fraternity established at Indiana, Wabash, Centre, Iowa Wesleyan, California, Vermont, Westminster, Minnesota, Stanford, Southwestern, Case, Idaho, and Washburn.

# Doctors Headed by Birmingham Phi

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

ANOTHER GREAT national professional association has come to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in selecting its chief in the recent election by the American Medical Association, one of the world's largest and most powerful bodies of scientifically trained men, of Dr. James S. McLester, *Alabama, '96-Virginia, '99*, as its president-elect. He will take office at the annual convention of the association meeting in 1935. In his election to the office Dr. McLester defeated Surgeon General Hugh S. Cumming of the United States Public Health Service.

Dr. McLester comes to this high office with a distinguished career of service to organized medicine. Not only in his practice, which is extensive, but in his research, his writing, and his administrative work, has he carved out a niche for himself which few other doctors in the South, or for that matter anywhere in the country, can approach.

The president-elect was born in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and received his A.B. degree from the state university at the age of 19. Three years later the department of medicine of the University of Virginia awarded him his degree in medicine. This course of preparation was followed by postgraduate work at Göttingen and Freiburg in Germany in 1901-02.

Following this thorough period of train-

ing Dr. McLester became professor of pathology and later professor of medicine in the Birmingham Medical College, holding this position from 1902 till 1912. During this decade he took further postgraduate work at Berlin and Munich in 1907-08.

In the World War Dr. McLester served as a major and acted as chief of medicine in the base hospital at Camp Sheridan. He was promoted to a lieutenant colonel in the A.E.F. and became commanding officer of Evacuation Hospital 20 in 1918. During this time he was a consultant in the medical service. He is now a colonel in the medical reserve corps. After the close of the War he became professor of medicine in the University of Alabama.

The chief interest of Dr. McLester has been nutrition and he is the author of many articles on this subject, as well as two books, *Nutrition and Diet in Health and Disease* and *The Diagnosis and Treatment of Disorders of Metabolism*. He contributed a chapter on mediastinum to the Oxford System of Medicine and a chapter on syphilis in Cecil's *Textbook of the Practice of Medicine*.

Dr. McLester served as chairman of the section on the practice of medicine at the annual meeting of the American Medical Association in 1920. He was a member of the house of delegates of the association



Dr. James S. McLester, *Alabama, '96-Virginia, '99*.  
President-elect of the American Medical Association

from the section on the practice of medicine in 1921 and from 1929 to 1933 inclusive. He is a member of the board of regents of the American College of Physicians and also a member of many other scientific and medical organizations. In 1929 he became a member of the council on medical education and hospitals of the American Medical Association and has served continuously in that capacity since that time. He has also been a member of the association's committee on foods.

Dr. McLester is a member of that interesting but non-organized group known

as Tri-Phis as he also holds membership in  $\Phi X$ , medical fraternity, and  $\Phi B K$ ; he is also a member of  $A \Omega A$ . The University of Alabama has awarded him the honorary degree of LL.D. He is physician-in-chief and chairman of the medical advisory board of Hillman Hospital, Birmingham.

Dr. McLester is followed both in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and in the medical profession by his son, Dr. James B. McLester, *Alabama*, '26. The son modestly avers that the association is probably a great trial to his father but to those who know the two it is undoubtedly a relationship of mutual dependence.

## Coates Serves As Mediator

**F**RANK R. COATES, *Lehigh*, '90, president of the Toledo Edison Company, alternated his temporary work as coordinator for the national petroleum industry by service a few weeks ago as a mediator in a serious strike of electrical workers at Toledo.

He had been working in connection with the petroleum administration (headed by Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes, *Chicago*, '97) and was hastily called from New York to Toledo when the union strike assumed serious proportions. Characteristically enough, his first comment on alighting from the train at Toledo, as shown in the accompanying picture, was one about the Toledo baseball team which he has ardently supported for many years. As to the strike he asked the question, "Are we downhearted?" and answered it, "Noooooo," in a manner reminiscent of the way in which he has instilled enthusiasm in the hearts of Toledo baseball fans for years on the annual "fan nights," of which he was repeatedly chairman.

On his arrival at Toledo, Coordinator Coates went into conference with officials of the electrical company and union representatives in an endeavor to find a settlement of the issues at dispute. Almost his en-



Frank R. Coates, *Lehigh*, '90

tire time recently has been given to the work of the petroleum industry which has engaged him in Washington and other eastern cities. He was recently appointed coordinator of the industry by President Roosevelt.

# Phi Founders of Sigma Delta Chi

By ALBERT W. BATES, Oregon State, '29  
Executive Secretary of Sigma Delta Chi

**T**WENTY-FIVE years ago last April 17 ten undergraduates at revered old DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, announced a new journalistic fraternity.

They named it  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , gave it sound objectives, a ritual, an emblem, colors, and all the secrets which Greek-letter societies were accustomed to have.

Outwardly, the new organization followed the established routine of fraternities in other professional fields.

Inwardly there was a difference—a spark of genius here and there that set  $\Sigma \Delta X$

apart; that gave it a vitality peculiarly its own, and brought it down through the years with strength, both actual and potential, steadily growing despite any and every mistake.

This year, celebrating its silver anniversary,  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , no longer secret and long since reorganized on strictly professional lines, stands foremost among journalistic organizations of its type. Its collegiate aspects, particularly its undergraduate chapter activity, are still important but they are no longer most important. The major emphasis, activity,

## A Few Phi Delt Members of Sigma Delta Chi

WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE, editor, *Emporia (Kan.) Gazette*  
WILLIAM L. CHENERY, editor, *Collier's*  
WILLIAM P. BRAZELL, managing editor, *Today*; member, national research committee of  $\Sigma \Delta X$   
WILFRED R. SMITH, sports writer, *Chicago Tribune*  
RAY E. SMITH, executive secretary, Indiana Democratic Editorial Association  
HILTON U. BROWN, *Indianapolis News*; Past President of the General Council,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$



Past and present National Officers of Sigma Delta Chi Meet at New York's Lotos Club

From left: Past President Kenneth C. Hogate, Sigma Chi, president of the Wall Street Journal and chairman, Quill Endowment Fund Trustees; Founder and Past President Lawrence H. Sloan, DePauw, '12, vice-president, Standard Statistics Company and trustee, Quill Endowment Fund; Past Honorary President Frank E. Mason, Delta Chi, former president, International News Service, now vice-president, National Broadcasting Company; President Walter Williams of the University of Missouri, founder at Missouri of the world's first major school of journalism; Past Honorary President James Wright Brown, president and publisher, Editor and Publisher; Past President Roger Steffan; Past President George F. Pierrot, Sigma Chi, managing editor, The American Boy, Detroit.

and achievement today are in the alumni, or professional, field, where the national fraternity publishes the only monthly magazine in the Greek-letter fraternity world,



Leroy H. Millikan, *DePauw*, '09, suggester and one of the founders of Sigma Delta Chi

operates the only successful national employment bureau for members seeking beginning or advanced journalistic positions, and enjoys an active alumni allegiance and support rare indeed among fraternities of all types.

Two *DePauw* Phis were among the 10 men responsible for the birth of  $\Sigma \Delta X$ . The others—three members of  $\Delta K E$ , two of  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ , and one each of  $\Sigma X$ ,  $\Phi K \Psi$ , and  $\Delta T \Delta$ —had active and important parts in the founding, but to one of the two Phis must go credit for the original idea and for aggressive "sale" of the idea to the others. And to the other, credit for sound leadership in  $\Sigma \Delta X$ 's early expansion activities and during his term as first national president.

The Phi with the original idea was Leroy H. Millikan, at the time editor-in-chief of the *DePauw Daily*, charter member of the Press Club, assistant editor of the *Sombrero*, 1907-08 yearbook, and a member of

the class of 1909. Today he is engaged in state charity work in Indianapolis but remains active in the affairs of the lively Indianapolis alumni chapter and a frequent participant in the national conventions of the fraternity. None is more frank than Brother Millikan to admit that, while the founders may have planted the seeds of professionalism and devotion to achievement as opposed to mutual admiration, the present-day scope and standing of the organization is far beyond anything contemplated in their wild-est dreams.

Laurence H. Sloan, today vice-president of Standard Statistics Company, Inc., New York City, and distinguished author of books on corporate finance, was the second Phi founder. Younger than Millikan and an underclassman in 1909, Brother Sloan had been active but less in the foreground at the founding than Millikan. By 1912, how-



Laurence H. Sloan, *DePauw*, '12, vice-president of Standard Statistics Co., Inc., New York, author of "Everyman and His Common Stocks" and other works; a founder and first national president of Sigma Delta Chi, now a trustee of the Quill Endowment Fund.

ever, he had had a prominent part in extending  $\Sigma \Delta X$  to 10 other universities and was the recognized leader of the new national fraternity even before delegates to the

first convention registered at the black-and-white streamered  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  house at DePauw, April 26, 1912.

The *History of Sigma Delta Chi*, reporting that first convention, records:

"It was no surprise and no mistake that Laurence Sloan was made first national president. He had been a guiding spirit in the founding three years before. He had directed the nationalization of the fraternity. He had kept its ideals high and its aims ever before the rapidly growing organization. And he had been an outstanding figure in the convention, organizing, steering, smoothing over rough places, keeping the business sessions at top speed. No other was nominated, and the election was by acclamation."

For 25 years Brother Sloan has given generously of his time, energies and money in the development of  $\Sigma \Delta X$  with never a thought of personal gain therefrom. Today and for several years past he has served as a trustee of the Quill Endowment Fund, the foundation which in 10 years of careful administration has provided a solid rock base for  $\Sigma \Delta X$ 's monthly magazine, the *Quill*, a professional journal for writers, editors, and publishers.

The *Quill*, in whose destinies Phi-Founder Sloan has so vital a part, is unique among fraternity-published magazines. It carries no chapter letters, and prints only fraternity matters so newsworthy that they are also printed by all the commercial organs of journalism.

$\Sigma \Delta X$  alumni find the *Quill* of increasing value after graduation and to this fact may be traced much of the alumni enthusiasm for the organization behind it. That the *Quill* is destined to become, in the next quarter-century, the recognized spokesman for all professional journalism in America is the conviction of many of the nation's editors.

$\Sigma \Delta X$  membership, now approaching the 8,000 mark, includes college graduates in every branch of journalism. Members are on the staffs of newspapers in all important cities in the United States and in several foreign countries. Hundreds are editors and

publishers in their own right. Magazines of every variety are edited by members.

Two of the major press services have standing orders at  $\Sigma \Delta X$ 's national headquarters in Chicago for good men for their world-wide network of news bureaus.

This fall  $\Sigma \Delta X$  members from all over North America—graduates of the 57 universities in which chapters have existed or do today exist—will return to the DePauw

THIS HAVE SERVED other honorary and professional fraternities in high office, too. A few years ago, at the same time, Miller Manier, *Vanderbilt*, '17, was president of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , one of the country's outstanding legal fraternities and the oldest professional fraternity in existence, and Paul E. Shorb, *North Dakota*, '17, was a member of the Council of the same fraternity. Claris Adams, *Butler*, '11, was the founder of T K A, national honorary forensic fraternity, and has long retained an active interest in that organization. Russell H. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '24, recently served a three-year term as president of  $A \Phi \Gamma$ , national coeducational honorary journalistic fraternity.

campus to attend the 19th Convention and celebrate the silver anniversary year with a reunion at the birthplace.

They will pay tribute to the character of  $\Sigma \Delta X$ 's personnel and leadership in its first quarter-century. They will hear details of new achievements in national research, employment of members, provocative editing of a national magazine, service activities of individual chapters in a hundred different directions, and efficient internal organization. They will be stimulated by addresses and shop-talks by journalistic stars in many fields. They will plan for the future.

All these features will be interesting, but this Phi, for one, wants nothing so much as to be present at the Phi Delt house in Greencastle when Brothers Millikan and Sloan, reunited in old surroundings, drift into talk of the awesome outcome of a perfectly innocent undergraduate urge to organize.

# Ohio Beta Publishes the Prize Chapter Paper

By HARRY M. GERLACH, *Miami*, '33

IN PURSUANCE of a decision made last year by the General Council, following a proposal made by William B. Miller, West Virginia, '34, chapter publications of the past year were submitted in competition to determine the outstanding ones. A survey of the papers of the year and the announcement of the winners is made below.—EDITOR



THE *Ohio Beta Bulletin* was selected as the best all-round chapter paper published last year. The *Sword and Shield* of Michigan Alpha and the *Champaign Shout* of Illinois Eta were runners-up in the competition. Of the 34 papers published by the chapters last year there were many excellent pieces of work by the undergraduates. These papers all carried a message or report to their alumni about the work and the progress of the active chapter men.

The *Ohio Beta Bulletin* is a full newspaper length, six-column paper of four pages. It was issued once last year. In appearance it resembles many good college newspapers. The sheet contains full page headlines, pictures, illustrations, editorials, feature articles, an advertisement, and a sports page—all about chapter members at Ohio Wesleyan. It has an appeal which makes one want to read every inch of it. It is extremely well edited and written.

The *Sword and Shield* of Michigan Alpha and the *Champaign Shout* of Illinois Eta are small three-column, four-page papers issued five times a year. The Michigan paper usually carries on the first page a picture and article about one of its prominent alumni. It devotes this page mainly to alumni activity. The inside pages carry chapter news and activities. At least one

illustration appears on each of these four pages. The plan of issuing the paper five times a year gives the chapter a great opportunity to keep in close touch with its alumni. Each issue can carry

up to the minute news and messages.

In the *Champaign Shout* is portrayed the great wealth of undergraduate activity in which the chapter members of Illinois Eta are taking part. Illustrations of the outstanding men are on each page. Alumni notes are plentiful with quite a bit of detail on certain weddings and business progress. This paper carries pictures and items concerning the university which are informative to the alumni.

There were many good papers issued by the chapters which deserve commendation as well as description here. They are a credit to the chapters and to the men who did the great amount of work necessary to produce them. As it is impossible to do more, some of the interesting features in the papers can be recounted.

Northwestern in announcing its diamond jubilee published some very interesting pictures taken at the fiftieth anniversary back in 1910. The same sheet includes a picture of the present day active chapter. A group picture of the graduating seniors and another of the pledge class give one a comprehensive view of another chapter. An alumni directory published as part of the paper is of very great interest to the old grad. The "Phi gravure section" was a very excellent addition to the regular paper issued by Missouri Alpha. A letter from an alumnus to the chapter or to the alumni of the chapter is a frequent part of the papers. Several of the papers have reproduced ex-

Vanderbilt Entry  
Armstrong Award

# OHIO BETA BULLETIN

Eckler Elected  
Student Proxy

Vol. LXIX

DELAWARE, OHIO, MAY 1944

Phi Delta Theta

## ALUMNI BANQUET SLATED FOR JUNE 2

### Graduation Claims Eleven Phi Delt

Well Rounded Class to Receive Sheepskins At Commencement Program

Peller, Soper, Brown, Dietrich, Hammett, Vanderport, Miller, Holt, Page, Line and Griffiths Will Leave

Commencement exercises will be held at the University of Delaware on June 2, 1944. The Phi Delta Theta chapter is proud to have eleven members receiving their degrees at this time.

#### Seventeen Are Leptores, Sigma Record Check-up

Phi Delta Theta has a record of seventeen Leptores, a high record for the chapter. The Sigma record check-up shows a strong performance in various categories.

Eckler Elected On Independent Ticket for Pres.

Johnny Fyke Was Last Student Body Proxy

Johnny Fyke was elected as the independent candidate for president of the student body. He was the last student body proxy for Phi Delta Theta.

#### They Graduate June 4



Phi Delt E Cap

#### Many Events Are Planned for Big Alumni Weekend

Golf Tournament, Baseball Game, Class Reunions Scheduled

Alumni weekend is scheduled for June 3-4. Events include a golf tournament, a baseball game, and various class reunions.

#### Football Was Three Folds

The football team has achieved a three-fold increase in performance compared to last year.

### The Champaign Shout

University of Illinois Chapter - Phi Delta Theta

Seniors Give Help To Place Chapter In High Position

#### Chapter Leads



It's Check Heads Chapter News Team

Phi Take Lead In Athletic Work For Coming Year

#### Phi Delt E Cap

#### Armstrong T

### The Sword and Shield

Send Phi Delt Rush Recommendations!

Chapman R. D. Miss Graduating Seniors



Baker '32 Was Famous In Many Professions

PRIZE WINNERS

cellent group pictures of the entire chapter and pledges. These are extremely helpful in editing a good paper, and making a permanent record for the chapter. A unique type of publication is the *Knocker* of Quebec Alpha. It is a much more comprehensive pamphlet than most chapter papers. In magazine form, it carries a roster and information about the active chapter and pledges, sports and other activities, financial statements, alumni news, and personals. The *Oregon Beta Star* is a twelve page publication which carries news about the college, chapter, and alumni, along with many illustrations. It is much more comprehensive than the average paper.

Certain purposes for which the paper is issued should always be kept in mind. It has a prime purpose of keeping the alumnus close to the old chapter and his undergraduate days. In another light the paper gives the chapter members a review of their own work by which they can take stock of themselves and their chapter. The papers form an excellent historical record. A well edited paper is probably the best record the chapter historian can provide for his history of the chapter.

The committee on award was not guided by any basic rules for judging these papers but the future editors will do well to keep in mind these five principles for a good chapter publication:

1. General impression at first sight (which in a newspaper often determines whether the recipient will read it or discard it).
2. Variety of information presented.
3. Choice of English used in news stories and editorials.
4. Originality and force of editorials.
5. Choice and display of pictures (almost essential for an attractive publication).

The following chapter papers were submitted for the contest: Alabama Beta, *The Auburn Phi*; Arizona Alpha, *The Sahuaro*; British Columbia Alpha, *The Scrollette*; Illinois Alpha, *The Purple Phi*; Illinois Beta, *The Maroon Phi*; Illinois Delta-

Zeta, *The Knox Phi*; Illinois Eta, *The Champaign Shout*; Indiana Zeta, *The Alumni News*; Indiana Theta, *The Purdue Phi*; Iowa Beta, *The Blast*; Iowa Gamma, *The Ames Phi*; Michigan Alpha, *The Sword and Shield*; Michigan Beta, *The Phi-Word*; Mississippi Alpha, *The Ole Miss Phi*; Missouri Alpha, *The Missouri Phi*; Missouri Beta, *Cane and Brown*; Montana Alpha, *The Letter*; North Carolina Alpha, *The Duke Phi*; North Carolina Beta, *The Sword and Shield*; North Carolina Gamma, *The Javelin*; Ohio Alpha, *The Reminder*; Ohio Beta, *The Ohio Beta Bulletin*; Ohio Eta, *The Rough Rider*; Oregon Beta, *The Oregon Beta Star*; Pennsylvania Alpha, *The Boomerang*; Pennsylvania Beta, *Karux*; Pennsylvania Eta, *The South Mountain Howl*; Pennsylvania Theta, *The Quarterly*; Pennsylvania Kappa, *The Omicronium*; Quebec Alpha, *The Knocker*; Tennessee Alpha, *The Vanderbilt Phi*; Vermont Alpha, *The Green Mountain Phi*; West Virginia Alpha, *The Mountaineer Phi*; Wisconsin Alpha, *The Badger Phi*.

The committee on award consisted of Byron Price, *Wabash*, '12, chief of the Washington bureau of the Associated Press; Russell H. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '24, editor of THE SCROLL; and Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami*, '33, assistant executive secretary.

## Collins Clicks

DREW PEARSON and Robert S. Allen, authors of that best-seller of a few years ago, *Washington Merry-Go-Round*, and now conducting a widely syndicated column of political comment under a similar title, recently had this to say about the Hon. Ross Collins, *Mississippi*, '01, Representative in Congress from Mississippi:

"Ross Collins has garnered more prestige in Washington than almost any other Mississippian since the days of John Sharp Williams. By some he is compared to that rugged relic of the South."

## Famous Phi Journalists



Courtesy "Chicago Herald and Examiner".

William Randolph Hearst, noted newspaper publisher, celebrated his 71st birthday on April 29 with a tennis match with three of his sons at his California ranch. Left to right they are: William Randolph Hearst, Jr., California, '29, William Randolph Hearst, John Randolph Hearst, and George Hearst, California, '25. William Randolph Hearst, Jr., is president of the *New York American* and is first vice president of the Associated Press. George Hearst is president of the *San Francisco Examiner*.

**P**ROBABLY the Hearst family (two of whose members are Phis from California Alpha Chapter) is America's most famous newspaper family. Some of the other prominent Phis in newspaper and magazine work, with their positions or connections, have been William Allen White, *Kansas*, '90, publisher and editor of the world's best known small town newspaper, *The Emporia Gazette*; Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt*, '01, the country's greatest sports authority; Herbert Johnson, *Nebraska*, '03, cartoonist for the *Saturday Evening Post*; Carr V. Van Anda, *Ohio*, '85, managing editor of the *New York Times*; William P. Beazell, *Dickinson*, '97, managing editor of the *New York World*; Hilton U. Brown, *Butler*,

'80, P.P.G.C., managing editor of the *Indianapolis News*; Gilbert T. Hodges, *Wisconsin*, '94, member of the executive board of the *New York Sun*; Don O. Herold, *Indiana*, '12, eminent humorist and cartoonist; Edward A. Dickson, *U.C.L.A.*, '01, editor of the *Los Angeles Evening Express*; William L. Chenery, *Randolph-Macon*, '07, editor of *Collier's*; Richard Henry Little, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '95, and Harvey T. Woodruff, *Chicago*, '99, both world famous "colyumists" on the *Chicago Tribune*; Byron Price, *Wabash*, '14, chief of the Washington bureau of the Associated Press; Edward L. Keen, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '91, European manager of the United Press.

# Phi Delt

## Across the Seas

By JOHN MILLETT, *DePauw*, '33



Eijiro Takasugi  
*DePauw*, '91

VISUALIZE THE well known courtesy, kindness, and consideration of a Japanese to a guest combined with the true brotherly friendship of a Phi, and you will begin to have an idea of the kind of reception I recently had in Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan.

For at Sapporo lives Eijiro Takasugi, *DePauw*, '91, as loyal a Phi Delt as ever wore the Sword and Shield, who retains vivid memories of the joys he experienced in his Fraternity. He is the head of the English department of Hokkaido Imperial University.

Dr. Takasugi was born at Hirosaki, Japan, shortly after the restoration of the Meiji Emperor, a time which inaugurated

a new era in the history of the island empire. One of these changes was the sending of students abroad, and from Hirosaki two men had gone to DePauw University at Greencastle, Indiana. One of these men, a teacher then, but later to be famous as a diplomat and statesman, Count Chinda, influenced his student, Eijiro Takasugi, to go.

Dr. Takasugi spent six years at DePauw, two years in the preparatory academy and then four years in the college. During this time he was invited to become a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and joyfully accepted pledgeship.

"In those days we didn't have a house," Brother Takasugi recalls, "and we had to meet in a room over one of the stores down on the old public square. But let it never



Dr. Takasugi and his family. Left to right: Mme. Ko Takasugi, Dr. Eijiro Takasugi, *DePauw*, '91, Miss Kazuo Takasugi. Miss Takasugi has recently taken her master's degree at DePauw University.

be said that our limited quarters cramped or dampened our spirits.

"There were only about twenty men in the chapter then," he went on, "but we all were close together, much interested in all that the others did. I have kept up correspondence for many years with Art Priest who was in the chapter then, as well as with others."

After graduating from DePauw, Takasugi went to Boston University where in 1895 he received his Ph.D. degree. He then returned to Japan and has been engaged in educational work since that time.

It might be interesting to mention a little about Hokkaido and the university. This north island of Japan was not settled by the Japanese people until after 1870, when under the able leadership of General Kuroda, the governor, American methods of farming, grazing, and frontier development were introduced. Believing that a university was necessary to carry on his work, Governor Kuroda persuaded President Clark of Massachusetts Agricultural College to come out and help establish a similar institution in Hokkaido.

From that beginning has developed the Hokkaido Imperial University in Sapporo, one of the seven imperial universities of Japan. Dr. Takasugi has been one of the leaders in this growth, and has recently written in English the history of the school in honor of its 50th anniversary.

Dr. Takasugi recalls with pleasure how on his trip to America a few years ago he was entertained by many of his Phi friends, and especially by Will Hays (*Wabash*, '00). He enquired after many of the men who used to be in the DePauw chapter as well as others, and desired that his best regards be sent to all the brothers back in America.

"I hope that if any of the brothers come to Japan they will look me up," Brother Takasugi declared. "I am always glad to see a Phi, for it reminds me of the happy experiences I had in America and in our Fraternity."

And when I recall how royally I was entertained, shown around, and banqueted I

DR. TAKASUGI, who has become a leader in his native Japan, is one of many Phis who have made names for themselves in foreign lands. Among others may be mentioned Fletcher S. Brockman, *Vanderbilt*, '91, for many years General Secretary of the Y.M.C.A. for China and Korea; Robert L. Ewing, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '02-*Washington*, '03, secretary of the Y.M.C.A. for England during the World War; Fred W. Foxworthy, *DePauw*, '99, forest research officer for the British government in the Federated Malay States; H. R. L. Streight, *British Columbia*, '27, with the Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., in London; Dwight F. Davis, *Washington* (St. Louis), '99, formerly Governor General of the Philippine Islands; and Henry H. Davis, *Toronto*, '07, P.R.G.C., now a justice of the Court of Appeal for Ontario and also one of the judges of the High Court of Justice of Ontario. Brother Davis is also a King's Counsel.

can vouch that that offer is no empty invitation. For never was a Phi treated finer.

All hail to our Japanese brother, and the true Phi Delt spirit of loyalty and brotherhood that extends across the seas and burns as brightly as in America.

### You're in the Army Now

THE SCROLL in an early issue will feature a list of the scores of officers holding command in the United States Army. They follow many distinguished predecessors. In the World War  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  contributed a major general, Robert E. Noble, and four brigadier generals, Edgar Jadwin, John B. McDonald, Edgar Russell, and Chester Harding. One of the two or three greatest figures coming out of the Spanish-American War was General Frederick Funston. Seven Phis served in the Union armies in the Civil War with the rank of general, of various grades. The group included Benjamin Harrison, later President of the United States.

# Phi Plays Leading Rôle at Boulder Dam

**W**HEN Boulder Dam has been finished and the waters of the Colorado have been checked, the name of one of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's sons will have been carved into its construction for all time to come. That Phi is Walker R. Young, *Idaho*, '08, United States Construction Engineer in charge. It was Young who helped materially in the designing of the Dam, and he is on the grounds, seeing to it that it is built the way it was planned.

Young was born at Butler, Indiana, May 7, 1885. He attended grammar school and high school at Duluth, Minnesota, where he took a manual training course. He chose the University of Idaho for his college work, matriculating with the class of 1908. At Idaho he received his B.S. degree in mining engineering.

In addition to a keen interest in his studies, Walker Young found time to participate in a number of campus activities. He was initiated by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on that campus, and always took a keen interest in the affairs of his chapter. In addition, he was a member of the University quartet for four years, as well as the band and orchestra.

Taking a keen interest in athletics, this Phi played class football for two years at college, and varsity basketball for three years. In his senior year he was elected captain of the varsity basketball quintet. Early demonstrating his abilities as a leader, he was for two years president of his class and in his senior year was elected president of the student body.

By  
**LAWSON V. SMITH**  
*Arizona*, '28

Following his graduation, Young followed the profession which he had specifically studied, and engaged in prospecting and mining in Idaho, Canada, and Arizona. Not much time had elapsed, however, until he found himself in the employ of Uncle Sam. He worked on various projects until 1911 when he became assistant engineer at Arrowrock Dam in Idaho, the Boulder Dam of its time.

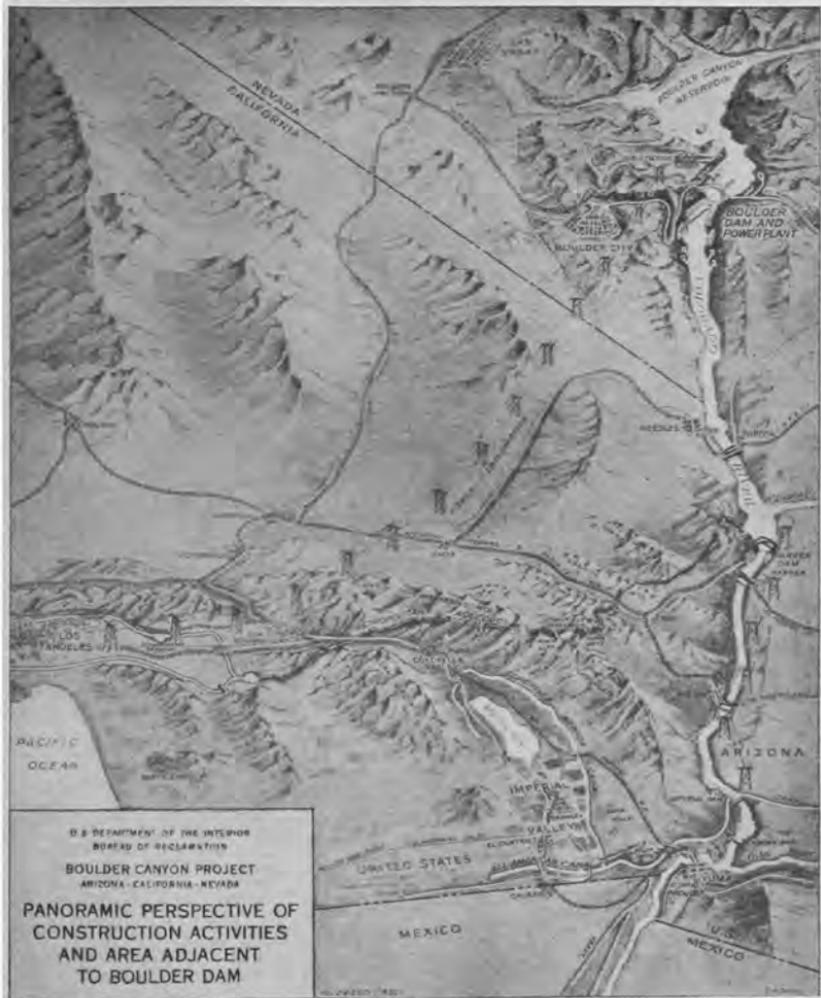
By coincidence, Young was associated at Arrowrock with the man with whom he is working at Boulder today, Frank Crowe, general superintendent for the Six Companies Incorporated. Crowe was the United States Construction Engineer in charge of the Arrowrock project.

Since he started Walker Young has never left the employ of the government, having been engaged with the Reclamation Service ever since his days at Arrowrock. He has worked as field investigator, designer, and administrator. One would judge that in the latter capacity, he is thoroughly capable. Equipped with all the technical knowledge which his long years of study and experience

have given him, Young in addition possesses that spark of leadership which makes other men proud to follow him in working toward a common result.

In his work with the Reclamation Service, Young has figured hydraulics on more dams than he himself can readily name. On the Colorado alone he has figured on about 25 dams. Some of them have been "ghost dams," having been built

AMONG THE nation-famous Phi Delt engineers, in addition to Walker Young, have been General Edgar Jadwin, *Lafayette*, '88; Frank E. Hulett, *Case*, '98; George B. Gascoigne, *Ohio State*, '09; Edward D. Rich, *Syracuse*, '02; Powel Crosley, Jr., *Cincinnati*, '09; Eugene Vidal, *South Dakota*, '16; Warren M. Vanderluis, *Michigan*, '02; Clement E. Paxson, *Pennsylvania*, '02; Emile Vidal, *Colorado*, '22; and William W. Foster, *British Columbia*.



on paper and as models, but never having been reared after being designed.

Young for four years was in charge of the mechanical and dam division in the designing department of the chief engineer's office of the Bureau of Reclamation. Later he headed a field investigation leading to the adoption of a plan for the development of the Colorado River, and in 1925 he was in charge of investigations for the proposed

Iron Canyon project in California. Another important responsibility of this outstanding engineer was the supervision of the investigations for the proposed salt water barrier in San Francisco Bay in 1927. Some time after that he headed the construction of an important division in the Yakima project in Washington.

And now at 49 years of age, Walker Young finds himself in the capacity of No. 1



Airplane View of the Dam Site

man for Uncle Sam on the largest and greatest project of its kind ever planned and built. As previously mentioned, this engineer contributed greatly toward the designing of Boulder Dam, and it was but logical that he should be sent to the grounds to supervise its construction.

Judging from his personal likes and habits, Young knows how to make the most of his leisure time. He hasn't smoked for months. He likes music and plays the violin. At one time he also played the cornet. He has an especial liking for American history, and thoroughly relaxes in a good book dealing with some historical phase. When he takes a vacation, he usually goes to the

ocean, preferring this to other playgrounds. Among his intimates and associates he is known as "Brig." He is married and has a daughter who attends Scripps College. At home, when he is not studying blueprints or reading some engineering journal, he enjoys playing contract bridge with Mrs. Young.

Able administrator that he is, one striking example of his ability to handle difficult problems arose out of an incident at Boulder Dam. During the first summer at the dam-site, the heat was terrific and the accommodations for the men were not the best. Young got wind of a riot that was brewing. Characteristic of him (he makes big and



View of dam and power plant construction, looking upstream



Cement blending plant (left) and the high level concrete mixing plant (right)

little decisions without hesitation), he ordered everyone off the government reservation. He then invited back every man who wanted to work, promising him the best possible living conditions in the least possible time. Needless to say, the men returned to work. And today, Boulder City stands as the finest construction camp in the history of the engineering profession.

Boulder Dam is not being built by the government, but on the contrary by the Six Companies Incorporated, a corporation formed by six large western construction firms. As their general superintendent, Six Companies chose Frank Crowe. As United States construction engineer, then, it is Walker Young's duty to check on the work of Crowe, seeing to it that it comes up to specifications. Obviously, there would ordinarily be created the background for considerable wrangling between these two men. But not so with Young and Crowe. Their relations are pleasantly unique. Both truly big men, they thoroughly understand each other's work, and highly respect each other's ability. Naturally, there are little differences from time to time, but they never amount to much. The job is too big, and the two men running it are too big to let any petty differences stand in the way of progress and success.

While this story is primarily one about Walker Young, in order for SCROLL readers to understand what a really big job this brother Phi has been assigned to, a glance at the project in some of its details is necessary. The Dam is being constructed by the United States Department of Interior, headed by Secretary Harold L. Ickes, *Chicago*, '97.

Boulder Dam is being built in Black Canyon, where the Colorado River forms the boundary between the States of Arizona and Nevada. It was originally conceived back in 1902 by Arthur Powell Davis. The idea remained for years in the mind of Davis, and gradually, as time slipped on, he enlisted allies. Americans are all somewhat familiar with the history of its development from the time the federal government first



Walker R. Young, Idaho, '08, United States Construction Engineer in charge of the famed Boulder Dam

took an interest in its construction. It had to run the usual gauntlet of similar legislation, until finally Uncle Sam appropriated \$165,000,000 for its construction.

Just exactly what is Boulder Dam being built for? What usefulness will it be put to, to justify such an enormous outlay of money? Briefly, the Dam will control the flood waters of the Colorado. In addition it will be used for water conservation. Further, it will furnish domestic water supply, and last but not least, a tremendous amount of power will be generated, harnessed, and put to work.

The Dam is the concrete arch-gravity type, in which the water load is carried by both gravity action and horizontal arch action. It will be by far the highest dam in the world, rising to a maximum height of 730 feet above foundation rock. Its base width will be about the equivalent of two city blocks. It will measure not less than a quarter mile across its top. When completed, it will back up the largest artificial body of water in the world, forming a lake some 115 miles in length.

One can gain some idea of its size when it is recalled that six companies combined

(Continued on page 60)

# Albanian Minister Has Varied Career

**T**HE RECENT filling by President Roosevelt of the American legation at Tirana, Albania, has brought renewed attention to the eminent Phi who is now serving as Minister to that Balkan state which in recent years has been presenting its fair share of knots in the tangled skein of diplomacy.

(George) Post Wheeler, *Pennsylvania*, '94, is one of the most versatile and distinguished Phis in public life today. His career has been varied and his work has taken him to many countries throughout the world. His outstanding achievements have been as diplomat, editor, author and explorer.

Minister Wheeler was born at Oswego, New York, on August 6, 1869, the son of

By

**BERNARD M. L. ERNST**

*Columbia, '99*

Henry and Mary Sparkes Wheeler. He attended the William Penn Charter School at Philadelphia and entered Princeton college in 1887 graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1891. During two subsequent years he was a University Fellow and Lecturer and received the degree of Doctor of Letters in 1893. He matriculated in the University of Pennsylvania Medical School in 1894 where he was initiated in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by the Pennsylvania chapter. Late in 1894, and in 1895 he attended the Sorbonne in Paris.



Post Wheeler, *Pennsylvania*, '94, editor, author, explorer, and diplomat, and now Minister from the United States to Albania.

14 88

Brother Wheeler served as correspondent for the *Westminster Gazette* and the *New York Evening Post* both in Paris and in Morocco and achieved such success that he was made editor of the *New York Press* in 1896 and served in this capacity until 1900. Subsequently he spent some time among the Tukudh Indians in the Arctic regions and has written extensively about them. He also spent several years hunting and mining in Alaska and British Columbia.

In 1906 the new Minister entered the diplomatic service as second secretary to the American embassy at Tokyo, Japan, and on December 29, 1906, he married Hallie Erminie Rives, novelist from Virginia, at Tokyo. He remained in Japan until 1909 and thereafter filled various diplomatic posts as follows: secretary of the embassy at St. Petersburg, Russia, 1909-1911; at Rome, Italy, 1912-1913; at Tokyo, Japan, 1914-1916; counselor of the embassy at Tokyo, 1916-1917; of the legation at Stockholm, Sweden, 1917-1920; of the embassy at London, 1921-1924, and of the embassy at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1929. In 1929 he was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Paraguay where he served until 1933 during the war between Paraguay and Bolivia arising out of the Chaco controversy. He was named by President Hoover as Special Ambassador representing the United States Government at the inauguration of President Ayala of Paraguay.

Brother Wheeler was a colonel judge advocate general on the staff of Governor Meade of Washington and is president of the Junior Order of the Society of the Army of the Potomac. He is a Fellow of the Royal Geographic Society of London and of the American Geographical Society and is a thirty-third degree Mason. He is a member of the Asiatic Society of Japan, the Japan Society of London, and other learned societies, the Loyal Legion, the Author's Club of New York, the Tokyo University Club of Japan, the St. James Club of London, Π Γ Μ and Φ Δ Θ.

He is well known as poet, author, editor, and playwright. Among his works are the

following: *The Writer*, 1893; *Reflections of a Bachelor*, 1897; *Love-in-a-Mist* (a volume of poems), 1901; *Poems*, 1902; *Russian Wonder Tales* (drawn from the folk-lore of the Slavs), 1910, and *Ho-Dan-Zo*. Speaking of the last-named work the reviewer of the *Washington Post* wrote:

"Dr. Wheeler's *Ho-Dan-Zo*, a twelve-volume treatise on Oriental folk-lore is now passing through the press in London. It is said to be the most complete and ambitious work yet written on the subject in any European tongue, and its appearance is awaited in England and France, as well as in this country with a good deal of interest." He has also written a Japanese play which has been accepted for production by an outstanding New York manager with musical interludes written by a prominent figure in American public life.

In addition to his literary and diplomatic work Brother Wheeler is a specialist in and student of international law. At the outbreak of the World War he was in Berlin and convoyed American refugees across the North Sea from Denmark to England. During the war he was in charge of the German and Austrian prisoners-of-war in Japan. He also served as chargé d'affaires in Japan for one year during the War and in London for one year after its close. He still retains his London residence at 2 Chelsea Embankment.

Hallie Erminie Rives Wheeler, the wife of Brother Wheeler, is also a prolific and distinguished writer. She was born in Christian County, Kentucky, on May 2, 1878, the daughter of Col. Stephen T. and Mary Ragsdale Rives. She is member of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Daughters of the Confederacy. Among her published works are *The Singing Wire*, *A Fool in Spots*, *Smoking Flax*, 1896; *As the Hart Panteth*, 1898; *A Furnace of Earth*, 1900; *Hearts Courageous*, 1902; *The Castaway*, 1904; *Tales from Dickens*, 1905; *Satan Sanderson*, 1907; *The Kingdom of Slender Swords*, 1909; *The Valiants of Virginia*, 1912; *The Long Lane's Turning*, 1916; *The Magic Man*, 1926 and *The Golden Barrier*, 1934.

# Phis Monopolize College Golf Honors

By MURRAY S. SMITH, *Knox*, '25

AFTER  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's excellent year in football, basketball, track, and Medica's swimming achievements it seemed that we had just about reached the saturation point as far as athletic achievement was concerned—but it was not to end until one of the greatest golf records any fraternity ever made had been set up by the brothers.

In the finals of the national intercollegiate golf tournament at the Cleveland, Ohio Country Club three of the four semi-finalists were Phis, namely the winner, Charlie Yates, *Georgia Tech*; runner-up, Ed White, *Texas*; and third, Frank Ridley, *Georgia Tech*. Moore of *Georgia Tech* and Gagliardi of *Williams* completed a quintet of Phis participating in the tournament.

The three Dixieland Phis defeated the best golfers in the country and proved themselves the outstanding collegian golfers. Charley Yates and Frank Ridley play the same course in Atlanta that Bobby Jones does and bid fair to follow in his footsteps.

Perhaps the most exciting match of the tourney was the semi-final in which Ed White of Bonham, Texas defeated Charlie



Kocsis, Big Ten champion from Michigan and favorite to win the tournament, with a freak putt on the 36th hole, one up. With the match at stake White had to sink his putt from five feet out. He had apparently missed it but the ball circled back after striking the lip of the cup, tapped Kocsis's ball and hesitated a second before falling in. Yates eliminated his teammate, Ridley, 7 and 6 in the other semi-final match.

In the final match of the tournament Charlie Yates bested Ed White in what was considered by the experts as an upset. The dopsters had picked White to win after his sensational defeats of the two favorites John Banks of Notre Dame and Charlie Kocsis of Michigan. However, after a hard fought match featuring a 40-foot putt by White, Yates who played steadily in unbeatable form won the national collegiate golf title with a 75.

From the beginning of the tournament these three Phis in particular played sensational golf. In the qualifying struggle White paced the field, negotiating the difficult 6,701-yard course in par 72 to lead the field by two strokes. Both Yates and

The finals of the National Intercollegiate Golf Championship between Charlie Yates of Georgia Tech and Ed White of the University of Texas, was highly satisfactory to me. I am always happy when a Phi wins a golf trophy. I sometimes feel that all golf championships should go to members of Phi Delta Theta.

Wherever I have played, Phi golfers stand out because they do try so hard. It is a great feeling to have the good wishes of one's fraternity behind him when he is in a championship - it is a tower of strength to him - and I am sure Charlie Yates and Ed White felt it.

This was a great victory for Charlie Yates, and the Fraternity and I believe there are still greater ones on ahead for him.

I extend to both Brother Yates and Brother White my hearty congratulations!

*Charles Evans, Jr.*

A note of congratulations from Charles ("Chick") Evans, Jr., *Northwestern*, '13, former National Open and National Amateur Champion and eight times winner of the Western Amateur Championship

Moore carded 76s on the opening day. White's par round was composed chiefly of fours, an even dozen of them gracing his card. When the qualifying round was completed it was found that Kocsis topped all the others with a 147 but both Yates and White were right on his heels, tied at 149. Moore of Georgia Tech was only three strokes behind, with a 152; Ridley shot a 155.

The semi-final between White of Texas and Kocsis of Michigan was one of the closest matches in the history of intercollegiate golf. During the entire 36 holes neither player was ever more than two up.

The all-Phi final between Yates and White was a battle of giants with the playing more evenly divided than the score of five and three would indicate. Erratic driving put White behind in the first 18 holes of the match and Yates led, four up, at lunch time. In the afternoon, however, the Texan settled down and especially on the last few holes made a gallant fight for the championship.

Both Yates and White are juniors and have another year of eligibility. They both plan to enter the national amateur tournament in September and should develop into leading golfers in that rank.



Yates being presented with the winner's cup by the tournament chairman. Runner-up Ed White is at the right.

# New Butler Grid Coach

By J. RUSSELL TOWNSEND  
*Butler, '31*



**C**HANGES IN THE coaching staff at Butler University late in July brought the familiar figure in Hoosier athletics, Hugh ("Wally") Middlesworth, *Butler, '24*, back to his Alma Mater as football coach. Middlesworth succeeds Frederick ("Fritz") Mackey, *Ohio State, '27*, who left Butler to return to his old post as line coach at Ohio Wesleyan.

Wally will assist Paul D. Hinkle, Butler athletic director and nationally known basketball coach. The Butler position will necessitate a three-month leave of absence from his present post as recreation director of Indianapolis during the football season.



Wally Middlesworth, *Butler, '24*

The new Butler coach established an enviable record for himself while participating in athletics as a student in the Hoosier school. He won varsity letters in football, basketball and baseball and was one of the outstanding athletes on the Bulldog squads when competition was spirited and the various teams had an abundance of excellent material. Following his graduation from Butler, Wally became assistant football coach at Butler under Harlan O. ("Pat") Page, and went with Page in a similar capacity when the latter became football coach at Indiana university.

For the past three years, Wally has guided the civic recreational activities of Indianapolis, having control of all of the municipal playgrounds, tennis courts, swimming pools, bathing beaches and community houses. Under his direction a well-rounded program of activities has been developed which appeals to almost all residents of the city. During the summer months, Brother Middlesworth is busy managing 36 playgrounds, five pools, and two beaches. He has devised plans for community plays and other programs including sports in the six community centers which operate during the winter months, and has brought considerable attention to Indianapolis for the modern trends in the city's recreational activities. This work has been highly important during the depression with such a large percentage of the population out of work and in need of some organized plan for filling vacant hours with worth-while activities.

The whole-hearted support of Butler alumni is assured for the new football mentor.

# Medica Breaks World's Records in N.A.A.U. Swim Meet at World's Fair

By MURRAY S. SMITH, *Knox*, '25



**J**ACK MEDICA, *Washington*, '36,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's latest addition to the nation's athletic hall of fame, recently increased his string of world records to eight at the North Lagoon waters of the Chicago Century of Progress. Medica climaxed the greatest swimming year ever recorded in athletic annals by winning all three events in the annual collegiate swim meet and then going on to win all three events he entered at the Chicago N.A.A.U. meet.

Perhaps the most outstanding of Medica's performances at Chicago was the outdoor mile free-style championship, in which he swam the distance in 20:57.8, thus bettering the existing record of Arne Borg of Sweden by eight and eight-tenths seconds. Medica took the lead at the outset of the race and held it throughout. At the half-way mark he had a lead of 50 yards and increased it to 100 yards or two lengths of the pool at the finish.

Official clockers said Medica smashed every existing record on his way to the finish, notably the 350, 1100, and 1320 yard marks. He swam the first in 6:21.9 to break Walter Spence's time of 6:38.4; the 1,100 yards in 13:04 as against Buster Crabbe's mark of 13:38.7 and the 1,320 yard distance in 15:41.2, as compared

with Crabbe's American record of 16:25.

In the same A.A.U. meet he also compiled a new American record of 4:50.9 for the 440-yard free style, breaking the old figure of 4:52 made by Johnny Weismueller. The 880-yard free style title was also won by Medica who personally scored 15 points in the meet.



Jack Medica

Medica, truly the greatest living swimmer, will be America's hope to regain the Olympic swimming title, now held by Japan, in the 1936 Olympic games.

---

## All-American!

AN UNPRECEDENTED number of Phi Delts placed last fall on the premier mythical football eleven that was selected for *Collier's Magazine* (edited by William L.

Cheney, *Randolph-Macon*, '07) by Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt*, '01. They were Crawford, *Duke*, tackle; Corbus, *Stanford*, guard; and Wistert, *Michigan*, end.

# A Year of Undergraduate Achievement

NUMEROUS REQUESTS *have been made for some account of the highlights of the various chapters during the year.* Harry M. Gerlach, Miami, '33, of the General Headquarters, has consequently made a digest of chapter letters and reports to Headquarters and it is presented below. The record is a brilliant one—class presidencies, team captaincies, scholastic honors, committee chairmanships; the chapters have passed through an unusually constructive year. It is a record they may well be proud of. All but a bare handful of the 104 chapters are represented; no data were submitted by the others.—EDITOR

## ALPHA PROVINCE

### Maine Alpha—Colby College, Waterville, Me.

The chapter observed the fiftieth anniversary of its founding by a fitting celebration with its alumni. On the chapter rôle last year were Stiegler, an all-Maine guard, Stone, Paganucci, Shaw, and Ross playing football. Larkin and Piper were assistant managers of football. Hannigan, Wright, Landry, and Lemieux were on the freshman team. Bevin was captain of the track team and enjoyed the company of Richardson, pole vaulter, and Brown, high jumper. Fencer, manager of track, was assisted by Coyne and Poulin. In general activities Stiegler was senior representative on the college athletic council, and vice-president of the student council. Bevin was vice-president of the senior class, and Clark was on the *Echo* board. Smith and Brown were chemistry laboratory assistants, while Mills and Richardson were cheer leaders. Maker, Poulin, and Clark played in the Band. The chapter stood up well in scholarship, being above the all-men's average.

### Massachusetts Alpha—Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

Church, who was captain of the Williams swimming team, won the New England intercollegiate record in the 440-yard event. Interested with him in swimming were Allen, manager of the team, and Batchelder, assistant manager. Allen also was captain of the soccer team. MacVeigh, who was elected captain of the 1934 cross country team, ran the mile for first position during the spring. Winkhouse ruled the high and low hurdles. Lasher held down first base for the Williams nine. In non-athletic activities two men were members of the Senior honorary society. Ebeling built up the Activities Council into a strong controlling body. He also presided over the college Forum and dramatic organization. The Forum will be led by Stoddard during next year. Allen was president of the Christian Association and MacVeigh was vice-president. Twelve members of the chapter sing in the glee club. The chapter stood third on the campus in scholarship.

### Massachusetts Beta—Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

Interesting dances in which the alumni take an active part are one of the pleasant phases of the chapter's year. In athletics Hickey played end on the eleven

for the second year. Twichell was second place man on the freshman cross country team while Goodrich made the yearling soccer squad. Tracy is college handball champion. With Douglas assisting he won the interfraternity handball trophy. Seward is 126-pound wrestling champion and Hickey is 145-pound boxing champion. In other activities Davis was elected to Bond Fifteen, senior honorary scholastic society. Five of the boys are members of the Glee Club. Presson and Rose are affiliated with Masquers, while Tracy is a member of the Cotillion Club. Other members of the chapter are on the editorial and business staffs of the *Amherst Student*.

### Massachusetts Gamma—Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.

To this youthful chapter go the laurels of accomplishment. Two of its members received the straight "T" for excellence in athletics and one of them received the Swartz medal for excellence in athletic management. Mann is captain of the cross-country team, and three others are on the varsity soccer team. In the line of publication activities there was at least one member of the group on the board of each production. E. Philip Kron was elected a member of T B II. Thayer and Howell belong to A X Σ. Hudson, Day, and Prah! had prominent parts in the production of the *Tech Show*. The chapter ranked fifth among 27 fraternities in scholarship. The freshmen took first place honors.

### New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

Of the three men graduated from Dartmouth with highest distinction in the department of economics two were Phis, Thor Frazer and John McCoy. Jack Risberg graduated from the same department with distinction. Highest distinction also was awarded to Tom Inglis in the department of psychology. In athletics, Colton won his letter in track. Inglis was college champion handball player, and with Rath won the intramural championship. While he wore the distinction of being the best dressed man at Dartmouth, Willis carried off the honors on the gym team. Athletic managers were Risberg of the gym team, Randall of freshman baseball, and Wright of basketball. Wright also is a member of Green Key, Junior honorary society. In the senior honorary society, Dragon, Φ Δ Θ has six representatives, Frazer, Willis, Heald, Randall, Kohler, and Ferguson. Thompson was editorial manager of the daily newspaper while Farber was on the editorial board. Pollock is a member of the editorial board of *Jack o'Lantern*, humor magazine.

### Nova Scotia Alpha—Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia

This youthful chapter is going through that period of its life which makes its members good and loyal Phis. The men are well advanced in their collegiate lives thereby giving to the chapter that steadiness and vigor desired in all growing organizations. A sample of what the men are doing may be tasted in the work of Lorway who played football, was chairman of the Moot committee, was a member of the committee aiding freshmen acclimate themselves to college life,

was a member of the Glee Club, and an end man in the Glee Club minstrel Show.

#### Quebec Alpha—McGill University, Montreal, Quebec

On McGill's championship intercollegiate hockey team McHugh was the capable goalkeeper. McGill had another intercollegiate championship team and on it two Phis represented the chapter. This senior water polo team enrolled McLean and Skinner. McHugh is president of the Scarlet Key society in which Ken Crawford, Dick McMorrin, and Preston Robb also are members. Arnold Johnson was elected president of the Arts Undergraduate Society.

#### Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University, Providence, R.I.

This chapter and Massachusetts Gamma have kept in close contact with each other throughout the year, thereby gaining a good social relationship which is a desirable pattern for all neighboring chapters. In fall sports last year Seligman was a member of the eleven. Cheney was a member of the athletic council. Bogert was the chapter's representative on the interfraternity governing board. During the winter the chapter won the intramural basketball championship. Pritchard won the intramural handball singles championship and with Jameson won the handball doubles championship. The chapter placed third in swimming competition. Among the freshmen Beaulieu was captain of the freshman wrestling team, and Navas was forward on the basketball team. On the varsity basketball team was Righter, while Seligman was manager of varsity wrestling. In the spring sports Payne and Bogert are two of the East's leading lacrosse players. Hanson is on the varsity tennis squad. Navas played freshman tennis; San Phillip played freshman lacrosse; and Beaulieu played freshman baseball. In other activities are Graham, associate manager of the Brown band and Sweet, manager of the musical clubs. Both of these men are members of the dramatic society, Sock and Buskin. The chapter has raised its scholastic average up to the top of the list during the past two years.

#### Vermont Alpha—University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

Three important interfraternity trophies, the Broggs Cup, the Reserve Officers cup, and the Traynor trophy, were won by the chapter last year. The Traynor trophy is the coveted award, for it represents all-around interfraternity competition. The annual interfraternity sports meet was won by the chapter. Those competing for the chapter were Sutor, G. Sabin, Starbuck, and Syme. Lawton was elected captain of the freshman football team, while Herr and Donahue won their numerals in the sport. Treadway and Churchill won medals in the First Corps Area rifle team match. In Scabard and Blade are Churchill, president; Carlson, G. Sabin, and Howe. Belcher is a Wig and Buskin, dramatic society. The two Phis in the Winter Sports Club hold offices, Sutor, president; and Syme, secretary. Lawton is a member of Gold Key, sophomore honorary. Smith is the editor of *Ariel*, the junior yearbook. Churchill and Howe represent the chapter on the interfraternity council. Howe has the distinction of being the co-author of *Kake Walk Play* which was presented by the entire college.

### BETA PROVINCE

#### New York Alpha—Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

To New York Alpha came the honor of having two varsity team captains for the coming year. Tom Borland was elected captain of the crew, and William Dugan was elected captain of the varsity baseball team. Borland also is a varsity football man, a member of Aleph Samach, and Atmos. Dugan is a varsity hockey man and a member of Aleph Samach and Quill and Dagger. Joe Fleming is a member of Red Key, Sphinx Head, and H K N. H. Dugan has won a letter in hockey. Gilman earned his letter in wrestling. MacNab is a track man, winning a letter in that sport. Dobson and Wilson are on the *Cornell Sun* board. The chapter won the championship in badminton and went into the semifinals in hockey.

#### New York Beta—Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

The chapter has several outstanding track men. Burton has won the college high jump and pole vault records. Parker is the holder of the college javelin record from last year. Walthers is running the middle distance events. Barna and Smith are on the varsity lacrosse team. Moffett is on the tennis team. In other activities is Flynn who is president of the Student Council and the Terrace Council, senior society.

#### New York Delta—Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

New York Delta had a year of reorganization which was topped by the rushing and initiation of five good men. The chapter has the manager of the fencing team, a member of the varsity football team, the baseball team, a man taking part in dramatic productions, and two men on the staff of the *Spectator*, college paper.

#### New York Epsilon—Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.

The highest honor which came to the chapter in the past year was the election of James E. Munro to  $\Phi$  K A, the highest honor society at Syracuse. Munro will be manager of basketball for the ensuing year. Vogelbacker was the secretary of the Interfraternity Council to which Armstrong was the chapter's delegate. Housenick was a member of the executive council of the senior class, while Warner was the same in the sophomore class, and Robinson in the freshman class. Guardineer will be art editor of the *Orange Peel*, humor magazine, and will be assisted by Robinson. Waugh was a student member of the chapel board. In athletics Warner was captain of the tennis team. Nichols also was a member of the team. McKaig received the award given to the most valuable member of the crew by Coach "Jim" Ten Eyck.

#### New York Zeta—Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y.

Richard C. Risley was elected captain of the track team. He is a polevaulter and high jumper. He holds membership in the junior and senior honorary societies. Stephen J. Kuk was elected captain of the baseball team. He also is a member of the junior and senior honorary societies. On the baseball team with Kuk were Grubb and Flaitz. On the track team Thomp-



Richard C. Risley  
*Colgate*

William Dunbar Dugan  
*Cornell*

James E. Munro  
*Syracuse*

son threw the hammer and Morsheimer was a broad jumper. Stritzinger and Cahill are on the lacrosse team. Miller shared honors with Hornung as wrestling champions. Cahil and Kuk won letters in basketball. The chapter won the intramural basketball championship and the foul shooting contest. A number of men are on the staffs of the yearbook and school paper.

#### Ontario Alpha—University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario

Ontario Alpha has taken a good part in athletics at Toronto during the year. Lennox was a member of the rowing crew which won the senior intercollegiate rowing championship. Harris was a member of the senior football team. O'Connell was playing on the junior rugby team. Hicks was out with argonaut juniors in the Ontario Rugby Union. Thomsen won both sprints in the University College track meet. Hicks, Sharpe, and Reid played interfaculty basketball. Jack Brunke won the 155-pound boxing championship. Bruce Charles made the "Med's" hockey team. Biggs was on the senior golf team. In other activities we find Secombe president of the sophomore class, and Farrar was elected president of his class. Sharpe was treasurer of the engineers' society and Secombe was on the house committee of Hart House.

#### GAMMA PROVINCE

#### Pennsylvania Beta—Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.

John Livingood was elected to  $\Phi$  B K. John was also a member of the tennis team. John Howard was the captain of the basketball team which won the Eastern Pennsylvania Conference championship. Howard was picked for the center on the first all-Phi Delta Theta team. He was also a pitcher on the base-

ball team. McGinnis was the captain of the track team on which Thomas was the "half-miler" and Walker was assistant manager. The chapter won the interfraternity basketball championship for the second successive time and won the mushball championship for the third successive time. Winfield R. Fahs received the appointment of first lieutenant in the U. S. Army from his R.O.T.C. training.

#### Pennsylvania Epsilon—Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

The results of the past year show that the Dickinson chapter has been working hard under well organized leadership. The chapter won the Interfraternity schol-



Fowler  
*Dickinson*

arship trophy in competition with eleven other fraternities. This high scholarship enabled them to win the Gamma Province trophy for scholarship. On the campus Green was president of the senior class, and Miller was president of the freshman class. Fowler and First were successive presidents of the Athletic Association. First also was president of  $O \Delta K$ , service honorary, and a member of Skull and Key,

Junior honorary. Fowler, since his graduation has been appointed assistant treasurer and graduate manager of athletics for Dickinson College. In intramural sports the chapter won the basketball championship, and for the second successive year won the baseball championship.

#### Pennsylvania Theta—Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

The freshman class was again led by a Phi. Lee Sunday was elected president this year, while Maurer was president last year. John J. Ryan, Jr., was elected to  $\Phi K \Phi$ , the highest scholastic honorary society at Penn State. Jack Dallas was one of two juniors to be elected to T B II. Fred Getz was also a member of the society. Kearney was elected to K  $\Phi K$ , honorary education society. In athletics Cole and Maurer were members of the varsity football team, while Sunday, Cromwell, and Pohe were members of the freshman team. Book was a strong member of the varsity cross country team, and Dallas won a position on the yearling soccer team. John J. Ryan, Jr., was president of the student council, student board, and senior class. Culp was president of the Penn State Christian Association, and Maurer was a member of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Lipecky was captain of the fencing team. Cole, who last year won the Eastern Intercollegiate Wrestling Association heavyweight championship, was not able to compete this year because of a dislocated shoulder. He, nevertheless, was placed on Coach Speidel's all-time State wrestling team.

#### Maryland Alpha—University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

The chapter entertained the mothers' club with bridge parties that were a great interest and success to the chapter. Lacrosse was of interest to a number of men last year. Brill played on the varsity team, while Zeblean, Edwards, Maynard, Russell, and Jim-



Deazel Davis, Maryland

meyer were on the freshman squad. Davis was varsity manager and Lankford was scrub manager. Carroll completed his third successful year on the boxing team. McFerrin was the junior manager of the team. Frank and Thompson were members of the track squad of which Wooden was senior manager, Duggan junior manager, and Tunia scrub manager. In other circles of activity the chapter has three members of O  $\Delta K$ , Rittenhouse, Carroll, and Davis. In II  $\Delta E$  there are two members, Edwards and Wooden. Latch Key So-

ciety has four Phi members: Edwards, Wooden, Davis, and Duggan, vice-president. Dramatics called Erbe, Haskin, and Hutton, members of Footlight Club; and Davis, Karow, Edwards, and Decker members of the Opera Club. The chapter is represented on *Old Line* by Edwards, business manager, Erbe, Duggan, and Lee. Wooden is circulation manager of the *Diamondback*. Class offices are held by Rittenhouse, vice-president of the senior class and Jimmeyer, president of the freshman class. The chapter publishes, each year, a handbook on fraternity membership which is distributed to the freshman men when they enter the school.

### DELTA PROVINCE

#### Virginia Beta—University of Virginia, University, Va.

No report or SCROLL letters.

#### Virginia Gamma—Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

Virginia Gamma has been very active on the campus. The members hold many offices and memberships in honorary societies. S. S. Lambeth was elected to  $\Phi B K$ , while the chapter remained at the head of the scholastic list for the third successive year. Balthis was chosen president of the Y.M.C.A. of Virginia. He also is president of the Panhellenic Council, and a charter member of O  $\Delta K$ . Ernest Brown is editor of the *Yellow Jacket* for the second year. He is a member of O  $\Delta K$ . Haines, as president of the Student Government, is the fourth Phi in five years to hold the office. He is a member of O  $\Delta K$ . Regester was elected president of the freshman class. Murray was chosen president of the Cotillion Club. Brooke and Jones are members of the track squad.

#### Virginia Zeta—Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

The chapter members have a number of offices and campus positions. Walker is vice-president and member of the executive committee of Troubadour. Rhett is a member of the *Ring Tun* Phi staff, and the Cotillion Club. He is also out for the swimming team. Lawton is president of the Washington Literary Society. Lanier is junior football manager, while Belser is vice-president of the freshman law class. L. E. Hardwick was initiated into  $\Phi B K$ . Joe Walker was made a member of O  $\Delta K$ . The chapter won the scholarship cup for the first semester of the year. This now makes five out of the last six awards that the chapter has won.

#### North Carolina Alpha—Duke University, Durham, N.C.

This chapter is the home of Crawford, the all-American football player. Crawford is also a member of O  $\Delta K$ , Tombs, and the Varsity Club. Among some of the other outstanding individual men in the chapter are Weaver, co-captain of basketball, captain of baseball, president of Tombs, and a member of O  $\Delta K$ ; Dunlap, who is captain of football for next year; Hendrickson, letter man in basketball and baseball, member of Red Friars, Tombs, B  $\Sigma O$  and the varsity club; Williams, elected to  $\Phi B K$ , and "9019," was a prominent debater, president of Columbia Literary society, and a member of O  $\Delta K$ . Nine Phis were elected to B  $\Sigma O$ , honorary sophomore fraternity. Keith was president of the organization. Womble was president of  $\Phi H \Sigma$ .

### North Carolina Beta—University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

In intramural sports the chapter's basketball team swept through the season undefeated. Moffitt made the all-campus team. Barrow and Acee are on the executive committee of the Students' Foreign Policy League,



Louis and Henry Sullivan, North Carolina

while Page is secretary of the League. Barrow is a  $\Phi$  B K and business manager of the *Yachety-Yack*. Bradford White is a  $\Phi$  B K. Page is managing editor of the *Tar Heel*. The Sullivan twins were co-captains of the cross country team. Acee was president of the Y.M.C.A. and Smith was treasurer. Holley was manager of the tennis team. Rainey was president of the sophomore class, captain of the freshman basketball team, and star third baseman of the baseball team.

### North Carolina Gamma—Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.

Julian West was president of the Student Government during the past year. West is also a member of  $O \Delta K$ , and played the center position on the football squad. Potter played guard on the football team. For the coming year Glasgow, Partridge, and Branch received positions on the student council, while Potter was elected president of the athletic association. Allen was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the sophomore class. Armistead, Glasgow, Goodykooztz, Wells, and Potter were members of the track squad. Barnes was number one man on the golf team. Partridge was on the varsity baseball team. Lafferty and Lewis were members of Davidson's very brilliant tennis team.

### EPHILION PROVINCE

#### Florida Alpha—University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

Shearer, Starbuck, Stark, Rickett, Brown, and Lane received varsity football letters at the end of last season. Shearer was elected alternate captain for the

coming year. He is also president of the junior class, and president of the "F" Club. Starbuck, Stark, and Shearer received high ratings in selections for mythical football elevens. Stark and Voight were ranking members of the golf team. Stark figured prominently in tournaments over the state. Shearer and Rickett played guard on the varsity basketball team. Gantt was boxing bantam-weight for the Florida team. Knott was editor-in-chief of the *Seminole*, yearbook of Florida. Holstein, Hoag, and Brock were writing for the *Alligator*, weekly news publication.

#### Georgia Alpha—University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

Georgia Alpha participated in a great many honorary societies during the year. Ernest Smith was elected to  $\Phi$  B K. In the Gridiron Club were Blackman, Wooten, Dean, and Richardson. Members of the "X" Club were Richardson, Hatcher, and Lindsey. Those elected to Blue Key were Blackman, Wooten, and Dorsey. Biftad drew Lindsay and Harold. Pelican enrolled Roberts and Lyndon. Awarded membership to the Senior Round Table were West, president, and Dean. Elected to  $A K \Psi$ , honorary commerce fraternity, were Waterbury, president; Flanders, vice-president; Newton, secretary and treasurer; and Rambo. In the Ravens Club were Blackman, president, and McRae. Jasper Dorsey was a member of  $Z \Delta X$ , and associate editor of the *Pandora*, yearbook. John West was president of the freshman class. In athletics were Law in football, Hatcher in basketball, Patillo varsity half-miler, and in boxing were Patillo, Smith, and Hopkins. Turner and Lindsay were members of the polo team. Charles Richardson was lieutenant colonel of the infantry unit of the R.O.T.C. Other Phi officers were Dorsey, Dean, Hatcher, Mitchell, Patillo, and Turner. Richardson, and Mitchell were high scorers on the university rifle team. In the Glee Club the chapter was represented by Dean, Rigdon, Brooks, Newman, and Ayres.

#### Georgia Beta—Emory University, Emory University, Ga.

Emory has many activity men in its group. One of the most outstanding is Jones, president-elect of  $O \Delta K$ . Jones was one of the seven members elected annually to D.V.S., senior honorary society. Nunn has been elected to D.V.S. for next year. In campus publications the chapter has two men on the publications committee, and for the second time in three years has the editor-in-chief of the *Wheel*, weekly student publication. Next year the chapter has the managing editor, an assistant managing editor, the sports editor, and several other staff positions. The chapter also claims the editor-elect of the *Campus*, the annual publication. As is the practice of the chapter, they have members on the Honor Council, the Intercollegiate Debate Council, the Student Activities Council, the Political Science Club, and the International Relations Club, the Engineers' club, and the Student Lecture Association. The chapter has had three of the past four presidents of the last mentioned organization. The president of the Interfraternity Council was a Phi. A number of the chapter wear "E" as a result of their participation in football, basketball, and baseball.

#### Georgia Gamma—Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

The chapter ranked fourth on the campus in scholarship during the fall quarter with the whole chapter

having nearly a "B" average. In campus activities the chapter has eight men on the Glee Club, including Thompson, accompanist, Beall, soloist, and Coleman, stage manager. Hazlehurst, Etheridge, and Cooper were members of the varsity basketball team. Beggs and Wilson were members of the varsity tennis team. McCook, Nesbitt, and Feagin held office in the Panhellenic Council.

#### Georgia Delta—Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

The Tech chapter placed first in scholarship for the first semester of last year. In interfraternity sports the chapter won the basketball tournament for the second consecutive year. The chapter has two men on the tennis team and three men on the golf team. Of the three men on the golf team, Yates, Ridley, and Moore, all qualified in the National Intercollegiate Golf Tournament.

### ZETA PROVINCE

#### Ohio Alpha—Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

The mother chapter won many diversified trophies and honors throughout the year. She won the  $\Phi$  B K scholarship trophy for the first semester of the year with the highest average ever attained by any fraternity or sorority on the campus. Intramural sports were the members' greatest field of activity. They won the trophy for maximum participation in all intramural sports. This included winning the open intramural



Robert Kaiser, Miami

basketball championship, the foul shooting championship, and being runner-up in baseball. The chapter, represented by Frechtling and Howenstine, won the first annual interfraternity forensic championship. Individual men won many honors such as Goebel, elected to  $\Phi$  B K in his junior year and winner of a varsity letter in tennis; Frechtling, elected to  $\Phi$  B K, the winner of a \$1000 scholarship to the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy; Kaiser, winner of a letter in football, was elected by the faculty as the best all-around junior man; Bob and Jim Munro jointly won the University open golf championship; Frank Seiler was elected to  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ ; and Earl Greene was elected sophomore class president. Football letters were won by Meyer, Kaiser, and Russell. Freshman football numeral jerseys were won by Phikeias Foltz, Kuhlea, Llewellyn, Crosby, Shellhouse, and Sadler. Freshman

basketball numeral jerseys were won by Phikeias Van Boxel, Shellhouse, Taylor, and Warden. In spring sports Meyer and Taggart won letters in varsity track with Meyer setting a new Buckeye high hurdle record. Heimisch and B. Munro were two of the four men on the varsity golf team. Goebel and Howenstine won letters in varsity tennis competition. Warden won a numeral jersey in freshman track and Greene won a numeral jersey in freshman baseball. In preparation for the next year two members of the chapter, Murphy and Kinder, have been appointed editor and business manager of the *Student*, the University newspaper.

#### Ohio Gamma—Ohio University, Athens, Ohio

Fred Preston was elected to  $\Phi$  B K. He is a member of Torch, senior men's honorary; J-Club, junior men's honorary; K K  $\Psi$ , honorary band fraternity, of which he is president; and Blue Key, service honorary. Lewis won his varsity "O" in football and Berens his in basketball. Craft, advertising manager of the *Green and White*, has been appointed business manager for next year. He is also a member of Blue Key and the J-Club. Abel is business manager of the Athena and a member of Blue Key. The chapter won the Blaine R. Goldberry-Torch trophy for the second time—one more win being necessary for permanent possession of this interfraternity serenade trophy. Members of the chapter in the men's glee club are Thomas, Craig, E. Jones, Thompson, Shepard, and Miller. Thompson and Shepard also sing in the University choir. The chapter closed the year by winning the intramural outdoor baseball championship. Bernard Berens, All-Buckeye basketball star, did the hurling for the chapter.

#### Ohio Zeta—Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

The chapter was well represented in all varsity and intramural sports. In football Carl Cramer finished his third year as quarterback; Whitlinger, a sophomore, won his letter in basketball; as did Hagaman in swimming, and Cox and W. Cramer in wrestling. Phikeias Williams was a member of the most outstanding freshman swimming team ever at Ohio State. The chapter won the intramural championship in basketball. Noteworthy individual activities are Ives as president of the Y.M.C.A., junior baseball manager, assistant business manager of Strollers, dramatic society; Phikeias McKee as freshman basketball manager; Phikeias Crutcher as freshman football manager; and Phikeias Devaney in the Fraternity Affairs office. Jones was elected to T B II, scholastic engineering honorary. He is editor of the *Ohio State Engineer*.

#### Ohio Theta—University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio

Bob Benham, All-Buckeye football player and letterman in basketball and track, is an outstanding service activity man on the U. C. campus, being a member of O  $\Delta$  K, Sophos (sophomore honorary), Ulex (junior honorary), treasurer of his junior and senior classes, and for three terms a member of the Student Council. Dick Uible as captain of this year's tennis team has lost only two tennis matches in his varsity competition. On the *News-Bearcat* are Mentel, sports editor; Taylor, sports editor; Jack Bertel, assistant editor; and Voegler, newly appointed sports editor. Many honorary societies claim Phi as  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Delta$  legal fraternity, Wagner, Uible, and Sgameister;  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$  legal fraternity, Uible;

Φ Η Σ, Thome; Scabbard and Blade, Jones; Sophos, Strebel, Hoffman, Vogeler, Taylor, and Benham. Phikeia Deeken is chief operator of the school radio station. Many of the men belong to medical, engineering, and law fraternities in which they are active as officers and editors of publications.

### ETA PROVINCE

**Kentucky Alpha-Delta—Centre College, Danville, Ky.**

The 1935 *Olde Centre* will be edited by Stanley Harbison. Harbison is also the president of X B Φ, chemistry assistant, life saving instructor, honor student, a member of Centre College Players, and Senior Pitkin Club. David Roberts received the highest grade average in the 1934 comprehensive examinations.



Andrew Benedict  
Vanderbilt



John A. Adair  
Sewanee

Sweets was secretary of the Christian Association, and a member of the International Relations Club. Bohon was president of the Interfraternity Council, a member of the Student Council, and the Keys fraternity. King played on the tennis team. Boyd was vice-president of the Deicolonian Literary Society. Lancaster was a varsity football man.

**Kentucky Epsilon—University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.**

No report or SCROLL letters.

**Tennessee Alpha—Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.**

Some of the outstanding men and their activities in the chapter are Andrew Benedict, who is president of O Δ K, president of the junior class, track manager, manager of the *Hustler*, weekly newspaper, and president of Owl and Ace Clubs; Fortune is track manager-elect; Hampton, Owl Club president; McBee, basketball manager; Price, member of O Δ K and editor of *Hustler*; Scoggins, captain-elect of the basketball team, captain-elect of the baseball team and a member of the varsity football squad; Shands, business manager of the *Masquerader*, humorous magazine; and Wilson, member of O Δ K and president of the Y.M.C.A. The chapter won three intramural championships and was runner up in two others.

**Tennessee Beta—University of the South, Seewanee, Tenn.**

The following are some of the many activities participated in by the members at Seewanee and the men

involved in them: John Adair, a member of Blue Key, O Δ K, secretary of Π Γ Μ, head cheer leader, Honor Council, vice-president scholarship society, assistant business manager of the *Cap and Gown*. Earl Dicus, president of Blue Key this coming year, a member of Π Γ Μ, president of the Order of Gownsmen (student governing body) for next year, and a member of O Δ K. Jack Lawrence, a member of Blue Key, varsity football and basketball player, vice-president of the junior class, and secretary-treasurer of the senior class. Robert Daniel, a member of Sophorim, assistant director of Purple Masque Dramatic Club, and managing editor of *Mountain Goat*, humorous publication. Ragland Dobbins, Panhellenic Council, Blue Key. Adger Forsythe, varsity football. Miles Watkins, president of the sophomore class. Wyatt Brown, president of the freshman class, freshman football, basketball, and track, and a member of the Honor Council. Marshall Turner, freshman football and basketball.

### THETA PROVINCE

**Alabama Alpha—University of Alabama, University, Ala.**

The chapter ranks second in scholarship on the campus. Strong supporters of this position are Sam Murphy, who was elected to Φ Β Κ, and Emory Kimbrough, Sims Moody, William Arrington, and McCorkle Moody who were elected to Φ Η Σ. In extra-curricular activities are to be found Norman Tucker, low hurdler on the track team; Mac Jackson, and McCorkle Moody on the freshman basketball team; Tom Eddy in the boxing tournament; Gordon Hauschild a member of the "A" Club; Hill Ferguson, Henry Thomas, James Porter, and Norman Tucker tapped by Scabbard and Blade; Robert Kilgore, veteran debater; Robert Kilgore a member of O Δ K; and Jackson, Fitts, and Murphy, members of the Glee Club.

**Alabama Beta—Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.**

The chapter has many of its members belonging to honorary societies and officers of their classes. Some of them are as follows: Justin Morrill, president of the senior class, president of the executive committee, senior cadet colonel of the R.O.T.C., member of Scabbard and Blade, and Spades, the highest honorary society on the campus. He has the added distinction of making the highest average in School of Electrical Engineering, 96 per cent. Holloway is member of Δ Σ Π. Scott and McCall were elected to Blue Key. MaKay was elected to Scabbard and Blade. Vance was elected to the presidency of the sophomore class and leader of the Auburn Knights. Tally and Head were members of the football team. Thomas, Vance, Finch, and Crossley were members of the band. For the coming year Sarver was elected president of the sophomore class, and Veazey and Cox were elected members of the executive committee. Veazey was elected to T B II, Blue Key, and Scabbard and Blade. Swann was elected a member of Blue Key. The chapter ranked high in scholarship for the first semester of the year.

**Mississippi Alpha—University of Mississippi, University, Miss.**

The Phis at "Ole Miss" have many activities but probably the most noteworthy domination by any chapter is their domination of the *Mississippian* with eleven members on the staff. Bourdeaux is the business manager of the Ole Miss "M" Book. Lockard is a mem-

ber of  $\Pi K \Pi$ , scholastic fraternity which is petitioning  $\Phi B K$ . Glass, Everett, and Lockard are members of Blue Key. Armstrong, Ray, Lockard, Curtis, Adams, and McLarty are members of  $\Phi H \Sigma$ . The most distinct honor brought to the chapter during the year was that brought by Chester Curtis. Curtis was awarded the Norris Trophy for being the most versatile athlete on the campus. He was a three-letter man, having won his "M" in football, basketball, and track. George Everett is president of the Glee Club which, as usual, was dominated by Phis. Russell and Bowen are members of the debating team. Catoe was recently initiated in  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , honorary legal fraternity.

#### Louisiana Alpha—Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

No report or SCROLL letters.

#### IOTA PROVINCE

#### Michigan Alpha—University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Michigan furnished one of the nation's all-American football players. "Whitey" Wistert proved himself one of the best tackles in the sport. Another member of the chapter on the football team was Russell Fuog, a guard. Ray Fiske was the manager of the football team. Fiske also held the all-campus squash tournament title. Begle is the holder of the all-campus fencing title. Begle is a member of  $\Phi H \Sigma$ . Dave Hunn as



Francis M. Wistert, Michigan

a pole vaulter made a distinct place for himself on the track team. He was elected to Sphinx, junior honorary society. Paul Keeler won his numerals in freshman swimming. Frank Russell was elected K T A, scholastic journalism fraternity. He was also awarded the McNaught bronze medal for the junior who did the most outstanding reporting work of the year. Allen Saunders was low score man on the freshman golf team. Don Pomeroy was elected to Scabbard and Blade. Frank Funk received the Gargoyle Gardenia for the outstanding performance in a campus production. The chapter has raised its scholarship quite creditably during the year.

#### Michigan Beta—Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

Elton Mollett, sophomore president, was elected as one of the junior representatives on the Student Coun-

cil. James Williams was elected as sophomore representative on the same body. Williams, in being elected to La Cofradia, was the only freshman ever taken into the honorary Spanish society. Five men, Loren Leonard, Robert Weber, Bruce Sells, Theodore Etter, and George Underwood, were elected members of Scabbard and Blade. In this organization Weber was elected captain and Leonard second lieutenant. Three sophomores, Walter Eisler, Elton Mollett, and Clifton Hamlin, were elected to Blue Key. In athletics five freshmen won numerals in swimming and one in basketball. Ronald Garlock was captain of the freshman basketball team, and James Harryman was co-captain of the freshman swimming team. Edward Larson was varsity manager of the basketball team. Charles Dunford was the manager of the varsity baseball team. Philip Henn was manager of the varsity swimming team. In intramural sports the chapter won first place in the swimming competition and second in the indoor track meet. The chapter has three men on the staff of the college paper, and one man on the staff of the college yearbook.

#### Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

During the past year the chapter enjoyed four major campus presidencies: Oliver Olson was president of the Interfraternity Council and Purple Claw, major lettermen's club. Frank Lennox was president of the class of 1934. George Potter was president of the Purple Key, junior men's honorary society. The three above men were all members of Deru, senior honorary society. John Hamilton was elected to  $\Phi B K$ . Olson, Leeper, Kopecky, and Hutchins were members of the football team. The chapter won four intramural titles: football, indoor track, indoor relays, and golf. Next year four of the chapter members will have prominent positions on publications. Phelps Johnston was named editor, and Bob Albritton business manager of the *Daily Northwestern*. Cameron Duncan was named business manager of the *Syllabus*. Davis Lott was named editor of the *Purple Parrot*. Ten of the chapter won varsity letters. Four men won them in football, one in track, one in basketball, two in swimming, and two in golf. Three of these men were captains, Olson captain of track, Lennox of water polo, and Brown of golf. Fourteen freshmen won numerals, eight in football, one in basketball, one in swimming, three in track, and one for winning the heavyweight wrestling championship.

#### Illinois Beta—University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Four letters were awarded to members of the chapter last year. Nyquist won a letter in football, Bellstrom in swimming, Eldred in basketball, and Pesek in wrestling. Whitney won numerals in football, and Bernhardt won them in wrestling. In intramural competition the chapter won the boxing and wrestling championships, and was runner-up in basketball. Suttle won the 126-pound class boxing championship, and Bernhardt won the 145-pound class wrestling championship. Frank Springer, president of the Dramatic Association, had leading parts in several plays. Loomis is associate junior manager and Granert is a sophomore manager of Blackfriars. Robertson and Newby are on the staff of *Cap and Gown*, the yearbook. Melcher is on the staff of the *Daily Maroon*. Donald Bellstrom, captain of the water polo team, is a college marshal,

which is one of the highest honors bestowed at Chicago.

#### Illinois Delta-Zeta—Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.

The chapter had many men out for football last year. Vasen was captain of the team. With him on the team were Lamberti, Donaldson, Lewis, Lang, Vitale, and Loomis. Dewey was varsity football manager with Koeike and Drain as assistants. Marks was track manager, and Logan was intramural manager. During the past year the chapter held the Cooke athletic trophy for the college intramural championship. John M. Lewis won the Hunter trophy for the outstanding athlete having the highest scholastic index for the year. Morgan is editor of the college weekly paper, and Merdian is editor of the annual. Vasen, who is president of the athletic board of control, is joined by Morgan on the Student Council. Bailey captained the prize R.O.T.C. company and was awarded the military trophy. Rowe and Morgan were recently elected to Scabbard and Blade. Vasen, Morgan, and Lewis are members of Friars, senior honorary society.

#### Illinois Eta—University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.

The chapter has many men active in all extracurricular fields. As a chapter group they have won both divisions of the intramural basketball competition. In the spring track meet the chapter not only carried off the team trophy but two individual medals and the relay cup. The scholarship of the chapter ranks high among the many fraternity chapters located at the university. Some of the outstanding individuals in the chapter are David Cook, who is a member of Ma-Wan-Da, Schem, Band of X, Skull and Crescent, Varsity I, Tribe Illini, most valuable man on the football team, and co-captain of the track team; Norman Jones, member of Ma-Wan-Da, Student Council, president of the Illinois Union, chairman of the Charity Ball, Tu-Mas, and Interfraternity Council; Harvey Acton, a member of  $\Phi H \Sigma$ , Band of X, junior manager of the *Daily Illini*, Y.M.C.A. board of directors, editor of the "I" Book, Student Alumni Association board of directors, University scholarship key, and Scabbard and Blade; N. Hall Layman, a member of Ma-Wan-Da, Schem, Band of X,  $\Phi H \Sigma$ , Honors Day, junior football manager, debating, Y.M.C.A. board of directors, cast of *His the Deck*, and Union Minstrels; and F. Lawrence Seamans, president and junior adviser of Skull and Crescent, Varsity "I," Tribe Illini, football team, University band, president of the Y.M.C.A., cast of Union Minstrel, and debating.

### KAPPA PROVINCE

#### Indiana Alpha—Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

The chapter won the speedball championship by easy victories. The crosscountry team composed of Weir, Hendricks, Holthouse, King, and Stalker took that contest for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The golf team was runner-up in that competition. Among the freshmen, Dishinger and Hunter were out for football; and Robinson and Dean were out for the freshman rifle team. Weir and Stout played varsity basketball. Shiley was elected sophomore football manager. Williamson was on the varsity swimming team. Divich became a member of the Sphinx Club, upperclass honorary; Williamson, a member of Skull and Crescent, sophomore honorary. Hime-

lich was elected sophomore business manager of the *Arbutus*, the yearbook.

#### Indiana Beta—Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

During the past year Robertson was vice-president of the junior class, and Moorhead vice-president of the freshman class. Three of the campus publications were managed by members of the chapter: Davis of the news bureau, Robertson of the *Coveman*, and Blackburn of the yearbook. Robertson is a member of Sphinx Club. John Hayes, and Walter Blackburn were elected to



"Buck" Robertson  
Wabash

$\Pi \Delta \epsilon$ , journalistic fraternity. Dan Emrich has been one of the outstanding athletes on the campus. Next year he is captain of both the football and basketball teams. Don Linton was president of the Junior Citizenship League, a member of  $\Pi I M'$ , and active in a number of dramatic productions. Sheldon McArthur is president of the senior class. The chapter has a good scholastic average for last year.

#### Indiana Gamma—Butler College, Indianapolis, Ind.

Class offices were held by Stewart, senior president; Coddington, junior treasurer; and Mendenhall, freshman president. Cretors and Thomas are editor and business manager of the *Drift*, yearbook. Cretors is also city editor of the *Collegian*, campus newspaper. Men in honoraries are: Blue Key, Gilliom, president; J. Stewart, B. Stewart, Parrish, Davis, Denmary, Thomas, and Cretors; Sphinx, S. Raiser, W. Raiser, Utes, Ryker, president; Langston, Kalb, Laymon, and Riley;  $\Phi H \Sigma$ , Langston and Mower. In football J. Stewart was captain and B. Stewart, Coddington, Peirce, Thomas, Carr, Johnson, and Laymon were other members of the team. On the swimming team were J. Stewart, Thomas, MacDonald, and Marta. Intramural activities of the chapter are very successful, the championships coming in great numbers. The scholarship of the chapter is second with Mendenhall winning the freshman scholarship cup.

#### Indiana Delta—Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.

Indiana Delta is thoroughly alive, witness: fourteen major letters were won by members of the chapter. Presidents of two of the three upper classes chosen for next year are Phiis; Anderson was president of last year's senior class. Three of the four students chosen by the faculty as representative students are members. Three members are presidents of honor organizations;

Θ Δ Φ, Π Κ Δ, Κ Δ Π. Three others were vice-presidents: Θ Δ Φ, Blue Key, and the "F" Men's Club. A Phi was also president of the interfraternity council. One was business manager of the college newspaper. The chapter won third in interfraternity athletics.



Burke Anderson, Franklin

#### Indiana Epsilon—Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.

Campus offices are held by James T. Snyder, who is president of the Dramatic Club, and A Φ Γ, journalism fraternity; James S. Corkey, secretary of A Φ Γ; Edwin Anderson, president of the sophomore class; Wesley Peltzer, treasurer of the junior class; and Corson and Moysey, business manager and advertising manager of the *Triangle*. Six men played on the football team: Guenther, Maze, Anderson, Schuler, Stines, and Herzer. Schuler, Raney, Herzer, and Pease received letters in basketball. A number of the men were out for baseball and track. The chapter won the intramural track meet by a large score.

#### Indiana Zeta—DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

The chapter had five representatives on the football squad last year. They were Volkman, Hagerty, Pearson, Miller, and Ebert. Sandberg and Noble were on the freshman team. Placzek was chosen as one of the members of the junior class administrative committee by the Student Senate. Longstreth is circulation manager of the *Daily DePauw*, and treasurer of Scabbard and Blade. Kuhner was elected president of the executive committee of the intramural association.

#### Indiana Theta—Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind.

The chapter has many activities. Hecker, Lowery, Heldt, Adams, and Wright were on the football team. Hecker was judged the most valuable man on the team. Jones and Int-Hout were on the freshman team. In honorary societies we find Gibson a member of H K N; McCauley in Π T Σ; Mace in A Z; Reynolds and Brunner in Σ Ξ; Lowery and Hecker in the Gimlet Club; Elliott and Bowman in Scull and Crescent; and Matti and Ertle in Π T Σ. Hammerstadt is junior business manager of the *Debris*. Lowery, Harmon, and Elliott were awarded letters in basketball. Lowery was selected a member of the all-conference team. With Lowery as captain are Harmon, Ertle, and Ulrey on

the tennis team. The chapter won the interfraternity basketball championship.

### LAMBDA PROVINCE

#### Iowa Alpha—Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Those on the football squad last year were Hayward, Jolley, Ford, Schmidt, Bell, Hall, Bennett, Cullers, and Dinsmore. During the winter Bennett, Hall, Beck, Yant, and Dinsmore were on the basketball squad. Cullers, Hayward, and McCormick represented the chapter on the track team. Edwards was president of the student council, and Livix, Hall, and Beck were members. Bennett, Edwards, and Dinsmore became members of Blue Key. Dinsmore is a member of A Ψ Ω, dramatic fraternity. The chapter won the interfraternity basketball championship.

#### Iowa Beta—University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

The chapter claims Crayne, the most outstanding football player in the Big Ten last year. In the spring he was on the track squad. The Phikeia basketball team won the championship of its division. Nye is on the Iowa tennis team. Gardner was on the golf squad. The chapter won the annual Panhellenic bridge tournament.

#### Iowa Gamma—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa

Bob Hawley was president of the Cardinal Guild, student government organization; Men's Glee Club; and Σ T, English fraternity. Hawley, Drake, Hargreaves, MacRae, Dodds, and Strom are members of the industrial science council. Gaines is a member of the agricultural council. Roy and Sokol are members of the engineering council. The chapter won the intramural championship trophy for the previous year. This past year the swimming championship was won for the fifth consecutive time. M. Williams and B. Williams were on the football squad. Dick Murphy was named captain of the swimming team for next year. Zimmerman and Sternberg also won letters in swimming. Hawley is on the tennis team and MacRae is on the golf team. The freshmen thoroughly monopolized the prep intramurals all year, having won championships in football, the football field meet, fall track, hand ball, dual swimming, and basketball.

#### Manitoba Alpha—University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba

University elections revealed that Norman S. Bergman is the editor of the *Brown and Gold*, university yearbook; John McInnis is editor of the *Manitoban*, semi-weekly newspaper; and John Robinson is president of the University Glee Club. On the Student Council James MacKelvie, secretary; William Bendickson, treasurer; Simpson, and Westwood have seats, while Bergman, McInnis, and Robinson are members. James MacKelvie was elected president of the class of 1936 of the United Colleges. During the past year Warren Carlton was president of the freshman class of the United Colleges. John Thompson was editor-in-chief of *Toba*, a magazine published by the faculty of Arts.

#### Minnesota Alpha—University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

No report or SCROLL letters.

### North Dakota Alpha—University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D.

On the football team last year were Dablow, Charbonneau, Falgren, and Shepard. The chapter has the record of winning six of the last eight intramural championships. Smith was captain of the basketball team. Smith and Mullen earned letters in this sport. Bacon and Olsen were selected on the all-campus basketball team. Jack Fields is editor of the *Dakota Student* for next year. Ralph Moe is business manager of the yearbook. John Kehoe was elected to the order of the Coif. Noland Franz was elected to B T Σ.

### South Dakota Alpha—University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S.D.

Members of the chapter who played football last year were Moore, Clinker, Meyhaus, Ilsley, Overpeck, R. B. Moore, Jordan, Buck, Dixon, and Livak. Clarence Nash was business manager of the school paper. Bob Meyhaus was business manager of the school magazine, Townsend was president of Strollers, Interfraternity Council, Dakotans, and is a member of Scabbard and Blade. Landman is a member of Strollers. Robert Riter is a member of Φ Δ Φ. Buck, Ilsley, and Livak were awarded varsity basketball letters. Buck was picked on all-conference teams. The chapter won the intramural championship in basketball for the second consecutive year. Robert Meyhaus was elected president of the student body for next year.

### Wisconsin Alpha—University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Weisel and Pohle are members of the Union Board, and are vice-president and secretary respectively. Bridgman, news editor of the *Daily Cardinal*, was elected to membership in Σ Δ X, professional journalism fraternity. John Doolittle was elected to the presidency of White Spades, senior honorary society, and to membership in Wisconsin Players. Schlitz is a member of the varsity tennis team. Kaska and Stampen are members of the crew.

### Wisconsin Beta—Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

Burt Ashman was a member of the varsity basketball and football teams. He is general chairman of the Lawrence Day program. Wilder, Hecker, Hammond, Peters, Owens, and Gmeiner were members of the track team. Volkert and Severson carried leading rôles in *Hay Fever* produced recently. Volkert is president of Sunset Players, a member of National Collegiate Players, on the tennis team, and a member of Mace. Severson is a member of Sunset Players and heads a committee for the investigation of the All-College Club appropriations. Larson is forensic representative and a member of Φ Σ. Robert Reid, president of the Book Club, has been elected business manager of *Lawrentian* for the coming year.

## MU PROVINCE

### Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

On the football squad last year were Peterson, Weaver, and Phelps. Shaffer won his letter in basketball. McNow, Neal, Wright, and Rogers were on the track team. In intramurals the chapter was the victor in football, basketball, and the turkey run, while it placed second in the fall track meet, swimming, and handball. Rice was elected to Φ B K. He is a member of Schem, senior men's honorary, and Σ Δ X. Shepard

was elected to Σ T and T B Φ, both honorary engineering societies, and is advertising manager of the *Kansas Engineer*. McCoy is vice-president of A.S.C.E., Bosse and Poindexter are members of Φ B Π, medical fraternity. Newman is a member of Α K Ψ, business fraternity. Rice was president of Rhadamanthi, literary club. Woodmansee was editor-in-chief of the *Sour Owl*.

### Kansas Beta—Washburn College, Topeka, Kan.

The chapter held a very interesting dinner dance attended by the president of the college and the deans of the schools. The chapter has raised its scholarship during the past year by a concentrated effort on the part of the members and the pledges.

### Kansas Gamma—Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan.

Don Landon, captain of the cross country team was a mainstay on the track team. He was selected lieutenant colonel in the R.O.T.C. and was the highest ranking officer in the infantry last semester. Boyd was captain of the basketball team. He is a member of the student governing association. Arens was reelected president of Scabbard and Blade. Todd was reelected president of the Cosmopolitan Club. Brecheisen and Wilcox are members of Pax. Brecheisen and Hopkins are members of the glee club. Beckett is a member of the senior men's Panhellenic.

### Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

No report of SCROLL letters.

### Missouri Beta—Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.

The chapter ranks at the top of the campus in scholarship. The chapter won first place in both intramural and Panhellenic athletics. For the third consecutive year the chapter was awarded the trophy for loyalty to the college. Fisher and Miller were elected to the Sculls of Seven, senior honorary society. Miller was elected president of the organization. Fisher is vice-president of the student body. Todd is manager and correspondent of the debate squad. Fuchs is business manager of the *Columns*, the school paper. Sloss was elected to Ζ T Δ. The chapter had four men on the basketball squad, Wright, Jeffery, Kallmeyer, and Gray. Fisher, Lonergan, Weber, McClure, and Jones were on the swimming team. Singleton, Mann, Johnston, and Close were four of the five men on the golf team. Wright, Hemphill, Fisher, and Weber are on the baseball team. Wright is captain and assistant coach. Schulzke is on the tennis team.

### Missouri Gamma—Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

The chapter graduated two men with honors last June. Harry Jones received the Samuel Breckinridge Scholarship Prize, and the Richard Wagner Brown Prize. He is a Rhodes Scholar this year. Arthur C. Gaines received the Lawyer Thesis Prize. Davis and Jones are members of Ο Δ K. Davis was president of the society. McDougal, Koerner, and Barnes were elected to Thirteen, junior honor society. McDougal and Koerner were members of the football team and of the Student Council. Barnes was reelected captain of the fencing team. Davis was captain of the tennis team. Young was a member and president of the sophomore honor society. Hudgens was awarded his freshman numerals in football, basketball, and track. He

was president of the freshman pre-dental class. Foster was elected captain of the freshman tennis team.

**Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.**

James Story was elected to  $\Phi$  B K. He is a letterman in track, being a very excellent two-miler. Mathew is a half-miler on the team. Meyers is a member of the *Cornhusker* staff. Comstock was recently elected to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , legal fraternity. Geiger is a member of the golf team. Pray is active on the *Blueprint* staff, the engineers' monthly. He is a member of A.S.E.E. Koubick and Chowins are members of A.S.M.E. The chapter has been quite interested in intramural sports this year.

#### NU PROVINCE

**Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.**

Bud Browning was the only unanimous selection for the all-Big Six basketball team. He was also named co-captain. In honorary fraternities were found the following men: Shirk,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ ; Hewitt,  $\Sigma$  T and T B II; Blue Key has Browning, Stark, and Brisco;  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , Johnson and Thompson; Bombardiers, Vance, Thompson, Shirk, and McCluskey; Scabbard and Blade, Shirk;  $\Phi$   $\Delta$  X, McCluskey; and Y.M.C.A., Riley, Shirk, and Johnson. Stark was president of the Interfraternity Council.

**Texas Beta—University of Texas, Austin, Tex.**

Texas Beta is the home of Ed White, the runner-up in the national intercollegiate golf matches this summer. Jack Maxson played end on the football team. Greenhill, Decherd, McCullough, and Baren had important positions on the 1934 *Cactus* staff. Scay was elected president of the Order of the Bar, tumbling society. Gregg was elected to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , legal fraternity.

**Texas Gamma—Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex.**

The outstanding man at Southwestern last year was Ralph Huit. He was elected president of the Students' Association for the past school year. Many of his other activities are as follows: editor of *Megaphone*, mem-



Ralph Huit, *Southwestern*

ber of  $\Sigma$   $\Sigma$ , scholarship fraternity,  $\Pi$  K  $\Delta$ , debating fraternity;  $\Sigma$  T  $\Delta$ , English fraternity, Mask and Wig, Pirate Band and Orchestra, University honor council, Mood Hall honor council, associate editor for the

*Southwestern* magazine and *The Sou'Wester*, student yearbook. The chapter quite well dominates the campus in all activities. All four class presidencies are held by members. A good number of the men are on the two honor councils of the university. Williams, captain, Proctor, Fikes, and Secrest were members of the football team.

**Texas Delta—Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.**

Naylor and Street won the interfraternity debating contest. Naylor is president of  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ . Wassell is a member of the varsity swimming team. Moore is on the varsity golf team. Barr is number one man on the tennis team. Whaley and Delafield made numerals in freshman basketball. Bailey was elected president of the Junior class. Jones was initiated into the law fraternity  $\Delta$   $\Theta$   $\Phi$ .

#### XI PROVINCE

**Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.**

The chapter has many extra-curricular activities, some of which are as follows: Dungan is president and Durrett is secretary of  $\Phi$  E  $\Phi$ . Lane is president and Putnam, Hardy, Cummings, Fisher are members of Adelpi, debating society. Turner was elected secretary-treasurer of B A  $\Psi$ . Fisher was a member of  $\Delta$   $\Sigma$   $\Sigma$ . Murphy was elected to Scimitar, sophomore honorary fraternity. Montgomery was elected to N  $\Sigma$  N. Kreeger was a member of the track team. Campbell played second base for the nine. A number of the men were out for spring football.

**Colorado Beta—Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.**

In spring sports Dick Hall played second base on the baseball team, McMahon, Sheldon, Bruce, and Ryerson were on the track team. In intramural athletics the chapter won the football and swimming championships. Varsity basketball players were Hall and Ryerson. Reilly was manager of basketball and Hersom was manager of track. In the political field Anderson was vice-president of the junior class, and Hall was president of the Sophomore class. Reilly was elected to  $\Lambda$  K  $\Psi$ , national business honorary. Crosby was editor-in-chief and Johnson was managing editor of the *Tiger*, campus news weekly. Several of the men were taking parts in dramatics and toured Colorado in the productions.

**Colorado Gamma—Colorado Agriculture College, Fort Collins, Colo.**

The chapter has twice won the cup given by the Denver Alumni Club for the Colorado chapter having the highest scholastic average. In athletics Carl Ritter won the conference wrestling championship in the 135-pound class. Mencimer and Gilbert are on the varsity baseball team. Grasse, McGinn, Moore, and Cummer were out for the tennis team. The chapter, represented by Bice and Goble, won the interfraternity debate skin.

**Utah Alpha—University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah**

Ray Owen was one of the most outstanding men on the Utah campus. He was chairman of the interfraternity council, president of Owl and Key, senior men's honorary fraternity, member of Beehive, one of seven outstanding seniors, varsity debater, and senior class

treasurer. Other men and their interests are as follows: Allen, dramatics; Pomeroy, football; Stockman, publications; Worsley, editor of local humor magazine; Littlejohn and Wiesley, track; Hills, athletic manager. Honor societies enroll the following:  $\Phi K \Phi$ : Michael Cannon, Robert Nibley, Emerson Sturdevant, Ray Owen; Owl and Key, men's honorary: Ray Owen, president, Richard Barker, Frank Haymond; Skull and Bones, junior honorary: DeMotte Pomeroy, secretary, Vere Wiesley.

### OMICRON PROVINCE

Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

Members of the chapter on the football team last year were Goodson, Abbott, Hummell, Gill, and Fil-



Merle Moore, Arizona

burn. Neilson Brown was a member of the polo team. Merle Moore won the southwestern and Arizona state tennis championships. O'Dowd was elected president of the interfraternity council. Honorary society membership is as follows: Blue Key: O'Dowd, Thompson, Abbott; Bobcats: O'Dowd, and Filburn; Chain Gang: O'Dowd, Fritz, Moore, Abbott, and Donnell; Sophos: O'Dowd, Donnell, Brown and Mella; Scabbard and Blade: Godwin, captain, Grondona, Gill, and Hunziker,  $\Phi A \Delta$ : Donorrio, president, O'Dowd, Gillespie, and Fritz;  $\Phi A \Phi$ : Podesta and Riggins; T B II: Miller;  $\Theta T$ : Agency and Hunziker; A K  $\Psi$ : Deans, Betts, Van Deman, Moore, and Fritz.

California Alpha—University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

Bob Clark holds the California broad jump record of 24 feet and 7 inches. Ed Davis was elected captain of the water polo team. Bob Busby was a member of the ice hockey team. Busby and Hoffman were number one and two men on the freshman golf team. Chance and Markwart were sophomore managers of tennis. Davis and Rochester were members of the swimming team. Conlan, Andrews, Hoffman, and Busby took part in the intercollegiate golf tournament held at Pebble Beach. Sexson, Fieberling, Kelly, and Collier were on the rugby team. Kneeder and Holman were members of the Glee Club. Forney, Schneider, and Chubb were elected to Scabbard and Blade. Fishburn and Barker were elected to Pershing

Rifles. Forney is brigadier general of the organization for next year. Dimmler was appointed editor of the *Blue and Gold*.

California Beta—Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif.

Bill Corbus, captain of the All-American football team, and Bob Grayson outstanding sophomore football player, hail from this chapter. Corbus graduated with the highest honors awarded at Stanford. Grayson, Semmelroth, and Nutting received varsity letters in baseball. Joe Burris and George Leedy are on the track team. Wes Muller won the all-university heavyweight boxing championship. Gene Brown, Pacific-Northwestern golf champion, is on the varsity team. Reisner and Sim played on the championship rugby team. Schott, Dillon, and Quade won numerals in freshman basketball. Seward, captain, Dey and Welles were on the freshman tennis team. Hoover was captain of the freshman water polo team. Bill Stark was elected to  $\Phi \Phi$ , senior honorary society. Stark, Leedy, Grayson, and Reisner were elected to Scalpers, sophomore honor society.

California Gamma—U.C.L.A., Los Angeles, Calif.

For the third time in four years the chapter won the intramural basketball championship. The captains of teams in the chapter include: Lee Coates, captain of the football team; Jim Miller, captain of the track team; and Bill Doran, captain of next year's rifle team. Haight was on the basketball and tennis teams. Jim Miller was a member of the championship Drake Relay team. Coates was the All-Coast first team football center, cadet colonel of the R.O.T.C. unit, and is now cadet colonel of his class at the U. S. Army Flying School, Kelly Field, Texas. James Alger is secretary of Blue Key. Richard Variel is president-elect of the sophomore class.

### PI PROVINCE

Alberta Alpha—University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta

Ayre was manager of senior football and secretary of men's athletics. Hutton, Cameron, Rule, and Smith played senior football. Gardner is president of track. Carlyle is vice-president of the Ag Club. Brownie is president of the Engineering Students' Society. Hutton, who was president of the freshman class, was active on the business staff of *Gateway*. McLaws was junior class executive, on the yearbook staff and manager of interfaculty hockey. McPherson was secretary-treasurer of Osler Club. Bergman was student union executive. Colman was vice-president of Edmonton Students' society. Robertson was president of the Mining and Geological Society. In sports the chapter was represented by Kinnear as captain, and Rule in senior hockey. Two Phis received the major athletic award, Kinnear and Hutton.

British Columbia Alpha—University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

The chapter maintained its good record by having Mather elected president of the student body. Ferris became junior member to the Student Council. Thompson was appointed editor-in-chief of the *Ubysses*, the college paper. Ferris, Crysdale, and Thompson are members of the Letters Club. Barber and Vance are

members of the Historical Society. Owen was valedictorian of the senior class, Mather and Houser won seats on the senior shell. Robinson is also a member of the Boat Club. Cecil Wright was senior manager of track. Wolfe won his "Big Block" in soccer, as did Pearson in English rugby, and Owen in Canadian football. Pearson is a four-time letter winner.

#### Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

Ed Cross was the manager and Ralph Schomp was the art editor of *Oregana*, yearbook. Martindale has been president of the senior class and of the Interfraternity Council. Denslow was president of the sophomore class. Finley and Nash were chosen for Skull and Dagger, sophomore honorary. Mulder was president of Scabbard and Blade. Clapp was elected president of  $\Delta \Delta \Sigma$ , advertising honorary. Cross and Schomp are also members of this organization. Hunter is a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , legal honorary. Hunter is president of the Order of the "O," Oregon lettermen's organization. Members on the track team include Burr, captain; Namland, Frye, Scharpf, and Wood. Clausen and McCall are on the baseball team. On the golf team are Olsen, number one man; P. Mulder, number three man; and Jack Mulder, number four man.

#### Oregon Beta—Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Schwammel, Curtin, and Tomscheck were on the football team. Bergstrom and Hill were on the basketball team. The Patrick brothers and Joseph brought the all-school wrestling cup to the chapter. Those out for track were Bronson, White, Bob and Bill Patrick, Olson, and Fyock. Bergstrom was on the baseball team. Donley, McCrea, and Seawall were on the polo team. Tomscheck and Moore were placed on the college scholastic honor roll. Bronson and Tomscheck were two of the three men elected to Scabbard and Blade. Bergstrom is member of  $\Pi \Pi \Pi$ , mathematical honorary, was given the award for being the most outstanding military student of the sophomore class. Moore is member of  $\Phi \kappa \Phi$ . Tomscheck belongs to  $\Sigma \Lambda$  and  $\Lambda \Sigma$ . Forest Lindsay was president of the Interfraternity Council.

#### Washington Alpha—University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

Washington Alpha is the home of Jack Medica, world's champion swimmer, who is coming to be known as the world's greatest swimmer. Smalling and Pollock were on the varsity football team. Shock and Sipprell were on the freshman team. Paul McMahon was president of the Student Board of Control. The chapter won the intramural basketball championship. Humber, Anschutz, Kintner, and Knowles were members of the freshman track team. Knowles was regular center on the freshman basketball team. Bailey and Case were on the golf team.

### RHO PROVINCE

#### Pennsylvania Alpha—Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

The chapter has the well-earned position of having many of its members holding class offices or head-

ing honor societies. Robert Irwin was president of the Interfraternity council, a member of the Student Council, and a member of K.R.T. (Knights of the Round Table, a junior and senior honorary society). Melvin E. Haas was president of Brainard Society, a member of Student Council, Calumet, sophomore honorary, Maroon Key, junior honorary, and K.R.T. J. R. Hogg, Jr., has been elected president of the Brainard Society for the coming year, and he also has the position of business manager of the *Lyre* for the coming year. Jamison was business manager of the *Lyre* during the past year. Bowman, who is captain of the swimming team won the recognition of the national intercollegiate swimming meet by winning a fourth place in the 150-yard backstroke. He is also a member of Calumet, Maroon Key, and K.R.T. On the Dean's list for high scholarship are William H. Smith, George Borrowman, Walter Arnold, and Allen Crampton. Melvin Haines was president of the freshman class and captain of the freshman football team. George Borrowman was president of the sophomore class and a member of both Calumet and Maroon Key. Donald Fitzwater was captain of the freshman football team and Marshal of Calumet. Of the junior class, Stabley was four-year treasurer and Winters was vice-president. Walter Rothenberg was captain of the golf team. In football Haas, Irwin, and Stabley held regular positions on the varsity, while in soccer Wenzel and Winters were on the varsity. The chapter won the intramural basketball and football championships.

#### Pennsylvania Zeta—University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

The highest honor award at Pennsylvania, represented by the Spoon, was granted to Robert Trescher. He was president of the senior class, head cheerleader, and a member of Sphinx Society. On the varsity tennis team were DeWitt, Day, and Dunn, the latter being number one man and captain of the team. Wilson, Ferguson, Knight, and Wrightnour were on the crew squad. Wark received a letter in swimming. On the freshman swimming team were Kosek and Gichtnour. Many members were actively engaged in publication and managerial competition.

#### Pennsylvania Eta—Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

The chapter innovated radio-victrola dances during the fall season and was complimented by the university officials for the leadership in what grew into a practical custom on the campus. Brunn was elected to  $\Phi \beta \kappa$ . He made a varsity letter playing soccer. Wolcott, Knight, and Richter were awarded letters in varsity football. Abbe and Earich won letters in soccer. Earich was the captain of the team. Abbe is also a member of the baseball team. McCoy, Terry, and Howells won their numerals in football, while Winters won his in track and swimming. In honor societies, Wolcott is a member of  $O \Delta K$  and  $\Pi \Delta E$ , while Hawk is a member of Cyanide, junior society.

#### Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

The freshman class of Pennsylvania Kappa won the W. Laurie Seaman Memorial Cup which is awarded each semester to the freshman fraternity group having the highest scholastic average. The captain of the

track team was Casey. Lettermen Lewis and Rushmore along with McCurdy are on the lacrosse team. Sinclair, Gardner, Haire, Cooper, and Lyon are on the junior varsity tennis team. Ben McLain, former chapter president, is a member of the engineers' club and of  $\Sigma$  T. Lewis was manager of football and a member of Men's Student Government. Cuttino, Lewis, McHugh, and Sinclair, are members of Klink, honorary managerial society. Cuttino and Forsythe were members of the Glee Club.

### SIGMA PROVINCE

#### Ohio Beta—Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

An outstanding personality plus the backing of an outstanding fraternity chapter won for John Eckler, a politically independent candidate, the presidency of the Ohio Wesleyan student body. Eckler is also one of three varsity debaters, circulation manager of the *Transcript*, and a member of  $\Delta$   $\Sigma$  P,  $\Pi$   $\Delta$  E, and  $\Sigma$   $\Pi$   $\Sigma$ . Football letters were won by Belt, Pape, Sayers, R. Soper, and Vandervort. Thomas earned freshman numerals in football and basketball, Spellman numerals in football, and Shipp and Stover numerals in basketball. MacWilliams, Hunt, Newby, and Austin had rôles in dramatic productions. Shipp was president of the freshman Y.M.C.A. Council. Wells, Baker, Newton, and Child were members of the *Transcript* staff. With Polley as president, Austin as student director, Westfall as drum major, and Fauver as manager, the chapter held all but one of the offices of the band. Nineteen of the chapter were members of the Glee Club. Honorary societies hold Newby and Austin in  $\Theta$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , and Westfall and Austin in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ . The chapter holds the Headquarters Trophy for promptness in reports, and won intramural championships in volleyball, cross country, and bowling. It stands second on the campus in scholarship.

#### Ohio Epsilon—Akron University, Akron, Ohio

Nine of 13 Phis on the football squad of 34 received letters; while two Phis on the basketball squad of eleven were given varsity awards including a captaincy; and five of nine track letters awarded went to Phis; yet all three boxing champions were Phis; and only three of five wrestling champions were Phis. Wow, here is an athletic chapter; but the best is yet to come. Witness the president's row: Forrest Paxson, president of the University Theatre; Fulton Mahon, Scabbard and Blade; Lloyd Mayer,  $\Theta$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ ; John Van Sickle,  $\Phi$   $\Sigma$ ; Richard Hoff,  $\Delta$   $\Phi$   $\Gamma$ ; John Donnewirth, Commerce Club; Max Bozick, Physics Club; Paul Martin, Spanish Club; Robert Sipes, Y.M.C.A.—all Phis and all honoraries. The *Bachelorette* claims Kidder for editor next year, while Hoff, Ream, Eicher, and McBride are on the editorial staff and Martin, Pyers, Sherman, William and Robert Keating, Hutchinson, and Dryer are on the business staff. Meyer, Harper, Kidder, and Mahan are members of  $\Theta$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ . Hoff, Ream, Martin, and Kidder are members of  $\Delta$   $\Phi$   $\Gamma$ . The Athletic Honor Cup, the highest athletic recognition given by the University, was won by Fulton S. Mahan. He was on the football, basketball, and track teams for three years; and was five times awarded All-Ohio recognition. The chapter won the *Bachelorette* song feat for the second consecutive year; and ranks second on the campus in scholarship.

#### Ohio Eta—Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio

Here resides the Cleveland Trophy for the second consecutive year. It has come home from journeys about the chapters of the Fraternity. This year, in an endeavor to keep it at home, we find to men on the football squad with five of them receiving letters. Four men received basketball letters and one, Haynam, was elected honorary captain. Five freshmen received



George B. Bodwell, Case

basketball numerals. Orford, Marshall, and McWherter were on Case's undefeated swimming team. McWherter captained it. George Bodwell was elected president of the Case Senate while J. J. Moore was president of the Interfraternity Council. Harley was president of the sophomore class, and Stranahan was president of the freshman class. Haynam was president of Blue Key, and Cutter was president of  $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , sophomore honorary. Fourteen men were members of the glee club, three men were in the band, and three men were on the staff of the school newspaper. They should keep the Cleveland Trophy.

#### Ohio Iota—Denison University, Granville, Ohio

Two Phis are  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ 's, four represent  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in  $\Theta$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , a Phi is captain of the basketball team, and another is captain of the track team, one is editor of the school annual, the junior and freshman class presidents are both Phis, Masquers,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , the Spanish Club, the Y.M.C.A., the Franco-Callopean literary society are all led by members of this ambitious chapter. Thus read the record for the past school year. Then, turning to the new year we find that out of 10 leading campus offices seven are filled by Phis. James is president of the Men's Student Government and  $\Theta$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , in which latter there are four other Phi representatives. Marvin is president of Masquers. Ferguson is captain of the 1934 football team. Wiley is president of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ . Stull is president of  $\Pi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , journalistic fraternity, in which four of the seven members are Phis. Kimball is student leader of the state championship glee club and is aided by four other Phi members. Stull and Carey were editor and business manager of the *Adytum*. Jensen was elected to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$  in his junior year. Tappan is associate editor of the *Denisonian* for 1934-35. Ned Bacon was a star performer in the hurdle races, going to

Los Angeles for the National Intercollegiate. Ferguson pitched for the baseball team managed by Kimball. Kimball is also 1934 manager of football.

### TAU PROVINCE

**Idaho Alpha—University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho**

Ten members of the chapter were actively engaged on the yearbook and the university newspaper. Stanton was editor of the newspaper during the past year and Boyd and Warner will be editor and manager next year. St. Clair and Mann were members of Scabard and Blade. Four of the chapter are members of Blue Key, service honorary; and four are members of Silver Lance, senior honorary. The chapter won the intramural championships in golf and tennis. Geraughty, Warner, and Herman were on the basketball team. McInerney was on the football team. Hall, Devlin and Sunberg were on the freshman team. Geraughty was out for baseball, Morris for swimming, Felton and Luvaas for track, and Warner and Mann for golf.

**Montana Alpha—University of Montana, Missoula, Mont.**

Four of the 10 men elected to Silent Sentinel, senior men's honorary, were Phis: Cave, Dahlberg, Erickson, and Fitzgerald. One-third of the men elected to Bear-paw, sophomore honorary were Phis: Bates, Bauscus, Berg, Davison, Nelson, Provinse, Wigal, Sullivan, and Wheaton. Kennedy and Quinlan received the Duniway awards in geology and military science respectively. Rowe Morrell won the Joyce Memorial Prize for a short story he wrote. Kenneth Rhude received a medal for his outstanding work in debate. Bates, as the outstanding freshman scholastically, won the Bonner Scholarship. Lacklen was elected president of the freshman class. On the regular Montana basketball team were Erickson, Dahlberg, Brown, and Rey-

**Washington Beta—Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.**

By winning the intramural football and track championships, and taking second place in tennis, basketball, and baseball the chapter won the Whitman Intramural Sports Trophy. The four semi-finalists in the tennis championship were members of the chapter. Three of the five members of the varsity team were Phis. Seven of the 14 men receiving baseball awards were Phis. Dudgeon, catcher, was elected captain for next year. Nine of the 19 football awards given went to members of the chapter last fall. Gibson was named All-Northwest-Conference halfback. Merrell Davis was elected president of the student body for next year. Pollard and Stone were elected editor and manager of the Whitman yearbook for the coming year. During the past year Davis was president of the junior class and Gallagher was president of the sophomore class.

**Washington Gamma—Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.**

Heckendorn was elected yell king for next year. Holstine was elected a member of the athletic council. Lawrence Giles was elected managing editor of



"Dutch" Holstine, Washington State



Merrell Davis  
Whitman

Richard Stanton  
Idaho

nolds; Dahlberg and Erickson were co-captains, and Brown lead the team in scoring. Caven was captain of the track team. Other men out for track were Dahlberg, Reynolds, Wigal, Lacklen, Crowley, and Vesely. Babich won the university heavyweight boxing championship. Merhar, former state amateur champion, and Fitzgerald comprise the university golf team. For the sixth successive time the chapter has won the Varsity Vodvil trophy and cash award.

the *Evergreen*, official student publication. He will automatically become editor the following year. Bush was appointed senior baseball manager and Thomas was appointed senior track manager. In the last three years the chapter has had seven of the 12 managerships. Farish, Zuger, and McPhee were elected to A K  $\Psi$ . Enalow and Mock are members of A  $\Delta$   $\Sigma$ . Giles is a member of  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  X. Remer, Yothers, Driver, and Mann were out for track. Hartley and Morgan were out for tennis.

### UPSILON PROVINCE

**Pennsylvania Gamma—Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.**

The chapter attained a new high scholastic record during the first semester of last year. In intramurals the chapter won the volleyball championship. McVicker has completed his second year on the varsity basketball team. Lang, Grana, and Mooney were initiated into  $\Phi$   $\Sigma$ , national honorary biological fraternity. Grana, Mooney, and McPherson were initiated into

Φ X M, honorary scientific fraternity. Hildebrand was initiated into Kera, honorary class club. Lang was manager of both the book store and the Buskin Club. The chapter is well represented in the glee club, band, orchestra, publications, dramatics, and the Y.M.C.A.

#### Pennsylvania Delta—Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.

The chapter again placed first in scholarship on the Allegheny campus. The group has the distinction of winning four of the five competitive trophies on the campus. These trophies are: the O Δ K scholarship cup, the Pittsburgh alumni scholarship trophy, the Δ Σ P singing cup; and the extemporaneous speaking trophy, which was won by Harre. In athletics we find Smith holding the college record in the 100-yard dash. Also on the track team are Hyde, Cunningham, Blasdel, Miller, Sampson, Keck, and Robie. In wrestling Blasdel won the 155-pound championship, and Pringle the 175-pound match. Smith, Corcoran, and Vangeli are on the debate squad. Corcoran is editor of the *Allegheny Literary Magazine*. Grant, Smith, and Corcoran were elected to O Δ K. In elections held to determine the most representative man in each of the classes Corcoran was designated from the junior class, Vangeli from the sophomore class, and Robie from the freshman class. The chapter is the proud possessor of a very excellent new house.

#### Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Representing the chapter on the football squad are Hoel, Baxter, and Glassford. Linwood Thiessen is a varsity track man, participating in the hurdles and the high jump. Heckler was on the varsity tennis team. Ray McClayton was the manager of the varsity swimming team. Many of the men were interested in dramatics. Stevenson and Ripley participated in the production of the all-male drama club of the University. Smith is president of the local student branch of the A.S.M.E. Andrew Wright was chairman of the interfraternity athletic council. The chapter octet gave a radio broadcast of Φ Δ Θ songs in celebration of Founders' Day.

#### West Virginia Alpha—University of West Virginia, Morgantown, W.Va.

George Healey was elected president of the student body for the coming year. Herbert Richardson was elected president of Φ Δ Φ, legal fraternity, for the coming year. Clinton Rogerson also holds an office in the organization. James Byrum was on the track team. Homburg was initiated into Sphinx, national senior honorary society. Healey was president of the organization. The chapter is greatly enjoying the use of a more convenient and adaptable house than it formerly used.

## Phi Plays Leading Rôle at Boulder Dam

(Continued from page 37)

their forces and facilities to construct it. When the government originally called for bids, large firms all started figuring on the job. They soon despaired, however, realizing that it was a larger job than any one concern could handle. Finally, six firms formed the Six Companies Incorporated, and got the job. Between 3,000 and 4,000 men are employed on its construction.

There are no brand new engineering questions arising at Boulder. Nothing has to be decided that engineers have not had

to decide before. The one new feature, however, is the size of the project. Nothing of its size has ever before been attempted.

And today, due largely to the efficient direction of Crowe and Young, construction of Boulder Dam is running about 17 months ahead of schedule. It appears now that it will be finished in 1936. When it is completed, no small share of the credit will go to Walker R. Young, United States Construction Engineer in Charge, and a brother in the Bond of Φ Δ Θ.



# EDITORIAL



*The Summer* good to Phi Delta Theta. One of the great Protestant denominations has chosen a Phi as its head. A Mid-Western state has nominated two Phis as opposing senatorial candidates. An eastern seaboard state has sent another Phi to the House of Representatives. Two Phis have recently been chosen college presidents, Dexter Keezer of Reed College in Oregon and Gordon Chalmers of Rockford College in Illinois. Two Phis have been elected heads of great national professional groups. A Phi has set new world's records in swimming and two Phis ranked first and second in the national intercollegiate golf championships.

At about the time this issue reaches its readers the Forty-first General Convention of the Fraternity will be assembling at Mackinac Island, Michigan. Judging by the care given to advance preparations this may well be expected to be one of the best conventions in the long series of good gatherings the Fraternity has experienced. Brothers Mitchell and Henderson, the General Council, and the Headquarters have put forth extraordinary efforts not only to get a large attendance but also to insure a smooth-running social and business program.

The Convention would seem to offer the climax to a summer that has been good to Phi Delta Theta.

And yet the very evidences of success that have characterized the past few months should give us pause as to the future. There should be no false sense of security that might bring the

feeling that, unaided, Phi Delta Theta can continue indefinitely to ride the crest of the wave. The undergraduate chapters have done splendidly during the past year as Brother Gerlach's survey shows. It is a challenge to them, however, to repeat in the year ahead. Any success should always be a challenge to duplicate or improve that success. The high position attained must offer a sobering reflection to all Phis, and especially to the active chapter members, that only by a diligent and unremitting application to the principles that motivated the Founders can that position be maintained.

IN A VERY short time that *Pledging* hectic season known generically as "rush" will be in full swing. Under the cutthroat conditions affecting chapters in many colleges it will seem a matter of vital import and tense days and nights will result until the last pledge button is "out." As a matter of fact, it really is of vital import, but not always in the sometimes superficial way in which it appeals to the chapters.

These young men who take the Phikeia button in the next few weeks will constitute the foundation classes on which Phi Delta Theta's hundred-odd chapters will be based this year. In a few years it will be these pledge groups from which chapter presidents and convention delegates are selected. And a few years after that it will be the quintessence of these groups of young men which will furnish the former Rhodes Scholars who are chosen college presidents at less than ten years

out of college—as Brother Chalmers has just been chosen. Still several years later on these pledges of 1934 will be called on to furnish the Dr. McLesters, the Dean Smiths, the Walker Youngs, and the Williams Chalmers Coverts of the next generation or two.

Will they measure up?

That is the question rush committees should ask themselves in these next few weeks. Too frequently it is the surface features of a prospect which make or break him for pledging—the cut of his clothes, the air of sophistication he can assume, the way he scintillates in the small talk of a party.

These things don't last, though. They slough off or wither like some brilliant but premature spring flower.

Some verdant, gangling freshman, if the rush committee will but take time to investigate or draw him out a little, may be found to have qualities which will much more surely point toward later success in life.

Nor can the sophomores, juniors, and even seniors be neglected in the consideration of the committees. It seems to be increasingly evident that upperclassmen are being pledged by the chapters and it is a wholesome sign.

Finally may we remind the committees that two hallmarks should always stand well to the fore in the committees' judgments: the integrity and solidity of the prospective pledges from the standpoints of scholarship and finance.

## Chapter Grand

PROFESSOR LYMAN CHALKLEY, *Richmond*, '81-*Virginia*, '83-*Columbia*, '85-*Washington and Lee*, '89, professor emeritus of the University of Kentucky and for 21 years a member of the faculty of its College of Law, died of pneumonia at Lexington, Kentucky, April 21. Judge Chalkley was appointed dean of the university in 1895 and revived its law department. He left in 1907 and spent three years as dean of the Law School of the University of the South at Sewanee, Tennessee, before returning to Kentucky.

After his graduation from the University of Virginia in 1882 Professor Chalkley studied law at Columbia and at the Universities of Berlin and Bonn in Germany. He began practice at Covington, Kentucky, in 1889. From 1891 to 1904 he was judge of various Kentucky districts. He was a member of several bar associations and historical societies and also of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Sons of Confederate Veterans, and the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Professor Chalkley was 72 years of age at the time of his death. He is survived by his widow, one son, and one daughter.

★ ★ ★

RICHARD ARBUTHNOT JACKSON, *Franklin-Virginia*, '79, retired corporation lawyer and railway executive, died April 29 at Ormond Beach, Flor-

ida, of injuries suffered a short time earlier in a fall. He is survived by his widow and a son.

From 1910 to 1916 Brother Jackson was vice president and general counsel of the Great Northern Railroad and previously he had been general attorney for a number of other railroads. During his active career he was associated with Otto H. Kahn, E. H. Harriman, and James L. Stillman, among other business leaders. His first corporate connection was with the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad when in 1892 he was appointed a local counsel for that line at Richmond, Indiana. He soon advanced with the Rock Island until he became general solicitor and first vice president; he was also president of a subsidiary company. He severed his connection with that railroad in 1909, however, and soon afterward went with the Great Northern.

While with the Great Northern road he had a leading part in the prosecution of the famous Minnesota rate cases in 1913 and subsequent years.

★ ★ ★

NATHANIEL CLINTON SEARS, *Knox*, '75, judge of the Illinois appellate court from 1897 to 1903 and prominent in Republican politics at the turn of the century, died recently at his home at Daytona Beach, Florida, following two years of semi-invalidism. He was 80 years of age.

After attending Knox Judge Sears was gradu-

ated from Amherst College and then took work in Berlin and other German universities. He later received the LL.D. degree from Northwestern University. He was admitted to the bar in 1878 and practiced for 15 years. He was elected judge of the superior court in 1893 and four years later was appointed to the appellate bench; he resigned this post in 1903 while serving as chief justice. At this time he returned to the private practice of law as a corporation attorney and continued in that work until his retirement about 12 years ago.

In 1897 Judge Sears was the Republican candidate for mayor of Chicago against Carter Harrison. The entrance of three independent candidates split the Republican vote and defeated him, however. He also served as a member of the Chicago board of education.

The jurist was deeply interested in art, particularly the early American artists. He was the donor of a large art museum known as the Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts of the Elgin Academy, dedicated to the memory of his wife who died in 1930. Among the prized possessions of the academy is an original Gilbert Stuart portrait of George Washington. His other benefactions to the Elgin Academy were numerous and varied. Judge Sears was a Thirty-third Degree Mason and a member of the Union League Club.

★ ★ ★

DR. WILBUR MORRIS STINE, *Dickinson*, '86, physicist, poet, author, and educator, who was one of the first to suggest the use of the x-ray for remedial purposes, died at his home at Penfield, Pennsylvania, on July 4 following an illness of several months' duration culminating in an apoplectic stroke. Since his retirement from teaching in 1909 he had devoted himself to writing on physics, technology, and educational subjects.

Dr. Stine was a pioneer in the field of x-ray experimentation, having begun such work in 1891. After his graduation from Dickinson College he pursued further scientific studies there and then took graduate work at Ohio University and in Germany. Meanwhile he taught physics and engineering at Ohio University and in 1893 became director of electrical engineering at the Armour Institute of Technology.

At the time Röntgen discovered the x-ray in 1895 Dr. Stine was working in the same field. On February 14, 1892, Dr. Stine obtained a true sciagraph, the earliest date on record. Since his early experimental work Dr. Stine had been active with alkaline and gas accumulators, arc and incandescent lamps, work in the physics of fuses for electric currents, photometry, Röntgen rays, precision instruments for electrical measurement, metallography, magnetism of iron, and other fields.

Dr. Stine was a member of many scientific societies and was the author of a number of tech-

nical treatises and many scientific papers. He also wrote a number of books of poetry and other literary works.

★ ★ ★

ALEXANDER CLIFTON SHAW, *North Carolina*, '88. Died September 22, 1933, at Portland, Oregon.

★ ★ ★

WILLARD E. ALLEN, *Hillsdale*, '85. Died September 23, 1933, at Woodstock, Ulster County, New York. Brother Allen had been an artist.

★ ★ ★

JOHN LEE BOGLE, *Michigan*, '04. Died October 17, 1933, near Curtis, Michigan, as a result of a heart attack.

★ ★ ★

WALTER ALLEN DEALEY, *Texas*, '12. Died January 30, at Austin, Texas.

★ ★ ★

THOMAS K. MULL, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '84. Died February 3, at Franklin, Indiana. Brother Mull was a former banker and farmer of that city.

★ ★ ★

REV. ROY GEORGE CODDING, *Nebraska*, '88. Died February 15 following a heart attack. Brother Coddling had had a long service as a missionary in Africa and India as well as in this country.

★ ★ ★

LEROY WARRICK COOPER, *Penn State*, '05. Died March 1 at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Brother Cooper was general superintendent of the West Penn Power Company and had won the distinction of having the longest service record in that company's mining department.

★ ★ ★

T. ELLWOOD ALLISON, *Pennsylvania*, '07. Died March 30, at Wallingford, Pennsylvania; he had been in ill health for six years. Brother Allison was formerly quite active in banking and business circles at Media, Pennsylvania.

★ ★ ★

ISIDORE BASHINSKI, *Mercer*, '96. Died March 5 at Douglas, Georgia, stricken with a heart attack. He was secretary of the Georgia state board of regents and had been active in business.

★ ★ ★

RALPH BARD WHITEHILL, *Illinois*, '28. Died March 17 at Indianapolis, Indiana.

FRANK BINGHAM ROLLINS, *Missouri*, '11. Died March 22, at Columbia, Missouri.

★ ★ ★

DONALD F. WILEY, *Illinois*, '29. Killed March 31 near Ottawa, Illinois, in an automobile accident. After being associated with his father and brother in a law firm at Ottawa he engaged in practice for himself and was considered one of the most successful young attorneys in that city. He was a member of the Ottawa Country Club and Ottawa Boat Club.

★ ★ ★

JOHN I. PERKINS, *Franklin*, '04. Died April 4 at Crawfordsville, Indiana, after a week's illness following a cerebral hemorrhage. He was prominent in church life and had been a deacon in the Baptist church for the past 17 years.

★ ★ ★

DONALD E. GRIFFIN, *Colorado*, '28. Drowned April 8 while fishing in Long Island Sound. Brother Griffin lived at Hartford, Connecticut.

★ ★ ★

GILBERT HARVEY FRITH, *Kansas*, '12. Died April 19, at Emporia, Kansas, of heart trouble.

★ ★ ★

DR. WILMOT C. WILLITS, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '91. Died May 1 at Kansas City, Missouri of a heart attack. Dr. Willits, who had formerly spent some time in banking, was a widely known physician and a member of a number of medical societies.

★ ★ ★

SHAFFNER L. PHELPS, *Purdue*, '10. Died May 4 at Chattanooga after a short illness of uremic poisoning. Brother Phelps had since his graduation been in the insurance business and at the time of his death was secretary and treasurer of the Volunteer State Life Insurance Company at Chattanooga.

★ ★ ★

HERBERT A. GREEN, *Denison*, '34. Died last spring at Portsmouth, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

MAX B. PERGRIN, *Ohio*, '24. Committed suicide June 6 at Akron, Ohio. Brother Pergrin was president of the Central Hardware and Mill Supply Company.

CLINTON R. GASKILL, *Oglethorpe*, '72. Died June 11, at Houston, Texas. Brother Gaskill, one of the last surviving members of the Georgia Alpha Prime chapter, had been a resident of Houston for 20 years and was active in church and fraternal circles. He formerly had been engaged in the cotton compress business and was also interested in banking.

★ ★ ★

REV. OSCAR THOMAS COOPER, *Southwestern*, '05-*Sewanee*, '05. Died June 14, at Sherman, Texas. Rev. Cooper was pastor of the First Methodist Church of that city.

★ ★ ★

ALEXANDER WHITE SPENCE, *Texas*, '15. Died June 14, at Dallas, Texas, following several months' illness. Brother Spence was a lawyer and civic leader and for more than a dozen years was a member of the Dallas board of education; he was its president until shortly before his death. He was also a member of the board of directors of the Inter-Racial Commission of the South.

★ ★ ★

FRANK SNOWDEN HICHMAN, *Illinois*, '32. Died June 18, at Chicago as a result of a nose infection.

★ ★ ★

HAROLD R. HOWELL, *Northwestern*, '89. Died June 20, at Des Moines, Iowa, after a long illness. Brother Howell was a former president of the old Hawkeye Fire Insurance Company and later of the company resulting from the merger of the Hawkeye with the Des Moines Fire Insurance Company.

★ ★ ★

JAMES B. BLAKE, *Wisconsin*, '04. Died July 4, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Brother Blake was a Milwaukee attorney.

★ ★ ★

PROF. ARTHUR L. OWEN, *Vermont*, '06. Died recently at Lawrence, Kansas, following a sudden heart attack. Prof. Owen had been head of the Spanish department at the University of Kansas since 1918 and had been connected with the University since 1910. He had helped edit a number of Spanish readers and had written many professional papers.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

# The Alumni Firing Line

Rear Admiral WAT T. CULVERIUS, *Tulane*, '95, has been awarded the Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy. The award was made at a luncheon held in Chicago where Admiral Cluverius is stationed as commandant of the Great Lakes naval district. Acting on behalf of King Victor Emanuel of Italy was the Italian consul general stationed at Chicago. The award was made in recognition of Admiral Cluverius' share in facilitating the mass flight of General Italo Balbo and his Italian air armada to the Chicago world's fair a year ago. Admiral Cluverius has had a distinguished and unusual naval career and has been awarded several decorations. He was a midship-



Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius  
*Tulane*, '95

man on the battleship *Maine* when that vessel was blown up in Havana harbor in 1898.

CHARLES G. BOND, *Ohio State*, '99, former member of Congress, and a prominent New York attorney, has been appointed a member of the New York City Alcohol Beverage Control Board, it was announced in July by the chairman of the State Liquor Authority.

A leading part in the campaign against salacious movies has been taken in the Greater New York area by DR. RALPH SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11, who called upon all citizens who desire a better social order to support the cam-

paign for decency. He warned against proceeding to the forceful process of legal censorship rather than the more effective process of voluntary boycott, however.

Prof. WILLIAM A. OLDFATHER, *Hanover*, '99, head of the department of classics at the Univer-



Prof. William A. Oldfather  
*Hanover*, '99

sity of Illinois, has been elected a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences in the section which covers the field of philology. With one exception this academy is the oldest society of the sort in the country, it having been granted a charter in 1780. Prof. Oldfather is one of only 12 classical scholars in the United States who have been chosen fellows of the Academy.

JAMES POTTINGER, *Cincinnati*, '13, has been reelected president of the Cincinnati Building Owners and Managers Association and in that capacity will be in charge of the convention of the national organization to be held in Cincinnati in 1935. He has also been named on a committee to assist in a survey of the Cincinnati school system. ELLSWORTH F. IRELAND, *Cincinnati*, '23, has been reelected vice president of the Building Owners and Managers Association.

Ranks of the province presidents have been broadened by the marriages of three of them dur-

ing recent weeks. CHARLES E. GACHES, *Washington*, '01, president of Pi Province, was married June 1 at Mount Vernon, Washington to Mrs. Linnie M. Stolle, widow of Victor F. Stolle, a Seattle merchant. Brother Gaches was a former Seattle banker and a regent of the University of Washington. FRED J. MILLIGAN, *Ohio State*, '28, president of Zeta Province and assistant attorney general of the state of Ohio, was married June 30 at Columbus, Ohio to Miss Lucie Virginia Stone. "Fritz" is widely known to Phi through his year as traveling secretary of the Fraternity in 1928-29. LELAND H. RIDGWAY, *Wabash*, '22, president of Kappa Province, was married in July at Indianapolis.



James E. Davidson  
Hillsdale, '87

JAMES E. DAVIDSON, *Hillsdale*, '87, chairman of the Palmer Fund Campaign, and president of the People's Commercial and Savings Bank of Bay City, Michigan, was elected president of the Michigan Bankers' Association at its convention held at Grand Rapids in June. Brother Davidson has had a long and active career in shipping, banking, and politics.

FREDERICK H. MCKELVEY, *Illinois*, '30, has been appointed to an Austin scholarship by the corporation of Harvard University for the year 1934-35. He expects to enter the Graduate School of Education and devote his study to administration and superintendence. For the past three years Brother McKelvey has been principal of Jefferson Junior High School at Charleston, Illinois.

MARSHALL A. HOWE, *Vermont*, '90, assistant director of the New York Botanical Garden, has been elected president of the New York Academy of Sciences. Dr. Howe took his Ph.D. degree from Columbia University in 1898.

DR. H. A. EDSON, *Vermont*, '06, formerly for many years in the employ of the Department of Agriculture in charge of the office of vegetable and forage diseases of the bureau of plant industry and for the past seven years chief examiner of the United States Civil Service Commission, has recently been appointed to have charge of the plant disease survey in the bureau of plant industry.

*The Bar Examiner*, monthly publication of the National Conference of Bar Examiners, in its issue for May 1934 contains a "Bar Examiner Portrait" of EDWIN THOMAS MERRICK, *Vanderbilt*, '81. Brother Merrick is known as the dean of bar examiners, having served the state of Louisiana in that capacity for more than 35 years. He has long engaged in the practice of law in that state and comes by his profession hereditarily as his father was also an attorney of distinction and was chief



Edwin T. Merrick  
Vanderbilt, '81

justice of the state supreme court during the Confederacy. *The Bar Examiner* is edited at Denver by WILLIAM SHAFROTH, *Michigan*, '14.

It isn't only in ability that Phi Delt Senators prove of influence in the upper house of the nation's legislature. Two of their number are the handsomest members of the United States Senate according to a poll recently taken by newspaper correspondents who "cover" the Capitol. Senator ELMER THOMAS, *DePauw*, '00, of *Oklahoma*, easily won first place among all the 96, with 15 votes. He nosed out Senator TOM CONNALLY, *Texas*, '00, of the Lone Star state who placed second with nine votes.

JUDGE ISAAC REYNOLDS HITT, *Northwestern*, '88, of the police court of the District of Columbia, was named recently by the Alumni Association of Northwestern University as the recipient of one of its merit awards. These are given "in recognition of the outstanding service rendered to the community." The awards, of which only a limited number is given annually, are presented during the festivities preceding commencement at the Evanston university. President Coolidge appointed Judge Hitt to the bench of the police court



Judge Isaac R. Hitt  
*Northwestern*, '88

in 1925 and in 1931 President Hoover reappointed him for a six-year term. He has long been known as one of the most loyal alumni of Illinois Alpha and took a leading part in the celebration of the diamond anniversary of that chapter last February.

This year's president of the American Pediatric Society is Dr. CHARLES A. FIFE, *Nebraska*, '91-*Stanford*, '94, leading physician of Philadelphia. For many years he has occupied an outstanding place in the field of pediatrics and the new honor is merely a culmination of many previous ones. For a long time he was associated with the Pennsylvania Medical School and then with the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania. He is now physician in the children's department of the great Presbyterian Hospital of Philadelphia and also in the Mary Drexel Children's Hospital. He is also a director of numerous other hospitals in the greater Philadelphia area.

Dr. Fife is a fellow of the American Academy of Pediatrics and also of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. He is in addition a member of many medical societies.

ROBERT W. BAIRD, *Northwestern*, '05, has been reelected president of the First Wisconsin Company in its reorganization as the Securities Company of Milwaukee. He has been president of the company since 1922 and in the investment business since 1905. The company is said to be the only investment group in the country which has stayed together as a unit after severing connections with a parent bank. Brother Baird was also recently named a trustee of Lawrence College of Appleton.



Connie Mack and Connie, Jr., *Duke*, '36

CORNELIUS MCGILLICUDDY, JR., *Duke*, '36 (whom the baseball world would recognize more quickly as CONNIE MACK, JR.), was married at Washington June 20 to Miss Susan Sheppard, daughter of Senator Morris Sheppard of Texas and Mrs. Sheppard. Miss Sheppard was graduated at Duke last spring and was May Queen there. Brother Mack plans to enter business.

JULIUS F. HECKER, *Purdue*, '34, has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the United States Army. Hecker is a resident of Houston, Texas.

PEYTON W. JONES, *Mercer*, '18, has been elected president of the Industrial Insurers' Conference. He has had a well rounded experience in the industrial insurance field and has been with the Bankers' Health and Life Insurance Company of Macon, Georgia for 18 years. He has also been active in civic affairs in the Georgia city.

GEORGE W. EWELL, JR., *Duke*, '33, is senior clerk with the consumers' advisory board in the Commerce Building at Washington.

The largest benevolent fund ever established in Iowa has been created by the recent action of GARDNER COWLES, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '82, and Mrs. Cowles in setting aside \$500,000 in cash or dividend paying securities as a fund to give financial assistance to worthy institutions. Brother Cowles is publisher of the *Des Moines Register and Tribune* and is a former director of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. According to present plans both principal and interest will be expended within the next 20 years. Three children of the two donors have been named directors of the foundation.

JOSEPH W. EVANS, *Hanover*, '98, was elected last June as a director at large of the Chamber



Joseph W. Evans  
*Hanover*, '98 1712

of Commerce of the United States. Brother Evans has for many years been a leading cotton broker of the South and has been particularly interested in developing the facilities of the city of Houston as an ocean port, although the city is located many miles inland. He has served as chairman of Houston's port commission and has also been a recipient of the medal bestowed annually for the citizen doing the most for the city. He has had former service as a director of the United States Chamber of Commerce. Only three men from the entire country serve as directors at large, however.

MALCOLM M. MOORE, *Purdue*, '18, has been named Indiana general agent of the Massachusetts Mutual Insurance Company. He has been associated with the agency for 17 years.

LAWRENCE U. JEFFRIES, *Ohio State*, '23-*Cincinnati*, '29, has been appointed a warden in the Ohio state division of insurance. Brother Jeffries is a member of the Order of the Coif. He is associated in law practice with DONALD C. TURNBULL, *Ohio State*, '30. Brother Turnbull is a member of  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  and both members of the firm belong to the legal fraternity,  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ .

CHARLES E. MORGAN, *Florida*, '22, one of the outstanding chemists in the South, has been named by the state racing commission of Florida to study narcotic effects in France. Brother Morgan is fast gaining fame as an authority on narcotics in horse racing. After his graduation from the state university he was made city chemist of Miami, Florida.

LACY DONNELL WHARTON, *Davidson*, '27, is to have a book, *Roosevelt Omnibus*, published this fall by Knopf. Brother Wharton, now on the staff of the *New Yorker*, has had a varied journalistic experience and formerly attended the Harvard Graduate School.

Major PAUL R. HAWLEY, *Indiana*, '12, of the Army medical corps, until recently on duty as the executive officer of the Walter Reed Hospital at Washington, has been selected by the War Department to attend the staff and command school at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas for the next two years.

ADELPHE ("TAR") SCHWAMMEL, *Oregon State*, '34, a linesman who was chosen All-American last year, has signed a contract to play professional football with the famous Green Bay Packers for the coming season.

REED-KNIGHT, *Missouri*, '28, is now in Hangchow, China, where he is an instructor in aviation with the nationalist Chinese government.

OSCAR W. EHRHORN, *Columbia*, '98, has been named a member of the executive committee of the National Republican Club. The club, under the presidency of Theodore Roosevelt, is expected to take a prominent part in the "Young Republican" movement.

DR. JOHN O. MANIER, *Vanderbilt*, '07-*Pennsylvania*, '11, was elected in the spring as president of the Tennessee State Medical Association at its 101st annual convention.

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardvan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.

Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.

Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.

\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).

\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).

Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.

\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).

J. Clark Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.

John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.

Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.

Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa.

John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.

Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind.

Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo.

\*Guy Potter Benton (1912-14).

Frederick J. Coxe (1914-17), Wadesboro, N.C.

Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo.

Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y.

Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich.

\*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).

John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla.

Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill.

### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

GRAND HOTEL, MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH.

August 27-31, 1934

Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

Reporter—Dean Hoffman, c/o The Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Treasurer—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Member at large—Daniel A. Millett, 804 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Member at large—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

### EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and *The Palladium*—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

### SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 83th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

### PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

*Chairman*: James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

### STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, *Chairman*, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio

Herman M. Shippo, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio

### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

## THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Edward E. Ruby, *Chairman*, Menasha, Wis.  
 Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

## PROVINCES

- ALPHA**—New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.  
 President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BETA**—Ontario and New York.  
 President, DeBanks M. Henward, 121 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA**—Pennsylvania, between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia.  
 President, G. W. Eichelberger, 131 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- DELTA**—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.  
 President, B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON**—Florida, Georgia.  
 President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA**—Ohio, south of Columbus.  
 President, Fred J. Milligan, Attorney General's Office, State House Annex, Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA**—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
 President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA**—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.  
 President, Frank Everett, Cleveland, Miss.
- IOTA**—Michigan, Illinois.  
 President, B. G. Leake, 1438 Plaisance Court, Chicago, Ill.
- KAPPA**—Indiana.  
 President, Leland H. Ridgway, 5347 College Ave., #304, Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA**—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.  
 President, B. V. Moore, c/o First National Bank, First National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o the Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU**—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.  
 President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NU**—Texas, Oklahoma.  
 President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.
- XI**—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.  
 President, Lorren D. Griffin, 2630 Glencoe St., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON**—Arizona, Nevada, California.  
 President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- PI**—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.  
 President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- RHO**—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania, east of Harrisburg.  
 President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA**—Ohio, north of Columbus.  
 President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.
- TAU**—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.  
 President, Fulton Gale, 716 E. "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.
- UPSILON**—Pennsylvania, west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.  
 President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters*

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>ALABAMA ALPHA</b> (1875), University of Alabama<br>Greer Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.<br>Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  | Advisers: Lawson V. Smith, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.   |
| <b>ALABAMA BETA</b> (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute<br>C. M. Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.<br>Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.   | <b>BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA</b> (1930), University of British Columbia<br>F. W. Bogardus, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C.<br>Adviser: George E. Houser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. |
| <b>ALBERTA ALPHA</b> (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>E. F. Foy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>Adviser: A. Havelock MacLennan, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta | <b>CALIFORNIA ALPHA</b> (1873), University of California<br>S. G. Dolman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.<br>Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.                                  |
| <b>ARIZONA ALPHA</b> (1922), University of Arizona<br>William B. Deans, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.  | <b>CALIFORNIA BETA</b> (1891), Stanford University<br>William Woodward, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.  |

- Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.  
Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hiney, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924)**, University of California at Los Angeles  
James Alger,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 316 Bank of America Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902)**, University of Colorado  
Donald Davis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
Adviser: Chas. Sayre, 1165 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913)**, Colorado College  
Lewis C. Crosby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920)**, Colorado Agricultural College  
Fred McGinn,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , 1115 W. Oak St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Arthur Sheely, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924)**, University of Florida  
Everett Sellers,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
Adviser: M. D. Cody, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871)**, University of Georgia  
Byron Mitchell, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871)**, Emory University  
Warren Roberts, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
Adviser: Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872)**, Mercer University  
David Hazlehurst,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.  
Adviser: Floyd W. Schofield, 100 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902)**, Georgia School of Technology  
Charles Yates,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 741 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908)**, University of Idaho  
Frank Peavey,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho.  
Adviser: Dr. Frederick C. Church, 110 S. Adams St., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859)**, Northwestern University  
Phelps Johnston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
Adviser: Elmer S. Albritton, 1830 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865)**, University of Chicago  
Charles S. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
Adviser: Elliott Johnson, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871)**, Knox College  
Dale H. Rowe,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.  
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois  
Frank Lawrence Seamans,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
- Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 407 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University  
George Boardman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College  
James Forrest,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College  
William H. Thomas,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Adviser: Glenn Findley, 4265 N. Capital Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College  
Charles Elliott,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.  
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College  
Robert J. Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University  
Floyd Plazcek,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.  
Adviser: Prof. Wm. A. Neiswanger, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University  
Elijah B. Henby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Adviser: Karl Nessler, 220 Union Station, Indianapolis, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College  
Bob Beck,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
Adviser: Leon Gardner, Hanna Bonding Co., Burlington, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa  
Robert Vane,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College  
R. C. Gaines,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas  
Paul Woodmansee,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgell Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College  
Charles Heilmann,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.  
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricultural College  
Herbert L. Beckett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.  
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College  
Leslie R. Boyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.  
Adviser: G. E. Sweazey, Danville, Ky.

- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky  
Phil Ardery,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.  
Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University  
Richard Freeman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.  
Advisers: Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College  
John J. Coyne,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Waterville, Me.  
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba  
John W. McInnis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 106 Nassau St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
Adviser: A. C. Reid, 207 Oxford St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), University of Maryland  
Frank P. Duggan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, College Park, Md.  
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyattsville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College  
Whitney S. Stoddard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Williamstown, Mass.  
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA** (1888), Amherst College  
Robert Baxter Clark,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.  
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
Alexander F. Hamilton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 326 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.  
Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan  
Martin Newcomer, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1437 Washenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Adviser: Prof. Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory Committee.
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State College  
Loren Leonard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lansing, Mich.  
Adviser: Col. Edward D. Rich, 1015 W. Ionia St., Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota  
Charles Reif,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Adviser: Leslie Williams, 750 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi  
Fred M. Glass,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , University, Miss.  
Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri  
William S. Allee,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College  
Fred Schulzke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fulton, Mo.  
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University  
Morris Benson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.  
Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), University of Montana  
Monte Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.  
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska  
Robert Lantz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.  
Adviser: J. Burks Harley, Harley Drug Co., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA** (1884), Dartmouth College  
Alan R. Rader,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.  
Adviser: Edgar Hayes Hunter, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University  
William D. Dugan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union University  
John J. Moffett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.  
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA** (1884), Columbia University  
R. Elliott Brock, Jr., Riverdale Ave. & 252nd St., New York, N.Y.  
Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse University  
Stanley Smitten,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.  
Adviser: Lewis F. Lighton, Jr., 319 O. C. S. Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate University  
Richard Gannon Case,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hamilton, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke University  
Lyne Few,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Duke University.  
Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North Carolina  
Robert C. Page,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College  
R. W. Richardson, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.  
Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota  
John Howard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Grand Forks, N.D.  
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University  
Charles R. Lorway, 198 Robie St., Halifax, N.S.  
Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University  
Robert Hydeaman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fraternity Row, Oxford, Ohio.  
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University  
Clark Fauver,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio.  
Adviser: Herman M. Shippis, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University  
F. L. Preston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio.  
Adviser: Dwight H. Rutherford, 16 N. Court St., Athens, Ohio.

- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, University of Akron  
William Keating,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.  
Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1883)**, Ohio State University  
John G. Sarber,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, Case School of Applied Science  
J. N. Renfro,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Adviser: J. J. Fritz, 3840 Kirkwood Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, University of Cincinnati  
James Pownall,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 1601 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison University  
W. Richard Tappan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Granville, Ohio.  
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, University of Oklahoma  
Charles Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, University of Toronto  
F. Clifford Lennox,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.  
Adviser: J. A. Kingsmill, 372 Bwy St., Rm. 909, Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, University of Oregon  
Jerry Denslow,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.  
Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, Oregon State College  
Randall Crawford,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, Lafayette College  
Henry Mahaffy,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
Adviser: J. T. Baker, 409 Pierce St., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, Gettysburg College  
J. Robert Walker,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, Washington and Jefferson College  
G. E. Flaccus,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.  
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 801 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, Allegheny College  
David Archibald Smith, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 662 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. Stanley S. Swartley, 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, Dickinson College  
Robert J. Trace,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, University of Pennsylvania  
Charles Henkels,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886)**, Lehigh University  
Paul T. Roberts,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, Pennsylvania State College  
Albert C. Herbert,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.  
Adviser: James A. Lewis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918)**, University of Pittsburgh  
Roy McClayton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Adviser: Chester D. Doverspike, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918)**, Swarthmore College  
Robert Poole,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Lodge, Swarthmore, Pa.  
Adviser: Harold E. Snyder, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, McGill University  
A. P. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.  
Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, Brown University  
Richard L. Sweet, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.  
Adviser: Nelson B. Jones, Jr., Faunce House, Brown University, Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, University of South Dakota  
Robert Riter,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.  
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, Vanderbilt University  
John L. Wilson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.  
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, University of the South  
Robert Daniel,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, University of Texas  
Richard West,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.  
Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883)**, Southwestern University  
James W. White,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.  
Adviser: Prof. Paul P. Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922)**, Southern Methodist University  
Joseph Chandler,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.  
Advisers: M. M. Scurry, 1903 Bennett Ave.; Colby E. Smith, Jr., 403 Maple Terrace Apts., both Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914)**, University of Utah  
Harry Williamson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1731 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879)**, University of Vermont  
F. T. Churchill,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.  
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873)**, University of Virginia  
N. S. Yale,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Va.  
Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.

- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College  
Ernest M. Brown,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Randolph-Macon  
College, Ashland, Va.  
Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee Uni-  
versity  
Earle Jennings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St.,  
Lexington, Va.  
Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexing-  
ton, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washing-  
ton  
Howard E. Ellis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2111 E. 47th St.,  
Seattle, Wash.  
Adviser: George F. Kachlein, Jr., Bogle, Bogle, and  
Gates, 6th Floor, Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College  
Enar Olsen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 715 Estrella Ave.,  
Walla Walla, Wash.  
Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust  
Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State Col-  
lege  
Robert Bush,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave.,  
Pullman, Wash.  
Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West  
Virginia  
Robert L. Renz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 724 College Ave.,  
Morgantown, W.Va.  
Adviser: Fred Coyer, c/o Laidley and Selby, High  
St., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin  
Edward Martin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St.,  
Madison, Wis.  
Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St.,  
Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College  
Robert W. Reid,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 424 E. North St.,  
Appleton, Wis.  
Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St.,  
Menasha, Wis.

### Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

- AKRON, OHIO  
Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr.  
Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ALBANY, N.Y.  
Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.
- ATLANTA, GA.  
Alfred T. Wilson, Ten Pryor St. Bldg.  
12:30 P.M. Friday, The Daffodill, 81 Pryor St. N.E.
- BALTIMORE, MD.  
James C. Leonhart, 5600 Tramore Rd.  
6:30 P.M. first Friday, Stafford Hotel.
- BARRE, VT.  
H. A. Mayforth, Rock of Ages Corp.
- BRAUMONT, TEXAS  
Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Beau-  
mont, Texas.
- BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.  
Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.  
Irvin C. Porter, c/o Southern Bank and Trust Co.  
Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.
- BOISE, IDAHO  
M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd.  
Third Wednesday, Owyhee Hotel, 12:15 P.M.
- BOSTON, MASS.  
Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T.,  
Cambridge, Mass.  
12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club.
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN.  
Donald H. Halenza, 34 Morehouse Ave.
- BUFFALO, N.Y.  
E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott  
Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.  
P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.  
First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.
- CANTON, OHIO  
Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-  
lon, Ohio.
- CARLISLE, PA.  
Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.  
Meet at  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle.
- CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.  
Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign.
- 406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.  
William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg.  
First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.
- CHICAGO, ILL.  
Porter Price, Auditorium Hotel, 430 S. Michigan  
Ave.  
First and Third Wednesday, University Club, 76 E.  
Monroe St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO  
C. H. Butler, 228 Paramount Bldg., Peebles Corner.  
Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.
- CLARKSBURG, W.VA.  
Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO  
Maurice W. Cogan, 605 Guardian Bldg.  
Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO  
Morgan Jones, 1942 Iuka St., Columbus.  
12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club.
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.  
W. A. Collins, First National Bank
- DALLAS, TEXAS  
Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.  
12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony,  
Golden Pheasant Restaurant.
- DAYTON, OHIO  
Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio.  
First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers'  
Club.
- DENVER, COLO.  
Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 601 University Bldg.  
Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club  
Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.
- DES MOINES, IOWA  
Charles T. Cownie, 508 Market St.
- DETROIT, MICH.  
Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg.  
Friday 12:00 noon, The Down Town Club, 12th  
Floor, Penobscot Bldg.
- DUBOIS, PA.  
W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
- DURHAM, N.C.  
B. G. Childs, Duke University.

- ELMIRA, N.Y.  
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.  
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.
- ENID, OKLA.  
J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee.
- ERIE, PA.  
Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.  
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- FARGO, N.D.  
W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.  
Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce.
- FORT WAYNE, IND.  
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton Sts.  
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FORT WORTH, TEX.  
Harold G. Neely, 808 Dan Waggoner Bldg.  
1st Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel, 12:00 noon.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, WIS.  
J. H. Wilderding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.
- FRANKLIN, IND.  
Patrick Cuddy.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.  
James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
- FULTON, MO.  
Elmer C. Henderson
- GAINESVILLE, FLA.  
Wm. Pepper, *Gainesville Daily Sun*.
- GALESBURG, ILL.  
Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St.  
Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house.
- GLENS FALLS, N.Y.  
Thomas F. Allen, 6 Goodwin Ave.  
Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance Bldg.
- GRAND FORKS, N.D.  
S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg.  
First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect Ave.  
First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, Pantland Hotel.
- GREENSBORO, N.C.  
E. Earle Rives.  
Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel.
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.  
D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
- HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO  
Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.
- HARRISBURG, PA.  
John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII  
Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd.  
Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS  
Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Royer K. Brown, 602 Majestic Bldg.  
Friday noon, Columbia Club.
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.  
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.  
A. N. Reynolds, 309 Ogden Ave., Clearfield, Pa.  
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Alvin R. Howell, 1414-15 R. A. Long Bldg.
- Second Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 918 Baltimore.
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.  
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.  
Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
- LAFAYETTE, IND.  
Kenneth R. Snyder.
- LANSING, MICH.  
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.  
Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.
- LINCOLN, NEB.  
Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.  
First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.  
Laurenes Houts, 1036 Pacific Ave.  
Wednesday noon, Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.  
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.
- LYNCHBURG, VA.  
John Horner, *Lynchburg News and Advance*.  
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MANHATTAN, KAN.  
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.  
Place of meeting:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.
- MEMPHIS, TENN.  
Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First National Bank Bldg.
- MIAMI, FLA.  
F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl.  
Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Herbert F. Horner, 452 Chamber of Commerce.  
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th floor.
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq.  
Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA  
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank.  
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.  
Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Harry B. Keffer, 21 Broadway.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Place.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.  
O. K. Johnston, Columbia Alkali Corp., Empire State Bldg.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., 55 W. 44th St.
- NORTHERN NEW JERSEY  
Herbert W. Castor, 108 Centennial Ave., Cranford, N.J.  
Place of meeting, Winfield Scott Hotel, Elizabeth, N.J.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.  
Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co., 1404 Franklin St.  
Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.  
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.

- OMAHA, NEB.  
Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jackson Sts.  
Thursday, 12:15, University Club.
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO.  
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Walter W. Whetstone, 1211 W. Allegheny.  
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.  
Emmett V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.  
R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Kauffman's, Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.
- PORTLAND, ME.  
Ralph M. Sommersville, 70 Forest Ave.
- PORTLAND, ORE.  
Denison Lawrence, Wilcox Bldg.  
Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.  
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.  
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.  
Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St.  
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- QUINCY, ILL.  
Ted Russell, W. C. U. Bldg.  
Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.  
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.  
Thursday noon, Oakford Tea Room, 115 N. 7th St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Jackson Adams, 208 N. Broadway.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Mark Twain Hotel, Eighth and Pine.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH  
Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.  
Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS  
Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat'l Bank Bldg.  
First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.  
Earl H. Garretson, Jr., First National Trust and Savings Bank.  
12:00 Third Monday, Cuyamaca Club.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
Burt Storm, San Francisco C. C.  
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.  
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.  
Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg.  
First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
- SHANGHAI, CHINA  
Joseph J. Evans, 40 Kinnear Rd.  
Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.  
Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg.  
Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.  
Second Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.
- SIOUX FALLS, S.D.  
Clifford Pay.
- SOUTHERN, PA.  
SPOKANE, WASH.  
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.  
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.  
Clem J. Hux.  
Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.  
John F. Cook, 218 W. Onondaga St.  
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO  
Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave, 2580 Monroe St.  
Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- TOPEKA, KAN.  
Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th.  
First Monday night, 6:30,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House, on the Washburn campus.
- TORONTO, ONT.  
John A. Kingsmill, Room 909, 372 Bay St.  
Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.  
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.  
Meetings as called.
- TULSA, OKLA.  
Jeff Daniel, Seventh Floor, Tulsa Loan Bldg.  
First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.  
S. J. Bowman, 4676 Fifth St. W.  
First Monday each month, September to May.
- VINCENNES, IND.  
Wm. D. Murray, *Sun-Commercial*.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.  
Everett Flood, 3419 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.  
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, University Club, Corner 15th and Eye Sts.
- WATERVILLE, ME.  
Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.  
Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House.
- WICHITA, KAN.  
R. A. O'Leary, 1308 E. Douglas.
- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
Frank O. Meighen, 32 C.P.R. Office Bldg.  
First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
- WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.  
William C. Wright, Jr., P.O. Box 429.
- YORK, PA.  
Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa.

## Professional Cards

CHINA - - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi, '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

GEORGE E. BOOKER, III

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW

Mutual Building

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA





## Fine RINGS for Identification

### *Last a Lifetime*

Next to the badge, in point of popularity, comes the ring. Here is a matched set which is especially recommended.

It is but one of many beautiful styles illustrated in our

### Book of Treasures

Kindly consult this book for rings and for attractive fraternity jewelry for both men and women.

**Send for Your Copy Today**

#### THE RALEIGH

*Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed. Especially Priced At—*

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 For Men .....	\$4.25	\$18.50
No. 407 For Women .....	3.50	11.50

Plus Federal Excise Tax of 6% on articles over \$40.00

### Edwards, Haldeman & Company

*Sole Official Manufacturers of Phi Delta Theta Badges  
Official Novelty to Phi Delta Theta*

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.

## *Where to Buy Official Insignia*

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.

# *The* SCROLL

of Phi Delta Theta



ONE WAY OF GETTING AROUND AT MACKINAC



---

## *The P. G. C. Says:*

### *Brothers in the Bond:*

Yes, Mackinac was a great Convention! From the fall of President Banta's gavel at the opening session until the closing ceremonies followed by "Auld Lang Syne" as the grand finale, there was something doing every minute. The business sessions were preceded by province conventions, a successful innovation. And from first to last, Brother Walter E. Vassar, *DePauw*, '34, as music master, and Mrs. Vassar saw to it that our Phi songs penetrated every nook and cranny of the Grand Hotel. Arrangements perfect—thanks to Brother Elmer C. Henderson, *Westminster*, '93, P.P.G.C. and Convention Manager.

And what a group of province presidents and chapter delegates! Take a look at the convention photograph.

Results—Valuable reports, constructive legislation, delightful banquet, outstanding social events, two new chapters—Rollins and Wyoming.

Now for a greater year in Phi Delta Theta. But more anon.

*Sincerely yours in the Bond,*

*President of the General Council*

---

---

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

DECEMBER · 1934  
Volume 59      Number 2



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
*Editor*  
Hanover, Indiana

DEAN HOFFMAN  
*Reporter of the General  
Council*  
Patriot Pub. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

*Editorial Board*

GEORGE BANTA, JR.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH  
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles  
*Times*, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT  
University of Florida, Gaines-  
ville, Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH  
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta  
Theta Fraternity as its of-  
ficial organ in October, De-  
cember, February, April, and  
June, at 450 Ahnaip Street,  
Menasha, Wis.

Subscription Rates: For Life,  
\$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single  
Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class mat-  
ter February 23, 1924, at the  
postoffice at Menasha, Wis-  
consin, under the Act of Con-  
gress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at spe-  
cial rate of postage provided  
for in section 1103, Act of  
October 3, 1917, authorized  
July 5, 1918.

### DECEMBER CONTENTS

Three Presidents . . . . .	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Mackinac Is Scene of Convention . . . . .	79
New P.G.C. Is Civic Leader . . . . .	87
Moore and Gaches Chosen for G.C. . . . .	89
Shepardson Addresses Opening Session . . . . .	91
Half a Century Looks at Convention . . . . .	95
Banquet Highlights . . . . .	97
Women at the Mackinac Convention . . . . .	103
The Mackinac Convention in Retrospect . . . . .	105
The Absent Brothers . . . . .	106
Convention Patches . . . . .	111
New College President Inducted . . . . .	113
Seven Phi Deltas Again Feature Major Leagues . . . . .	117
Penn Lawyers Elect Second Phi . . . . .	118
Cooley's Congressional Victory Clear-Cut . . . . .	119
New Appointment to Washington Post . . . . .	121
Waugh Heads Advertising School . . . . .	122
Editorial . . . . .	123
Scholastic Excellence . . . . .	125
Within the Greek World . . . . .	126
Installation . . . . .	127
The Alumni Club Activities . . . . .	128
Chapter News in Brief . . . . .	129
Directory . . . . .	149



**Three Presidents**  
*Retiring P.G.C. George Banta, Jr., President Francis W. Shepardson of Beta Theta Pi,  
and P.G.C. William R. Boyes.*

1415



# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

December  
1934



Volume 59  
No. 2

## Mackinac Is Scene of Convention

*Bayes Chosen P.G.C., Charters Granted Two Petitioners, at  
Forty-first General Convention*

By DEAN HOFFMAN, Dickinson, '02

**N**OTHING EVER happens at the Grand Hotel.

"Oh, yeah!"

Ask any of the several hundred delegates and visitors who attended the 41st biennial convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , August 27-31, at Mackinac Island, and see what they say, Vicki Baum.

And if their word is vague, interview the hotel clerk, the telephone girl, the bellhops and finally the red-coated, white breeched coachman with the cockade in his black beaver hat.

It was a great convention, another in the series of great summer conventions. Jean Nicolet did not know precisely what he was doing back there in 1634 when he came across Mackinac Island but 300 years later the Phi Deltis did. Old Jean was hunting the northwest passage to China and he missed it. The Phi Deltis were hunting a short cut to camaraderie and convention business and they found it.

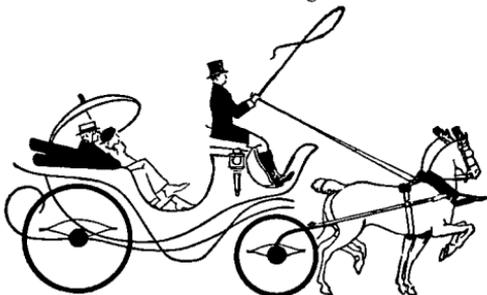
Like many recent conventions of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  this also had its personality. For one thing it was arranged entirely by the Fraternity administration, thus easing the burden off the shoulders of local alumni clubs. Dele-

gates liked the idea so well that they authorized the General Council to follow the same plan two years hence.

For another, there was not an automobile on the island. Two modes of transportation were available, horse-drawn carriages and foot-powered bicycles. The only automobile on the Island was merely an exhibit in the display room of the hotel. It looked humiliated. It had been hauled from the steamer dock by a horse-drawn truck. It was to leave the same way.

And the Grand Hotel, convention headquarters, that was something else again. Self-acclaimed as the largest summer hotel in the world, it was accepted by the younger generation as a de luxe edition of a hotel era fondly recalled by their elders.

From the moment the delegates from



the various boats caught sight on the dock of the hotel's baggageman, accoutered as a grenadier in a gold-braided red-frock coat and shining high boots, they knew the "Big Parade" was on. Next in line was an English-costumed coachman sitting on his box, a model of severe dignity.

Round the hotel's porte-cochere when the coach landed swarmed nearly a hundred

As early as Sunday, the twenty-sixth, the delegates began arriving. By that time Past President Elmer C. Henderson, the convention manager, was in full command of the situation. All the details which he had been arranging for months were working out according to schedule. The General Council started continuous sessions. Harry Gerlach of the Headquarters staff with Paul



General Council

Left: the Old (Banta, Millett, Bayes, Clark, Hoffman); below: the New (Secretary Priest, Moore, Hoffman, Bayes, Clark, Gaches)

●  
Sterling  
Phi  
All  
●



bellhops in their gold braided box caps, cream colored mess jackets in black braid. The same lavish display of uniforms greeted the delegates as they entered the dining room, a spacious lot of acreage, short by only a few yards of the regulation soccer field. Gardenias in the lapels of the very formal coats of the room clerks added the perfect final touch. It was indeed the Grand Hotel.

Boley, *Whitman*, '32, and several undergrads was looking after registrations. President George Banta, Jr., was making a pump-handle out of his arm, greeting the delegates, while Mrs. Banta was making the ladies of the convention welcome.

Delegates were making early inspection of the hotel's swimming pool with one eye on the thermometer which was flirting by degrees with the lower 50s. Others gazed

*Left: Indiana delegates, with Province President Ridgway at right of group. Center: Two banquet speakers, Dr. Sockman and General Counsel Ryan.*



*Right: Another way of getting around; left to right: Mrs. Haas, Mrs. Ridgway, Mrs. Briggs, Mrs. Junge.*



upon the garden and its checkerboard dance floor under a glow of artificial moonlight, while for everybody was available the enchanting panorama of an island-dotted blue lake spreading before the rods and rods of hotel porch. Before the convention got into high gear, old Fort Mackinac on the hill top and John Jacob Astor's fur-trading station at the bottom won their share of attention. When the chill of evening came, the hotel lobby was full of delegates and villagers hearing an orchestral concert.

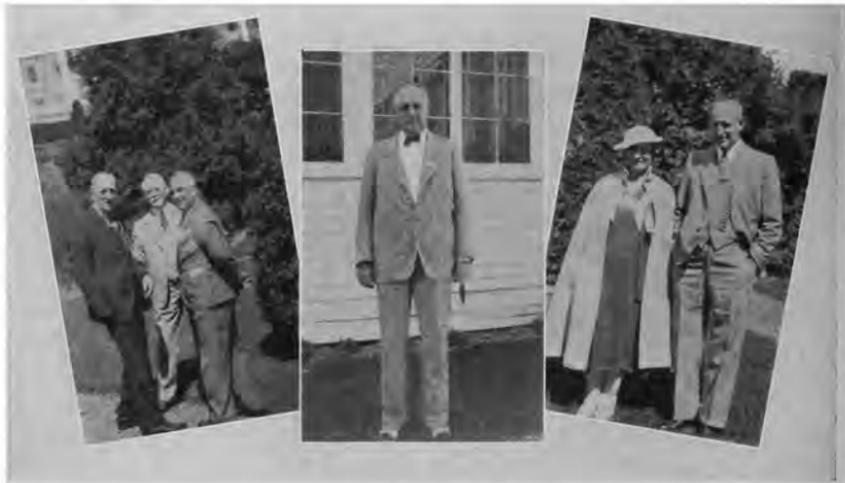
By Monday the pre-convention program was ready to go. By that time there had arrived not only oodles of delegates but others from the alumni ranks. And among

them was "Happy" Smith, rooting as usual for Miami, Florida, and a convention there; "Bill" Baily and his wife of Philadelphia with that "On Wisconsin" look on his face; Past President Frank J. R. Mitchell, the Fraternity's alumni commissioner, accompanied by the only child of his family, not a Phi, his daughter; Judge "Hi" Keller of Doyleston, Pennsylvania, rebuilding his convention attendance record.

Later into this picture came other stalwart Phis: Past President Charlie Macaulay and a facsimile, his son, Warren, representing Detroit Phi and "Bob" with Mrs. Haas, "Bob" another Past President and as usual reeking with Pennsylvania politics

*Five Past Presidents  
Macaulay, Haas, Henderson, Mitchell, Banta*





#### Very Important People

Left to right: Three veterans snapped in a genial moment, Palmer Fund Chairman Davidson, Survey Commissioner Doten, and R.G.C. Hoffman; P.P.G.C. Elmer C. Henderson, Convention Manager; P.P.G.C. and Mrs. "Polly" Ruick (he had the longest "convention chain" of anyone present; 19 bars—count 'em).

and parliamentary phobias. Milo Summers, "grand old man" of Washington, came with Mrs. Summers.

There were others: "Polly" Ruick, also a P.P.G.C., his "convention ladder" dangling at his knees and marking him as record-holder in these times for attendance at conventions; "Tom" Davis, Goshen, Indiana, a former editor of THE SCROLL, and

many another well known Phi including A. C. Chappuis, *Tulane*, '07, with a mellifluous voice that enchanted the delegates from north of Mason-Dixon line.

And welcomed on every hand was James E. Davidson of Bay City, chairman of the Palmer Fund Campaign, a really great Phi Delt, who later in the program was awarded the certificate of the Golden Legion.

#### Province Presidents at Mackinac





Left: Canadian Phis at Mackinac—standing: Lennox, Toronto; Oland, Dalhousie; Lane, Manitoba; McDiarmid, Manitoba; Greenfield, Manitoba kneeling: McHugh, McGill; Robinson, British Columbia; Benedickson, Manitoba.



Center: The inimitable "Bottles" Burruss. Right: Survey Commission, left to right: Mattingly, Kolbe, Henderson, Doten, Ruby.



Monday was province convention day, an innovation at general conventions. Each of the twenty provinces went into "huddles" to be addressed by some member of the General Council or Executive Secretary Priest, to discuss their own problems and to elect officers and get in form for the year. Here was no going through the forms. Virtually all provinces held at least three sessions that day. These sessions among other things promoted acquaintanceships promptly and encouraged "shop talk" among the delegates. Later that evening in preparation for a lot more of it, Walter Vaszar, recent DePauw graduate, rehearsed the convention in Phi Delta songs in the hotel lobby. All the sessions had a preliminary song-fest. No matter by what other name

the Mackinac convention will be known, it cannot escape the label of a "singing convention."

Tuesday found the convention concluding its province conventions, organizing committees and making ready for the formal opening next day. As usual the day's proceedings opened with song. The convention was singing lustily. It jumped into that old dependable "In 1848," and without the slightest suspicion of what was ahead finished the first stanza "Phi Delta Theta For Aye," giving it the familiar "eye" pronunciation. "Halt!" The flush-faced rank stood still. "It's not 'eye' at all," said the song leader. "It's 'hay' minus the 'h' and the 'y.'"

"Raspberries," shouted the chorus. De-

A Group of Alumni at Mackinac





Very Interesting People

Left to right: Farthest east and west, Oland of Dalhousie and Alger of U.C.L.A.; two of the most devoted, Mrs. Bante, president of Kappa Alpha Theta, and her daughter, Margaret; two loyal alumni, Rollin Bortle and Frank Wright.

bate and discussion followed. Then into that grim picture stepped that youthful patriarch and authority, "Art" Priest. "It's Phi Delta Theta for (h)a(y)," he said. "Aye (eye) means 'yes' and aye (a) means 'forever.'"

"Right-o," chorused the crowd and finished the next stanza "Phi Delta Theta for aye (eye)." The crowd was in good humor and on went the songs.

Time was taken out for a tea dance late that afternoon. In the evening the convention "mixer" was held in the ballroom. It was intended as the equivalent of the old-time convention smoker. Maynard Griffith, *Miami*, '31, was master of ceremonies. The ladies were there. In rapid-fire order, Brother Griffith unwound his program of music and addresses, "choruses by the company," a vocal solo by Mrs. Marion Snyder, wife of Brother W. J. Snyder; some cowboy songs by Brother Vassar; a serious exposition of the social and economic difficulties of the world and the obligation of Phi Deltos toward them by Rollin C. Bortle, *Penn.*, '05, and a rollicking monologue by that master of "pep" talk for pessimists,

W. B. "Bottles" Burruss, *Missouri*, '02. Brother Burruss "cracked 'em wide open" and was forced later in the convention program to give an encore.

The convention was off to a formal start, Wednesday morning, August 29. The Headquarters staff had dressed the hall becomingly for a Phi Delt convention. In addition to the flags of the United States and Canada and the official Fraternity banners there was much else to create a Phi Delt atmosphere.

Conspicuous on easels at the front of the hall were the oil portraits of Founders Morrison, Wilson, and Rogers and of President Benjamin Harrison, units in a series being painted for General Headquarters at Oxford, as the gifts of generous Phis. On view also was the master crest of the Fraternity. Also on display were the original minutes of the first chapter meeting of the "Immortal Six"; copies of early editions of THE SCROLL, and the Harvard, Cleveland, and Founders' trophies.

Included in the exhibits were letters of greeting to the convention from such well

known Phis as George Banta, Sr.; United States Comptroller of the Currency J. F. T. O'Connor; Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius; Eugene Vidal, director of civil aviation for the New Deal; former Postmaster General Will H. Hays; the Rev. Dr. William Chalmers Covert, moderator of the Presbyterian Church; and Judge Lee of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

With such exhibits before them, the delegates plunged into another song-fest and when it was assured that the fog over the Straits of Mackinac had lifted enough to permit the crossing of the guest speaker for the open session, Convention Manager Henderson mounted the rostrum, bowed to an ovation, and stepped on the accelerator. Dr. Daniel Delano Tullis, *Ohio*, '98, executive secretary of the Federated Churches of Greater Cleveland, offered the prayer. W. E. Cotton, *California*, spoke for the undergraduates, Brother Bortle for the alumni clubs, and the way was clear for the address of the guest speaker, Dr. Francis W. Shepardson, president of B Θ II, whose convention directly followed that of Φ Δ Θ at Mackinac.

Dr. Shepardson paid impressive tribute to two great Phis, George Banta, Sr., and the late Walter B. Palmer. By their initiative and courage, he said, Φ Δ Θ was saved from probable dissolution immediately after the Civil War. He emphasized many points of similarity between his own and the fraternity he was addressing and commended the Greek-letter fraternity system.

Immediately after the open session, all "aliens" were barred. The convention was opened ceremonially by President Banta. His address covering the record of the last two years followed. A tea dance followed this session and in the evening, William P. Evans, *DePauw*, '07, of Indianapolis, district attorney of Marion County, gave a formal address urging Phi Deltas as citizens not to be misled by pacifism.

Thursday, the thirtieth, found the convention in full swing. Committees were meeting between and during sessions and delegates, thawed out by the pre-convention meetings, were on the convention floor en-

tering heartily into the discussions.

That evening half of the mammoth dining room was roped off for the convention banquet. Speakers, officers, and distinguished alumni sat at tables on a raised platform. Others were served at "tables for six." It was not long after grace was offered that convention dinner traditions appeared. When the delegates were not singing fraternity songs, groups were shouting their yells or singing their "alma maters." Even the lone member of an institution had able assistance if he desired it.

Because of the unavoidable absence of Past President Henry Urion, the office of toastmaster was assigned to President-Elect William R. Bayes, of New York. He received a repetition of the tumultuous greeting accorded him when he was elected unanimously a few hours before.

Judge Bayes' place at the table was piled high with telegrams of greetings from Phis all over the country. The dinner speakers in order were Oswald Ryan, *Butler*, '11, general counsel of the Federal Power Commission, and the Rev. Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11, pastor of Christ Methodist Episcopal Church, New York City, nationally known radio preacher.

Brother Ryan, with an earnestness that was infectious, exhorted his hearers to strive against the use of war for the settlement of international disputes, after he had dramatically presented the horrors of the World War.

Dr. Sockman with his brilliant flashes of humor and his sparkling sentences, highly commended the fraternity system. He regarded it as a breeder of men. He described the chapter as the "rallying point of loyalty" and the "drill ground of character."

The banquet ended with a rush of autograph hunters to the head table.

When the convention committee on order of business assembled Friday morning, the thirty-first, to survey the situation, they found that the convention had done its work so well that with a little pressure the remainder of the agenda could be completed by noon and the delegates released to make boat and train connections which is by no

means a matter of casual importance at Mackinac.

The committee's recommendations were followed and a little after noon the convention had formed its ceremonial Delta, adjourned, and the delegates were on their way.

The convention elected Judge Bayes of New York president; and Joseph M. Clark, Atlanta, Dean Hoffman, Harrisburg, Charles M. Gaches, Seattle, and Bernard V. Moore, Minneapolis, to the General Council. Brothers Clark and Hoffman were re-elected. Brothers Gaches and Moore were province presidents.

The convention also granted charters to petitioning groups from Rollins College,

Winter Park, Florida, and the University of Wyoming at Laramie; decided, as at Estes Park, to defer the time and place of the next convention to the General Council with consideration for the invitations from Syracuse, New York, and Asheville, North Carolina, and ratified the present policy with respect to fraternity jewelry.

By sundown virtually all the delegates were aboard boat or train, homeward bound, another biennial convention had become history, and, curiously enough, for three days afterward Mackinac was lost in the mists of early autumn and the fog horn on the island opposite the hotel blew its mournful requiem.



Beta Province Group at Mackinac

# New P.G.C. Is Civic Leader

By RALPH W. SOCKMAN  
*Ohio Wesleyan, '11*

Pastor, Christ Church, New York City



THE NEW PRESIDENT of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is a big man physically. Six feet in height, his commanding figure is an outward symbol of his lofty mind and sturdy spirit. When he speaks his words carry the weight which a thoughtful manner and a judicial poise convey. When he smiles, there flashes forth the secret of that friendliness which has made him beloved by his brother Phis.

William R. Bayes is a native of Ohio. In his student days at Ohio Wesleyan University he showed the talents which were to lift him into leadership in his later life. He represented his college in intercollegiate debating and oratorical contests, thereby winning election to  $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$ , the honorary forensic fraternity. His campus popularity was evidenced by his holding of various significant student offices, among them being the presidency of the senior lecture committee.

After graduating from Ohio Wesleyan in 1901, he matriculated at Columbia University Law School from which he received the degree of LL.B. in 1905. Admitted to the bar the same year he soon rose to distinction in his chosen profession. He is now a partner in the firm of Choate, Larocque and Mitchell, which is among the leaders of the New York bar.

Brother Bayes' interests were too broad to be confined to his professional labors. He became an active participant in the civic and cultural life of Brooklyn. As president he served the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences and is at present a trustee of that organization. His standing in the social life of his community is attested by his election to the presidency of the Brooklyn University Club.

All these public services did not interfere with the furtherance of his legal work. In 1915 he was made a member of the New York State Constitutional convention. Six years later he was chosen county judge of Kings County. In 1933 he was nominated for the Supreme Court, State of New York, and had it not been for a last minute tripartisan division of the votes, Brother Bayes would have been elected by a handsome margin. New York politics are so unstable that it is unwise to make predictions, but the prospects are excellent that the new

*(Continued on page 102)*



Judge and Mrs. Bayes



**At Convention**

(1) Two alumni club delegates and their wives, Ray and Mrs. Briggs of Indianapolis and Bill and Mrs. Baily of Philadelphia. (2) A Little Delegate with a Big Book. Richard Simmons, Ohio Wesleyan, with the scrapbook awarded to Ohio Beta for the best chapter publication in 1933-34. (3) Scrambled Families. Lee and Mrs. Ridgway, Ray Briggs and Mrs. Junge and Mrs. Briggs. (4) Three Golden Legionnaires, James E. Davidson, Clarence L. Goodwin, Milo C. Summers. (5) P.F.G.C. Frank J. R. Mitchell and Miss Mitchell. (6) Thanks for the Buggy Ride.

# Moore and Gaches Chosen for G.C.

*Vacancies Filled by Promotion of Two Province Presidents*

By PAUL S. CARROLL, *South Dakota-Minnesota*, '18, and  
ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw*, '91

IT WAS GRATIFYING to Phi Delt's in the Northwest, and to his many friends elsewhere, that B. V. ("Peck") Moore was elected to the General Council of our Fraternity.

Nothing that can be written will fully describe this unusual man. First of all, Brother Moore is a real American. His ancestors came to this country from Scotland and Ireland, and settled in Virginia many years ago. His father and mother moved to the town of Tipton, Indiana, where he was born on November 10, 1882. He is known to all his friends as "Peck," which name, so I am reliably informed, was attached to him when, as a boy, he visited the tent show of the famous "Peck's Bad Boy." As he himself admits, he became so enthusiastic at this performance that he was ordered out of the affair.



B. V. Moore and His Family

In 1898 he was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana. In 1904 he was graduated in law from Columbia University. He spent only enough time in the law to "lose one case three times"—a story which I will leave for him to tell at the next convention.

From 1904 to 1909 he was traveling auditor for the United States Steel Corporation in Seattle, Washington. In 1910 he became cashier of the Dakota Trust Company at Fargo, North Dakota, remaining there until 1920.



Charles E. Gaches and Mrs. Gaches

During these years he took considerable interest in Masonry, being honored as Potentate of the Shrine, and having had the Thirty-third Degree of Masonry conferred upon him.

In 1920 he was made deputy governor of the Federal Reserve Bank in Minneapolis, and remained in that position until 1929. From 1929 to the present time, when he has not been working on some matter concerning  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , he has acted as vice-president of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis.

About 1924 his interest in the Fraternity became particularly noticeable. In that year he not only saw to it that his son Allen became a Phi Delt, but he also made it his business to see that the chapter his son was in (Minnesota Alpha) should maintain the standards which we all hope for, but do not always see.

In 1925 he was elected president of the Minneapolis Alumni Club. The General Fraternity in 1926, recognizing the quality of his work, both in the chapter at Minnesota and in the Minneapolis Alumni Club, appointed him president of Lambda Province; he remained in that position until he became a member of the General Council this past summer.

By his ceaseless efforts in each and all of the chapters in his province, Brother Moore saw to it that, first of all, they were put on a sound, businesslike basis. Having accomplished that, it seemed to follow that the scholastic standing and general qualifications of the men in those chapters rose to a corresponding level.

Brother Moore is a very busy man, with many and divers interests. He frankly admits that his exceptional interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is a hobby with him. He wants to help young men to become good Phi Delt and good citizens.

"Friendship and Sound Learning" is the goal he has for all Phi Delt under his influence. His philosophy is to get the house in order, and follow it by friendship, which, incidentally, forms a great part of his life. By his work he has been a great inspiration to all Phi Delt in Lambda Province, and I am sure that in the newly-conferred honor, his character and life will be an inspiration to the greater number in the whole of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

PAUL S. CARROLL

IN THE SCROLL for February, 1901, appears the first chapter letter from Washington Alpha. The letter was written by an alumnus, John W. Crooks, *Kansas*, '97, who was at that time a rising young physician of Seattle.

Describing the charter members of the baby chapter, Brother Crooks records: "Charles Ernest Gaches, '01, is first lieutenant and adjutant for the cadet corps. Last year he won in the pole vault contest. He is an all-around man, standing high in his class and in the estimation of his fellow students."

Such was the introduction of Charles Gaches to the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  public. Since that time his name has appeared on many Phi Delt programs and his services have been demanded many times by the Fraternity in various capacities.

Brother Gaches is a native Washingtonian, having been born November 22, 1881, near LaConner, Washington. He won his B.S. degree in mining engineering from Washington in 1901 when he was only 19 years of age. His record for scholarship was such, however, that he was appointed at once to an instructorship in the university.

After one year as instructor, he resigned to accept a position with Leigh Hunt in mining operations in Korea. In the Orient he studied mining at first hand.

He returned to the States in time to attend the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  convention of 1904 in Indianapolis. In 1907 he was elected to the legislature of the State of Washington. Later he was appointed by the governor of the state as a member of the board of regents of the university for a three-year term. He saw military service on the border and was captain of the 161st Infantry in the World War.

Brother Gaches has been twice married. His first wife was Adda Beatrice Hulbert of Fontanelle, Iowa, a graduate of the University of Iowa, and a member of the K K  $\Gamma$  Sorority. One daughter, Miss Beatrice, is a member of the Kappa Sorority from the University of Washington. After the death of Mrs. Gaches, he was united in marriage with Mrs. Lynn Hubbell Stolle, a former student of the University of Michigan, where she was a member of the K A  $\Theta$  Sorority. Mrs. Gaches has two daughters who are also members of Theta, one from Michigan and the other from Washington.

Brother Gaches has for years past been one of the best known and influential men in Washington. As executive vice-president of the Peoples Bank and Trust Company of Seattle, as director of the Washington State Chamber of Commerce, as director of the Seattle branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, as president of the Alumni

(Continued on page 102)

# Shepardson Addresses Opening Session

## *Beta President, as Guest Speaker, Delivers Inspiring Message*

*President Francis Wayland Shepardson of B  $\Theta$   $\Pi$  was the guest of the Convention at its open session on Wednesday morning. One of the most inspiring addresses ever heard at a  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  convention was that delivered by Dr. Shepardson. It is a matter for regret that each of the forty thousand who wear the Sword and Shield could not have heard the splendid talk given by Dr. Shepardson, but in order to pass it on to some thousands of them it is reprinted here virtually in full. It is a great message from a great fraternity worker.*

EDITOR

**M**R. CHAIRMAN, members of a great Fraternity: Some years ago, it may have been ten bienniums, perhaps not so long, I had the honor of addressing a convention of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in the city of Chicago. My sponsor that day was George Banta, Sr., so that I count it a special privilege and distinction that I am able to appear before you this time under the presidency of George Banta, Jr. What a wonderful heritage  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  has in the Banta family!

I am reminded that Hamilton Douglas, president of  $\Sigma$   $X$ , their Grand Consul, as they call it, followed his father, Hamilton Douglas, Sr., in the same high office.

I am very sorry that there doesn't seem to be any possibility for the other member of the Triad to have such a distinction as father and son in the line of chief executive. But I believe the Banta family has it a little bit on the Douglas family because I remember another one back there before George Banta, Sr., who gave large attention to the affairs of this Fraternity in its earlier days, the years of the lives of the three Bantas more than covering the entire life of your Fraternity.

In these latter years I have often wondered to myself what George Banta, Sr., thinks about  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  now. His was the first name I ever heard in  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . Fifty-four years ago, if there was any expansion going on in the Fraternity, George Banta was about that business. If there was any fighting to be done for the Fraternity, George

Banta was somewhere around about. Indeed, there was a period in my college life when George Banta and  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  were practically synonymous. And George Banta, when he came into  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , found a miser-



Miami Triad Heads: Shepardson and Banta

able little wreck of an organization only a few years old, which had been almost crushed and killed by the great Civil War; there were only six chapters left, one of them very young. As in the case of my own Fraternity and the other member of the Miami Triad, certain men determined back there in the '70's that  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  should not die. Some day I hope to visit the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$

Heaven. Just as sure as I get there and mingle with the great souls who have built up this Fraternity, I know I am going to find just underneath the Immortal Six some men clothed in purple, honored there because they were the builders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in a certain sense, standing by in a time of great difficulty, determined that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  should live through the ages.

You know, we are in an interesting place. Out yonder men used to travel, hunting for something, hunting for the possibility of a great domain which should stretch from sea to sea and which should be under the control of peoples speaking the same language. We have just now celebrated the 300th anniversary of the coming of Nicolet to northern Wisconsin. That old fort over yonder there represents the ownership of several nations which sought this dominion, mentioned in the early chapters of our country's history. And now as you gather here in this convention, you in a sense represent the dream of the founding fathers of America, with a domain extending from Hudson Bay to the Gulf of Mexico and from sea to sea. Surely, if there is any place in America where you representatives of a great Fraternity should get a thrill, it is right here at Mackinac, in front of the Straits, one of the passageways for that hoped-for waterway to the South Sea.

I am satisfied that George Banta, Sr., and Walter Palmer, and the men who worked with them, were not the only factors in making  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  what it is today. There was something else—and that something else was idealism—idealism appealing strongly to young men, idealism which appeals and has appealed to men through all the centuries, friendship cemented by a bond.

Oh, what a wonderful dream that was back there at old Miami! We had it. The founder of our Fraternity said one day to his co-founder, just as Morrison might have said to Wilson, "I believe we might build up a fraternity on friendship which should be eternal and on vows which should never

be broken." You can translate that expression right into the idealism of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and into the history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the longings and aspirations of this Fraternity without changing a single word.

I wonder where Morrison got his ideas? At Western Reserve and at Miami there was knowledge of the Constitution of  $A \Delta \Phi$  and the meaning of the motto and the translation of the motto—"A Secret Bond is the sweetest." I wonder if there was any influence of  $A \Delta \Phi$  through the atmosphere of Miami? The secrets of  $\Phi B K$  had been revealed a few years before  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was born. There is something in the early history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  which reminds one of  $\Phi B K$ —an emphasis upon scholarship, and a provision that whenever a chapter was founded in a state and was given the name of the Alpha of that state, that chapter should determine what other chapters should be established in that state.



They may have got that idea from Freemasonry because the secrets of Freemasonry had been disclosed just a few years before  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was born. The Grand Lodge of each state determines what branch lodges shall be established within a commonwealth.

Now there were those three things— $A \Delta \Phi$ , possibly  $B \Theta \Pi$  to some extent also,  $\Phi B K$  and Freemasonry—that influenced the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . It got its inspiration from a college fraternity, a college honorary society, and from a great Masonic order.

Then there was one other source which was drawn upon by many college fraternities. There was a little fraternity founded by Benjamin Franklin, called in the English pronunciation the Junto. No one was allowed to join the Junto until he had put his hand on his heart in the presence of the others and sworn that he would love the truth for the truth's sake, that he would seek earnestly for it, and when found he would use it for the benefit of his fellow men. Those four sources of college fraternity life that I have mentioned, the disclosure of the secrets of another fraternity, the secrets of  $\Phi B K$ , the practices of Free-

masonry, and Franklin's Junto, they were the source materials for the building up of American college fraternities.

After finishing my graduate work at Yale, I went on the Old Dominion Line down to Norfolk, Virginia, and I marveled in the glories of colonial history of the Old Dominion, and I saw a number of old buildings that looked strange to me. They were brick buildings. I had never seen any like them up North. On looking a little bit closely I discovered that the brick were of a peculiar glaze. They were not an American brick. Those bricks were laid a brick and a bat, a brick and a bat, a brick and a bat. The man who called my attention to it said, "That is what makes that look strange to you. You go back up to Ohio and you will find that the masons lay their brick seven bricks and then a bat and then seven more bricks and then a bat." He said, "This method of binding the building more closely together is called the Flemish bond."

I began to get a notion of what the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  means. It is something to hold the building together and make it stronger by the frequent use of it in construction.

You know, the thought of that led me one day to look into the dictionary. I will confess to you that I had been asked to make a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  talk and I wanted to have some information, so I looked in the dictionary to see what a bond meant. Do you know what a bond is? It is one of the most interesting words in our language:

"A bond is that which fastens, ties, or confines." Great words, those, to think about—"That which fastens, ties, or confines." Second, "Imprisonment"; third, "A promise of security"; fourth, "A promise to pay"; fifth, "A debt of a company with interest"; sixth, "An obligation in writing under seal"; seventh, "An obligation or duty"; eighth, "A form of influence which unites, as, for example, a bond of kinship."

There isn't a single one of those definitions of bond which doesn't apply to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , even imprisonment. That is a wonderful thing, that Bond. A man told me once that it had never been altered by even a comma since it was written. That is what John

Reily Knox said about  $B \Theta \Pi$ —"Friendship which should be eternal and vows which should never be broken."

I am going to tell you what the objectives of  $B \Theta \Pi$  are, because I think they are the objectives of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

In 1878 our convention decided to do away with the so-called secrecy of the constitution and let everybody know what the fraternity was about. Now please translate this as I repeat it to you into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and see if it doesn't fit: "Mutual assistance—in the honorable labors and aspirations of life." The things that we do day by day in routine that are honorable and, what I like better, the aspirations or dreams of youth turning his eyes and his thoughts to higher things. "Mutual assistance—in the honorable labors and aspirations of life. Devotion to the cultivation of the intellect; unsullied friendship and unflinching fidelity—as objects worthy of the highest aim and purpose of united endeavor."

George Banta and Walter Palmer could not have saved  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in those dark years after the Civil War had there not been in the Fraternity a vital spark which needed rekindling by a little friendly fanning until it would start a conflagration which would sweep the continent.

So I am happy to be here just to look into your faces and say this word of greeting to you.

College men are very proud of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Members of  $B \Theta \Pi$  the country over recognize  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as its closest rival—no, I won't use "rival"—as its closest friend and coworker in a common cause. It is a great thing for a young man to have the opportunity to belong to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . I look back over 60 years now in memory to the day when I first heard the name of George Banta, Sr., and heard about six chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , one of them hardly born yet and the others in relatively weak institutions, and I now look at this Fraternity with over 100 chapters in Canada and the United States, a tremendously powerful institution which should appeal to the hearts of men.

Just one thing more. People are worrying a good deal about what youth wants to-

day. They say youth is discarding the things that have appealed to them in the past. I saw this statement the other day, that youth was seeking somehow to get a grasp on things of spiritual power. That expression didn't refer to religion, to which we have confined spiritual things too much, but to ideals, some ideal that would lift up, some ideal which would appeal to one day by day through the years, so that when old age comes a person might look back to his membership in a fraternity having those ideals. I am satisfied that in this period of unrest, mental and social, the college fraternity, like yours and mine, is going to come out triumphant. Because, sweeping aside all this

nonsense of "hell week," sweeping aside those relatively few people who would make of their chapter house a saloon, sweeping aside the relatively few people who wear the badge and never pay the bills, sweeping all those little discrepancies aside, fundamentally, basically,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has those spiritual ideals which through the years that have gone have appealed to men and made them fit to maintain them. And it is that basic, underlying strength which is going to make  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  strong tomorrow and ten years from now—please God, a thousand years from now—as men in memory of Morrison and Wilson sign the Bond, never to be broken, binding them to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Upon the recommendation of the office of the Dean of Students at the University of Michigan, the regents of that institution have approved the request made by a committee of the National Fraternity Secretaries' Association to the effect that the university offer free tuition to preceptors or advisers for fraternities desiring to use them during the coming year. This plan, as approved, provides that the university will give free tuition in the Graduate School, the Law School, or the School of Business Administration, to resident advisers in fraternities supplying board and room to these advisers. It is provided, further, that these men should be selected by the fraternities themselves, with the approval of the dean of the school in which the adviser enrolled and of the dean of students. It has been suggested by the Fraternity Secretaries that it might be preferable if the adviser for any fraternity were a graduate of some college other than Michigan. Not more than ten of these advisers are to be appointed, and the plan is put into effect for the year 1934-35 only. While the university will give free tuition to the advisers, they will be expected to pay the uni-

versity fees, such as matriculation fee, health service, Michigan Union, and outdoor physical education.

Two members of  $\Psi \Upsilon$  were cited at Amherst College for distinguished service to that institution at its commencement in June. A new plan has recently been adopted as a supplement to the conferring of honorary degrees. Medals, designed by Oskar J. W. Hansen of Chicago, and the gift of George E. Pratt, '93, were awarded on the commencement platform to Amherst alumni who had performed distinguished service to the college. Recipients of the medals are selected by the trustees. The citations were as follows: F. Ely Smith, graduate of Amherst College in the class of 1894 and a member of  $\Psi \Upsilon$ ; Eugene S. Wilson, vice-president of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, graduate of Amherst College in the class of 1902 and a member of  $\Psi \Upsilon$ . The other recipients were Professor Arthur J. Hopkins of the class of 1885, for 40 years professor of chemistry, and Henry T. Noyes of the class of 1894 of Rochester, New York.

# Half a Century Looks at Convention

By MILO C. SUMMERS, *Lombard, '81*, and  
BURT ASHMAN, *Lawrence, '35*

THE EDITOR asked Brothers Summers and Ashman for their impressions of the Mackinac Convention. The span of their years as Phi is more than a half a century. Though Brother Summers is as young in spirit as Burt Ashman he views conventions from the perspective of more than five decades of them: his first was the epochal Indianapolis Convention of 1880. Brother Ashman may not have been the youngest active chapter delegate at Mackinac but he did represent the baby chapter (since Wisconsin Beta for practical purposes might be said to represent a new chapter). It is remarkable that, unsuggested, the thing which impressed both brothers most strongly was that spirit of friendship, loyalty, and helpfulness which the word fraternity means.—EDITOR.

## Each Convention Is Better

NOT EVERY PHI can represent his chapter at a national convention. The fortunate one has not only been given a signal honor by his brothers, but he has a delightful experience. The event



Milo C. Summers, *Lombard, '81*

is not forgotten like other pleasures, but its importance grows with time in the young man's life. All want to go again to a convention, and many can and do; but not as chapter delegates.

One who has been a frequent attendant will admit that as to program of work and entertainment there is something of uni-

formity; yet there are enough differences to make every convention stand apart, and the recollection of each makes an unforgettable picture in memory. There comes a period for the old-timer when he is less active in fraternity work, but he still goes, if



Burt Ashman, *Lawrence, '35*

he can, to meet old friends and observe proceedings with keen interest.

And meeting old friends has become for me the great thing about a convention. It is at these gatherings that I learned to know and love Robert Morrison, Walter B. Palmer, the Bantas, and Hilton U. Brown; and Priest, Bayes, Clark, Ruby, Doten, Mitchell, Goodwin, Henderson, Fitzgibbon, Davidson, Hoffman—but there's no use trying to list them all. Some are now missing; but what a satisfaction it is that the workers of today, the coming men of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , are men that we will revere, be as fond of, as those of the early days that we always talk of. One at once thinks of our new members of the General Council, Gaches and Moore; of Wright, Mattingly, Tall-

man, Bradford. Again I find it a mistake to name a few and omit many. These faithful workers will take the places of those we must lose, and will be as long and as affectionately remembered.

Montreal, Detroit (I mean the steamer convention on Lake Huron), Estes Park; how they stand out in memory! Every one wonderful. And the Mackinac Island convention just held under Brother Henderson's management was in as lovely a setting as one could wish.

Conventions should perhaps not be compared, but I must make one comment, and it is the real warrant for the words "Each Convention Is Better" at the head of this article. The active delegates have definitely improved in recent years, and are in character and application to duties real representatives of the chapters. They are mostly seniors and chapter presidents, who have yet a year of contact with their chapters, and will carry to them the inspiration and understanding gained by meeting those chosen from all the Fraternity, to compare, debate, and plan.

MILO C. SUMMERS

### **An Active's Perspective at Mackinac**

AS PEOPLE GO on living I think they often-times miss the simple and most pleasant things life has to offer. Their goals are set too high, their standards of success are based too much upon wealth and economic values, and their happiness is placed upon a level which is far too lofty for anyone to reach. As a result of such a philosophy the plain and common affairs of everyday, which are the things that lead to a truly happy existence, are neglected. In  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , however, we learn that we enjoy life by the help and society of others, and it is up to us as individuals to practice this so that we can live a life worth while.

During hectic rushing weeks and through

the usual routine of Fraternity life and business we often-times overlook this one thing which our Fraternity was primarily based upon. We rush in the truest sense of the word, we carry on our business to the best of our knowledge, but it is our failure to recognize that our greatest happiness will come from helping others that leads to a downfall.

During the past convention at Mackinac it was the feeling of brotherhood that existed that impressed me most. From all the people I met, from all the personal conversations I had, from all the meetings I attended, from all the speeches and talks I heard, and from all the social affairs, I grew to realize that the key to a happy life was to meet, know, understand, and help others.

As I look back now to all the events of that week there is one thing that stands foremost in my mind. That is the paintings of the Founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , which were in the assembly hall. To me those portraits are symbolic of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and all that she has to offer. It was only through the undying efforts, and the love of friendship and comradeship of those men that our organization grew. They really knew the true meaning of brotherhood and utilized it to the fullest extent.

The speech of Dr. Shepardson, president of  $B \Theta \Pi$ , and all the other speeches of the convention brought forth time and time again the sentimental side of fraternity life and that it is the love of man that makes a fraternity a worth-while group.

This love of man is not something we can put our finger on and say, "Now I have it." It is something we must grow to understand and to appreciate. The convention with all its color and glory had much to give to everyone, but it is my hope that the other active delegates carried back to their respective chapters the real idea of brotherhood.

BURT ASHMAN

SOME CONFUSION occurred in the mailing out of photographs ordered from the official photographer at the Mackinac Convention. It is thought that all such photo-

graphs have now been delivered but if anyone has not yet received photographs he ordered at Mackinac he is requested to notify General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

# Banquet Highlights

*Excerpts from the Addresses of the Hon. Oswald Ryan  
and the Rev. Dr. Ralph W. Sockman*

## **Oswald Ryan:**

**B**ROTHER TOASTMASTER, Brothers of the royal family of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and sister Phi Deltas:

I should be without feeling, indeed, tonight, if I didn't preface what I have to say with a word of appreciation of the very distinct honor which you have conferred upon me in inviting me to participate in this annual banquet of the Fraternity. I confess I never have completely recovered from that sense of awe which overwhelmed me when, as an undergraduate in old Indiana Gamma at Butler College, I was privileged on a few occasions to come into contact with the great personalities and the general officers of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity, and I can well remember with what sanctity those offices were surrounded and, to me, still are surrounded; and if you could just have seen me about that time, Brother Sockman, in meeting some of the national officers of the Fraternity, when Brother Ruick or Brother Banta would come around Indianapolis, you would have a vivid illustration of what Shakespeare meant when he wrote that "divinity that doth kneel to the king."

I am appreciative again of the invitation which brings me across the country here, because I have had the privilege of listening to some very fine contributions to this program and still have something to look forward to this evening, but I am thinking particularly now of that address which was made by the president of the Beta Fraternity reminiscent of the early history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , which I listened to with such pleasure yesterday morning in the hotel auditorium. I listened to him tell of the wreck which had been perpetrated upon the Phi Delt Fraternity in its early day by the great tragedy that set brother against brother upon

this continent; and I was particularly interested and take the opportunity to repeat what I believe to have been a significant statement made by the president of Beta in that speech.

I am referring to the statement in which he said that Brother Banta and his associates in the days following the Civil War would never have been able to build up this



Oswald Ryan, Butler, '11, and Mrs. "Polly" Ruick

great brotherhood if it hadn't been for a spirit of idealism which smoldered in the surviving chapters of that Fraternity. But we know tonight, brothers, that they succeeded in the task and we know that that was because of that idealism, that flame of idealism, was there to be fanned to light the way to the reunion of this Fraternity.

And as I have listened here during the past two days, moving to and fro from the auditorium and through the lobby of the hotel, listening to the melody of that Southern dialect as it mingled with the Northern

speech and the Yankee speech, I know that that reunion has been made complete. I know that just as the Christian Church arose from the shadows of Calvary and then, with a greater unity and a diviner purpose, was



Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11

able to go forward on its mission in the world, so, too, the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity arose from the four years of American civil strife and then, with a fraternal life more robust and a fraternal unity more complete, was able to go forth and perform the great work and build the great brotherhood which is in evidence here tonight.

Now again we seem to have come to the threshold of what promises to be and will be one of the great creative periods in the life of mankind. We have the opportunity, we members of this brotherhood, based upon fraternalism and educated intelligence and learning, we have the opportunity to make some contribution to the great thought and the great purpose that will help mold human life in the generations to come.

May I suggest that, as educated men, we have a duty and a responsibility to contribute something to the great issues that now challenge human life upon this planet and in this Republic. And if you were to put to me the question tonight as to what those great issues are today, I think I would have to

say "About the same as they were about the time I was graduated from college."

It was only a short time after I left the university when I found my own people and a large part of the European world engaged in the biggest war that had ever taken place in human history, a war which was proclaimed by the Allied powers with which we were affiliated as "A war to make the world safe for Democracy," and "A war to end war." It was the worst war in all the story of war.

That was 1914 and 1918. We laid aside our arms in 1918. I remember vividly the feeling that those two great purposes had been achieved. First, we felt that the democratic idea of government was safe. We had seen the destruction of the three greatest ruling autocracies of the European world. We thought the world had been made safe for democracy because it had been saved from autocracy.

That was only sixteen years ago and, looking out across the Atlantic tonight, we find two-thirds of the European world have turned their backs upon the democratic idea, have declared that mankind is tired of liberty, have said that democratic government is the biggest dream and the biggest blunder and mistake ever made by any section of the human race; that the only hope of the world in the future must come from the government of the dictatorship, a government resting upon force and discipline and obedience.

What shall we say of the achievement of that other great purpose of the war? We look in the same direction and we find all Europe tonight a seething mass of national hatred and national suspicions and the events that are sowing the seeds of future war; nations maintaining bigger standing armies than they ever maintained before the outbreak of the War to End War. All over Europe their munitions factories are working overtime. We find nations, big and small, gayly marching towards the unknown battlefields of the future. And all of that going on, remember, within sight of ten million graves where sleep those dead who died with the promise that it was worth the



At Convention

(1) The Grand. (2) Convention music leaders, Walter E. Vassar and Mrs. Ogelia Vassar. (3) Ohio Betas at the convention. Left to right: Hayes Newby, '35; Richard Simmons, '35; Ralph W. Simmons, '11; William R. Bayes, '01; Allan B. Armstrong, '35; Rollin Child, '37; John Eckler, '35. (4) Thomas A. Davis, P.R.G.C., and his son, David R. Davis. (5) A few of the Blue Key and O.D.K. members at Mackinac. Left to right: Fleming, Cornell; Mahan, Akron; Curtis, Mississippi; Craft, Ohio; Bodwell, Case; James, Denison; Rittenhouse, Maryland; Blackburn, Wabash. (6) They came and left. (7) Just in case it rains.

cost because it was the war that would end war.

I am saying to you tonight in all seriousness, and I think without exaggeration, that if we who live today, if we permit all of the sacrifices of those millions to be lightly thrown away in this generation, that war is going to go down in history as the most stupendous waste and crime that was ever perpetrated in the life of the world.

Self-educated men, we have an obligation to supply the flame of the idealism of this great brotherhood, to give, if you please, to the national and the international order the fraternal touch.

There is the spirit of the fraternalism, the Lincoln touch, that saved the civilization of this Western World seventy years ago. And I leave with you the thought tonight, brothers, that it is the only philosophy that can save this civilization in the future years.

#### **Dr. Sockman:**

THE SAME Bond, the same ideals as they had back in 1848 are ours, but we live in a very different day and I do not think, as Brother Ryan said, it is quite adequate just to say that the old things will do, without some adjustment to the new. It takes really better stuff to be a good Phi in 1934 than it took to be a good Phi in 1848. We have some ladies with us tonight and I will include them and say it takes really more character to be a good woman today, in 1934, than it did in 1848; for the machine age has caught us and it is moving us along at such a terrific pace that it takes tremendous control to handle it. And the women are caught in it just as we are, they are moving just as fast; in fact, I sometimes think they are moving even faster.

We need the same development in character in our general business relationships. Brother Bortle pointed out very clearly that it takes more character to be honest in the intricate, complex business world of New York than it took in the old days. I sometimes think of Mr. Samuel Insull, whose reputation is somewhat in question, or Mr. Ivar N. Krueger, whose reputation is now

somewhat beyond repair, and I have wondered to myself whether if those two men had lived—and I don't want to pre-judge—say 75 years ago, they might not have lived and died honest, respectable men. I think it quite possible. I think it quite imaginable that both of them had character enough to keep straight in simple, man-to-man dealings in a country bank or a village store, but where they apparently failed was that they didn't have the integrity to resist those subtle temptations of our long-range corporate life.

We have to face, therefore, the task of building character for this modern machine culture of ours.

I want to suggest one or two things, I think, after 20 years,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  specifically does for character building work. One thing, it begets at the very start of life a loyalty to a larger group. We are naturally rather individualistic and our modern age has something in it that rather heightens that.

I spoke at a Forum on the Home some time ago with Dean Hawks of Columbia University. Dean Hawks pointed out that the old-fashioned home used to get the boy subordinated to a régime working in the organization. "Now," he said, "the modern home is so eager, of course, to develop the boy, but it sends the boy to college oftentimes with no experience in subordinating himself to any agency of any kind and the boy goes to college so difficult that the college can often do little with him."

I say that the task of correcting individualism is getting greater. Let me illustrate it. I used to go to Coney Island before I was a minister and I saw at Coney Island a thing called the Human Roulette Wheel, a little different from the one upstairs, but you would slide down an incline onto a very lovely looking smooth surface, but it was made up of revolving discs and you would land on one of those revolving discs and in about two seconds the centrifugal force would have you over onto another, and in a couple of seconds more you descended into a runway at the side all in a heap.

Then I came to the Niagara Falls convention and I went down below the Falls

and I saw those whirlpools in the Niagara Rapids. They were revolving around, too, but the difference was this: that, whereas on those discs on the Human Roulette Wheel at Coney Island the force was centrifugal, the force in the whirlpool at Niagara was centripetal and anything that landed there was drawn in toward the center; and I asked myself, "Why is it that one whirling surface whisks them away and another one draws them in?"

Now, I don't know the science of it, but this thought was suggested, that the discs at Coney Island were revolving around their own center and anything that does that exerts a force that is centrifugal; the whirlpools at Niagara were sinking themselves into a deeper current, and that gave them a centripetal force.

It strikes me, gentlemen, that that is something very much like what the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapters do for a man. They stop him from revolving around that individual which is himself and sink him into something that is larger.

We need to remember the difference between individualism and individuality. As Dean Gauss of Princeton points out, no civilization is great unless it develops great individuals with initiative, "but," he says, "the difference between the individualist and the individual is this: the individualist gets his satisfactions from those things which, in the getting, make other people poorer; the individual, the great individual, gets his satisfactions from those things which, in the getting, enrich others as well." And we may have all the regulative controls that Washington or others can devise, but unless we can develop some new interests in those non-competitive positions of life which enrich ourselves without impoverishing others, all our social regulation will be in vain.

What has been our goal, the creation of values or the collecting of rewards? I maintain, brothers, that it has been the latter, and I maintain it is organizations like  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  which are needed to correct it by creating a loyalty to a larger brotherhood.

I think it does a second thing, this great Fraternity of ours. I think it provides a local

drill ground whereby these ideals Brother Ryan has so ably discussed can get exercise. I think our social maladjustment today is as much due to a kind of moral awkwardness as anything else. We have idealism proclaimed to us from every printer's page, almost, but where we are weak is in those local drill grounds that take those ideals and make them effective in the real practice of living, and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is one of those drill grounds of character. And unless we get a new cultivation of those local drill grounds, where are we going to stop?

I think we have about reached the limit of the superstructure of social control that can be placed upon any free people. Even two or three years ago we were told it took about 65 days' work a year upon the part of each citizen to pay the cost of our various governments, and that cost has increased since that time. I ask you how much farther we can keep on piling up these social controls. And if we are to take them away, where are we unless we develop those individual local controls? That is one of the things preeminently that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  exists to serve.

It seems to me that the third thing that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  can do for us, besides the local drill grounds and the development of loyalty, is this: it can maintain that idealism through our mature years if we only get the proper relationship between the alumni and the undergraduates.

The question is, can we keep our idealism when you get to be the managers of tomorrow in your mature years? The tragedy of living is that we get the ideals in our youth and then, by the gravity of adjustment, we tend to lose them as we get older.

Take that question of war which Brother Ryan touched upon so forcefully. I heard the figures put in this graphic fashion. It has been said that if you took the people who lost their lives, directly and indirectly, during the World War, and started them marching 20 abreast, marching from daylight to dusk, it would take ten days for those to pass who fell under the British flag; it would take eleven days for those to pass who fell under the French flag; it would take

five weeks long for those to pass who fell under the Russian Eagle; and then it would take six weeks more for those to pass who fell under the Allied powers. In other words, if you started the host of men marching 20 abreast from daylight to dusk past this hotel, they would be marching through September, through October, through November, and even until Christmas Day itself. You can take that prodigious host of dead, reinvest them with all that youth had, then count the debt and see the cost of that last war!

Are we going to allow a thing like that to happen again? I believe that if you men and the generation now in college will take it upon themselves to keep their ideals on that question alone, our generation and your generation will see that question of war for America just about ended. That will be true if we just do not get afraid of that which is high as we get older.

I am less pessimistic than I was, for I think that what was revealed in a cartoon at the time of the *Titanic* disaster, just about the time I was graduated from college, illustrates what is true today. Following that great disaster when the new ship was speeding across the Atlantic and struck an iceberg, was ripped open and sunk, one of our American publications carried two drawings. One was a drawing of the ship striking the iceberg and sinking—the very symbol of fragility. Underneath that drawing were these words: "The Weakness of Man—The Supremacy of Nature."

The other illustration was that of one of the passengers on the boat, Mr. W. T. Stead, stepping back to give his place in the last lifeboat to a woman, I think a woman with a child. Underneath that drawing was this caption: "The Weakness of Nature—The Supremacy of Man."

The same honor, the same chivalry, are in the chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  today as when our Fraternity was founded and, with leadership like this and personnel like this, I am confident that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  can master the problems of our modern age.

## **New P.G.C. Is Civic Leader**

*(Continued from page 87)*

president of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will rise to still higher eminence in the public service.

With his varied honors and responsibilities, Judge Bayes has been a most loyal and devoted son of his Fraternity. As a private in the ranks he always fought for the welfare of his brothers in the Bond. After he became a member of the General Council, he gave most painstaking and intelligent attention to all Fraternity matters. No problem was too difficult, no province was too distant to be beyond his reach. His alertness to the general scholastic situation won recognition in 1927 by his election to the chairmanship of the Interfraternity Conference.

Such is but a brief record of the steps by which our new national leader has risen to the central place in our affections. Mature enough to have accomplished much, he is still young enough to achieve even more. Scholarly in mind, judicial in attitude, deeply brotherly in spirit he is a worthy successor in the long line of distinguished Phis who have held our presidential office.

## **Moore and Gaches Chosen for G.C.**

*(Continued from page 90)*

Association of the University of Washington, and as a successful farmer (an unusual accomplishment in these times), he has won recognition throughout the Northwest.

His recreations are hunting and athletics. But he has never been so absorbed by his business or by his play but that he could find time to serve his Fraternity. His election to the General Council is a fitting recognition of his many years of service in the organization. He will bring to this service deep love for the Fraternity and an intimate knowledge of its needs. His affection for young men has always been pronounced and his study of the finances of various chapters in Pi Province since he has been province president fits him to give expert service as a member of the General Council.

ARTHUR R. PRIEST

# Women at the Mackinac Convention

By MABEL R. BAYES

THE CHARM and beauty of the little Island of Mackinac provided a perfect setting for the Convention. The commanding view from the Grand Hotel, surrounded by beautiful gardens and lawns, contributed greatly to the pleasure of the Phi women in attendance.

Due to the thoughtful and helpful attention of Mr. Elmer Henderson, convention manager, and the courtesy of the hotel management, our stay was filled with numerous

evening. It is needless to say we thoroughly enjoyed both events.

Our activities during the day included a delightful card party, numerous drives, and visits to the interesting points on the island.



Mrs. William R. Bayes



One of the two "Convention Brides,"  
Mrs. Leland H. Ridgway

activities and pleasures. In addition to the special functions provided for us, we were invited to the reception or mixer held the first evening and to the banquet Thursday

We particularly enjoyed a trip to the old Astor trading post which was full of relics of the earliest days of fur trading on the island.

It is not too much to say that the women were unanimously of the opinion that so far as they were concerned the convention was a huge success, and all voiced the desire and hope that they might attend the next con-



Some of the Women at Mackinac

Left to right: Mrs. Briggs, Mrs. Ridgway, Mrs. Junge, Mrs. Ruick, Mrs. Baily, Mrs. Gaches, Mrs. Bayes, Mrs. Summers, Miss Banta, Mrs. Banta, Mrs. Davis, Mrs. Kolbe, Mrs. Bortle.

vention in 1936 and have the pleasure of meeting many more of their Phi sisters at that time.

The following is a list of the Phi women who attended.

Mrs. W. S. Ayers, Peru, Ind.  
 Mrs. R. W. Baily, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Miss Margaret M. Banta, Menasha, Wis.  
 Mrs. George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.  
 Mrs. William R. Bayes, New York, N.Y.  
 Mrs. Louise Bortle, New York, N.Y.  
 Mrs. Ray H. Briggs, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Miss Helen Burruss, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Mrs. William B. Burruss, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Mrs. Austin Corey, Mansfield, Ohio.  
 Mrs. John C. Cosgrove, Johnstown, Pa.  
 Mrs. B. M. Davis, Oxford, Ohio.  
 Mrs. Chas. E. Gaches, Mount Vernon, Wash.

Miss Mary Goodwin, Greensburg, Pa.  
 Mrs. C. L. Goodwin, Greensburg, Pa.  
 Miss Mary Green.  
 Mrs. Maynard Griffith, Oxford, Ohio.  
 Mrs. Robert E. Haas, Allentown, Pa.  
 Mrs. Emmett Junge, Lincoln, Neb.  
 Mrs. Parke R. Kolbe, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mrs. J. C. Markel, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Miss Ruth Mary Mitchell, New York, N.Y.  
 Mrs. Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio.  
 Mrs. Leland H. Ridgway, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Mrs. S. K. Ruick, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Mrs. C. L. Snyder, Detroit, Mich.  
 Mrs. W. J. Snyder, Brazil, Ind.  
 Mrs. Milo C. Summers, Washington, D.C.  
 Mrs. Walter Vassar, Fort Worth, Tex.  
 Mrs. Lillian A. Wright.  
 Mrs. Johnson Wright.

During the past six years, T B  $\Pi$  has distributed more than \$25,000 in the form of thirty-five fellowships. These originally in the amount of \$750, and at present in the amount of \$650 each, have been awarded to members of the association under very liberal terms. The July issue of the *Bent* of T B  $\Pi$  contains reports of fellows from No. 24 to 29.

Above the fireplace in the Library in the Washington and Lee chapter house of  $\Sigma$  A E is a new portrait of William Lync Wilson. Mr. Wilson was Postmaster General in President Cleveland's Cabinet, and former President of Washington and Lee University. This portrait was presented to

the  $\Sigma$  A E chapter at Washington and Lee University by Judge Alfred K. Nippert on May 20, 1934.

The A T  $\Omega$  official badge with which each new member is provided on his initiation is the permanent property of that fraternity; each active member must habitually wear the fraternity badge; he must allow no one, not a member in good standing, to wear it; and explicit authority is given to retain or regain for the fraternity the badge in the possession of an expelled member.

$\Theta$   $\Delta$  X, one of the oldest fraternities on the campus at the University of Wisconsin, has given up its house and charter.

# The Mackinac Convention in Retrospect

By the RETIRING PRESIDENT

ONE OF THE customs of North America which foreigners do not understand is that of holding conventions and attending them. They not only do not understand; indeed, they ridicule the trait which makes us want to convene. And there are conventions which even we believe are amusing and devoid of purpose.

I would be deeply disappointed if anyone attending the recent  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  convention at Mackinac Island, Michigan, should have gone home with a feeling that it was not worth while. Every effort was made by those in charge to have an interesting, timely program of matters of importance to the Fraternity. Everyone was asked and expected to take part and no one was denied an opportunity for full expression. The undergraduate delegates were particularly urged to leave no thing unsaid or undone which might affect their chapters.

The experiment of holding the province meetings in advance of the General Convention served its purpose although it is not suggested that it be made a permanent plan. The delegates got acquainted, discussed their purely province problems and informed themselves on the most important matters which were to come before the General Convention. The General Officers circulated freely between the various meetings and gave such information as they were called upon to give.

One of the highlights of the convention was the address at the opening session by Dr. Francis W. Shepardson, president of  $B \Theta \Pi$ . One is always pleased to listen to a person who speaks his own language and from the words of Dr. Shepardson everyone was impressed with the evident similarity of purpose and ideals of the two Miami-bred fraternities. The opening session was an occasion long to be remembered and the speaker added many to his already long list of admirers by his sincere and eloquent address.

Committee work, always an important part of every convention, was ably and painstakingly done at Mackinac. Committee chairmen reported that they were kept constantly on their mettle by the undergraduates and the committees took sufficient time



George Banta, Jr.

thoroughly to digest and discuss all matters which came to them. A desire to be fair tempered any prejudice that might have existed in the mind of any individual and the result was a valuable contribution to the accomplishments of the convention.

As to the questions discussed, it is interesting and extremely significant to recall that two of the subjects given close attention were also an important part of the agenda at the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  convention held at the Woodruff House in Cincinnati, December 30, 1851, of which Benjamin Harrison was secretary. At Mackinac we had a fine report given by E. E. Ruby on the work of the Survey Commission and we gave considerable thought and discussion to the subject

*(Continued on page 112)*

# The Absent Brothers

By FRANK J. R. MITCHELL, *Northwestern*, '96  
*Alumni Commissioner*

IF ALL THE Phis who wanted to attend the recent General Convention at Mackinac Island had been able to gratify their wishes, the Grand Hotel would have been filled to overflowing. It was a great convention and many alumni were there to greet old friends and to renew their spirit in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Many of them had not been to a convention in years.

In July the alumni commissioner sent out a special invitation to several hundred Phis



Frank J. R. Mitchell, *Northwestern*, '96 (left), snapped at Mackinac with Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana*, '97.

including all those who had attended two or more conventions and other outstanding members.

Warren Macauley, secretary of the Detroit Alumni Club, sent a like invitation to all Phis residing in the state of Michigan.

Many alumni replied to these invitations signifying their intention to be present at convention. A great many more sent letters or telegrams expressing their regret and extending greetings to the Convention and to their old friends who might be in attend-

ance. These letters were read at Convention and are being preserved in the archives of the Fraternity. They are from members of Congress and other government officials; from prominent jurists, clergymen, educators, writers; from men prominent in business and professional life and from men of high rank in the army and navy—all good Phis and animated with the desire to meet with their brothers in the Bond.

These messages of fraternal greeting came from 34 states, from the District of Columbia, from two Canadian Provinces, and from England and France.

Among those who responded perhaps the earliest member was George S. Hammond, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '76, who attended his first convention 59 years ago. He wrote:

The Phi General Convention does have a very strong attraction for me as I have very pleasant memories of Phi Conventions that I have attended. My happiest recollection of the Convention at Danville, Kentucky (1875) is the very gracious hospitality of the young ladies, true Kentucky belles, and you receive such treatment only in the South. The Convention at Indianapolis (1880) was most hilarious. We were there for three days and four nights.

A close second to Brother Hammond is Dr. McCluney Radcliffe, *Lafayette*, '77-*Pennsylvania*, '82, who wrote:

I appreciate the special invitation and delayed writing you, thinking that I might be able to attend, but I now find that it will be impossible for me to do so, much as I would like to be present and meet you and my other old friends. I know you will have a most delightful time.

Brother Radcliffe was formerly a member of the General Council and has attended several Conventions.

Another oldtimer is Dr. Daniel S. MacArthur, *Wisconsin*, '81, who wrote:

Thanks for the letter and your special invitation postscript. I had no thought of attending the Convention before receiving your letter, but it gave me an impetus and now I expect to make the trip with Brother John Doolittle, delegate from Wisconsin Alpha.

Unfortunately Brother MacArthur was unavoidably detained and so wired the Convention.

One of our old standbys, Hilton U. Brown, *Butler*, '80, past P.G.C., hastened home from Europe in time to attend the Convention, only to be detained in New York. He and Mrs. Brown are old Convention goers. They and a son and grandson (both Phis) were at the Estes Park Convention.

Our revered first president, George Banta, *Franklin-Indiana*, '76, was unable to attend the Convention on account of ill health, but every Phi knows that he was there in spirit.

Hugh Th. Miller, *Butler*, '88, and Dr. J. E. Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '84-*Michigan*, '87, both past P.G.C.'s, had planned to attend Convention but were prevented by illness. Their presence has been an inspiration to many Conventions in past years.

Other past P.G.C.'s of a generation ago who sent regrets and greetings were J. Clark Moore, Jr., *Pennsylvania*, '93; Judge John H. DeWitt, *Vanderbilt*, '94, and Charles F. Lamkin, *Westminster*, '99.

William A. Black, *Butler*, '80, a former member of the Texas legislature, wrote from San Antonio:

Your invitation to the General Convention received. It will be impossible for me to be with you although I feel it would be a rare treat. It is now fifty-six years since I joined up with the boys. I can still feel the thrill of the fraternal associations at college years and since. A few of us here occasionally meet at luncheon and exchange reminiscences. I am still young enough to enjoy being with them.

Robert M. Allen, *Kentucky*, '00, president of Vitamin Food Co., Inc., wrote after Convention:

With all my planning I had to miss the Convention at Mackinac Island. Please give me the present address of THE SCROLL and I will include it in our advertising list.

George E. Bell, *McGill*, '07, wrote from London, England:

Many thanks for the personal message added to your circular letter. I am sorry however that I shan't be on your side of the water this summer and therefore that I shan't be at the Convention.

I shall be there in spirit, however, and am sure that you will have an excellent turnout and a rousing good time.

Harry H. Davis, *Toronto*, '07, justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario, was kept from Convention by having to attend the convention of the American Bar Association in Milwaukee as the official representative of the Canadian Bar Association.

Edward Fawcett, *Northwestern*, '89, Bishop of Quincy, wrote:

Everywhere I go I find Brothers in the Bond and they are ever easy to meet and to respect, so I would be more than glad could I be at the Convention.

It was good to see you at the Illinois Alpha Jubilee. I long for more such contacts.

Subsequent to Convention, Louis Fitz-Henry, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '97, judge of the United States Court of Appeals, wrote that he was vacationing at Nantucket at the time of the Convention, but expressed the hope that the next convention would come at a time when he could attend.

Will H. Hays, *Wabash*, '00, past P.G.C., wrote from Hollywood as follows:

Just now I have your letter with the postscript about the Convention. You know Bill Hays and I might take Hinkle Hays and John T., his son, who is a Phi, and Charles, who is a pledge, and come. It probably won't be possible, but I am going to really try to figure to that end.

Kent Knowlton, *Dartmouth*, '94, editor of the Lowell (Mass.) *Courier-Citizen*, wrote:

I should certainly love to meet you and some of the other veterans of previous conventions. I am trying to remember who were on the train from Pittsburgh to Chicago. As I recall it there were you and Ickes, but I can't think who the fourth was at bridge, neither can I remember which was the partner that forced the bidding up so on one of the hands I had to play.

J. Banks Kurtz, *Dickinson*, '93, a Pennsylvania Congressman, took time from a busy campaign for re-election to write:

Many thanks for your recent letter inviting me to the General Convention of Phi Delta Theta. Nothing would give me greater pleasure than to be with you on this occasion. It is a long time since I attended a convention and pleasant memories still existing concerning it would impel me to leave official duties and be with you were it at all possible. I want to extend to the brothers and friends

my heartiest greetings and even though absent in person I want to assure you I will be with you all in spirit.

With kindest personal regards, and again thanking you for your cordial invitation and wishing you all a gloriously good time, I am,

Very sincerely yours in the Bond,  
J. BANKS KURTZ

Burton L. French, *Idaho*, '01, former Congressman, wrote:

I regret exceedingly that I shall not be able to attend the Convention. It was fine to have had a line from you and it would be a matter of very keen satisfaction for me to attend the Convention and to meet you and others of that wonderful group.

Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt*, '01, wrote:

I am very sorry that I will not be able to get away August 27-31 to join the Phi Delta Thetas at the General Convention at Mackinac Island. This is a very busy time for me and I will have to be on hand to cover several sports events.

William E. Lee, *Washington*, '05, chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission, had planned to attend the Convention but later found it impossible.

Wallace McCamant, *Lafayette*, '88, former justice of the Oregon Supreme Court, wrote:

It was very thoughtful of you to formulate your circular letter with reference to the approaching Mackinac Convention. I especially appreciate your personal greetings found at the bottom of the letter. It would indeed give me pleasure to attend this convention to renew my association with you and with other brethren in Phi Delta Theta whom I have known for these many years last past.

George M. Sabin, *Vermont*, '96, who has a record of attending eleven conventions, beginning with the famous Philadelphia Convention of 1896, had to give up his plans for going to Mackinac but sent his two sons who are active members of the Vermont chapter.

Albert Shiels, *C.C.N.Y.*, '85, wrote:

Though age has naturally disassociated me with new generations of Phis, I still retain my love for the Fraternity that I had when editor of THE SCROLL almost half a century ago.

Admiral W. T. Cluverius, *Tulane*, '95, wrote to express his regret that he could not attend the Convention on account of having to be absent on official duties.

Colonel Joseph F. Siler, *Auburn*, '94-

*Virginia*, '98, who has recently returned from a five-year sojourn in Panama as chief health officer of the Panama Canal, to take up his duties as director of laboratories and research in Washington, wrote:

Regret exceedingly that it will not be possible for me to attend the Convention for the success of which I desire to extend my very best wishes.

Robert N. Somerville, *Mississippi*, '07, an old convention goer, wired his greetings and best wishes to the Convention.

William H. Stillhamer, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '88-*Michigan*, '90, wrote:

I regret that I cannot accept your alluring invitation to attend the General Convention, making it three for luck. Were there no other inducements a mere matter of sentiment would urge me to attend this forty-first national convention since I first attended a similar convention on the forty-first anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity.

I can assure you of my disappointment that I cannot be present to greet old friends personally, but I can and will be with you in spirit and you have my best wishes for a grand old Phi jollification.

Franklin Sweet, *Wisconsin*, '94, wrote:

All summer I have been trying to plan a trip to the Convention but have had to give it up. I still have the group picture taken at Indianapolis (1894) and wonder how many of those in that group will be at this Convention.

Another past P.G.C. who was unable to get to the Convention was Dr. John J. Tigert, *Vanderbilt*, '04, president of the University of Florida. He wrote:

Kindly convey my regards to all the brothers. I am glad to see the progress that is being made and I hope that this Convention will be the most constructive in the history of the Fraternity.

Harvey T. Woodruff, *Chicago*, '99, columnist on the *Chicago Tribune*, speaks of another Phi columnist in the following:

Dick Little is on vacation at Nantucket, Mass., until September first. I am doing his work on the editorial page during his absence. That disposes of both of us for the Convention which I surely would like to attend. Allow me to wish all success to those planning this affair.

Isaac N. Van Pelt, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '88, after expressing regret that he could not be at Mackinac, continued as follows:

I have attended the conventions at Nashville, Bloomington and Chicago. At Bloomington Rob

Williams and I were on the reception committee and I guess all the other committees as the convention presented each of us with a goldheaded cane. I have mine yet but do not have to use it.

Royall H. Switzler, *Missouri*, '97, former editor of THE SCROLL, after recalling conventions attended by him a generation ago, added:

Please convey my best regards to the brothers who attended any of these conventions and particularly to yourself and John DeWitt if he is there.

C. A. Swope, *Hanover*, '85, brother of our lamented brother, Frank D. Swope of the same chapter and class, expressed regret that he could not attend the convention and referred to the Fraternity activities of his brother who, as older Phis will recall, made the Louisville Convention famous.

Horace W. Sherman, *Nebraska*, '01, wrote from Los Angeles:

If by August 27 the "Utopians" secure control of the country, and all monies are divided up quickly, my share should be sufficient to enable me to come to Mackinac, at least by bus.

Elbert D. Thomas, *Utah*, '05, Senator from Utah, was unable to attend the Convention, due to absence in Europe.

Many other interesting quotations from this sheaf of letters might be reproduced if space would permit. Our next Convention will be held in 1936, the place to be chosen by the General Council. Let us all begin now to make our plans for a grand reunion at the next convention.

The full list of those who sent responses to the invitations to attend the Mackinac Convention includes the following:

Harold J. Adams, *Vermont*, '03  
 Henry E. Aldrich, *Michigan State*, '14  
 Robert M. Allen, *Kentucky*, '00  
 Harry Archer, *Knox*, '07  
 George C. Atkins, *Columbia*, '02  
 Frank B. Bachelor, *Franklin*, '04  
 William C. Bagley, *Michigan State*, '95  
 Robert William Bailly, *Wisconsin*, '07  
 Fred S. Ball, *Ohio State*, '88  
 Kendall Banning, *Dartmouth*, '02  
 Mark Banta, *Wisconsin*, '04  
 Ralph P. Barnard, *Lehigh*, '89  
 Dr. William W. Behlow, *Stanford*, '07-California, '07  
 George E. Bell, *McGill*, '07  
 William A. Black, *Butler*, '80

Charles F. Blair, *Vermont*, '99  
 Charles A. Bohn, *Washington U.*, '93  
 Hilton U. Brown, *Butler*, '80  
 Dr. John Edwin Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '84-Michigan, '87  
 Charles E. Buell, *Williams*, '96  
 Willard J. Buntain, *Northwestern*, '29  
 Otis W. Caldwell, *Franklin*, '94  
 George S. Case, *Case*, '04  
 William L. Chenery, *Randolph-Macon*, '07  
 Thomas C. Cheney, *Vermont*, '91  
 Joseph R. Clisby, *Mercer*, '34  
 Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, *Tulane*, '95  
 Frank R. Coates, *Lehigh*, '90  
 Dr. William H. Condit, *Minnesota*, '96  
 Dr. William C. Covert, *Hanover*, '85  
 James E. Davidson, *Hillsdale*, '87  
 Elmer Davis, *Franklin*, '10  
 Howard C. Davis, *Dartmouth*, '06  
 Harry H. Davis, *Toronto*, '11  
 Laurens P. Davis, *Hillsdale*, '97  
 Thomas A. Davis, *Wabash*, '96  
 Louis C. Dodd, *Vermont*, '98  
 John H. DeWitt, *Vanderbilt*, '94  
 Howell B. Erminger, Jr., *Mercer*, '03  
 Right Reverend Edward Fawcett, *Northwestern*, '89  
 Emerson Findley, *Buchtel*, '94  
 Louis FitzHenry, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '97  
 John E. Forbes, *Northwestern*, '15  
 Dr. Frank W. Foxworthy, *DePauw*, '94  
 Burton L. French, *Idaho*, '01  
 Robert A. Gantt, *Nebraska*, '09  
 Clarence L. Goodwin, *Butler*, '82-Indiana, '82  
 Frank S. Hackett, *Columbia*, '99  
 George S. Hammond, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '76  
 Robert J. Hamp, *Butler*, '14  
 Henry L. Hanley, *Northwestern*, '90  
 George P. Hardgrove, *Wisconsin*, '00  
 Isaac F. Harris, *North Carolina*, '00  
 Fred S. Hartman, *Purdue*, '96  
 Will H. Hays, *Wabash*, '00  
 Edmund LeC. Hegeman, *Union*, '99  
 Charles J. Hill, *Brown*, '16  
 Claus F. Hinck, Jr., *Columbia*, '09  
 Isaac R. Hitt, *Northwestern*, '88  
 Harold L. Ickes, *Chicago*, '97  
 Dr. Lawrence L. Iseman, *Lafayette*, '02  
 Carl D. Jackson, *Northwestern*, '93  
 Herbert Johnson, *Nebraska*, '03  
 Hiram H. Keller, *Gettysburg*, '01  
 Colonel James B. Kemper, *Cincinnati*, '99  
 Jack A. Kingsmill, *Toronto*, '15  
 Herman J. Knapp, *Wabash*, '10  
 Kent Knowlton, *Dartmouth*, '94  
 Walter E. E. Koepler, *Westminster*, '06  
 Parke R. Kolbe, *Akron*, '01  
 J. Banks Kurtz, *Dickinson*, '93  
 Arthur E. Kusterer, *Michigan*, '05  
 Charles F. Lamkin, *Westminster*, '99  
 Kenneth Lang, *Duke*, '34  
 Marion S. Leaming, *Wabash*, '07

- William E. Lee, *U. of Washington*, '05  
 Walter A. Lybrand, *Butler*, '02  
 Dr. Daniel S. MacArthur, *Wisconsin*, '81  
 Percy D. Maddin, *Vanderbilt*, '81  
 Miller Manier, *Vanderbilt*, '17  
 Claude M. Marriott, *Syracuse*, '01  
 Dwight M. Marvin, *Williams*, '01  
 Wallace McCamant, *Lafayette*, '88  
 Arthur M. McCrillis, *Brown*, '97  
 Lee R. McMillan, *Tulane*, '10  
 Warren P. Meily, *Miami*, '99  
 Hugh Th. Miller, *Butler*, '88  
 Dr. Sumner M. Miller, *Northwestern*, '96  
 Louis L. Mitchell, *Amherst*, '24  
 Earl V. Moore, *Michigan*, '12  
 J. Clark Moore, Jr., *Pennsylvania*, '93  
 Matthew W. Murphy, *South Dakota*, '09  
 Percy Noel, *Dartmouth*, '05  
 Lawrence G. O'Hara, *Wabash*, '26  
 Kenneth H. Owens, *Vermont*, '13  
 Robert B. Porter, *Knox*, '02  
 Bem Price, *Mississippi*, '02  
 Dr. McCluney Radcliffe, *Lafayette*, '77-*Pennsylvania*, '82  
 Thomas W. Reed, *Georgia*, '89  
 Charles D. Reimers, *Northwestern*, '96  
 Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt*, '01  
 Emil J. Riederer, *Columbia*, '97  
 George M. Rommel, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '97  
 Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana*, '97  
 Samuel K. Ruick, *DePauw*, '97  
 Dr. George M. Sabin, *Vermont*, '96  
 Horace W. Sherman, *Nebraska*, '01  
 Albert Shiels, *C.C.N.Y.*, '85  
 Colonel Joseph F. Siler, *Auburn*, '94-*Virginia*, '98  
 Robert N. Somerville, *Mississippi*, '97  
 William Steen, *Mississippi*, '04  
 William H. Stillhamer, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '88-  
*Michigan*, '90  
 Franklin Sweet, *Wisconsin*, '93  
 Royall H. Switzler, *Missouri*, '97  
 Charlton A. Swope, *Hanover*, '85  
 George K. Tallman, *Wisconsin*, '97  
 Elbert D. Thomas, *Utah*, '05  
 John J. Tigert, *Vanderbilt*, '04  
 Merle J. Trees, *Illinois*, '07  
 Isaac N. Van Pelt, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '88  
 George S. Ward, *Illinois*, '10  
 Miles S. Warfield, *Northwestern*, '02  
 Nelson G. Wettling, *Northwestern*, '23  
 Ralph J. Williams, *Knox*, '97  
 William O. Wilson, *Chicago*, '97  
 Harvey T. Woodruff, *Chicago*, '99  
 Barrett M. Woodsmall, *Indiana*, '24

# Convention Patches

Issued Biennially

Volume Two, Number One

IT WAS NOT literally a father and son convention, but there was some evidence of it. In addition to the Macauleys, R. W. Tisdale, *Toronto*, '05, attended with his son, a delegate. Somewhat in the same class was the Rev. Dr. D. D. Tullis, of Cleveland. His son was a member of the Rollins group which petitioned successfully.

Rollin C. Bortle, of New York, *Pennsylvania*, '05, was accompanied by his mother, a perfectly familiar experience for her who was his companion on a long motor trip a year ago, including visitations to every chapter along the route.

Present at several of the sessions was W. S. Ayers, *Williams*, '05. He was a cottager on the Island.

Passing through on a boat trip, L. A. Rumsey, *Ohio State*, '12, rushed up from the dock to have a look at the convention.

Two chapter cronies to meet unexpectedly at Mackinac were Dr. J. Clyde Markel, Pittsburgh, and Judge H. H. Kellor of Doylestown, Pennsylvania. Both are graduates of Gettysburg.

Clarence L. Goodwin, of Greensburg, Pennsylvania, whose first convention was held many years ago, was given in person the charter for the alumni club he organized recently in his home town. Brother Goodwin spent the summer in Europe with Past President Hilton U. Brown. Both planned to attend the convention. Brother Brown's plans did not work out as well as those of Brother Goodwin.

One of the convention highlights was the presentation of the Golden Legion certificate to W. J. Snyder, *DePauw*, '87.

National officials of B Θ Π were assembling at the Grand Hotel just as the Phi Delta convention was adjourning. President Banta arranged an informal meeting of the two groups of officials.

A live alligator was part of the exhibit of the petitioning group from Rollins College. An elaborate electric diagram stood out in the headquarters of the Wyoming group.

For the first time in years California chapters failed to send a solid body of six-footers to the convention. The distinction this time probably belongs to Texas.

One of the attractions of the Grand Hotel is an elaborate victoria driven by a red-coated, high-hatted coachman behind a pair of spanking black horses wearing red plumes in their bridles. One had to be high in the esteem of the management to be taken on such a ride. Several Phi Delta officials were.

The big, vital, burning question of the convention turned out not to be expansion, or election of new officers, or constitutional changes, but whether it should be "Phi Delta Theta for A" or "Phi Delta Theta for I." Alarmists looked for a schism before the convention was over, with the diehards going off in a body to form a new sodality, much as Σ X grew out of Δ K E many long years ago.

Any Phi within commuting distance of Minneapolis should at the first opportunity ask "Peck" Moore to recount his trials in getting to the convention. It was a rare experience, especially for a man who as province president bossed a railroad president who constituted "his only vice." (Apologies to Φ Γ Δ's Thomas R. Marshall.)

Undergrads were ready to concede that almost everyone except "Bottles" Burruss could have been left off the program and still it would have been a rip-roaring success. His first three minutes at the mixer Tuesday night got 'em.

We're always learning something new about pronunciation. Out at Estes Park two years ago we found out that it was a ro-day-o that the Coloradoans put on for our delectation. This time we discovered that it wasn't Mackinac Island where we were at (yes, at) after all, but Mackinaw.

The five Franklin College Phi Deltos who Forded to the convention stopped at Menasha, Wisconsin, on their way back to call on George Banta, Sr., than whom no one was more missed at Mackinac. Ray Sellers, *Franklin*, '04, editor of the *Franklin* (Ind.) *Star*, wrote afterward in a front-page column of comment:

"It was interesting to us to get the unanimous reactions of those boys to that visit. All of them voted that brief call of less than an hour as the 'high light' of their entire trip. And one can only partially imagine the feelings of that alumnus, George Banta, now past eighty years of age and spending his December years in his delightful home in Menasha, Wisconsin, to have five young men whom he had never met and of whom he had never heard, come to pay him a visit almost sixty years after he left the halls of the fraternity to which he belonged here at Franklin College. George Banta knows better than he has ever known before, following that visit, that there is real friendship and real brotherhood in a college fraternity, doesn't he?"

It was a real experience to go down to the dock in a bicycle chair. Afterward, one could better appreciate Blondin's effort in rope-walking across Niagara a generation ago. Lorren Griffin didn't appreciate the sample of mud he carried away with him, however.

Two province presidents' brides were present at their initial convention. They were Mrs. Charles E. Gaches of Mount Vernon, Washington, and Mrs. Lee Ridgway of Indianapolis. Pre-convention plans had expected two more but Mrs. Mark Bradford was in Oklahoma at the time and hence unable to come and the press of his work at Columbus, Ohio, prevented both Province President and Mrs. Fred Milligan from coming.

It was no later than the second day at least that that old one was sprung about Mackinac being an excellent place for anyone who wanted to follow the horses.

### The Mackinac Convention in Retrospect

*(Continued from page 105)*

of alumni work. At Cincinnati in 1851 a committee previously appointed reported "on the establishment of other chapters of the Order" and listed five institutions which it suggested as "suitable places for the establishment of such chapters." Then the seven Phis who made up that first convention began wrestling with the alumni question which is still a problem of the first magnitude by proposing the organization of "The Higher Order of Alumni." The plan never succeeded but it is worth recording that a lapse of 75 years has not changed our fundamental problems.

I left the convention with a renewed confidence in the future of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . That confidence is based upon the very evident high quality of our undergraduates and the fine type of officers now responsible for our destiny. I was impressed by the unselfish desire of all to keep our Fraternity true to its ideals and to the faith of our Founders.

*Geo Banta Jr.*  
17



# New College President Inducted

By DR. REGINALD C. FARROW

*Brown, '25*

**A**N EVENT of unusual distinction and high honor to the Fraternity occurred on October 10, when Gordon Keith Chalmers, *Brown, '26*, was elevated to the presidency of Rockford College at Rockford, Illinois. He becomes, at 30, one of the youngest college presidents of the country, and one of the few to hold, so early in life, such high office in the educational world. Few men, of any age, are able to combine the qualities of scholarship, judgment, high-mindedness, and a winning personal presence which are demanded of a college head; that they are recognized in a person so young in years, and so early called into this service, is an occurrence rare in the history of American colleges.

Outstanding men most often proceed from outstanding antecedents, and Chal-

mers is no exception to this generalization. His career in scholarship probably was born in the favoring environment of a learned family. His father was a Baptist clergyman, at first a preacher, and subsequently, a leader and an authority in the educational branch of the Baptist church. His mother, likewise, was actively engaged in the same interests, and today is a potent factor in the vast Baptist educational program. Chalmers was born in Waukesha, Wisconsin, and spent his early life in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. The family, of three boys and a girl, were reared in an atmosphere of affairs, and keen intellectual interest; books, ideas, lively discussion, early became important parts of the daily life. The stimulation and sympathy of the family circle set a mark on all the children, and play of ideas, and

•  
The  
Ivy-Clad  
Walls of  
Rockford  
College  
•



the gaiety of good conversation gave them development that could be had in no school. Nor was the generous bond broken by the



President Gordon K. Chambers, Brown, '26

departure for school and college; it survived and continued to hold them together when they were widely separated. It remains intact today.

Chalmers attended Peddie Institute and was graduated with honors in 1921. He and William, his brother, entered Brown the same year, where Paul, the eldest, was already a junior. Paul was a Phi, and the two boys followed along with him into the Fraternity.

In college Chalmers was a brilliant student. He early achieved top scholastic rank, and easily maintained it throughout the course. He was a Francis Wayland scholar, and was elected to  $\Phi B K$  in his junior year. When William was elected in the following year,  $\Phi B K$  numbered the whole family, father, mother, three sons, and a daughter, in membership.

His first two undergraduate years were otherwise unspectacular. Like many another of small means, he tasted the drudgery of firing furnaces and waiting upon table. He drudged likewise as a *Daily Herald* scut, hotfooting diligently on assignments. He enlisted as a National Guard artilleryman in the Brown battery, and was a good soldier

and a skillful horseman. Those were the days of interclass scuffles at Brown, and he joyed in the pitched battles over the Rhode Island terrain when the even and uneven classes clashed in mortal conflict. Intramurals were beginning to assume a place in the athletic program and he competed in the distance runs.

Writing and speaking fell to his natural lot. He made his mark as a freshman debater, and became, as a sophomore, one of the most powerful and original members of the varsity team, and eventually rose to be a prominent figure in intercollegiate debating. He had a strong, penetrating presence on the platform, and developed a debating technique that was in keeping with the thoughtful content of his arguments. Senior year saw him the captain and leading light of the organization, a member of  $\Delta \Sigma P$ .

His career as an undergraduate writer and editor was a devoted, untiring apprenticeship to the art, and the results were both fruitful and upheaving. He began as a minor



Adams Hall at Rockford College

editor of the college daily, but soon abandoned the stereotyped routine to become an undergraduate free-lance. He wrote verse in his early days, vigorous and original in

idea, but lacking the grace and tranquility of a less turbulent spirit. He was probably experimenting in modes of expression, like many another abundant mind seeking outlet. The music of words escaped him. Likewise, vocal harmony proved not to be his *forte*; he was utterly unable to carry a tune. This, coupled with an urge to frequent bursts into spontaneous song, was a sore trial to those about him, and necessitated occasional intervention.

He went into prose, and felt more sure of himself. He wrote and rewrote endlessly, and often wrote well. His reward was occasional publication. In due time, he became one of a band of three or four who yearned, with youthful ardor, for written expression. The college daily and the comic monthly were no suitable media for their inspired outpourings—clearly, a new literary magazine was needed. The result was *Casements*, a monthly publication which the little group of authors themselves wrote, edited, financed, and distributed. Chalmers was managing editor and headman in general, besides being one of the more prolific contributors. *Casements* was a pure effort, more noted for its success of artistry than finance. Chalmers labored for it unstintingly, and watched it achieve a gratifying high level of writing.

*Casements* became best known, popularly, for its untimely and sensational end. There appeared an article that aroused the objection of the college authorities. Criticism, consultations, then orders to suspend publication followed. In the turmoil that arose, Chalmers fought valiantly for his publication. He had not written the article, nor did he sponsor essentially the ideas that it contained, but he was mightily interested in what he felt to be the principle of free utterance, and went to the mat with the administration and outside critics in defense of something that he honestly believed in.

In this effort, he epitomized much of the character of his mind as an undergraduate. He had a passion and the ability to think through clearly to the end of a matter. His was a vigorous, independent type of mind, seeing events, ideas, people, from all possible

angles, and then through into the substance of the matter until he had arrived at his own judgment.

In his senior year, he achieved the crowning undergraduate honor at Brown—election to the Cammarian Club, the senior governing body of the eight most distinguished leaders. His place of influence and authority in the undergraduate body thus received official designation. He was elected secretary of his class, chosen class odist, and was graduated with high honors.

He was a loyal and devoted Phi. He had a deep appreciation of what the chapter and the Fraternity meant and stood for, and of his own obligation in membership. With his gift of a superior intellectual endowment granted at the start, he strove intensely for an all-round development, not caring to be classed as a pure and detached intellect. Though he cared much for the especial beauties of mind and expression, he could not become a pale esthete, divorced from a world of action and facts. His rugged physique and the joy of physical encounter were essential parts of his make-up.

Thus the chapter fostered and developed the social side of his nature. He was a happy companion, and faithful in his friendships. He had an exquisite sense of humor, which prevented him from becoming overserious or stilted, and he had a neat habit of easying down his serious interests to people who tended to reach for the comic sheet rather than the editorial page. He was an expert at banter, and when pressed, could usually think up a faster one. He went into politics with a vim, and never missed a dance. One thing that attracted to him people who were widely different from him was his gift of understanding and tolerance. He set himself high standards of personal conduct, inevitable from his background. He did not drink, and he could not be vacantly frivolous. But he never committed the sorry error of being self-righteous about it. He saw the world of the ballroom from the viewpoint of the average man, and played the game accordingly. His reputation was of being principled but not prudish, and he was friend to saint and sinner alike.

After college, he remained uncertain about vocation. Teaching seemed his bent; once, the ministry had been considered, but theology held small attraction for him. He had been a candidate for a Rhodes scholarship, but the selection occurred while the *Casements* storm was still whistling about his ears, and he was not chosen. Thus the first year out saw him as student councillor in the University of Denver, sampling life in the West. While he was there, the next election for a Rhodes scholar from Rhode Island occurred, and this time he was successful.

He entered Oxford in 1926, as a member of Wadham College, and remained in residence the required three years. His mind was ready for the peculiar influence of the place. Hitherto, he had flung himself in many directions, inquisitive, eager, going into all manner of things with restless activity. In England, the wide panorama of interest was replaced by more well defined study. He plunged into philosophy, as reflected in English literature, and realized that that was to be his chief interest.

The long vacations made him a cosmopolitan; he learned, in an appreciable degree, to see Vienna, Rome, and the diverse corners of Europe with the same understanding as his native Philadelphia, and his thinking was broadened and enriched in like degree.

His interest in debating and writing did not lessen abroad. He was a keen participant in the Oxford Union, and still stubbornly wrote verse, which spasmodically appeared in undergraduate publications. He sat for an M.A., and with the time-honored ado, received it in 1929. At Oxford he had been president of the Wadham College Literary Society and also had contributed to the *Oxford Outlook* and to *Isis*.

The most important thing that happened to him at Oxford was his meeting with Roberta Teale Swartz, of New York, who was reading in English at the university. It was a happy encounter. Roberta Swartz was a young poet, whose writings had already fired her critics and followers to high praise;

far from seeking it, she had achieved fame for her exquisite insight into beauty, and a genius for showing it to others. The bond of sympathy and understanding was immediate, and the two complex natures found themselves wonderfully adjusted to each other. They both gave much to the other, she the contemplation and realization, he, the force and drive of a mind newly inspired. Their engagement was announced at Oxford, and they were married in New York in 1929.

Back in the United States, they both entered the faculty of Mt. Holyoke College, in the department of English. They continued to write, she, on another volume of verse, published by Harper and Company in 1931; he, on a treatise on the life and philosophy of Sir Thomas Browne, undertaken as his thesis for a doctorate at Harvard University. He was awarded a Ph.D. there in 1932.

The tragic death of President Maddox in August 1934 laid open the presidency of Rockford College. Rockford, about 90 miles from Chicago, is one of the oldest women's colleges in the Middle West. Established in 1847, it has long been known for its high standards of scholarship, and for a distinguished body of graduates.

Dr. and Mrs. Chalmers by this time had become well known in the educational world, where, among other brilliant people, they continued to stand out by reason of their exceptional talent. The presidency of Rockford was offered to Chalmers, and, after misgivings as to his age, he accepted it.

Among the distinguished visitors present at the induction of President Chalmers were President Mary E. Woolley of Mount Holyoke, President Walter Dill Scott of Northwestern, Robert Frost, the poet, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, the novelist, and many official representatives from other colleges and universities.

The best wishes of the Fraternity go forth to him and his wife in their new and large work. Phi Delta Theta is proud of President Chalmers in his place of distinction and usefulness.

# Seven Phi Delts Again Feature Major Leagues

By MURRAY S. SMITH, *Knox*, '25

FOUR PHIS in the American League and three in the National League set what is believed to be this year's Greek-letter record for participants in major league baseball.

Again our pace-setter is Henry Louis Gehrig, *Columbia*, '25, who led both leagues in batting with an average of .363; he also led both leagues with his record of 49 home runs. Gehrig's record for consecutive games played was further lengthened this year (to more than 1500) until it now seems unbeatable.

Gehrig also proved to be one of the stars and best box-office attractions on the barnstorming tour of Japan taken recently by a team under the management of Connie Mack, veteran Philadelphia mentor and father of Connie Mack, Jr., *Duke*, '36. With Babe Ruth retiring from active playing, Gehrig bids fair to become one of the most spectacular players of the next few years in the diamond sport.

Carl Reynolds, *Southwestern*, '26, was again traded, this time to the Boston Red Sox. He starred in their outfield and batted for an average of .304.

Harold "Muddy" Ruel, *Washington* (St. Louis), '21, is our old veteran. He was about to settle down to the life of a banker when the Chicago White Sox discovered they needed a good relief catcher. Ruel was their man. His batting average was .211.

Charles Berry, *Lafayette*, '25, was traded by the White Sox to the Philadelphia Athletics by way of Boston and did a fine job of catching for the A's. His batting average for the year was .267.

Gordon Slade, *Oregon*, '26, was our leading player in the National League. Al-

though with the lowly Cincinnati Reds he was always trying in every game and played brilliantly at shortstop. His average was .289.

Wesley Schulmerich, *Oregon State*, '27, was traded by the Braves to the Cincinnati



Larrapin' Lou Gehrig, *Columbia*, '25

Reds where Brother Powell Crosley seems to be specializing in Phi Delts on his team. He was injured a good deal but hit well for an average of .264.

The rookie of the majors was "Whitey" Wistert, our all-American from Michigan, who broke into the limelight late in the season with a five-hit performance against the Chicago Cubs. Watch him next year.

Elias Funk, *Oklahoma*, '30, was farmed out to the Coast League by the White Sox and may be back next year.

# Penn Lawyers Elect Second Phi

By HARBAUGH MILLER, *Upsilon Province President*

THE PRESIDENCY of the Pennsylvania State Bar Association remains in the hands of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The new president, elected at the annual meeting of the association at Wernersville last summer, is Forest G. Moorhead, *Allegheny*, '00, who succeeds Harold Beitler, *Pennsylvania*, '03.

Brother Moorhead resides in Beaver, Pa. He was born October 23, 1873, and was a member of the Allegheny College class of 1900 and received his LL.B. from the Northwestern University Law School in 1901. He is senior member of the firm of Moorhead and Marshall and has been referee in bankruptcy for Beaver County since 1906.

Brother Moorhead has always maintained his interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and served as toastmaster at the 1931 Founders' Day banquet of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. He is known not only for his legal ability but as an orator and humorist and is much in demand as an after-dinner speaker. His fame rose several years ago when at a banquet in Pittsburgh to the Supreme Court of

Pennsylvania he took that august body "for a ride" such as few men would dare have done.

Brother Beitler was born in Philadelphia, Pa., on December 31, 1880, and graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Law School in 1903. At Pennsylvania he was initiated into Pennsylvania Zeta. He still resides in Philadelphia and is now senior member of the firm of Beitler and Burns.

For 16 years Brother Beitler served the Pennsylvania State Bar Association as its secretary and during that period was a guiding light in its growth and success. So ably did he perform his duties as secretary that when he made known his desire to retire, the Bar Association would have none of it and promptly elected him its president.

In one of the addresses seconding the nomination of Brother Beitler for president of the State Bar Association, this was said:

"We know Mr. Beitler as an able advocate, as a fair opponent and as a friend, and we feel that he will adorn the position of

(Continued on page 120)



Left: Harold Beitler, *Pennsylvania*, '03; right: Forest G. Moorhead, *Allegheny*, '00.



# Cooley's Congressional Victory Clear-Cut

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

**T**HE BABY OF the ten Phi Delt Congressmen, Harold Dunbar Cooley, *North Carolina, '18*, has the distinction of succeeding the Congressman who held the record for continuous service in the lower house of the national legislature, the late E. W. Pou, who represented his district (the Fourth North Carolina) for 33 years. Furthermore, Congressman Cooley in the primary election defeated George R. Pou, son of the deceased Congressman, by more than 7000 votes and won a clear majority over his four opponents. In the election itself, held later in the summer, he rolled up a vote many times that won by his Republican opponent.

This newest addition to the ranks of Phis in Congress was virtually unknown in the active political arena until he announced himself for the election about eight weeks before the primary was to be held. He had

been active in the Democratic party but had never before sought elective office. By profession Congressman Cooley is a lawyer at Nashville, North Carolina, where he has practiced since the World War. He ran for office on a platform of staunch support of the national administration and under the slogan of "A New Man for a New Day."

Congressman Cooley's legal career dates from practically the time he was old enough to vote. After completing the high school



•  
Harold D.  
Cooley,  
*North Carolina,*  
'18  
•

course in his home town he took work at the University of North Carolina, where he became a member of North Carolina Beta, and studied law both at the state university and at the Yale University Law School. He obtained his license to practice law in February 1918 but was not sworn in as a practicing attorney until July of that year for the reason that he was not yet 21 years of age when he was licensed. After his examination before the Supreme Court of the state he was informed in a letter written him by the chief justice that his paper had been the best presented to the court.

In 1918, though he was still under 21 years of age, he entered the military service as a volunteer and was assigned to duty in the naval aviation flying corps and stationed at a camp in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Since the War he has been an active member of the American Legion and has assisted many veterans in prosecuting their claims and also has been available for many Armistice Day and other patriotic speeches.

After the War, Congressman Cooley began the practice of law in his home town of Nashville and soon rose to be one of the most respected lawyers of that part of North Carolina. His reputation was especially well established as a trial lawyer and he has taken part in a number of famous criminal and civil cases in North Carolina in recent years. He is a member of both the State and American Bar Associations and has served as president of his county and sectional bar associations. He is a member of the Baptist Church and is also affiliated with certain fraternal and other professional organizations.

The fact that the new Congressman won a clear majority over all his opponents in the Democratic primary made it unnecessary to hold the "run-off" primary designed to pick an official party nominee in case no one receives a clear majority in the first primary. The fourth congressional district gave him more than 27,000 votes of a total of somewhat over 53,000.

Congressman Cooley's colleagues in the lower house wearing the Sword and Shield were Fred Vinson, *Centre*, '09; Francis E. Walter, *Lafayette*, '16; Ross A. Collins, *Mississippi*, '01; J. Banks Kurtz, *Dickinson*, '93; William B. Bankhead, *Alabama*, '93; Homer C. Parker, *Mercer*, '07; Clark W. Thompson, *Oregon*, '18; William B. Oliver, *Alabama*, '87; and William Lemke, *North Dakota*, '02. Congressman Collins of Mississippi voluntarily withdrew at the end of the last session, however, in order to make the senatorial race in Mississippi; he ran third in a large field of candidates in that race, though, and consequently was excluded from the run-off primary held to determine the nominee.

---

### **Penn Lawyers Elect Second Phi**

*(Continued from page 118)*

president of this Bar Association. By reason of his sterling qualities and his outstanding ability, as well as the debt of gratitude of the Bar Association, it is a great pleasure to me to second the nomination of Mr. Beitler."

Incidentally one of the seconding speeches for Brother Beitler was by Brother Moorhead, the man who now succeeds him. Phis may well rest assured that the able manner in which the affairs of the Pennsylvania State Bar Association have been administered by Brother Beitler will be continued in the equally able hands of Brother Moorhead.

This situation in the Pennsylvania Bar Association recalls a similar one last year in the Association of American Colleges when President William Mather Lewis, *Knox*, '00, head of Lafayette College, was chosen as the pilot for the following year to succeed another Phi, Edmund D. Soper, *Dickinson*, '98, president of Ohio Wesleyan University.

# New Appointment to Washington Post

By JACKSON E. SPEARS  
*Southern Methodist, '27*

THE RECENT appointment of Thomas A. Carpenter, *Southern Methodist, '29*, as special assistant to the Attorney General of the United States has added another name to the long list of Phis prominent in Washington officialdom.

During the four years which followed Brother Carpenter's pledging it can truthfully be said that the history of Texas Delta was to a large extent measured by his energy and vision. Although from time to time he held the offices of rush captain, warden, and president, this fact in itself is a mere indication of the extent to which he devoted himself to the interests of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The chapter was a relatively young one at the time and there were many older fraternities at the University backed by strong alumni organizations. This momentary but important handicap placed a heavy burden on those who were working for the ascendancy of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Southern Methodist. Under the leadership of Brother Carpenter Texas Delta was able to reach and maintain its proper rank as a part of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and as the admitted leader in all phases of student activities. One of the most tangible things accomplished during Brother Carpenter's term as president was the erection of a new chapter house which marked the culmination of years of dreams and efforts on the part of his predecessors.

Brother Carpenter's activities, however, were not restricted to the Fraternity. He served as president of his class, as captain of the varsity debating team, as a member of the Panhellenic council and on the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. During his senior year he was editor of the *Rotunda*, annual student publication, which received the highest rating ever accorded a Southwestern year book.

After his graduation from Southern

Methodist in 1929, Brother Carpenter entered Harvard Law School. During his last year there he founded and was president of the first University Roosevelt-for-President Club in the United States. He subsequently attended the Democratic convention at Chicago where he was very active in behalf of Roosevelt's candidacy.

Until his appointment as special assistant to the Attorney General, Brother Carpenter was associated with Simpson, Thacher and Bartlett, one of the oldest and most prominent law firms in New York City. Here it was that Dwight Morrow acquired the legal experience which was subsequently to make him so valuable a partner in J. P. Morgan

(Continued on page 124)

Thomas A. Carpenter, *Southern Methodist, '29*



# Waugh Heads Advertising School

By GEORGE T. STREET, JR., *Denison*, '18

**A**NNOUNCEMENT of the appointment of Dr. Karl T. Waugh, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '00, to head the Charles Morris Price School of Advertising and Journalism of the Poor Richard Club of Philadelphia was made late in the summer by H. H. Kynett, president of the Poor Richard Club, sponsors of the school.

Dr. Waugh is one of the leading educators and psychologists in the country. His work in applied psychology in developing illiteracy tests during the World War won him the rank of major in the Army.

After the war he became special agent for the federal board for vocational education for discharged soldiers. As a result of his work, thousands of disabled veterans were enabled to become self supporting in spite of war-inflicted handicaps.

The new dean of the Poor Richard School is a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan and Harvard. While at Harvard he was assist-

ant to the late William James. Later he became a member of the faculty of the University of Chicago.

In 1919 Dr. Waugh was appointed dean of Berea College, Berea, Kentucky. Under his administration this school was raised from a small unaccredited institution to a standard high-grade college. In 1923 he was called to the deanship of the College of Liberal Arts of the University of Southern California. In 1931 he became president of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. It is a tribute to his ability as an educator that he was the first president of the college to be neither a minister of a church nor a graduate of Dickinson.

The Charles Morris Price School of Advertising and Journalism of the Poor Richard Club has been progressive in the development of advertising education. Dr. Waugh plans to apply his experience in vocational guidance and psychology to the practical teaching of advertising at the Poor Richard School. Associated with him will be a faculty composed of experienced advertising men, each with a background of teaching experience in some of the leading universities of the country.

The Poor Richard Club itself is one of the oldest and best known advertising clubs in the world and certainly one of the most wide-awake clubs. The Charles Morris Price School is only one of its undertakings. The School had its beginnings about 1921 in a course of lectures that were gathered together by several big-hearted members of the Poor Richard Club for the benefit of younger advertising people around town. It proved to be a fine arrangement. Each subject was handled by a different authority.

After two or three years of this, two years of lectures were developed, and then as-

*(Continued on page 127)*



Dr. Karl T. Waugh,  
*Ohio Wesleyan*, '00



# EDITORIAL



## Convention

THE HISTORIAN can frequently assess events better than the newspaper reporter. He has the advantage of perspective. Hence, the Phi who in the future adds to that remarkable *History of Phi Delta Theta* by Walter B. Palmer will be in a better position to evaluate the Mackinac Island Convention than we who write soon after it has taken place.

It may safely be said, however, that it will be written down as a successful meeting. The attendance may not have come up to expectations, the absence of a host alumni club may have been noticed and regretted, but on the other side of the ledger the splendid work of Convention Manager Henderson and the other members of the staff made for a smooth, efficient gathering. Constructive legislation of importance was adopted. An orderly process of expansion was brought virtually to a close with the granting of charters to two highly deserving locals in excellent institutions. Entertainment features were of high caliber.

Best of all the features of the convention, though—perhaps best of the features of any convention—was the opportunity for Phis of years' standing to get together again and renew their pledges, whether formally or informally, in Phi Delta Theta, the opportunity for Phis in California and Nova Scotia to find out that it is one great organization which unites them as well as those from Washington and Florida, the opportunity for the youngest undergraduate to find that members of the General Council and Past

Presidents still cherish the same ideals which he has so recently espoused.

It is these imponderables which really make a convention worth while. The business, the formal entertainment, the reports and committee recommendations could all go by the board but if there can remain a strengthening of that spiritual kinship of young and old, of Westerner and Easterner, of American and Canadian, all united by common ideals and objectives, then conventions will always be worth while.

It seems beyond question that Phi Delta Theta is at the end of one biennium and the beginning of another of remarkable progress. No more loyal servant of the Fraternity is to be found than George Banta, Jr. Reared in the traditions of the Fraternity and steeped in its history, he has consistently displayed the high devotion to Phi Delta Theta's best interests which have ever characterized his father's work. An entirely worthy successor as head of the Fraternity is Judge William R. Bayes, whose record of work both in the interfraternity cause and in that of Phi Delta Theta has been a long and memorable one. He has already outlined plans which promise a continuation of the constructive work of the past.

Mackinac is now a pleasant memory. It now becomes our privilege and duty to look forward two more years to the forty-second convention.

*"The P. G. C. Says"*

THERE is printed in this issue of THE SCROLL the first of a series of messages from President Bayes. We have long

felt that THE SCROLL should serve as a medium of closer contact between the general officers and the members of the Fraternity, especially the undergraduates, and consequently we are extremely glad for this opportunity to reintroduce this well-known and beloved Phi in this capacity. This initial message about the convention will be followed by others on timely topics.

**A Liberal Education** PERHAPS THE best definition we have ever seen of the objective of a liberal education is one which was formulated a few months ago by a colleague of ours, Professor Mark L. Entorf, head of the department of social science of Hanover College. He has generously given permission to quote it. If fraternities mean anything as a factor in the educational process it would seem that they might mean more through a mastery of such a definition. It follows:

No definition of education has yet been formulated which commands general assent, for ideas on this, as on many other matters, are determined by personal needs, interests, and points of view. There are some to whom the term primarily signifies that sort of training which develops competence in technical, vocational, or professional fields, for, they maintain, a man's first duty is that of making his own living. There is, however, a kind of education which differs from this practical training in that it is more detached and inclusive, and less directly productive of immediate and material results. This type of education may rightly be termed "cultural" or "liberal," and its nurture has traditionally been re-

garded as the special function of the college.

A truly liberal education seeks to develop in the individual a mind which is informed, discriminating, and persistently curious. It fosters the acquisition of a culture which becomes neither an article of adornment nor a badge of superiority, but which is rather a way of living. It extends the boundaries of one's knowledge, broadens one's sympathies, and develops a tolerance which is the product of understanding rather than the result of indifference. A liberal education will free the individual, in his mental life at least, from the stupid tyranny of the crowd, and will give him a capacity for self-direction through the acquisition of a rational and intelligent set of values. The educated man achieves freedom through the progressive apprehension of truth, and truth frees him from prejudice, narrow loyalties, and allegiance to futile causes.

In a word, education is neither a commodity to be purchased nor a gift to be bestowed: its essence resides in the "spirit of learning," its fruit is insight and understanding, and its goal is the complete man.

---

### **New Appointment to Washington Post**

*(Continued from page 121)*

and Co. Here, also, Thomas B. Reed practiced after his retirement as Speaker of the House of Representatives. In his new position, Brother Carpenter will argue appeals from the tax board before the United States Circuit Courts. It is felt that he will go far, both in his chosen profession and in the service of the government.

Scholastic



Excellence

**Y**OU MEN of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  are in college to learn the rules of the game of life. Why not approach every classroom lesson assignment as if it were a game, a contest?

You are out to win, to overcome opposition, to prove your own merit and sportsmanship.

If the lesson assignment is in mathematics, you are matching wits with the instructor who set the problem, or with the man who wrote the book. You are taking part in a game just as definitely as when you take your place with bat in hand at the plate; or when, with partner you strive to win a game at bridge. Forget for the time you are to be marked on your answer and lose yourself in the fun of the game.

In the same way, play can be made out of language translation or a science problem in the laboratory. In literature, or history, or philosophy, work for real enjoyment, for mental pleasure and stimulation, forgetting the lesson phase of the assignment.

The word "scholarship" seems to suggest to many college students something oppressive—hard-fixed requirements or unattractive and unstimulating details. Not so, if you put into your study the zest of a game.

You would not attempt to play a game of football in a thicket. So one should not undertake to study in the chapter house with a radio blaring, with a squad of brothers loudly singing, or engaging in endless conversation. Have a good field for football; have a well-ordered house for study.

In any game, there is a helpful technique; in study there is an equally helpful technique. For every Phikeia, this technique is attractively set forth in *The Phikeia—His Book* on page 117 and following. Read these pages and learn to play the game of life with genuine enjoyment.

Arthur R. Priest

# Within the Greek World

## *A Supreme Court Justice Speaks—*

JUSTICE Harlan F. Stone of the United States Supreme Court recently made a pointed statement about fraternities, which should receive consideration from every fraternity man who is seriously interested in the fraternity system. He spoke as follows:

Fraternities are undesirable in educational institutions if they do not recognize that the main objective of college and university life is to stimulate and develop young men morally and intellectually. In my day at Amherst college, my own fraternity justified its existence there by actively participating in that enterprise and in cooperation with the college authorities to promote it. When fraternities fail to do that, I think that college authorities are fully justified in considering their abolition.

## *Tennessee Cooperates with Fraternities—*

THE University of Tennessee prohibits any student from registering, if his room and board has not been paid for at his fraternity house.

## *Gamma Phi Has Fund—*

AN ENDOWMENT fund which has been built up to \$50,000 since 1924, has been developed by  $\Gamma \Phi \beta$  "to give financial aid to chapters and girls."

## *Kappa Sigs Run Virginia—*

GEORGE C. PERRY,  $K \Sigma$ , was elected governor of Virginia, and for the third time his fraternity brother Price was elected lieutenant-governor. To win the election, Governor Perry had to defeat W. Worth Smith, Jr., another member of the same Greek clan.

## *Oldest Member—*

ROBERT PORTER LEWIS, born in 1835, is the oldest living member of  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ . He was initiated at Washington College in Pennsylvania, and graduated from that institution with the class of 1856.

## *Phi Psis in Theatricals—*

WELL KNOWN throughout the entire theatrical world are Walter Hampden, Edward Everett Horton, and Clayton Hamilton. All three are members of the same fraternity,  $\Phi K \Psi$ .

## *Clergymen—*

A  $\tau \Omega$  BOASTS upon its rolls Rev. Frank Buchman, founder of Buchmanism, a religion of "change." Five Episcopal bishops are also on the rolls of this fraternity, and all from the same chapter, Sewanee. They are the Right Reverends Thomas F. Gailor of Tennessee, Theodore D. Bratton of Mississippi, J. Craik Morris of Louisiana, Charles B. Colmore of Puerto Rico, and Edwin A. Penick of North Carolina.

## *Down Go Prices—*

FIGURES compiled by Fred Strother, assistant dean of men at Ohio State, indicate that the cost of fraternity life on that campus has dropped nearly 20 per cent in two years. This same tendency is being noted on most campuses, and those where the tendency is not in this direction seem to be the exception rather than the rule.

## *History of Pi K. A.—*

RECENTLY published and released is the *History of Pi Kappa Alpha*, written by Freeman Hansford Hart, of the faculty at Hampden-Sydney. The volume is receiving praise everywhere, including that of William Alexander, the only living founder of that fraternity.

## *Greek Succeeds Greek—*

WHEN THE famous Alvin "Bo" McMillan,  $B \Theta \Pi$ , resigned his position as head football coach at Kansas State to accept a similar post at Indiana, he was succeeded by Lynn Waldorf,  $\Pi K A$ , who

moved up from a successful reign at Oklahoma A. and M.

#### **Moves to Michigan State—**

ON APRIL 8, A E II moved on to the Michigan State campus, when it installed a chapter there. The local installed was the Alpha Literary Society.

#### **Old Timers—**

FORTY NAMES were recently added to the fifty-year club by  $\Sigma$  N. What strength a fraternity has whose rolls are filled with men with long years identification with their organization!

#### **Conventions—**

SUMMER is convention time. A glance through various fraternity publications convinces one of the truth of this statement. Fraternity conventions were so numerous this summer that a list would be too long, but the clans gathered throughout the sum-

mer and sent many a chapter delegate back home fresh with new ideas and new enthusiasm.

#### **Waugh Heads Advertising School**

*(Continued from page 122)*

signments were given out and actual class-work started by another member of the Club. The School took form through sheer necessity.

Ten years ago still another member of the Club got a good idea and put it into execution. He prevailed upon Mr. Michael G. Price to endow the School in memory of his son. Since then it has grown until it had a faculty of about 10 people, all business people holding down jobs and teaching in the evening, except the dean, who gave it full time. This faculty has been taking care of classes totalling as many as 700 or 800. Practically all are night classes. Most of the faculty are men with degrees and teaching experience.

## **Installation**

### **Wyoming Alpha**

NOVEMBER 24, 1934 will become the natal day of Wyoming Alpha, 105th chapter of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . That date has been set for the official installation of the new chapter at Laramie. The work of initiation will probably be completed during the two days immediately preceding. All Phis who can attend the ceremonies incident to the initiation and installation are cordially invited.

### **Florida Beta**

A DEFINITE date for the installation of Florida Beta at Rollins College has not yet been set but it will probably come during the week-end of February 3, 1935 with the initiation of undergraduate and alumni members occurring during the few days preceding. A definite announcement of the date will be made later through THE SCROLL or it can be learned by correspondence with Frank S. Wright, Epsilon Province president, or with the General Headquarters.

# The Alumni Club Activities

## INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

By J. Russell Townsend

The Indianapolis Alumni club had as its visitor September 14 Frank J. R. Mitchell, New York City, alumni commissioner of the Fraternity. A group of Phi's met at the home of Ray H. Briggs, *Indiana*, '18, former president of the Indianapolis club, to attend an informal meeting in honor of Brother Mitchell. Brother and Mrs. Briggs entertained the group with motion pictures of the 1934 General Convention at Mackinac Island. Brother Mitchell met with alumni in a number of Indiana cities and formulated plans for organizing new alumni clubs over the state.

John A. Schumacher, *Indiana*, '23, president of the club, is a candidate for city councilman on the Republican ticket, subject to the November election. Brother Schumacher was an easy victor in his district for the nomination in May. James W. Ingles, *Indiana*, '19, is one of the leaders of the Republican campaign in Indianapolis and Marion county, and is in charge of the speakers' bureau for the election.

A number of members and their wives attended the Mackinac convention, including Leland H. Ridgway, *Wabash*, '22, Kappa Province president, Samuel K. Ruick, *DePauw*, '97, P.P.G.C., and Brother Briggs.

The Indianapolis alumni presented the Fraternity with an oil painting of Benjamin Harrison, *Miami*, '52, former President of the United States, which will be hung in the General Headquarters at Oxford.

Paul B. Payne, *Wabash*, '31, vice president of the club, is now on a trip around the world. Howard Robertson, *Franklin*, '32, recently was married to Miss Marian Corya. Mrs. Robertson attended Butler and was a K A Θ. They are at home in Indianapolis.

The following statement of principles with reference to the relationship of fraternities to the general college welfare was unanimously adopted at a joint meeting of the Executive Committee of the National Interfraternity Conference and the Educational Advisory Committee:

"We consider the fraternity responsible for a positive contribution to the primary functions of the colleges and universities, and therefore under an obligation to encourage the most complete personal development of its members, intellectual, physical and social. Therefore, we declare

1. That the objectives and activities of the fraternity should be in entire accord with the aims and purposes of the institutions in which it has chapters.
2. That the primary loyalty and responsibility of a student in his relations with his institution is to the institution, and the association of any group of students as a chapter of a fraternity involves the

## JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

By Robert H. Burritt

The Jacksonville Alumni Club held its annual business meeting early in August.

The meeting was held at the home of the Reverend E. C. Gillette and those present elected as their officers the following: president, James R. Boyd, Jr.; vice president, Gardner Gillette; secretary-treasurer, R. Kirven Slade; reporter, Robert H. Burritt.

The election of officers was followed by the completion of plans for a buffet supper for the rushees and dates, a beach party and the 11th annual alumni banquet to climax the season's activities.

Dr. J. Lee Kirby-Smith and Mrs. Kirby-Smith were a few days later host and hostess to a large gathering of the brothers, rushees and their dates, at their palatial home on the banks of the St. John's River. This affair was one of the most enjoyable that could have been arranged.

The climax to the season was the eleventh annual banquet of the Alumni Club held September 11 at the Carling Hotel in Jacksonville. W. Malcolm McCrory presided as the toastmaster. Invocation was given by Rev. E. C. Gillette, and talks and addresses were made by John Allison, vice-president of the Florida Alpha Chapter; Frank S. Wright, president of Epsilon Province; Frank Upchurch, of St. Augustine. A series of entertainments filled in the odd spaces in the banquet, from time to time.

Out-of-town members of the Fraternity present were Frank S. Wright, Epsilon Province president; Pike Holstein, John Alison, Buster Pound, M. M. Parrish, H. H. Parrish, John J. Tigert, Jr., Gainesville, and Frank Upchurch, Willard Howatt, Jervey Gantt, and Lamar Warren from St. Augustine.

definite responsibility of the group for the conduct of the individual.

3. That the fraternity should promote conduct consistent with good morals and good taste.
4. That the fraternity should create an atmosphere which will stimulate substantial intellectual progress and achievement.
5. That the fraternity should maintain sanitary, safe, and wholesome physical conditions in the house.
6. That the fraternity should inculcate good business practice, both in chapter finances and in the business relations of its members.

"These criteria should be applied in close coöperation with institutions of higher education. Detailed methods of application will necessarily vary in accordance with local conditions. It is the purpose of the National Interfraternity Conference to offer detailed suggestions, after further study and investigation, regarding practical steps to make this coöperation effective."

# Chapter News in Brief

## ALABAMA BETA

### Alabama Polytechnic Institute

By Joe Sarver, Jr.

Auburn, Ala., September 26.—Some of this year's outstanding leaders: Britt Veazey, member of the executive committee, T B II, Blue Key, Scabbard and Blade, social committee; Scott and Swan are members of Blue Key; Scott is also a member of Scabbard and Blade. Cox is vice president of the executive committee. McKinney is member of swimming team and elected to H K N, honorary engineering fraternity. Powell is vice president of the debating society. Sarver is president of the sophomore class and member of the social committee. The chapter as a whole ranked among highest in scholarship last year.

The rushing season came to a close with the following pledged: Jack Houghtston, James Doughtie, Wesley Laney, Columbus, Georgia; David Cannon, Opelika; Thornton Nelson, R. E. Strickland, Birmingham; Osgood Cook, Brunswick, Ga.; William Mankin, A. D. Holmes, Jasper; Frank James, Uniontown; Josh Couch, Troy; Peyton Teague, Montgomery; Clifton Blue, Aberdeen, N.C.; Dick Wood, Bluefield, W.Va.; Tommie Thompson, Alexander City; Tyler Turner, Dwain Luce, Mobile.

## ALBERTA ALPHA

### University of Alberta

By R. McCarter Colman

Edmonton, Alta., October 6.—We now have 14 living in the house, necessitating the purchase of new furniture and the opening of a special study room.

Cameron, Clarke, Hutton, McLaws, Wynn, and Phikeia Rule are out for rugby; Cameron, Hutton, and Rule, members of last year's team, have already been instrumental in varsity's two wins out of two starts.

In student affairs Alberta Alpha is well represented; Bergman is engineering representative on the students' council; Robertson is president of the Mining and Geological Society; Hutton is a member of the newly formed publicity department; Freeze is managing Intercity rugby; and Colman is vice president of the Engineering Students Society.

Scholastically everyone has a clear year.

Brother Taylor and his bride were recently entertained at dinner in the chapter house.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA

### University of British Columbia

By Archie J. Thompson

Vancouver, B.C., October 4.—Crysdale has just been elected president of the senior class and it will be his

duty to see that a resolution recently passed by the seniors in favor of wearing gowns on the campus is carried out. Juniors and seniors used to wear gowns but the custom has died out during the past few years. Crysdale is also secretary of the interfraternity council and a member of the Letters Club.

Mather has been going through a trying period as president of students' council, Thompson is editor of the *Ubysey* and member of the Letters Club, Cecil Wright is senior manager for track, Jeffery is business manager for the *Ubysey*, and Ferris is manager of the book exchange and belongs to the Letters Club. Lowe is junior manager for Canadian rugby and member of the boxing club; O'Brian is a possible center for the first Canadian rugby team, is a member of the first badminton team and secretary of the club, and is on the sports staff of the *Ubysey*. Jeffery is associate soccer manager, Barber and Vance are in the Historical Society and Vance assists in the book exchange.

Clement is a probable first string English rugby man while other devotees are Houser and McMullen. Wolfe still holds his star position on the senior soccer team.

Six men are living in the house, including Dick Mclean who has returned after being pledged several years ago. The house is in wonderful shape with new furniture donated by the Mothers' Club and a fine combination radio and phonograph donated by Mr. J. G. Robson, father of Cliff Robson, assistant house manager. The alumni have also improved the grounds by planting shrubbery and reseeding the lawn. The house manager is Harry Willis.

Chapter officers are: president, Crysdale; reporter, Thompson; warden, Mather; secretary, Willis; historian, Jeffery; chorister, H. Houser; chaplain, Vance; treasurer, C. Wright; alumni secretary, Barber; and rushing chairman, Robinson.

The chapter adviser, George E. Houser, has been elected president of Pi Province, but no new adviser has yet been chosen.

## CALIFORNIA ALPHA

### University of California

By S. Grove Dolman

Berkeley, Calif., September 30.—The following men were pledged this semester: Kenneth Cotton, Edward Thomas, Pasadena; Willard Dolman, Santa Barbara; Hugh Gardner, Covina; Lyman Gillis, Fresno; Bill Jackson, Guy Bellini, Oakland; Robert Thomas, Gilroy; John Tiedemann, Coronado; Tex Westergard, Long Beach; Carl Bauer, Sacramento.

The following men were initiated September 16: Dwight Newell, Frank Smith, Piedmont; Raymond Crist, Oakland; Charles McPhee, San Francisco; Robert Rochester, Berkeley; George Fishburn, San Diego.

Due to the efforts of Don Thomas, chapter adviser and secretary of the alumni corporation, the outside of the house was painted and major repairs made on the interior by the alumni corporation. The Mothers' Club donated a new rug for the library, and had the rugs

and drapes of the other first floor rooms repaired and cleaned. They also have started a campaign to build up the library by donations from the alumni. Brother William Gibbs, who is with the Fox Piano Company of Oakland, repaired the piano for the house.

Charles Cotton, Tony Dutriz, Bill Collier, and Bud Fieberling are on the varsity football squad. Phikeias Dolman, K. Cotton, Gardner, and Brother Busby are playing on the freshman football team.

Ed Davis is captain of the water polo team this year and Don Nelson is out for the varsity tennis team.

Grove Dolman received the appointment of senior intramural manager. Phikeia Gene Chance is a junior tennis manager; Charles Barker is a sophomore football manager; and Ray Crist is a sophomore basketball manager.

Frank Smith and Phikeia Carl Bauer are members of the *Pelican* managerial staff; and George Dimmler is junior editor of the *Blue and Gold*.

Dick Forney is now brigadier general of Pershing Rifles.

Robert Clark, ICAAAA broad jump champion, is now touring the Orient with the United States track team.

A dance was given on September 8 in honor of the new pledges. This fall we are having three openhouses—October 6 and 20 and November 24. On November 22 we will have our annual "Big Game Dinner."

Len Henry, '34, is now at Harvard School of Arts and Sciences and Bob Barker, '34, is at McGill Medical School in Montreal, Canada, and has pledged N Σ N. Ed Davis and Emery Page have been pledged A K K, medical fraternity.

## COLORADO GAMMA

### Colorado Agricultural College

By Paul J. Gleason

Fort Collins, Colo., September 26.—New Phikeias include: Leonard Volz, John Pastor, Walter Hatch, and Charles Webster, Ft. Collins; Albert White, Boone; Donald Bice, Longmont; Frank Robertson, Sterling; Karl Gilbert, Gardner.

Mencimer is playing his third year as varsity fullback and Phikeias Volz and Pastor are making bids for backfield positions. Volz is expected to start the first game at blocking halfback.

Phikeia Robertson is out for freshman football.

During rush week the chapter gave a rush banquet at the Armstrong Hotel. Fourteen alumni were present.

## FLORIDA ALPHA

### University of Florida

By William E. Sellers

Gainesville, Fla., October 3.—The new Phikeias are: C. W. DeLong, Mattox Strickland, John S. Hair, Live Oak; H. B. Manson, Jr., Dick Worsham, James Manes, John Boone, Dell Gibbs, Bruce Tyler, Robert W. Boyd, Jodie Bryant, C. Finley Knight, Jr., Jacksonville; Lawrence Hall, Pat Watson, Tampa; Pete Pierce, R. L. Farrell, Charles Henry, St. Augustine; Tom Flint, Dick Raymond, Gordon Graham, St. Petersburg; Gene

Everett, Miami; Clifton Kirby, Eugene Hartman, Gainesville; Dwight L. Rogers, Ft. Lauderdale; Francis Harrison, Tallahassee; James Davidson, Charles Crews, Richard Woodbury, Orlando.

Alternate Captain Shearer, Starbuck and Stark—acclaimed by Coach Neyland of Tennessee as the greatest two tackles in the South—Rickett, Burroughs, and Phikeias Warren and Christian are on the varsity football squad. Practice has already begun in preparation for horseshoe, basketball, and swimming in the fraternity intermural league. Bostwick, Lynn, Voigt, Pound, Allison have received captaincies in the R.O.T.C. Lynn is president of the Benton Engineering Society; Hoag is managing editor of the *Alligator*. The chapter during the summer purchased new furniture for the downstairs three large rooms.

## GEORGIA ALPHA

### University of Georgia

By Hal B. Hatcher

Athens, Ga., September 28.—A list of the new pledges includes: John Mullino, Montezuma; James Davis, Camilla; Homer Lamson, Macon; Frank Horne, Athens; Neil Stokes, Columbus; Edwin Byne, Waynesboro; Joe Heard, '36, Covington; John Hansell, Tifton; Billy Driver, Thomasville; Homer Harber, Commerce; Don Yancey, Albany; Pratt Cheek, '36, Gainesville; Brown Small, Americus; Billy Terry, Jr., Quitman; Albert Jones, Hugo; Provano, Henry Mathews, Edward Blackman, Harrold Arnold, Ralph Deloach, Griggs Shaefer, Atlanta. A rushing system worked out over the summer proved very successful.

We are represented on the gridiron this year by Bob Law, "Dub" Law, and Charlie Harrold. Phikeias Mathews and Deloach are making bids for the freshman squad.

We are very proud of "ole 524 Prince Ave." now with its new coat of paint and complete renovation of the downstairs. It does not look the same and can be compared with the best houses on the campus.

Georgia Alpha was fourth in scholarship on the campus last year.

## GEORGIA BETA

### Emory University

By Warren Roberts, Jr.

Emory University, Ga.—Georgia Beta has pledged the following men: James Addy, Decatur; Robert Cochran, Butler; Charles Cowart, Donaldsonville; Marvin Day, Canton; Clayburn Dyal, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Henry Finch, Moultrie; Robert Hubbell, Washington, D.C.; Clarence Ketchum, Adel; Charles King, Covington; Harry Nunnally, Monroe; Bobby Palmer, Waynesboro; Albert Seaman, Atlanta; John Slade, Columbus; M. N. Stowe, Jessup; George Tisinger, Atlanta.

Phikeia Palmer is a grand nephew of the late Walter B. Palmer, a Past President of the General Council and author of *The History of Phi Delta Theta*.

Frank S. Wright, our province president, paid us a visit during rush week and proved of invaluable assistance in talking to the prospects. The highlight of the rushing season was a banquet given at the Atlanta

Athletic Club on September 30. Robert Troutman served as toastmaster for this occasion. W. A. Speer, a member of the Golden Legion, and Joseph M. Clark, a member of the General Council, made short talks, followed by Brother Wright, who delivered the principal address of the evening.

The newly elected chapter officers for the ensuing term are: president, Francis Nunn; reporter, Warren Roberts; treasurer, James Zachry; secretary, Romington McConnell; warden, Edmund Pond; historian, John A. Griffin; alumni secretary, Henry Mobley; chorister, Jack Palmer; chaplain, David Ponder; house manager, Henry Mobley.

Plans are already being made toward the building of an annex to the house, and the possibilities of serving meals are rapidly materializing.

---

## GEORGIA DELTA

### Georgia Tech

By Charles Yates

Atlanta, Ga.—The new Phikeias are Stanley Holditch, Tommy Barnes, John Young, Parmelee Martin, Herman Turner, Ed Kline, Donald Sargent, Tom Strickland, and Hugh Moore, all of Atlanta; Joe Rickett, Jacksonville, Fla.; Ben Jones, Canton; English Solomon, Macon; Joe Hutcheson, La Grange; Cooper Campbell, Columbus; L. K. Jordan, Monticello; Roger Hackett, Rome; Lewis Gulley, Sylvestre; Paul Reynolds, La Grange; Gene Banks, Cooper Mills, Griffin; Jack Chivington, Fletcher Sims, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Stony Lang, Moultrie; Wallace Cotton, McComb, Miss.; Chick Aldrich, South Orange, N.J.; and Henry Tift, Tifton.

Last year Georgia Delta led all other fraternities in scholarship, attaining the highest average any fraternity has made in seven years. Brown, Ervin, Jernigan, Newton, Yates, and Moore made the honor roll. Brown received the president's gold "T" for outstanding work in his studies. Brown and Yates are on the dean's honor list.

Georgia Delta is well represented on the gridiron. On the varsity we have Thompson and Warner and Phikeias Beard, Fitzsimons, Tharpe, and Boulware, all of whom will shortly be initiated. Phikeias Rickett, Aldrich, Hackett, Chivington, and Sims are on the freshman team.

This past June Georgia Delta was represented by three men in the championship flight of the National Intercollegiate Golf Championship—Yates, Frank Ridley, '34, and Berrien Moore. Charlie Yates won the championship, while Ridley fought his way through to the semifinals.

John Ridley and Yates were among the four seniors elected to Anak, highest honorary at Tech. Yates is president and Ridley is vice president. Ridley is president of the Interfraternity Council. Ervin is president of the Freebody Club as well as N.A.A. He is also a member of T B II.

Ridley, Yates, and Beard are members of the Student Council; Ridley is vice president. Yates is president, and Ridley vice president, of Bulldog, junior-senior honorary society. Thompson, Ervin, Echols, and Warner are also members. Yates is business manager of the *Yellow Jacket*, a member of the Student-Faculty Honor Council, and treasurer of O Δ K.

## ILLINOIS ALPHA

### Northwestern University

By Phelps Johnston

Evanston, Ill.—New initiates include Vange Burnett, Libertyville; Ralph Lindgren, Laporte, Ind.; William French, Evanston; Robert Swisher, Peoria.

Pledges for the first semester are: Richard Bowlin, Chicago; Charles Chandler, Evanston; George Cooke, Wilmette; Richard Cooper, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Merrill Duddles, Libertyville; George Ewald, Detroit, Mich.; Wallace Freeman, Evanston; Frederick French, Evanston; Albert Green, Rockford; John Griefen, Green Bay, Wis.; Roy Kling, Evanston; William Ohde, Manitowoc, Wis.; John Rose, Green Bay, Wis.; Joseph Schwaba, Albert Scherb, Chicago; Robert Schott, Ottawa; Richard Scott, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Donald Simpson, Winnetka; James Taylor, Ottumwa, Iowa; Edward Thomas, Wilmette; Dan Zehr, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Heading the list of men in extra-curricular activities right now come the nine brothers who are members of the varsity football squad. George Potter, now serving his third year as regular quarterback, looms as one of the stars of the Big Ten, and Harry Leeper, shifted to right end from the back field for his senior year, is another first-string man. A third regular is Bob Swisher, left halfback, the only sophomore who started the opening game of the season. Jack Hutchens, a junior who lettered last year, and Bill Mole, a sophomore who can punt and pass in a manner reminiscent of Ollie Olson, are pressing Swisher for his job, and he has to be good to keep ahead of them. Bob Schwartz, fullback, is a sophomore of exceptional promise as a blocker and line plunger.

DeWitt Gibson, Vange Burnett and Henry Jost, all sophomores, rank high in the lists of tackles, ends, and guards, respectively, and are sure to see much action.

Eight of these men got into the Purple's opener against Marquette, and the nine together form a gridiron delegation which cannot be matched by that from any other house. A tenth man, George Carroll, a sophomore who was being counted on for heavy duty at an end post, is at present recovering from a severely sprained neck, but is likely to be an active member of the squad within a few weeks.

Phikeias Rose, Bowlin, and Kling are doing well on the freshman squad.

Even more apparent than Illinois Alpha's dominance of Northwestern football is the chapter's control of publications. This year we have the managing editor and business manager (Phelps Johnston and Robert Albritton) of the *Daily Northwestern*, student newspaper; the editor (Davis Lott) of the *Purple Parrot*, humor magazine, and the business manager (Cameron Duncan) of the *Syllabus*, a yearbook. This means that four of the six major publications positions are in the house, and in addition a number of the brothers and Phikeias are doing capable work in other positions in this field.

Of the 16 members of Deru, senior men's honorary society, four are members of the chapter: Potter, Johnston, Leeper, and Albritton. Only one other house has as many as three Deru men. In Purple Key, junior honorary society, we have Hutchens, Duncan, and George Hallenbeck.

The house touchball team, managed and coached by James Thomas, is in the midst of a hot fight to retain the campus championship won last season.

The chapter's social season was inaugurated with a tea dance at the house Sunday afternoon, September 30, honoring the new pledges.

---

## ILLINOIS BETA

University of Chicago  
By Charles S. Loomis

Chicago, Ill., October 3.—The new officers of Illinois Beta are: Donald Bellstrom, president; Charles Loomis, reporter; Charles Stevenson, secretary; Oliver Statler, alumni secretary; Paul Whitney, warden; Joseph Kacena, historian; Robert Boyd, chaplain; Hilmer Luckhardt, chorister; Howard Chandler, treasurer; Frank Pesek, assistant treasurer.

On May 5, 1934, Henry Cubbon, Chicago; Dale Davies, Fremont, Neb.; William Frankel, Jr., Sandusky, Ohio; William Hart, Omaha, Neb.; Raymond Ramsey, Irving Richardson, and John Robertson, Chicago; and Lawrence Smith, Jr., Park Ridge, were initiated.

During the summer the house was cleaned up and painted and the grounds improved under the direction of Frank Pesek, summer house manager. The house was also open to guests who came in to see Chicago and the World's Fair.

The summer rushing campaign was carried on under Bellstrom and we hope for some good results. Although we are not allowed to rush freshmen during their orientation period, a rushing luncheon was held the first day of school for transfer students and upper classmen. This was so successful that they are going to be continued during the quarter as often as possible.

Our spring formal, a dinner dance, was held June 15 at the Edgewater Golf Club and we were glad to welcome the alumni who attended. The Interfraternity Sing was held during the early part of June and although we did not win we were well pleased with the number of alumni who supported us. After the Sing the alumni were entertained at the house at a smoker.

---

## ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA

Knox College

By Robert Twyman

Galesburg, Ill., September 26.—Fall rushing has been completed and Illinois Delta-Zeta leads the Knox fraternities with 18 pledges. They are: John Fellowes and Alexander Gentleman, Morgan Park; William Geraghty, Lake Bluff; James Lackman, Bradford; Irwin Gullett, Chillicothe; Edward Weber, Oak Park; Arnold Lomax, Bushnell; Carroll Mosser, Abingdon; Willis Bower, Grant Harnest, Harold Hawkins, Howard Johnson, Phillip Lass, Robert Ross, Merrill Sandburg, Edward Seltzer, Dale Wallace, and Dean Wallace, all of Galesburg.

Captain Louis Vitale heads the grid team, which includes George Donaldson, William Gardner, Hugh Harris, Alfred Lamberti, Donald Lang, Merrill Lillie, Oliver Loomis, and Richard McLaughlin. Phikeia Arnold is on the squad and Phikeia Al Gentleman is quarterback on the varsity squad. Phikeias Gullett,

Geraghty, Lackman, Sandburg, and Weber are on the frosh squad.

Again Illinois Delta-Zeta won the Cook Intramural Trophy and has good prospects of retaining it this year.

Bob Twyman has been appointed business manager of the Knox Theatre with Bill Turner as his assistant.

As editor of the college annual, Bob McLaughlin is laying plans for a successful year book. He will be ably assisted by other brothers.

Announcement has been made that Dale Rowe, '34, is the captain of the crack R.O.T.C. Company, therefore the Hill proficiency trophy will also remain in the chapter.

The house is in excellent condition, having been fully redecorated this summer.

Two Phiis, Robert Dewey and William Lewis are now members of the Friars, honorary organization. Phikeia Phillip Lass has an excellent chance of becoming assistant football manager.

---

## ILLINOIS ETA

University of Illinois

By David F. Meek

Champaign, Ill., September 30.—The chapter has pledged Allan Pope, Moline; John Stocker, Macomb; William Brearley, Rockford; Henry Beardsley, Kansas City, Missouri; Ray Keil, Elmhurst; Bob Cutter, Peoria; William Bowen, Oak Park; Jack Chapline, Tefft, Ind.; Robert Pitney, Augusta; George Schreiber, Indianapolis, Ind.; James Rowland, Greenville; John Fleming, Kansas City, Mo.; Al Grossarth, La Grange; James North, Glen Ellyn; James Lantz, Shelbyville; William Seifried, Park Ridge; Ed Heywood, Chicago; Bob Strauch, Urbana; Dick Ericson, Chicago; Joe Carson, Urbana; Ken Smith, South Bend, Ind.; Charles Busey, Urbana; Bob Bercher, Urbana.

Initiates include Frank Wilmer, Winfield, Kan., and Gus Radebaugh, Urbana.

The chapter house has been redecorated and new chairs installed in the living room. A large trophy case was added to the basement recreation room. All of the walls were repainted and the floors refinished.

In football, Bob Wright and Claude Hutson are out for the varsity. Phikeias North, Ericson, Carson, Beardsley, and Smith are playing freshman football. Phikeia Rowland is working as a freshman on the *Illio*, Phikeia Clark Bailey holds a junior business managership job on the *Illio*, and Phikeia Heywood is a freshman on the business staff of the *Daily Illini*. Derry Brewster is working as a sophomore intramural manager, Don Menke as a sophomore track manager, Jim Maynard as a sophomore football manager, and Bill Cutter as a sophomore baseball manager.

Howie Stotler is on the sophomore editorial staff of the *Illio* and a member of the University Glee Club, and Dave Meek is on the sophomore business staff of the *Daily Illini*. Spud Snyder, a sophomore, and Bart Cummings, a senior, were elected to the Student Senate. Zeke Seaman is president of the University Y.M.C.A. and Cummings and Layman are members of Ma Wan Da, senior honorary society. James Allen is the social chairman for the Illinois Union.

The chapter is planning to entertain the alumni during the week-end of October 13-14, which is Homecoming at Illinois. Plans are being made to decorate

the house for this occasion. The fall pledge dance is to be held October 20.

## INDIANA BETA Wabash College

By Jim Forrest

Crawfordsville, Ind., September 23.—The new pledges are: Charles E. Hays, Joe Langfitt, Charles Alumbaugh, Edward Cortis, Gordon Mefford, Merrett Wimpsett, and Gilbert Pearce.

Wimpsett, Mefford, and Langfitt are all out for freshman football, and Alumbaugh is promising basketball material.

The date of the pledge dance has been set for October 6.

W. G. Blackburn was representative to the convention and C. R. Robertson his alternate. Blackburn was elected Kappa Province's representative for the nominating committee and appointed to the alumni board.

## INDIANA DELTA Franklin College

By Robert Hiland

Franklin, Ind., October 2.—New Phikeias include John Cutsinger, Merlin Houghland, Robert Lagle, William Stainbrook, Paul Cummings, Edward Valentine, Hugh Webb, Robert Winters, Franklin; Rupert Farrell, Carl Polson, Paoli; LeRoy Heminger, Peru; Horace Houghton, Connersville, Grayson Mahin, Rushville; William Platt, Greensburg; William Richards, Brownstown; Bernard Sleeth, Shelbyville; Robert Williams, Columbus; Wayne Wilson, West Baden.

The chapter has initiated Philip Johnson, Harold Owens, Franklin; David Hopewell, Seymour; George Marshall, Indianapolis; Henry Polson, Paoli; Richard Hendricks, Fort Wayne; Harrison Bachmann, Cambridge City; James Barlow, Plainfield; Samuel Lindley, Sullivan.

The shower and bath rooms have been rejuvenated and new furniture is being purchased for the living room.

Beldon, Goens, and Phikeias Heminger, Mahin, and Houghland aided in defeating Rose Poly in the season's football opener, 18-6. Lindley, Barlow, and Phikeia Williams assist Cohn as football manager. Cohn and Hendricks are senior and sophomore class presidents. Anderson, Pease, and Hendricks were chosen as representative of their respective classes for the *Almanack* last spring. Hopewell, Pease, Hendricks, and Cox, president, are member of  $\Pi K \Delta$ . Pease, Lloyd, Cox, Moser, and Hendricks are in  $\Theta A \Phi$ . Lloyd is editor of the *Almanack* for this year. Cox is business manager of the *Franklin*. Hendricks is sports editor of the *Almanack* and the *Franklin*. Beldon is on the Student Council executive board. Cohn is a member of the senior board. Blue Key tapped four men this fall and two men from the house were chosen: Cox and Lloyd. Pease is a member of this organization.

Indiana Delta opened the social season with a dance at the chapter house, September 28. Kece '31, Rowe, '33, and Elliott, ex-'34, were guests.

Mozingo, '33, has assumed his duties as assistant in the chemistry department at the University of Wisconsin. Dr. Marshall, '07, was present at the initiation of his son, George, September 30. Jim Collins, '27, Pat Cuddy, '32, and Andy Houston, '32, also attend.

## INDIANA EPSILON Hanover College

By Vincent Guenther

Hanover, Ind., September 30.—Indiana Epsilon has 11 new pledges this fall with a total of 40 men living in the house. The new Phikeias are: Robert Wilkinson, Michell; Warren Moberly, Shelbyville; Jack Slayton, Wilmette, Ill.; John Grimm, Richard Eichenberger, Edward McIvers, Jeffersonville; Maxwell Zufall, New Albany; Beaumont Whitaker, Frankfort, Ky.; Daniel King, Muncie; Donald Warn, Milan; and Wilford Hall, Rising Sun.

In the class elections Phikeia Moberly was elected freshman president and Howard Welker sophomore treasurer. Stines and Guenther were chosen members of the Sphinx club, an honorary society. Gordon Rancy was recently elected president of the student council.

In athletics the chapter has Stines, all state guard; Schuler, Grossnickle, Pease, Meese, and Guenther on the varsity football team with C. Welker, Hurst, Makowsky, and Phikeia Slayton on the reserves. The chapter has great possibilities of winning the intramural trophy.

The house has a new colored cook and butler imported from Georgia.

## INDIANA ZETA DePauw University

By William W. Hall

Greencastle, Ind., September 20.—Indiana Zeta has pledged the following men: Charles Cooper, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Evans Dunlap, Columbus; Joe and James Freeman, Syracuse; Bruce and Stanley Taylor, Kenilworth, Illinois; Ansel Walters, Muncie; Edward Morgan, Oak Park, Ill.; Charles Remy, Chalmers Schlosser, Charles McCotter, and Charles Reed, Indianapolis; Robert Vermilya, Brownstown; Don Rogers and Robert McKinley, Evanston, Ill.; Arthur Remley, Appleton, Wis.; Ernest McIlwain, Rushville; Fred Griffin, Sidney, Ohio; Edward Grant, Gloucester, Mass.; John Robertson, Dayton, Ohio.

The house has been redecorated and the living room furniture has been reupholstered. The heating plant has been reconditioned.

House Mother Mrs. G. A. Cox arrived in Greencastle just before the term opened after a tour through the British Isles. Mrs. Cox is starting her eighth year as house mother.

Indiana Zeta finished last year by capturing the all-intramural trophy by the largest point margin ever gained by any local organization since the introduction of intramurals. The chapter won speedball, baseball, bowling, and golf and finished second in volleyball and rifle.

Wilson was initiated into Blue Key and Placzek,

president of the chapter was initiated by K T K, the interfraternity Council, and Z Δ X, national journalistic fraternity.

The "All-Fraternity Sing" was introduced on the DePauw campus last spring. Indiana Zeta had a chorus that was defeated in the finals by a score of 178 to 175. There were 14 contesting organizations.

---

## INDIANA THETA

### Purdue University

By John M. Robertson

West Lafayette, Ind., September 30.—The following men have been pledged to Indiana Theta: Robert J. Beck, Fort Wayne; James D. Bowman, LaPorte; William A. Brandt, Chicago, Ill.; Kenneth T. Caldwell, Milton; Eugene W. Harmon, Gary; Earl C. Hardt, Evansville; James F. Hess, Richmond; Cecil Isbell, Cody Isbell, Houston, Tex.; Karl L. Koelker, Joplin, Mo.; John McCauley, River Forest, Ill.; Joe A. Miner, Indianapolis; William C. Musham, Oak Park, Ill.; Joe H. Rush, Lafayette; Earl J. Sands, New Albany; Robert L. Strawbridge, Rensselaer; and Morry Wakefield, Shelbyville, Ky. Several of these men are relatives of Phis. Plans are now being made for the annual pledge dance to be held in November to honor these men.

During the summer the interior of chapter house was completely redecorated and many improvements were made. A new radio was purchased for the lounge and each room was provided with new desks, chairs, and dressers for each man. These changes put the house in the best condition that it has been in during the past few years.

Carl Heldt is captain of the varsity football team and the chapter is also represented on the team by Wright and Adams. Earl Sands, Cecil Isbell, Cody Isbell, Earl Heldt, and Joe Rush are promising men on the freshman squad.

Nagel has been pledged to the Gimlet Club, honorary athletic booster organization.

Indiana Theta has the distinction of being the only fraternity on the campus having a house mother. Mrs. John M. Miller of Middlesboro, Ky., is with us again this year.

---

## IOWA ALPHA

### Iowa Wesleyan

By Bob Beck

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, September 30.—Iowa Alpha has pledged the following: Fred L. Bailey, Fort Worth, Tex.; Wilbur Bradshaw, '35, Des Moines; Ancel R. Cole, Winfield; Lawrence R. Cutkomp, '37, Wapello; Richard C. Hall and Fred T. McKee, Winterset; John Q. McKinnon, New London; Harold J. Price, Milton; Chapin Wright, Winnetka, Ill.; John T. Caviezel, Kenneth C. Hendricks, John N. Hunt, Howard M. Lee, '37, Terry McConaughy, Francis H. Panther, William R. Van Brussel, and James T. Weir, Mt. Pleasant.

During the summer months the house was painted.

The project was made possible financially through donations from alumni and active members.

Iowa Alpha is represented on the football squad by Joe Hall, Hayward, Dinsmore, Bell, and Beck and Phikeias Bradshaw, Cole, Richard Hall, McConaughy, McKee, McKinnon, and Wright. Hall plays regular guard, Hayward regular center, and Dinsmore is a first string halfback. Phikeias Hall, McKinnon, and McKee play outstanding football at half back, tackle, and end respectively. Phikeia Cole sees part time duty at the quarterback position, and Phikeia McConaughy is reserve right guard.

Dinsmore is president of the senior class, and Hall, and McCormick are senior student council representatives. Hayward was unanimously elected senior representative for the religious activities committee. Haviland is a sophomore student council member. Freshman election has not been held.

Paul R. Beck, '29; Fred Beck, '03; Bruce Rhode, '30; Paul Turner, '31; Bob Ware, '30; and Kenneth Cullers, '34, have been recent visitors.

---

## IOWA BETA

### University of Iowa

By Robert Vane

Iowa City, Iowa, October 2.—Iowa Beta's Phikeias include Robert Jackson, Red Oak; Arthur Waterbury, Waterloo; Robert Irons, Mason City; Wirt Hoxie, Waterloo; C. V. Baskett, Wyaconda, Mo.; Richard Towne, Des Moines; Leon Getz, Atlantic; Mitchell Silagy, Elgin, Ill.; Fred Danforth, Des Moines; John Rogers, John Coffman, Davenport; Robert Bangor, Bernard Murphy, Richard Bowlin, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Graham, Spirit Lake; Willis Newbold, Keosauqua; Jack Haller, Clinton; and Theodore Holsteen, Burlington.

On October 6 the chapter initiated Theodore Briggs, '36, of Shenandoah.

The chapter house has undergone a complete cleaning and renovation this fall. Woodwork has been varnished and parlor floors have been cleaned and refinished. Draperies have been added to the dining room and living room, and davenport, reading lamps, floor lamps, and smokers have been newly purchased.

Crayne is regular fullback on the Iowa team this year, with Phikeia Haltom bound to see much service at quarterback. Wagler is also on the squad, while Phikeias Newbold and Banger are listed on the freshman squad. Gerth is a regular in fall baseball practice having won his freshman numeral last year. Major letter winners last year included Crayne and all-American Schammel in football, Corcoran in track, Nye in tennis, Gardner in golf, and Phikeia Righter in wrestling.

Nye, prominent in journalism activities, is assistant to the Associated Press representative in Iowa City, while Rex is reporting for the *Press-Citizen*, and Phikeia Rogers for the *Daily Iowan*.

A chapter party is being planned for the near future but the date is not yet definite. Plans are also being made for the homecoming celebration, October 27, with the Iowa-Minnesota game being the main feature.

Recent chapter house visitors included Ralph Price, '28, Fairfield, Conn.; Don Withington, '32, Tama; John Cantwell, '30, Davenport; Frederick Fletcher,

'30, Aberdeen, S.D. Lieutenant Walker Milner and Lieutenant William Cassidy, graduate members here last year are now stationed at Ft. Humphries, Va.

Recent marriages include those of Robert Brooks, '32, Tama, and Miss Elizabeth Spaulding, Grinnell; Milo Reed, '31, Cedar Rapids, and Miss Jane Reed, Des Moines; Lloyd Grim, '30, and Miss Lucy Ross, Evanston, Ill.; John Haggard, '30, and Miss Harriet Thurston, Virginia, Minn.

---

## IOWA GAMMA

### Iowa State College

By Charles L. Strom

Ames, Iowa, October 8.—The chapter has pledged Max L. Bates, Ottumwa; Guy Clubb, Des Moines; William Miller, Red Oak; Paul Martens, Martinsdale; Charles Reynolds, Zac Roy Dunlap, Paul Jones, Ames; Basil J. Parker, Pocahontas; Addison C. Page, Des Moines; Robert Nelson, Fairmont, Minn.; Burdett Heineman, Kansas City, Mo.; Morrison Rousseau, Hong Kong, China; John Claycomb, Wayne, Neb.; Richard Cowan, Algona; Sheldon Thompson, Burlington; and John Dillon, Estherville.

Φ Δ Θ is taking a prominent place in football on the Iowa State campus having five men on the first squad. M. Williams, R. Williams, Ames, Oberg, and Phikeia Grefe are all in uniform.

Roy, Cliff, and Phikeia Nash are members of the Engineering Council. MacRae, Williams, Bovey, Strom, and Phikeia Hauge help control the destinies of the Industrial Science Council. MacRae, Zimmerman, and R. Williams are members of the Memorial Union Student board of directors.

R. Williams is the representative of the Industrial Science division to the Cardinal Guild, the student governing association. Strom is manager of the Representative political party. Zimmerman heads the Dairy Industry department as president of the Dairy Club. Sternberg leads the General Engineering department acting as prexy of the American Management Association. Vallier is vice president of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Φ Δ Θ is represented in the journalistic field by Dodds and Williams. Williams is on the editorial board while Dodds is business manager of the *Green Gander*, campus humor magazine, and a member of the student publications board.

Phikeia R. Stouffer is grand master of Α Φ Ω, honorary scouting fraternity, and is technical director of the Iowa State Flyers.

Iowa Gamma finished the school year of 1933-34 by winning second place in the intramural program and placing sixth among all organizations in scholarship. Σ Α Ε led Φ Δ Θ by a few points in the race for athletic supremacy.

Recent visitors have included J. Mert Hall, '30; Burtram W. Hopkins, '30; William V. Hopkins, '34; Howard Tustison, '34; S. Bernard Strom, '34; Charles T. Cownie, '26; William B. Drake, '34; Homer F. Clark, '33; Dana C. Johnson, '25; Almos K. Reynolds, '20; and Richard Everds, ex-'33.

## KANSAS ALPHA

### University of Kansas

By George T. Wright

Lawrence Kan., September 24.—Rush week came to a close with a dinner held in honor of the 20 new Phikeias. Powell Awbrey was rush captain. The members of the pledge class are John McCoy, Hiawatha; George Robertson, Bill Thomson, Jim Clarkson, Roy Barnes, George Gordon, Edward Boggess, Kansas City, Mo.; Larry Trickett, Russell Benton, Maurice Breidenthal, Kansas City, Kan.; Charles Wang, Leavenworth; Charles Baehler, Newton; Dewitt Harkness, Burlingame; Frank Warren, Emporia; Bill Weir, Paola; Fredrich McCoy, McPherson; Ed Safford, Augusta; Niles Siebert, Canada, Kan.; Ford Dickie, and Don Phelps, Lawrence.

The attendance of the university is the highest since 1930, showing a large increase.

George Moore and Sue Stewart were married at Garden City, Kan., on June 29. They will reside in Lawrence.

Dr. T. A. Coffin was married to Miss Helen Margaret Kingsbury at Cleveland, Ohio, May 19.

Robert Warren was married to Mary Elizabeth De Long on July 7. They will reside in Emporia.

Daniel C. Goodson and Linda Jane Mercke of St. Louis, Mo., were married August 16.

Dr. Donald Haug and Mildred Helene Wheeler were married September 19.

Richard H. Lee, Jr., of Albany, N.Y., was married to Miss Garnett Lucille Henderson of Des Moines, Iowa, on September 7.

Arthur Lawrence will coach at Beloit, Kan., in 1934-35.

---

## KANSAS BETA

### Washburn College

By Charles S. Joss

Topeka, Kan., September 26.—The new Washburn Phikeias are: Harold Humfeld, Anthony; Pete Summers, La Junta, Colo.; Harris Squire, Harper; Orville Dixon, Bartlesville, Okla.; Thomas Hollenbeck, Ness City; Frank Pollner, Olathe; Richard Gentry, Winfield; Richard DeLong, Emporia; Victor Yingling, Wichita; Frank Daily and Willis Shattuck, Ashland; John Davis, Frank Price, Albert Patten, Gerald Gossett, James Miller, Don Harbinson, Orland Kilmer, David Hazels, Wilbur Senne, Whitney Stewart, Topeka.

Frank Hedrick, Olathe; Vernon Stroberg, Hutchinson; Martin Weirauch, Great Bend; Wendell McDonald, Charles Duff, Donald Dittmore, and Allen Burkhardt, Topeka; John Nimocks, Lincoln, Neb., were recent initiates.

The chapter house was papered and painted this summer so that it is in good condition for the beginning of school.

Emrich has been elected captain of the football and basketball teams for the year. Dittmore and Phikeia Hollenbeck are also out for football.

**KANSAS GAMMA****Kansas State**

By H. L. Hartman

Manhattan, Kan., September 29.—New Phikeias are Curtis Bockenstette, Sabetha; Loris Dehner, Concordia; Loren Davidson, Nelson Davidson, Elmer Light and Maurice Street, Yates Center; Roland Powers and Lewis Long, Parsons; Chester Davis, Holton; Mark Gale, Houston, Tex.; Marlin Brown, Council Grove; James Phinney and Chester Sellens, Russell; George Donecker, McCracken; Harold Engleman, Indianapolis, Ind.; Russell Hammit, St. John.

Recent initiates are Ray Call, Hoisington, May 6, 1934, and Floyd Brown, Wichita, and Kenneth Brecheisen, Garden City, May 29.

Floyd Brown is business manager of the *Kansas State Engineer*; he has also been elected head cheerleader and is a member of Wampus Cats, pep organization. Phikeias Engleman and Street are playing in the college band. Chester Davis is a member of the freshman football squad. Phikeia Sellens has been initiated into Wampus Cats.

The college suffered a severe fire loss August 24 when Dennison Hall, containing the classrooms and laboratories of the departments of physics and chemistry, was completely destroyed. The loss is estimated at \$200,000. Plans being formulated for a new building call for a \$300,000 modern fire-proof structure and equipment to cost \$150,000. For the time being, these departments are utilizing the chemistry annex and Waters Hall for their classes.

New chapter officers elected to fill vacancies include: president, Herbert Beckett; reporter, Howard Hartman; secretary, John S. Todd; historian, Ray Call.

**KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA****Centre College**

By Leslie R. Boyd

Danville, Ky., October 2.—The following men are pledges: Gilbert B. Andrews, John Brizendine, Jr., Greenville; Elmer E. Gabbard, Jr., Chattanooga, Tenn.; Henry M. Bohon, Nimrod I. Buster, Maurice Royalty, Harrodsburg; J. Richard Brother, Owingsville; Gilbert M. Vansant, Frankfort; Hilton C. Wallace, James L. Rose, Anchorage; Phillip B. Simmons, Bruce Platt, Louisville, Ky.

David Roberts, '36, who is a student assistant in the English department, was elected an honorary member of the Keys fraternity because of outstanding scholarship. He is also secretary and treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Stanley Harbison, '36, and Leslie Boyd, '36, are members of the board of governors of the Centre College Players' Workshop. Boyd has also been recently elected to the Senior Pitkin Club. English Sullivan, '36, will be associate business manager of the 1935 *Olde Centre*. Boyd will be assistant editor of the same publication and Phikeia Brizendine will be a digitist on the staff. Wesley Stodghill, '36, is a member of the Student Council and is also the advertising manager of the *Centre College Cento*. B. G. Davidson,

'37, has been elected steward. Stodghill and Harbison are student assistants in the science department.

Dr. George E. Sweazy, *Westminster*, '27, was elected chapter adviser at a recent meeting. Dr. Sweazy is the pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Danville.

**KENTUCKY EPSILON****University of Kentucky**

By Edward Carvill

Lexington, Ky., September 28.—The chapter during the last year has taken a very definite step in improving its scholastic standing.

Davis is on the Dean's list for high scholarship. In intramurals Phikeia Gaitskill won the 165-pound wrestling. Hunt and Brock won second place in golf doubles and Eversole won first place in golf singles. Parrish captained the track team and was on the football team. Hunt was elected president of the Interfraternity Council. Carvill was initiated into Scabbard and Blade. O Δ K elected Parrish as one of its members. Bell, Jackson, Riddell, and Whipple were taken into Pershing Rifles.

These men are wearing the pledge button as a result of the last rushing season: Dan W. Scott, Charles A. Vance, Jim McCoy, Joe Wilson, Richard Bush, John Serpell, and Donald Brown, Lexington; Richard Chauvet and Alex MacAvinch, Jr., Chicago; Raily McConnell, and Waddill Platt, Versailles; Charles Duereson, Mt. Sterling; Hugh Brent, Paris; Wilson Huston, Bloomfield; Taber Brewer and Tom Marshall, Frankfort; Allen S. Heiatt, Eminence; Nelson H. McLoney and Orle LeBus, Cynthia; Jos. D. Scholtz, Louisville; and Glenn Sublett, Georgetown.

**LOUISIANA ALPHA****Tulane University**

By Robert N. Aylin

New Orleans, La., October 2.—Allan Little, Jr., Gadsden, Ala., was elected chapter president for this year. Other officers are: historian, Buford Jones, New Orleans; chorister, Robert Long, Louisville; house manager, Robert Daray, Gulf Port; secretary, Joe Hopkins, Longview, Tex.; reporter, Robert Aylin, New Orleans.

Three brothers and three Phikeias are first-string men on the Green Wave football team. Robert Tessier, George Tessier, Phikeias Charles Sinnot, Bill Moss, Charles Eddy, are on the line; Farrel Thomas plays quarterback.

After an extensive rush week, which ended October 1, Louisiana Alpha now has 17 Phikeias. They are: Samuel Arnholz, Wichita, Kan.; James Brock, Algiers; Oscar Coney, Magnolia, Miss.; Jacques Fortier, William Hudson, Wesley Lewis, New Orleans; Seale Mason, Lumberton, Miss.; George Menefee, Charles Eddy, New Orleans; William Moss, Montgomery, Ala.; Philip Wilburn, San Antonio; William Pearce, Jr.,

Como, Miss.; Guthrie Pierson, Jr., Natchitoches; Gayle Schneidau, Jr., New Orleans; Harry Waugh, Bluefield, W. Va.; Charles Sinnott, Hugh Smith, and Chester Burns, New Orleans.

Frank Weber of Tennessee Beta is now affiliated at Louisiana Alpha. Randolph Feltus, Allan Little, and Robert Long attended the convention held this summer.

One of the most active alumni of Louisiana Alpha is Richard McMillan who has not only refinanced the expenses of the chapter but has also reorganized the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club in New Orleans.

## MAINE ALPHA Colby College

By Donald Larkin

Waterville, Me., October 4.—One of the highest honors to be bestowed on any Maine Alpha member in the last few years, was conferred this year, when Smith was granted a scholarship to M.I.T.; he also attained  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  rank during his college course.

Stone, Yadwinski, Wright, Hannigan, Kimball, Paginnuci, and Lemieux are playing varsity football, and Larkin is manager. Ross has been elected captain of hockey, after three years of remarkable playing. Soper is assistant manager of hockey. Coyne is manager of track and is assisted by Piper and Poulin, while Shaw, Brown, Clark, and Deans are members of the team. Burte is assistant manager of baseball.

In campus activities, Richardson is vice president of the senior class and president of the International Relations Club. Deans is president of the sophomore class. Kane is the senior representative to the Student Council. Kane was also the delegate to the national convention this past summer. Clark is on the *White Mule* staff. Mills and Richardson are cheer leaders. Rush, Vose, Burte, and Shaw are members of the college band. The chapter won the interfraternity bowling championship last year, as well as the volleyball championship.

All of the Phis who graduated last spring have good positions. Stiegler is affiliated with the United States Rubber Company in New York. Holden is working for the Hartford Fire Insurance Company. Logan is clerking in a bank in New Jersey and studying accounting at N.Y.U. night school. Progolaski is working in New York, and Fencer in Massachusetts.

Brother Ring of Union visited the chapter recently. Wilson Colby, '32, who is now coaching at M.C.I., and Violette Colby, '32, who is coaching at Waterville High, were recent visitors.

## MARYLAND ALPHA University of Maryland

By Kenneth R. Mason

College Park, Md., October 6.—The chapter now ranks second on the campus in scholarship.

The chapter officers for this year are: president, Rittenhouse; reporter, Mason; warden, Brooks; chaplain, Woodell; historian, Lee; chorister, Loker; secretary, Haskins; treasurer, Brill.

The house was completely renovated during the sum-

mer. It was painted both inside and out and all interior decorations were renewed.

A list of our new pledges is as follows: John D. Muncks, Theodore S. Lehman, Louis A. Kunzig, and George A. Johnson, Baltimore; Edwin D. Long, and Robert W. Waters, Princess Anne; James H. Lewald, Laurel; John R. Staire, Canonsburg, Pa.; Moulton T. McNutt, Collingswood, N.J.; Joshua W. Baxley, Ellcott City; Joseph A. Mattingly, Leonardtown; Horace S. D'Ambrogio, Riverside, Conn.; Clinton D. Robertson, Oxford; Wilson W. Kilby, Conowingo; and Oscar W. Duley, Croome Station.

## MASSACHUSETTS BETA Amherst College

By Robert B. Clark

Amherst, Mass., September 28.—The list of pledges is as follows: Athanasios D. Skouras, '37, Athens, Greece; Thomas P. Whitney, Toledo, Ohio; M. Arnold Berns, River Forest, Ill.; Charles D. Sager, Washington, D.C.; Verner Alexanderson, Schenectady, N.Y.; Thomas L. Lewis, Waban; James D. Gowing, Walpole; Robert A. Badenhop, Newark, N.J.; Victor S. Johnson, Jr., Oak Park, Ill.; David Winslow, Meriden, Conn.

During the summer the chapter house was painted outside and redecorated inside through the help of the alumni and the undergraduates. New wallpaper, carpets, and light fixtures in the hall; new chair covers and drapes in the living room; and new modernistic furniture in the music room all have added to the attractive appearance of the house.

Continuing to uphold the chapter standards, the undergraduates are taking an active part in campus activities. Phikeia Whitney will probably place in the line in frosh football, while Phikeia Gowing is number-one man on the freshmen cross-country team with Phikeia Alexanderson close behind. Phikeia Winslow is competing for a position on the yearling soccer team, and Phikeia Berns has won his first round match in the fall tennis tournament and is reputed to be an excellent player.

Among the other chapter members, Rebert is out for the musical clubs' competition and Raby is manager of the Amherst band. Still in the musical field, we have Clark as pianist for the Lord Jeff Serenaders and Pearsall and Berns as members of the college choir. There is much musical talent throughout the house, including five veterans, which means that the chapter should have a good representation in the glee club.

Goodrich is out for the football competition while Twitchell, last year's number-one man in frosh cross-country, is now a member of the varsity team in addition to being on the business board of the *Amherst Student* with Bartow. The Amherst Masquers, which has always called on chapter talent, will find Presson as stage manager, Benjamin as secretary, Pearsall as assistant stage manager, and Fenderson as a competitor for the business managership. Hickey is entering his senior year as manager of the Amherst Press while Homiller has just received his letter for varsity baseball.

Recent visitors to the chapter include: Trevo, '02; Tracy, '08; Webb, '31; MacLeod, '33; Tripp, '32; Richmond, '32; Wall, '10; Tracy, '34; Oakley, '34; Wooster, '34; Clark, '32; Reinke, '33 and Dr. Worcester, '06.

## MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

By Alexander F. Hamilton

Boston, Mass., September 27.—With the rushing season still under way Massachusetts Gamma has the following pledges: Thomas A. Terry, Jr., Washington, D.C.; Wenzel M. Wochos, Jr., Kewaunee, Wis.; John S. Bethel, Jr., Watertown; John G. Burke, West Roxbury; Edward J. Kuhn, Highland Falls, N.Y.



John H. Howell, '35 (left), and Fred A. Pahl, Jr., '36

The chapter house has been put in exceptionally good physical condition this fall under the leadership of Paul Richardson, '36. A regulation ping-pong table has been made for the game room downstairs and a lounge has been created on the second floor where the bridge fans hang out. This latter room also contains the chapter library which was recently started and the chapter scrapbook which has proved very entertaining.

As a reward for his three years' work on the *Tech-nique* staff, John H. Howell, '35, has been made editor-in-chief of the yearbook for the coming term. He is secretary of the Gridiron, the honorary society of publications, and president of  $\Lambda X \Sigma$ , the honorary chemical society. Frederick A. Pahl, Jr., '36, has been in the Tech Show chorus for two years and is general manager of the show for the coming year. He has also been active in Drama Shop and is on the Dramatic advisory board and is a member of the Masque, the honorary Tech Show society.

So far two men are out for crew, five are reporting for soccer, one is in boxing, and two are with the *Tech*, newspaper.

Several sailing parties have been highly successful with John J. Perkins, '37, at the helm. Perkins also has hopes for a Massachusetts Gamma dance orchestra for two of the Phikeias are quite musical and two of the brothers have that ability.

The new preceptor is Howard A. Robinson, Massachusetts Gamma, '30, who is working for his doctor's degree now having earned the degree Master of Physics recently.

## MICHIGAN ALPHA

University of Michigan

By Edward Begle

Ann Arbor, Mich., October 1.—Francis M. Wistert, '34, Michigan Alpha's contribution to the all-American football team last year, has been playing baseball for the Cincinnati Reds this summer. After the close of baseball season he returned to Ann Arbor to assist Coach Harry Kipke, '24, with the Michigan line. "Whitey's" natural ability, combined with his experience in the Michigan style of play, should be an aid to Kipke. Russel Faug, who also won his football letter last year, is back in college and is making a determined bid for the center position on this year's team. Bob Weisert is a candidate for the football managership. Dave Hunn, pole-vault specialist, will be working with the track team again, while Paul Keeler is trying for a regular position on the swimming team. Keeler won his freshman numerals last year swimming the free-style events.

Michigan Alpha has always been proud of its balanced activities program. In addition to the activities already mentioned, most of which are athletic, we also have Frank Funk, prominent in campus dramas; Lee Shaw, chapter president, member of the Interfraternity Council and candidate for the debating team; Chester Idema and Bill Anderson, working for the Michigan Union; and Stew Cram, member of the debating team, and secretary of Mimes and Adelphi. Cram, who sang the lead in last year's Union Opera, is also working on that production again this fall. Basketball season this winter will find Robert Young, appointed a junior manager last spring, making a bid for the senior managership. For all the interest shown in extra-curricular activities, the chapter has had no slump in scholarship. It has, indeed, bettered its standing substantially. Ranking 20th out of 57 fraternities, there is only one large, major fraternity ahead of us.

With the deferred rushing system in operation at Michigan, we are not able to announce any pledge list at this time. However, under the capable leadership of Clark Hannon, the chapter is pushing its rushing program to the utmost.

The chapter extends its best wishes and heartiest welcome to the following brothers who have transferred to the University of Michigan this fall: Horace Whitney, *Utah*, '36; Larry Lloyd, *Denison*, '36; William Rorke, *Michigan State*, '36; Stanley Welch, *University of Wisconsin*, '35; Charles Klein, *Kansas*, '36; Robert Treadway, *Cornell University of Vermont*, '35; and John Treadway, *University of Vermont*, '36. Some of these brothers are occupying rooms at the chapter house and the others are frequent visitors.

## MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

University of Mississippi

By John Bowen

University, Miss.—Mississippi Alpha concluded its fall rushing activities with the pledging of 17 men. They are: Sam Foote, Jr., Tchula; David Hamilton, Tom Sherman, Robert Carney, Meridian; Pete Webster, Billy Mounger, Oxford; Bob Magruder, New Orleans, La.; Sam Allen, Iuka; Bobby Wall, Rowan Thomas,

Boyle; Maxwell Bramlette, Woodsville; Claude Jackson, Kusciusko; Homer Hooper, Philadelphia; Gene Fair, Louisville; Bill Nance, Jackson; Paul Gray, Waynesboro; Hite McLean, Blaine.

Mississippi Alpha Chapter and the alumni of the state gave a rush dance at the Armory in Jackson August 14 to start the fall rushing season off. During rush week, a dance, a smoker, a reception, and a picture show party were given for the rushees. Sunday night following the pledging ceremony, the annual pledge banquet was held. Albert Russell very efficiently directed the rushing activities and Brother Ray, our chapter adviser, assisted us during rush week. Sam Atkinson, Memphis, Tenn., will be initiated in October.

Joe West, Clarksdale, Bobby Gardner, Greenwood; Ed Gatlin, McComb; Bill Allen, Iuka; and Percy Parker, Canton; were repledged.

The new officers of Mississippi Alpha are Chester Curtis, president; Wilburn Hooker, treasurer; John Bowen, reporter; Lawrence Adams, secretary; Jimmy Johnson, alumni secretary; Charles Fair, warden; George Buffalo, chorister; and John Abbot, chaplain.

Mississippi Alpha begins the year with many honors already bestowed upon its members. Chester Curtis, winner of the Norris Trophy last year, and Cauley Williams are proving to be two of the mainstays in the varsity backfield. Phikeias Jackson and Foose are two of the most promising players on the freshman football squad.

Glass is Editor of the *Mississippian*, the school paper, and as usual, this are predominant on the staff. Harrell and Adams are sports editors and Russell, Bowen, McLarty, and Johnson hold responsible positions on the staff.

Curtis, Glass, and Lockard are members of Blue Key, national honorary fraternity, and Glass is serving as president of this organization. Lockard and Curtis are members of Scribblers, Curtis and Hooker are members of M.O.A.K.S., honorary senior fraternity, and Segura and Curtis are members of the Interfraternity Council.

Curtis received the honor of being selected chairman of the honor system committee, whose purpose it is to bring an effective honor system into being on the Ole Miss campus. Adams is president of the junior "Y" cabinet this year.

John Dickey, Columbia; and Sam Semple, Moberly, were initiated September 30.

The chapter is well represented on the gridiron for this year. Herb Grenda, Art Lochiner, and Warren Orr, all letter men of last year, will be playing in the regular lineup this year. Grenda is considered one of the best ends in the conference. Lochiner, who plays halfback, does the passing for Missouri, while Orr, plays center. Bill Fleeman is head manager, ably assisted by Logan, Calkins, and Phikeia Bartlett. On the freshman squad are Phikeias Dean, Stafford, and Sanford.

Will L. Nelson was elected to  $\Phi$  B K. John Oliver led the freshman law class last year and was elected to the law review this year. Nelson was second in the class. Potter and Clark are members of  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ . Don Oliver is an assistant instructor in geology. Stephens graduated with distinction from political science.

In honorary organizations the chapter is well represented. Fleeman is a member of Q.E.B.H. John Oliver is a member of Mystical Seven, a senior honorary organization. John Oliver, Bob Oliver, Bill Chorn, John Ried, Bill Holland, Sam Semple, Dwight Smith, and Phikeia Duggans are members of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ . Fleeman, John Oliver, and Clark are members of Blue Key. In A K  $\Psi$  we have Fleeman, Clark, and Logan. Rooks is a member of A K K, medical, while Fleming is a member of  $\Phi$  B II, medical. Balrhydt and Baldrige are members of  $\Sigma$  X, journalism.

The chapter has many presidents and officers in the various organizations on the campus. Fleeman is president of A K  $\Psi$ , while Clark is treasurer. Baldrige is president of  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  X. Rooks is president of the freshman medical class. John Oliver is president of the junior law class. Clark is captain of Scabbard and Blade. John Oliver is also president of Burrell Bible Class and the secretary of Blue Key. Murray is president of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Smith is colonel of the artillery while Foster is a major.

The chapter will give a dance on November 16. The Missouri Gamma Chapter at Washington has been asked to be the guest of Missouri Alpha at this time.

Recent visitors have included R. B. Oliver, Jr., '04; Allen L. Oliver, '07; Russell L. Dearmont, '14; Charles Himmelberger, '14; Whipple Newell, '23; John Harper, '28; W. B. "Bottles" Burruss, '99.

## MISSOURI ALPHA University of Missouri

By Everett W. Murray

Columbia, Mo., September 28.—The chapter pledged the following men: John Busiek, Nevada; L. A. Dean, Tyler, Tex.; Stuart Awbrey, Thomas Hayward, Kansas City; Gene Farthing, Ozark; Warren Woodall, Springfield, Ill.; M. D. Blackwell, Lexington; John Province, Paris, Tenn.; William Sanford, Springfield; Jack Oliver, Cape Girardeau; Richard Smith, St. Joseph; William Suddath, Warrensburg; Fred Marshall, St. Louis; Bob Lindsley, Wichita, Kan.; W. C. Bartlett, St. Joseph; C. H. Robinson, Middletown; Warren Orr, Alton, Ill.; Dick Stafford, Windsor; Richard Malcolm, Alton, Ill.; Ralph Duggans, Marshall.

Sam Diggs, Columbia; Bill Burnett, Jefferson City; Benton Calkins, St. Joseph; Bill Parkinson, St. Joseph;

## MISSOURI BETA Westminster

By Fred Schulzke

Fulton, Mo., September 28.—Phikeias of Missouri Beta are: Lawrence Barnes, Mex.; James Bassett, Paris; Ewald Busse and Lawrence Frisina, St. Louis; Norman Kruse, Normandy; Ray Fuchs, Brooke Sloss, and Edgar Woodward, Webster Groves; Harry Hurd, Kirkwood; Judson Chawckley, Lexington; Walter Cramer, Brookfield; Cameron Hurst and John Roundy, St. Joseph; Thurman Kepner, Joplin; William Perry, Moberly; and Clarence Rose, Jefferson City, Mo.; L. J. Grigsby, East St. Louis, Ill. An informal dance was given in honor of these pledges October 13.

Initiates are: Carl Avis, Marion, Ill., and Jack Gray, Huntsville, Mo.

Warren Lonergan again leads the fraternity in scholarship with an average of 97.60, which equaled the

best on the campus. Five Phis were counted on the honor roll.

Avis is captain of the basketball team, while Gray and Jeffrey are returning members of the team. A number of excellent players in the pledge class will take the places of those Phi's not returning.

Missouri Beta has 18 men in the dramatic organization; Schulzke is president. New men from the chapter include O'Rear, Lonergan, Kercher, and Phikeias Grigsby, Hurd, Fuchs, Hurst, and Busse.

Elliott was recently elected president of the Glee Club. Humphreys is business manager for the second consecutive year. Missouri Beta's representation in that group totals 10 men.

Schulzke is vice-president of the Y.M.C.A. Finks and H. Woodward are cabinet members.

Three Phi's were recently elected to honorary organizations on the campus. Fuchs was elected to the Skulls of Seven (senior honorary society), and Δ T T (local literary fraternity). Walkup is now a member of Π K Δ; Schulzke is in Α Ψ Ω; Lonergan and Melvin are members of Φ P E (local medical fraternity).

On the staffs of Westminster's two publications are included many Phi's. Seven are on the *Blue Jay* staff (annual), and three on the *Columns* staff (weekly paper).

Class offices give prominence to Avis, junior class president; Adams, sophomore class president; Phikeia Fuchs, president of freshman literary society.

One-half of a point kept Missouri Beta from retaining the Intramural and Panhellenic athletic trophies. However, the Loyalty Trophy was taken by this chapter for the fourth consecutive year and now remains as her permanent possession.

## MONTANA ALPHA

State University of Montana

By R. Montagu Smith

Missoula, Mont., October 3.—Two Phikeias recently brought honors to the chapter, Babich winning the Pacific coast amateur heavyweight boxing championship, and Merhar the Montana state amateur golf championship.

The chapter's 18 new Phikeias are: Richard Bodine, Claude Bradford, Livingston; Rod Cooney, Helena; Ed Bolton, Raleigh Kraft, Faye Leihy, Billings; Sam Parker, Roger Clapp, Robert Paul, Charles Robbins, Leroy Seymour, Doug Brown, Robert Stephenson, Butte; Ted Garlington, Charles Kellogg, William McClure, Howard Wheatley, Missoula; Henry Dion, James Dion, Glendive.

The new initiates are: April 1: Robert A. Stillings, Missoula; George K. Rathert, Wolf Point; Phillip J. Isaac, Hysham; Forrest Anderson, Helena; Frank Glisson, Gannon J. Gates, Great Falls; Willis B. Haskell, Glendive; June 3: Benny T. Bergeson, Billings; Karl P. Conklin.

Burg, Duffy, Newgard, and Phikeias Sullivan, Babich, and Carter are on the football squad. Phikeias Noyes, Bolton, Kraft, and Leihy are playing freshman football. Phikeias Brown and Paul are out for freshman basketball. Crowley coaches the freshman football squad, and Erickson, the freshman basketball squad. Phikeia Sullivan is junior class president, Smith is varsity basketball manager, and Rutherford is adver-

tising manager for the annual. Forty couples enjoyed four days of recreation at the annual chapter house party held last June at Wild Horse Island on Flat-head Lake. During the summer the interior of the chapter house was completely redecorated and an automatic stoker installed. Chapter visitors were Walter Cox, '31; James Harris, '21; Walter Cooney, '31; Robert White, '32; Howard Bodine, '26; James McCarthy, *Washington*, '26.

## NEW YORK DELTA Columbia University

By R. Elliott Brock

New York, N.Y.—Dropping the heavy financial burden of the chapter house (565 W. 113 St.) the chapter has moved into one of the dormitories on the campus—this plan approved, suggested, in fact, and certainly encouraged by the dean of the college and other officials.

Plans are now under way for a vigorous rushing period and a quota of men has been set. With the full and heartening support of a reorganized incorporated alumni, there is no reason why New York Delta should not again take its place among the Greek leaders on Morningside Heights.

Talented, extra-curricular men are as much to be desired as brilliant scholars. New York Delta has both. Its actives are now participating in nearly every branch of student endeavor.

## NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

Duke University

By Clifford Perry

Durham, N.C., September 25.—The chapter room has just been refurbished with new lamps, end tables, card tables, pictures, and new draperies.

This year the captain of Duke's football team is a Phi, Jack Dunlap. Other members of the team are E. B. Dunlap, brother of Jack, and Nick Porreca. Frank Sizemore, a promising end, will be out the remainder of the year because of a knee injury. Basketball practice will begin October 1 and the Phi's that will answer the call are Sam Bell, captain, Ken Podger, a very promising sophomore who will probably be on the first team, and Manager Dick Herbert.

Officers of the chapter for this semester are: Richard Herbert, president; Clifford Perry, reporter; Frank Sizemore, warden; William Woodruff, secretary; William Womble, historian; Albert Jacobs, chorister; William Ricks, chaplain; and Wilson Everhart, treasurer.

## NORTH CAROLINA BETA University of North Carolina

By Robert C. Page, Jr.

Chapel Hill, N.C., October 4.—Despite the fact that the chapter lost a dozen men at the end of last year,

21 actives returned to start the fall quarter. Distributed among the brothers and Phikeias are 13 campus offices.

John Rainey is sophomore class president and a member of the university dance committee; Robert C. Page, managing editor of the *Daily Tar Heel* and secretary of the Students Foreign Policy League; Eli Joyner, business manager of the *Freshman Handbook*, local advertising manager of the *Daily Tar Heel*, and vice-president of the sophomore Y.M.C.A. cabinet; John Hershey, executive committee of the German Club and vice-president of the A.I.E.E.; Frank Rogers, treasurer of the interfraternity council; Dave Mosier, retained as only carry-over member on the board of directors of the student union; Bert Smith, treasurer of the Y.M.C.A.; Hoge Vick, cheerleader.

New chapter officers elected are: Irvin B. Tucker, president; Mosier, warden; William A. Enloe, secretary; Page, reporter; John Munyan, historian; Joyner, chaplain; Robert H. Williams, alumni secretary; Rogers, treasurer and house manager; H. William Scott, chorister. Tucker was the chapter delegate to the General Convention this summer.

Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson returned this year as house mother and John P. Torian, *Sewanee*, '33, is back again as chapter preceptor. Both Mrs. Wilson and Torian served the chapter in the same capacities last year.

Scott, Rainey, and Joe Grier were taken into the sophomore orders. Scott was selected by the Thirteen Club and Rainey and Grier by the Shieks.

Page and Rogers are members of the Amphotherothon Society and Rogers is also in the University Club. Rainey won freshman numerals in both basketball and baseball last year and is now participating in varsity practice.

The chapter bought a new set of porch furniture prior to rushing season, which extended from September 23 to October 6. Pledge Day was October 8.

The chapter ended last year in better financial condition than any other fraternity on the campus, having by far the largest surplus in the bank.

During the summer invitations were issued every alumnus of the chapter to visit the house and have lunch on the days of football games. Many of them have responded and the chapter has enjoyed being their host.

During the convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy here October 9-11, the chapter, learning that the university did not have sufficient quarters, moved out and extended the delegates the use of the house during their stay.

## NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA

### Davidson College

By Ray W. Richardson, Jr.

Davidson, N.C., September 25.—North Carolina Gamma has pledged the following men: Tom Baskerville, Gallatin, Tenn.; Herman Best, Shelby; Samuel Cothran, Charlotte; William B. Crooks, Meridian, Miss.; Robert Greene; Brent Greene, Frankfort, Ky.; William McAfee, Neenah, Wis.; John McClelland, Atlanta, Ga.; Colbert McKnight, Shelby; Frederick Sides, Asheville; Wallace Tonissen, Jacksonville, Fla.; James Westall, Asheville; Richard White, Jacksonville, Fla.

A dance held in Charlotte for the benefit of the rushees was the highlight of a most successful rushing season. Quite a few alumni and members of neighboring chapters were present and aided greatly in making it so enjoyable.

Potter has been selected major of the local R.O.T.C. unit. Simpson, Robinson, Taylor, and Richardson are also senior officers in the battalion and Griffin, Cassels, and Price were among the junior officers appointed.

Representatives on the varsity football squad are Potter, Richardson, and Sanders. Newton, after having cinched an end position, was forced to retire with a seriously injured hip. Griffin was appointed one of the three junior managers, Harkins is a sophomore manager and Phikeias Baskerville and McClelland are freshman managers.

James and Charles Blume, of Florida Alpha have enrolled in school and are entering into the activities of the chapter.

Recent visiting alumni include McPhail, '35; McGehee, '33; Glasgow, '33; McKnight, '32; Gwyn, '33; Barnes, '35; White, '34; Lafferty, '34; and Wells, '36.

## OHIO BETA

### Ohio Wesleyan University

By Clarke L. Fauver

Delaware, Ohio, September 30.—Ohio Beta has pledged Edwin T. Taylor and Donald A. Purviance, Huntington, Ind.; Price H. Powell, Baltimore; Allan B. Morrow, Shields, Pa.; Earl S. Simmonds, Cincinnati; J. Russell Stewart, Bremen; Paul H. Bennett, Rocky River; Frank C. Gegenheimer, Marion; Paul E. Sturges and Anthony J. Shylo, Mansfield; Jack D. Andrews, Hudson; Charles L. Copenhaver, Cincinnati; Robert Scanland, Columbus; F. William Ruple, Cleveland Heights; J. William Derr, New Washington; William Grosenberg, Newark; Robert Balliet, '37, Mansfield.

For the third successive semester, Ohio Beta has maintained its place of second on the campus in scholarship. The chapter was first among the national fraternities, but was three-hundredths of a point behind the first-place local.

Four Phis saw action in the opening game of the football season against Heidelberg, when Keller, Thomas, Soper, and Wilson donned the Red and Black for Wesleyan. Phikeias Stewart, Grosenberg, Balliet, and Scanland are out for freshman football.

The chapter is proud to display the new scrapbook awarded at the General Convention for having the best chapter publications during the year 1933-1934. Ohio Beta was represented at the convention by Eckler, Newby, Armstrong, Simmonds, and Phikeia Child of the active chapter and William R. Bayes, '01, Ralph W. Sockman, '11, and A. B. Whitney, '09.

The chapter has two members on the Student Council for this year, John Eckler as president of the student body and Clarke Fauver who was made editor of *Le Bijou*, college yearbook for this year. Eckler is also active in debate and Fauver is a member of the band along with Westfall who is drum major. Ten brothers and Phikeias qualified for membership in the glee club as a result of tryouts held last week. Newton, Wells, and Child are working on the business staff of the *Transcript* while Shippis is on the sports staff of

the paper. Newton, Baker, and Newman are trying out on the staff of *Le Bijou*. Newby, Eckler, Davis, and Austin were among the 12 senior men elected to O Δ K, senior men's honorary.

Officers for the first semester of this school year are: Hayes Newby, president; Clarke Fauver, reporter; Ritchie Davis, treasurer; William Fraunfelder, warden; Donald Mitchell, house manager; David Austin, historian; Maurice Bailey, chaplain; Markwood Keller, alumni secretary; Richard Morrow, chorister and Donald Newton, secretary.

With 36 active members and 19 Phikeias, Ohio Beta is now the largest in its history.

---

### OHIO ZETA

#### Ohio State University

By John G. Sarber

Columbus, Ohio, October 7.—Ohio Zeta has just concluded one of the most successful rushing seasons in some years. At present 26 pledges have been listed. They are: Stuart Bolin, Jr., David Folkerth, Hadley Galleher, Robert Graves, John Hoffhines, Robert Keyes, Herbert Lisle, Clarke McVay, John Miller, Wentworth Osgood, and Carl West, all of Columbus; Norman Zoller, Dover; Willard Wankelman, and Lawrence Pape of Cincinnati; Neil Sohngen, Hamilton; Edgar Newlon, New Lexington; Frederick Moore, Findlay; Keith Maloney, Marion; Hugh Lee, Terre Haute, Ind.; Thomas B. Leavitt, Akron; Jack Gorman, Cleveland Heights; Howard Ewing, Pomeroy; Alfred Erb, Piqua; W. Mount Ely, Lakewood; Howard Dill, Washington Court House; Keith Clarke, Cleveland Heights.

Ohio Zeta culminated a successful year last spring by winning two more cups in intramural competition, making a total of five. They represent championships of the university in basketball, debating, and baseball, and winners of the league in volleyball and playground ball. Boucher received his varsity "O" in track. Cramer as president of the class of '34 presided at the Senior Prom. Herbert and Gushman worked on committees planning the Senior Prom. Whitlinger and Fleming were elected to Bucket and Dipper, men's junior honorary society. Ives was elected to Sphinx, men's senior honorary society. Eberhardt received his varsity "O" as golf manager. McClurg was appointed senior basketball manager.

During the summer many improvements were made on the chapter house. A stoker was installed, the upstairs was refurbished and entirely repapered. New carpets were purchased. The improved condition of the house was a decided asset in rushing.

Boucher, Beltz, Thomas, Dye, and Fleming are members of the varsity football squad. Gushman is the newly elected president of the Republican Club of Ohio State, and chief justice of the Student Court.

---

### OHIO ETA

#### Case School of Applied Science

By J. G. Sterling, Jr.

Cleveland, Ohio, October 6.—Hackstedde and Stranahan were initiated into the active chapter in a

formal initiation ceremony October 5. Hackstedde is now performing on the gridiron. Stranahan was president of his freshman class.

Phi played an important part in Case's win over Hillsdale in the season's opener. Marshall and Phikeia Willard started in the line and during a large part of the game Shafer and Thom, who started, were assisted in the backfield by Brownsberger and Hackstedde. Thom scored both touchdowns in the 12 to 0 victory.

The all-Phi Delt backfield: Brownsberger, Hackstedde, Shafer, and Thom started the Wittenberg game as did Marshall at center and Phikeia Willard at a guard. Phi Delt accounted for 33 points in the 41 to 0 romp.

The annual pledge dance was held October 6 at the Westlake Hotel. Fifty couples honored the 16 pledges. Among the Phikeias are eight football men, three class presidents, and the editor of a yearbook.

---

### OHIO THETA

#### University of Cincinnati

By Richard Leighton

Cincinnati, Ohio, October 4.—Athletics, with an increased proportion of literary and honorary activities, were the focal points of Ohio Theta's bid for prominence this fall. These honors, improvement in scholastic standing, and the largest group of pledges in several years, together constituted prospects for a memorable year.

At the time of writing, 18 men had been pledged, with four or five additional prospects. The new Phikeias are: Edward Bruntz, Jack Terrell, Donald Nichols, Dick Rehn, John Fay, Charles Bahl, Henry Otterman, Wilbur Crutchers, Lloyd Thomas, Robert Colwell, Varge Jones, William Voss, Frederick Poetker, George Moody, James Elliot, William Morgenthaler, Ralph DuCasse, and Jack Tarr.

McDonald won a letter in track. Phi is represented in varsity football this fall by John Hoskins, playing at guard.

John N. Burtel has been appointed managing editor of the University of Cincinnati's humor magazine, revived this fall under the title, the *Stoic*. On the campus news sheet, the *News*, Alan Vogeler holds down the sports editorship held last year by Robert Taylor, and marking the third successive year the position has been occupied by a Phi. The musical editorship is filled by Richard Leighton, who last year acted as dramatic critic.

The two legal fraternities on the campus include Phi in their membership: Φ A Δ: John N. Burtel and Victor Calvin; Φ Δ Φ: Richard Uible, Robert Sagmeister, and Richard Wagner. Sophos, freshman honorary activities society, recently elected Edward Hoffman treasurer. In the reserve corps Fred Strelbel has been commissioned second lieutenant, infantry reserve.

---

### OHIO IOTA

#### Denison University

By W. Richard Tappan

Granville, Ohio, September 26.—The 14 pledges of Ohio Iota are: Robert Radebaugh, Thomas Bottomly,

Cleveland; Mack Ubelhart, Donald Winchell, Canton; Louis Ewing, Howard Auten, Earl Wilkinson, Oak Park, Illinois; Donal Cumming, Thorndyke Dwelly, Detroit; John Dunnick, Walter Page, James Morgan, Columbus; William Gressard, Kent.

Kent, Kimball, Congor, and Marvin made the glee club, of which Kimball is student leader.

James is president of Men's Student Government association. He also presides over O Δ K, is a member of Π Δ Ε, the Y.M.C.A. council, and Masquers.

Marvin is president of Masquers, a member of O Δ K, secretary of Blue Key, and secretary of the board of control of debate.

The football team is captained by Ferguson who is also president of the "D" association and a member of the board of control of athletics.

Austin is also playing on the football team while Phikeia Gressard is on the freshman squad.

Wiley is president of Φ M A and Stull heads the destinies of Π Δ Ε.

Tappan is associate editor of the *Denisonian* and director of the news bureau. Davis is circulation manager of the *Denisonian*.

New chapter officers include: Robert Marvin, Cleveland, president; Richard Tappan, Mansfield, reporter; Richard Davis, Findlay, secretary; Richard James, Newark, treasurer; Arthur Brintnall, Madison, warden; Robert Long, Cleveland, alumni secretary; James McCuskey, Canton, intramural chairman; Argyle Wolf, Chicago, historian; Loren Souers, Canton, chaplain.

## OKLAHOMA ALPHA University of Oklahoma

By Charles Edwards

Norman, Okla., September 26.—The chapter officers for this year are: president, William Hewitt; treasurer, Eugene Nolen; reporter, Charles Edwards; secretary, Bert Barefoot; warden, Eugene McKnight, chaplain, Gayfree Ellison.

Fourteen new Phikeias were pledged during the pre-school rush. They are: William Martin and Austin Bealmear, Blackwell; Keat Cargill, Oklahoma City; Kenneth Carpenter and Jack Burns, Ponca City; E. E. Parsons and John L. McKinney, Okemah; R. C. Walker, Tonkawa; William Thompson, Enid; James Kincaid, Fort Worth, Texas; Joe Davis and Robert Card, Medford; William Loftin, Idabel; Ivor Gaugh, McAlester.

In athletics, MacOtts Boring is out for varsity football, and is an excellent prospect for quarterback. Browning, Conneley, and Martin are working out for basketball. Browning was elected president of the "O" Club, organization of lettermen.

James Riley is president of the Y.M.C.A. Phikeia Austin Bealmear is assistant to the director of the university publicity bureau. William Hewitt was awarded a graduate fellowship in chemistry.

Allan Engleman was pledged to Jazz Hounds, and Richard Jeffries Yeager to Ruf Neks, the campus pep orders. Wayne Turk is out for polo. In the band are Engleman, Chester Mengel, and Phikeias Robert Card and Joe Davis. George Shirk has been initiated into Tri Chi.

Paul DeWitt of Iowa Beta is with the chapter this year in the capacity of scholarship chairman.

## ONTARIO ALPHA University of Toronto

By F. Clifford Lennox

Toronto, Ont., September 29.—During the first four days of school, Ontario Alpha has pledged more men than any other fraternity on the campus. New pledges are: Taylor Statten, Donald Stuart, Robert Kettlewell, Thomas Cole, Jack Denne, William Jeffries, Toronto; Richard Waddington, Windsor; Roger Hall, Edmonton, Alta.; Jack Miller, Perry Miller, Weybourne, Sask.

Stan Biggs has been elected captain of the varsity golf team, and Tom Winter, Larry Johnson, and Phikeia Stuart are trying for places on the team. Ken Harris has made a place on the intercollegiate football team, while Wes Hicks is out with argonaut seniors, the Dominion champions.

The Mothers' Club has presented the chapter with new curtains for the bedrooms, and aided in making the chapter room more attractive.

## OREGON ALPHA University of Oregon

By Joe Darby

Eugene, Ore., October 4.—The chapter pledged 15 men, who fill the house clear to the brim.

Football has taken over the rule at Oregon. Walter Back, Ed Farrar, Stan Riordan, and Gardner Frye are regulars this year. Frye is rated one of the best tackles in the coast conference. In the ranks of the freshmen, Louis Hillis, Doug Milne, Denny Breide, and Earl Groninger stand out.

The complete list of pledges is: Stan Riordan, Fred Hunt, Bud Prime, Walter Cline, Bob Pickens, Joseph Devers, Denny Breide, Noel Benson, Shepard Jones, Arthur Tillander, Earl Groninger, Donald Peglow, Louis Hillis, Ralph King, Douglas Milne, and Pat Shea; and holdovers include Andy Anderson, Arden Brownell, Sid Milligan, Ed Farrar, and Walter Back.

## OREGON BETA Oregon State College

By Balcom Moore

Corvallis, Ore., October 3.—Oregon Beta has pledged a class of 19 new Phikeias. Thirty-eight men are back from last year.

Many Phis and Phikeias are participating in football this year including William Tomscheck and Ray Woodman, first string guard and quarter, Bob Patrick and Phikeia Don Fisher, reserve half and tackle. On the rook squad, Phikeias Jones, Kolberg, Gilbert, and Noles are showing up well. Vic Curtin, a stellar end from last year's "Iron Men," is helping to coach the rooks.

This fall six Phis are out for polo including Phikeia Sewall, first string No. 2, and Dave Hutchinson, manager.

Willard White, student body president, has opened the year well by gaining the whole-hearted co-operation of the freshman class and adding it to the support given him by the students in last spring's elections.

Bill Tomscheck and Bob Patrick as president and secretary of "Varsity O," the major lettermen's society, which this year has for the first time taken over the enforcement of campus traditions, are helping to do a fine job of rounding the frosh into shape.

Following is the list of the new Phikeias: Everett J. Reynolds, La Grande; Stanley Mayfield, The Dalles; Orville Sondenaa and W. Kelly Sheldon, Toledo; John Hughes, '37, and Irwin Edwards, Salem; Duane Ackerson, Milwaukie; and Don Gilbert, Don Toye, William Mitchell, Holly Cornell, Omar Noles, Robert R. Todd, Richard Kelley, Jay Coffee, Jr., Elmer Kolberg, Gordon W. Haack, Dayton Jones, Elbert Stidd, Portland. For the first time in years, all of the new men are from Oregon.

Phikeias Al Sewall, Bill Taylor, Eugene MacCarthy, Lester Leavitt, Lee Stidd, Don Fisher, Fred Hill, Lloyd Brough, Bob and Prosser Clark, Frank Haberland, Norman Reynolds, Ray Wagner, Richard Wellington, and Floyd Markham were repledged. Several of these latter are eligible for November initiation.

Fifty men are living in the house this quarter.

Kosek, D. Conner, Kendig, and Small are members of the staff of the *Pennsylvanian*, university daily paper. Schuler is a member of the managerial staff of the Mask and Wig club; Weihenmayer is captain of the golf team and Wark is assistant manager.

Gunnis is making a fine showing in varsity football competition. Lyman, Ferguson, Kosek, and Keely are playing with the 150-pound team.

Hastings, who was awarded the cup for cleverest skit in the Mask and Wig competition last year, is giving dramatic sketches on the radio from a large Philadelphia station. Hastings and Corey were responsible for the publishing of a chapter paper during the summer which cleverly described the summer activities of all the brothers of Pennsylvania Zeta.

Among plans for the new year is the establishment of an annual award to be made to the graduating senior whose combined scholastic, extracurricular and fraternity activities during the course of his school life are considered the greatest contribution to the life of the chapter. A permanent year-to-year record of the winners of the award will be kept on a plaque mounted in the chapter house.

Among the recent visitors to the chapter house were Knight and Trescher, '33, Deisroth, '32, and Bortle, '05.

## PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON

Dickinson College

By Robert J. Trace

Carlisle, Pa., September 25.—Pennsylvania Epsilon opened the year 1934-35 with a membership of 16, the smallest group in many years. Gordon and Trace were elected to A E T, honorary journalistic; Edwards re-elected Skull and Key, junior honorary, T K A, debating society, and Swomley also was elected to T K A.

At present the chapter holds five presidencies of the six leading organizations on the campus. Along with this extracurricular work we also have five men in the house who attended the "All A" banquet.

Gordon is at present on the varsity soccer team and Belford, who was just initiated September 24, is on the cross-country team.

Chapter officers for the ensuing year are: Edward C. First, Jr., president; Rowland Porch, warden; Harold Kerchner, secretary; Robert J. Trace, reporter.

## PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

University of Pennsylvania

By Charles Henkels

Philadelphia, Pa., October 2.—Officers for the ensuing year are: president, Austin S. Corey; secretary, William Kolb; chaplain, William Wark; historian, George Wrightnour; reporter, Charles Henkels; and chorister, Peter Day.

Transfers from other chapters include: Thomas Jones from Oregon Alpha, and Warner Wells, North Carolina Gamma.

Among the Phis outstanding in campus activities is Malcolm Kosek, president of the sophomore class.

## PENNSYLVANIA IOTA

University of Pittsburgh

By Roy McClayton

Pittsburgh, Pa., September 29.—This summer, further to improve the appearance of the chapter house, Pennsylvania Iota had the rooms in the front part of the house papered, the furniture renovated, painted the kitchen, and purchased a new sink for the kitchen. And, with a gift presented by the Mothers' Club, the house manager bought a complete supply of table linens.

On September 29, after the W. and J.-Pitt football game, the alumni held a banquet and smoker at the house. About 50 alumni were present as well as a majority of the active chapter. The evening was well rounded out by general discussions of house conditions, and a very pleasant floor show, arranged by the entertainment committee.

The active chapter is preparing for a hearty rushing season, which opens October 5. Following the lead of the chapters at several other universities, Pennsylvania Iota is publishing a welcome book for the new men.

Hoel, '35, Baxter, '36, and Glassford, '36, are keeping  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on Pitt's gridiron in varsity competition. James Taylor, '37, is making a bid for a berth on the varsity basketball team.

## QUEBEC ALPHA

McGill University

By F. Woolhouse

Montreal, Que., September 27.—Quebec Alpha begins the new term on October 2. The chapter looks with justifiable pride to her new president-elect, H. E. McHugh, who is also president of the Scarlet Key, vice-

president of the Students' Union, and versatile goal-tender of last year's championship hockey team. McHugh was the chapter's delegate to the convention on Mackinac Island. The chapter welcomes Bob Barker, president-elect of California Alpha, and McGill, Alberta Alpha, who are enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine this year.

Rushing begins October 2 under the captancy of Hod Stovel, aided by Arnold Johnson as assistant captain. Johnson is president of the Arts Undergraduate Society, and secretary-treasurer of the Students' Christian Movement. We hope to initiate this fall Phikeias Taylor Kennedy, Gordon Bourne, and Wallace Hodgins, who were pledged last year. D. McMorrin, Robb, Crawford, and McHugh are members of the Scarlet Key, and A. McMorrin has been appointed assistant football manager. Several improvements have been made in the house during the summer. Paint, varnish, and floor carpets, and the laying of new tiling in the showers have enhanced the appearance of the house. The following were elected to office for the coming year: president, H. E. McHugh; treasurer, J. D. McMorrin; assistant treasurer, Bruce Stovel; house manager, F. M. Woolhouse; historian, Irwin Smith; alumni secretary, F. L. Skinner; chaplain, V. Loftus; warden, Bill Macdonald; table manager, Jack Ramsay; freshman adviser and pledge tutor, F. M. Woolhouse.

### RHODE ISLAND ALPHA Brown University

By Richard Leigh Sweet, Jr.

Providence, R.I., October 9.—Rhode Island Alpha tied with  $\Phi K \Psi$  for the intramural championship trophy, winning five out of nine college championships.

During the past few weeks the chapter house has been completely repainted and redecorated. Our annual alumni get-together is planned for October 15.

William E. Bright, who was chairman of the freshman outing, has been elected to the junior *Liber Brunensis* board, the Brown Union governing board, the Faunce House management board, and is a captain in the Brown Christian Association drive.

Richard L. Sweet has been elected to the Interfraternity Governing Board to succeed Edward T. Pritchard. Sweet has also been elected to active membership in the Sock and Buskin Dramatic Society, and is the junior member of the student executive committee of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Karl E. Righter has been elected student secretary of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

John W. Manchester is a member of the Brown Travel Bureau, a member of the Brown Christian Association, and is a captain in the current B.C.A. drive.

John R. Davis is playing varsity tackle and John Hanson is coaching tennis at Moses Brown School for Boys.

### SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA University of South Dakota

By Jack C. Miller

Vermilion, S.D., September 25.—Bob Meyhaus was elected president of the student body, John Isley, ath-



Above: South Dakota Alpha Active Chapter  
Below: South Dakota Alpha Letter Men

letic board, and Bill Walston, cheer leader. The house dominates the field of journalism with Merton Tice editor of the school paper, Bob Riter business manager of the school yearbook, and Lem Overpeck manager of the school humor magazine. All three of these journalists serve on the board of publications.

Intramural sports were cornered by the Phi Delt boys, who won seven out of nine trophies including basketball, baseball, golf, and singles and doubles in tennis.

George March, star hurdler of the South Dakota track team, again won first honors in the North Central Conference meet.

Varsity football men include Isley, Meyhaus, Tobin, Buck, Hoherz, Jordan, and Livak. The freshman "green shirt" squad includes Phikeias Nash, Cox, Sedgwick, Ray, Clark, Lavier, and Barber.

Mrs. Phelps of Mount Pleasant, Iowa, who has two Phi Delt sons from Iowa Alpha, has been obtained as housemother for the ensuing year.

The following men were pledged during rush week: Wayne Barber, John Schultz, Sioux Falls; James Jelbert, Dorian Lavier, and Dalmer Cox, Lead; Fred Gagnor, Sioux City, Iowa; James Clark, Ethan; James Tobin, Mitchell; Charles Sedgwick, Hawarden, Iowa; Hans Homeyer, Eureka; George Jepson, Belle Fourche; Wayne Austin, Vermilion; William Walston, Redfield; Bud Tobin, Clark; Freddie Ray, Yankton; and Dick Nash, Parker.

### TENNESSEE ALPHA Vanderbilt University

By John L. Wilson

Nashville, Tenn., September 30.—The chapter's new Phikeias are: Charlie Anderson, Edward Harris, Reau

Folk, Leonard McGugin, David Proctor, Frank Mackie, Nashville; Bill Hall, Port Arthur, Texas; Bob Hall, Miami, Florida; Quidd Fletcher, Chattanooga; Clarence Butler, Columbus, Georgia; Frederick Reardon, Bowling Green, Kentucky; James Souby, Omaha, Nebraska; and Ernest Shadwell, Nashville.

In addition to the many improvements which we made on our house last year we have recently had our living room furniture recovered attractively in red leather.

The first issue of Vanderbilt's new and improved weekly paper, the *Hustler*, was delivered last week and caused much favorable comment. Karl Price, the editor-in-chief, and Andrew Benedict, the business manager, are responsible for innovations that promise to uphold for the *Hustler* its reputation as the aristocrat of southern college papers.

This fall Vanderbilt's football team faces a difficult schedule. In the varsity line-up Plasman at end, Hampton at center, Simpkins at halfback, and Scoggins at guard are prominent. Scoggins, who is the only man in the university with varsity letters in three different sports, is captain of both the basketball and baseball teams.

At a reception given recently by the Student Union, the following Phis were introduced to the student body as important men on the campus: Price, editor of the *Hustler*; Shands, business manager of the *Masquerader*; Benedict, president of O Δ K and business manager of the *Hustler*; McBee, basketball manager; Fortune, baseball manager; Scoggins, captain of the baseball and basketball teams; Hampton, president of the Owl Club; and J. Wilson, president of the Y.M.C.A. No other fraternity was represented by more than one man.

The Phis, runners-up in last year's intramural touch football competition, are among those most favored in this fall's contests. The intramural cross-country team recently began training.

---

## TEXAS BETA

### University of Texas

By Hugh Ferguson, Jr.

Austin, Tex., September 25.—This year the house shows great chance: it is comparatively a palace. Green shutters now soften the once bleak and forbidding exterior, changing the whole aspect of the house from being haunted to being inhabited. Inside, soft, air-cushion, red and grey leather furniture replaces the Mission stuff, and "The Stag at Bay" has surrendered his space to a pastel water-color of a remote harbor, with idle fishing floating serenely about in it. A beautiful black lace Spanish coverlet overlays the grand piano. From the living room to the solarium the improvements continue. The latter room, in modernistic mode, is graced with a black and white set of new chromium, Packard spring furniture.

Alex Pope, house manager, has been responsible for the changes. Alex, with the assistance of the Austin mothers, Mrs. Morgan being most helpful, has completely refreshed a degenerated old house until it looks 10 to 20 years younger and modernly beautiful.

Charles Seay has again been petitioned by the members of the Tarzan Club, a gymnasium organization of the horizontal and parallel bars, to direct the club's fall activities. He has been in the past two years one of the

club's most active members. Hadlock, Maxson, and Rose continue to play fine varsity football. Joe Greenhill has been appointed by Bill Seybold to take his place as fraternity intramural manager.

---

## TEXAS DELTA

### Southern Methodist University

By Cullen S. Thomas

Dallas, Tex., September 30.—New officers of Texas Delta are: president, Joseph Chandler; reporter, Cullen Thomas; warden, Robert Naylor; secretary, Howard Adleta; historian, Harrel Delafield; chorister, Wilson Germany; chaplain, James Collins; treasurer and house manager, Gould Whaley; alumni secretary, George Smith.

The new pledges are: Roy R. Bryan, Mayo Hankins, Fred Tucker, Joe G. Perkins, Jack Snipes, Robert Dansby, and James M. Wilcox, Dallas; Philip Wagley, Mineral Wells; Charles Karney, Hearne; and George Ford, Homer, Louisiana.

Wassell has been elected to Cycen Fjord, local honorary society composed of the ten outstanding senior men on the campus. He is also a member of Δ Θ Φ, law fraternity, of which Chandler is president and Harry Jones master of the rolls, and to which Fender, Bookhout, and Phikeia Wirt Jones have recently been pledged.

Neil has been admitted to Θ Δ Ω, engineering fraternity. Last year he was the president and honor student of his class. Bennett is a laboratory assistant in chemistry. Phikeia Wagley is a member of the Pre-medical Society.

Naylor is on the Student Council as representative from the Arts Science School. He is also a varsity debater and a member of the Senior Arden Club. Collins and Germany have won places in the Junior Arden Club.

Delafield and Phikeia Seagraves are on the football squad. Bailey, Whaley, Perkins, and Phikeias Seagraves and Ford are in the band.

---

## VERMONT ALPHA

### University of Vermont

By Richard B. Billings

Burlington, Vt., October 2.—To the chapter's credit this year are several men who are filling responsible positions on the campus. G. A. Smith, '36, is editor-in-chief of the college yearbook, the *Ariel*, while C. D. Howe assists as associate editor. R. P. Lawton, '37, former captain of the freshman eleven, has been showing capable qualities as right guard on the varsity. He is also a member of Gold Key, the sophomore honorary society. J. F. Syme and D. G. Suito, both of whom have earned varsity letters in track, are with us this season with bright prospects for the coming season. G. M. Sabin, P. M. Howe, and F. T. Churchill attended the summer camp of the R.O.T.C. at Fort Devens, with the latter winning several honors, the chief prize being that for the best soldierly bearing. Churchill was a member of last year's crack rifle team.

The officers of the chapter for the ensuing year are: L. A. Bristol, president; J. F. Syme, warden; G. M. Sabin, secretary; C. D. Howe, chaplain; G. A. Smith, historian; R. B. Billings, reporter; and H. H. Sabin, alumni secretary.

### VIRGINIA BETA University of Virginia

By N. Starbuck Yale

University, Va., September 27.—New officers of Virginia Beta are: Charles Prince, president; Robert McMaster, house manager; Hunter Robbins, Jr., secretary; Maury Reyburn, warden; Douglas Yates, chaplain; Robert Dibble, historian; and Starbuck Yale, reporter.

The chapter did well in spring elections and initiations. Prince was elected president of the college by a wide margin in the most important ballot of the year. He later resigned to enter Medical School. Prince, who is Southern Conference back-stroke champion, was also elected co-captain of the swimming team, a member of the Student Senate, and was initiated into Calconon, Eli Banana, and Imp. Boswell was elected a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ . Ross is departments editor of *Corks and Curis*, the annual. Robbins is a member of the interfraternity council. Quarles was elected to  $\Delta \Pi$ . Harkrader has pledged  $N \Sigma N$ , medical fraternity.

Quarles is playing varsity football again this year. Hudgins won his numerals in cross-country and track. Reid was out for winter track. Virginia Beta is well represented on the paper: McMaster is business manager; Yale, assistant business manager; Reid adjunct business staff; and Yates, reporter. Six members of the chapter are on the Dean's List this fall. McMaster won Intermediate Honors.

There were many improvements made in the house before college opened in September. The reception rooms and hall were painted. Four bedrooms also came in for paint jobs. A new radio-electrola was installed in the main room. The curtains purchased last year by the Phikeias fitted in perfectly with the new surroundings.

### VIRGINIA GAMMA Randolph-Macon College

By Donald G. Balthis

Ashland, Va., September 29.—New Phikeias are: Winston C. Hainsworth, '35, Norfolk; Daniel H. Terry, '36, Plainfield, New Jersey; Watson E. Holley, Jr., J. Howard Franz, Baltimore, Maryland.

Murray was chosen president of the Panhellenic council. He also presides over the Cotillion Club. Register is secretary-treasurer of the Panhellenic council, member of the Student Council, member of  $\Sigma T$ , and is on the *Yellow Jacket* staff. Jones was recently elected secretary-treasurer of the Student Government and is on the *Yellow Jacket* staff. Brooke is a member of the football squad, and is sports editor of the *Yellow Jacket*. Balthis was selected student librarian and reelected president of Franklin Literary Society. He is also a member of  $B \Pi \Theta$ , honorary French fraternity.

Among the Phikeias, Hainsworth holds the presidency of the Y.M.C.A. and is president of the State Inter-racial Council. He is student instructor in biology and a member of  $O \Delta K$ ,  $X \Phi \Phi$ , and  $B \Pi \Theta$ , honorary fraternities. Terry is student instructor in chemistry and member of the Monogram Club. Holley and Franz are on the *Yellow Jacket* staff.

The chapter last year gained permanent possession of the scholarship cup. This cup is awarded by the Panhellenic council to the fraternity which has the highest scholastic standing for three successive years.

All active brothers returned before the opening of the college session and the chapter house was given a thorough cleaning and renovating. During the early part of the session, alumni, friends of the chapter, and new men were entertained at the chapter house.

Alumni assistance in rushing was ably supplied by Waldo Hainsworth, '34; John Doyle, '32; Addison Morgan, '32; Bruce Henson, '32; Trent Dickerson, '33; Edward Wyatt, '31; Samuel Lambeth, '34; and Brumback Stevens.

### VIRGINIA ZETA Washington and Lee

By Earle W. Jennings

Lexington, Va., September 26.—The pledges are: Tom Parrot, Bob Walker, Jack Bear, John Nicrosi, Earnest Walker, Harry Miller, Don Cushman, Bob Burnett, Brandt Tefft, Wallas Shinkle, Paul Ried, Tom Nugent, Lloyd Taylor, C. W. Hay, Grover Batten, and Frank Coleman.

Harry Rhett is business manager of the *Ring Tum Phi*, the school paper, president of the 13 Club, and a letter man in swimming. Bruce Lanier, also a letter man in swimming, is executive committee man and in the Cotillion Club. Tom Smith, president of the chapter, is a member of the legal fraternity,  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , and also of the Cotillion Club. Kenneth Lane was chosen the business manager of the Troubadours, the dramatic club, and is also on the business staff of the *Calyx*, the yearbook. Malcolm McCardell, an all A man, may represent the university in the Middle Atlantic tennis tournament. Edwin Foltz won his freshman numerals in boxing. William Sphar again led the school in scholarship this year with John Massingale a close second. Earnest Barrett and Paul Hardy are both on the business staff of the *Ring Tum Phi*, while Ted Plowden is a leading singer in the glee club.

### WASHINGTON BETA Whitman College

By Enar B. Olson

Walla Walla, Wash., September 30.—Recently pledged Phikeias include: Jack Honeywell, Kenmore, New York; Sidney Wolfe, Paul Wolfe, Great Falls, Montana; Forrest Hubbard, Baker, Oregon; Stanton Stringfellow, Fort Hall, Idaho; Dallas Dusenberry, Portland, Oregon; Howard Welch, Clarkston, Idaho; Paul Ben Johnson, Howard Davidson, Willard Fichner, Morris Slagle, Frank Stone, and Bill Metz, Walla Walla; Bennett Stecher, Ellsworth Sawyer, and Ralph

Kastner, Vancouver; Robert Klavano, Pomeroy Frank Jackson, Dayton; Wilbur Longwood, Bellingham; Glen Nelson, Malcolm Smith, Chehalis; Richard Meese, Spokane; Clare Woodward, Wenatchee; Glen Reser, Prescott.

Charles Morrison is the new yell King with Phikeias Honeywell and Longwood as yell Dukes.

President John Benedict made a booking trip for the Whitman College Glee Club through Idaho and eastern Washington the first week in October. Of the 14 men in this organization, five are Phi's—Karl Dietrick, John Benedict, Richard Hundley, and Phikeias Forrest Hubbard and Stanton Stringfellow.

Phikeia Ralph Kastner was chosen temporary freshmen class vice-president at the first of the year. Phikeia Klavano is president of Lyman Hall, freshman men's dormitory.

Eight Phi's are first string members of Whitman's 1934 football machine. They are: Don Monahan and Phikeias Alex Dietz, Ellsworth Sawyer, Pat Lynch, Roy Packer, Ralph Kastner, Howard Barnes, and Robert Klavano.

The main floor of the house has been completely repainted while the rest of the house was repaired so that the chapter home is in the best condition it has been in for several years.

The outstanding party of the rush season this year was the Phi Delt cabin party held in the Washington Beta log cabin up in the Blue Mountains. Over 80 Phi's and rushees were present.

Harper Joy, '22, well known Spokane banker who spends his summer vacations traveling as a circus clown, was toastmaster for the formal rush banquet. Superior Judge Tim Paul, *Virginia*, '01, and Dean William R. Davis, *Whitman*, '01, were the principal speakers.

## WISCONSIN BETA Lawrence College

By Robert Reid

Appleton, Wis., September 30.—Phi's led all other Lawrence fraternities this fall with a total of 26 pledges.

Pledges are: Marshall O. Searle, William C. Nash, '37, Neenah; Kenneth C. Westberg, Carlton G. Grode, Dwight C. Chandler, George M. Thompson, Jr., Albert T. Novakofski, Menasha; James E. Gmeiner, Robert H. Purdy, Gordon L. Walker, Appleton; Carl D. Easterberg, Martin H. Bridges, Winnetka, Illinois; William R. Hoover, Kenneth E. Cramer, Glen Ellyn, Illinois; Robert H. Arthur, Geneva, Illinois; Douglas F. Wenzel, Milwaukee; Albert E. Haak, Wauwatosa; Richard G. Potter, Brazil, South America; Charles J. Gerlach, Kenosha; John S. Rogers, Wisconsin Rapids; Randall Johnston, Winter Park, Fla.; Edward E. Winchell, Oak Park, Illinois; James H. Forest, West Allis; Gladen W. Jorgenson, '36, Green Bay; James P. Johnson, '37, Waupaca; Floyd Johnson, '37, Geneva.

During the summer a chapter room and a recreational room were installed in the basement.

Hecker, Schriber, and Straubel, and Phikeia Jorgenson are candidates for the varsity football team. Phikeias Westberg, Novakofski, Grode, Bridges, Searle, Haak, Gmeiner, Arthur, and Cramer are out for frosh football. The business manager of the *Lawrentian*, Robert Reid, was chairman of the Homecoming dance. Eric Volkert is president of the Sunset Players and member of National Collegiate Players.

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardvan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.

Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.

Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.

\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).

\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).

Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.

\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).

J. Clark Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.

John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.

Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.

John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.

Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind.

Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo.

\*Guy Potter Benton (1912-14).

Frederick J. Coxe (1914-17), Wadesboro, N.C.

Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo.

Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y.

Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich.

\*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).

John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla.

Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill.

Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa.

George Banta, Jr. (1932-34), Menasha, Wis.

### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Reporter—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Treasurer—Dean Hoffman, Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Member at large—Bernard V. Moore, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

Member at large—Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

Harry M. Gerlach, Assistant Secretary

### EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of THE SCROLL and *The Palladium*—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

### SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

### PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

*Chairman:* James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

### STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, *Chairman*, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio

Herman M. Shipps, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio.

### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

## THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Edward E. Ruby, *Chairman*, Menasha, Wis.  
 Carroll W. Doten, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

## PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.  
 President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BETA—New York and Ontario.  
 President, E. Philip Crowell, 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA—Pennsylvania between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia.  
 President, G. W. Eichelberger, 131 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- DELTA—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.  
 President, B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON—Florida, Georgia.  
 President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA—Ohio south of Columbus.  
 President, Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
 President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.  
 President, Frank Everett, c/o Gardner, Denman, and Gardner, Greenwood, Miss.
- IOTA—Michigan, Illinois.  
 President, Murray S. Smith, Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Ill.
- KAPPA—Indiana.  
 President, Leland H. Ridgway, 5347 College Ave., #304, Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.  
 President, Judge Paul S. Carroll, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Vice-President, Wm. H. Bremner, c/o the Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.  
 President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NU—Texas, Oklahoma.  
 President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.
- XI—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.  
 President, Lorren D. Griffin, 2630 Glencoe St., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON—Arizona, Nevada, California.  
 President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- PI—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.  
 President, George E. Houser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- RHO—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania east of Harrisburg.  
 President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA—Ohio north of Columbus.  
 President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.
- TAU—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.  
 President, Fulton Gale, 716 E. "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.
- UPSILON—Pennsylvania west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.  
 President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Reporters and Advisers of College Chapters*

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama<br>Joe B. Sarver, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.<br>Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  | Advisers: Lawson V. Smith, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.  |
| ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute<br>C. M. Whorton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.<br>Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.  | BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia<br>Archie J. Thompson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C.<br>Adviser: George E. Houser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. |
| ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>R. McCarter Colman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>Adviser: A. Havelock MacLennan, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta | CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California<br>S. G. Dolman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.<br>Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.                                      |
| ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona<br>William B. Deans, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.   | CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University<br>William Woodward, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.  |

- Adviser: Albert C. Mattci, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.  
Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinscy, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924)**, University of California at Los Angeles  
Jack M. Hayes,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 316 Bank of America Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902)**, University of Colorado  
Donald Davis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
Adviser: Chas. Sayre, 1165 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913)**, Colorado College  
Lewis C. Crosby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920)**, Colorado Agricultural College  
Paul Gleason,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , 1115 W. Oak St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
Adviser: Arthur Sheely, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924)**, University of Florida  
Everett Sellers,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
Adviser: M. D. Cody, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871)**, University of Georgia  
Hal B. Hatcher,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.  
Adviser: T. W. Reed, University of Georgia
- GEORGIA BETA (1871)**, Emory University  
Warren Roberts, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
Adviser: Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872)**, Mercer University  
David Hazlehurst,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.  
Adviser: H. A. Mitchell, 100 Corbin Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902)**, Georgia School of Technology  
Charles Yates,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 762 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908)**, University of Idaho  
Frank Peavey,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho.  
Adviser: Dr. Frederick C. Church, 110 S. Adams St., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859)**, Northwestern University  
Phelps Johnston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
Adviser: Elmer S. Albritton, 1830 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865)**, University of Chicago  
Charles S. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
Adviser: Elliott Johnson, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871)**, Knox College  
Robert C. Twyman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.  
Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois  
David Meek,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.
- Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 303 Delaware St., Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University  
George Boardman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College  
James Forrest,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College  
William H. Thomas,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College  
Robert Hiland,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.  
Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College  
Vincent Guenther,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University  
William W. Hall,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.  
Adviser: Prof. Wm. A. Neiswanger, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University  
John M. Robertson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Adviser: Professor F. H. Hodge, 820 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College  
Bob Beck,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
Adviser: Russell Weir, 502 E. Monroe St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa  
Robert Vane,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College  
Charles Lennart Strom,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas  
George T. Wright,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgemoor Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College  
Charles Joss,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.  
Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricultural College  
Herbert L. Beckett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.  
Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College  
Leslie R. Boyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.  
Adviser: G. E. Sweazey, Danville, Ky.

- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky  
Edward Carvill,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 281 S. Limestone,  
Lexington, Ky.  
Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington,  
Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University  
Robert N. Aylin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2514 State St., New  
Orleans, La.  
Advisers: Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G.  
Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl., Frank Stewart, Lower-  
line St., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College  
John J. Coyne,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Waterville, Me.  
Adviser: Dr. John G. Towne, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba  
John W. McInnis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 47 Osborne St.,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
Adviser: A. C. Reid, 207 Oxford St., Winnipeg,  
Manitoba, Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), University of Maryland  
Kenneth Mason,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, College Park, Md.  
Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyatts-  
ville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College  
Whitney S. Stoddard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Williamstown,  
Mass.  
Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA** (1888), Amherst College  
Robert Baxter Clark,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Northampton  
Rd., Amherst, Mass.  
Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,  
Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Insti-  
tute of Technology  
Alexander F. Hamilton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 326 Bay  
State Rd., Boston, Mass.  
Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech.,  
Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan  
Edwin Begle, Jr.,  $\Phi \Theta \Delta$  House, 1437 Wash-  
tenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Adviser: Prof. Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette Rd.,  
Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory Com-  
mittee.
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State College  
Loren Leonard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lansing, Mich.  
Adviser: Col. Edward D. Rich, 1015 W. Ionia St.,  
Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota  
Fred Mann,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1027 University Ave.  
S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Adviser: Leslie Williams, 750 Baker Bldg., Minne-  
apolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi  
John Bowen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , University, Miss.  
Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri  
Everett W. Murray,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 606 College Ave.,  
Columbia, Mo.  
Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Co-  
lumbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College  
Fred Schulzke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fulton, Mo.  
Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University  
John Skinner,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity Row,  
Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.  
Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis,  
Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), University of Montana  
Monte Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 500 University Ave.,  
Missoula, Mont.  
Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula,  
Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska  
Robert Lantz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 544 S. 17th St., Lin-  
coln, Neb.  
Adviser: J. Burks Harley, Harley Drug Co., Lin-  
coln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA** (1884), Dartmouth College  
Alan R. Rader,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 6 Webster Ave.,  
Hanover, N.H.  
Adviser: Edgar Hayes Hunter, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University  
John G. Dobson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Ridgewood Rd.,  
Ithaca, N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca,  
N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union University  
Emery Burton, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd., Schenecc-  
tady, N.Y.  
Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College,  
Scheneccady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA** (1884), Columbia University  
 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , 901 Hartley Hall, Columbia University, New  
York, N.Y.  
Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave.,  
Montclair, N.J.
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse University  
Thomas Nichols,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave.,  
Syracuse, N.Y.  
Adviser: Lewis F. Lighton, Jr., 319 O. C. S. Bank  
Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate University  
Richard Gannon Case,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hamilton,  
N.Y.  
Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St.,  
Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke University  
Clifford Perry,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Duke University, Durham,  
N.C.  
Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Dur-  
ham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North  
Carolina  
Robert C. Page,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University of North  
Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College  
R. W. Richardson, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Davidson  
College, Davidson, N.C.  
Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North  
Dakota  
John Howard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Grand Forks, N.D.  
Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National  
Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University  
Victor Oland, 138 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S.  
Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Hal-  
ifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University  
Robert Hydeaman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fraternity Row,  
Oxford, Ohio.  
Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Ox-  
ford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University  
Clark Fauver,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington  
St., Delaware, Ohio.  
Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St.,  
Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University  
F. L. Preston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10 W. Mulberry St.,  
Athens, Ohio.  
Adviser: Dwight H. Rutherford, 16 N. Court St.,  
Athens, Ohio.

- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, University of Akron  
Maxwell Bozick,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio.  
Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1883)**, Ohio State University  
John G. Sarber,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, Case School of Applied Science  
J. N. Renfro,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Adviser: Watson E. Slabaugh, 3710 Gridley Rd., Shaker Hts., Cleveland, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, University of Cincinnati  
Richard Leighton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison University  
W. Richard Tappan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Granville, Ohio.  
Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, University of Oklahoma  
Charles Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, University of Toronto  
F. Clifford Lennox,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.  
Adviser: J. A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. West, Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, University of Oregon  
Jerry Denalow,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.  
Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, Oregon State College  
Randall Crawford,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, Lafayette College  
Henry Mahaffy,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
Adviser: J. T. Baker, 409 Pierce St., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, Gettysburg College  
J. Robert Walker,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, Washington and Jefferson College  
G. E. Flaccus,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.  
Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 1814 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, Allegheny College  
David Archibald Smith, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa.  
Adviser: Robert M. Crabbe, Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, Dickinson College  
Robert J. Tracy,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.  
Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, University of Pennsylvania  
Charles Henkels,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886)**, Lehigh University  
Paul T. Roberts,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, Pennsylvania State College  
Frederick Anthony,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918)**, University of Pittsburgh  
Roy McClayton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Adviser: Chester D. Doverspike, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918)**, Swarthmore College  
Robert Poole,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Lodge, Swarthmore, Pa.  
Adviser, Harold E. Snyder, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, McGill University  
A. P. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.  
Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, Brown University  
Richard L. Sweet, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.  
Adviser: Nelson B. Jones, Jr., Faunce House, Brown University, Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, University of South Dakota  
Jack Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.  
Adviser: Wilfred Chausee, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, Vanderbilt University  
John L. Wilson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.  
Adviser: Henry Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, University of the South  
W. B. Sparkman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, University of Texas  
Hugh Ferguson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.  
Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883)**, Southwestern University  
Jarrard Secret,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.  
Adviser: Prof. Paul P. Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922)**, Southern Methodist University  
Joseph Chandler,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.  
Advisers: George E. Seay, Southland Life Bldg., O'Hara Watts, c/o Employers Casualty Co., both Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914)**, University of Utah  
Harry Williamson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879)**, University of Vermont  
R. B. Billings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.  
Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873)**, University of Virginia  
N. S. Yale,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Va.  
Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874)**, Randolph-Macon College  
Donald G. Balthis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

- Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va.  
**VIRGINIA ZETA (1887)**, Washington and Lee University  
 Earle Jennings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.  
 Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.  
**WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900)**, University of Washington  
 Howard E. Ellis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.  
 Adviser: George F. Kachlein, Jr., Bogle, Bogle, and Gates, 6th Floor, Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.  
**WASHINGTON BETA (1914)**, Whitman College  
 Enar Olsen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.  
 Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.  
**WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918)**, Washington State College  
 Robert Bush,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.  
 Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.  
**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926)**, University of West Virginia  
 Robert L. Renz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 724 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.  
 Adviser: Dr. R. C. Colwell, 332 Demailn Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.  
**WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857)**, University of Wisconsin  
 Edward Martin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.  
 Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St., Madison, Wis.  
**WISCONSIN BETA (1859)**, Lawrence College  
 Robert W. Reid,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 424 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.  
 Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

### Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

- AKRON, OHIO**  
 Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr.  
 Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ALBANY, N.Y.**  
 Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.
- ATLANTA, GA.**  
 Alfred T. Wilson, Ten Pryor St. Bldg.  
 12:30 P.M. Friday, The Daffodil, 81 Pryor St. N.E.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**  
 James C. Leonhart, 5600 Tramore Rd.  
 6:30 P.M. first Friday, Stafford Hotel.
- BARRE, VT.**  
 H. A. Mayforth, Rock of Ages Corp.
- BAUMONT, TEXAS**  
 Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Beaumont, Texas.
- BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.**  
 Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**  
 Irvin C. Porter, c/o Southern Bank and Trust Co.  
 Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.
- BOISE, IDAHO**  
 M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd.  
 Third Wednesday, Owyhee Hotel, 12:15 P.M.
- BOSTON, MASS.**  
 Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass.  
 12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club.
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**  
 Donald H. Halenza, 34 Morehouse Ave.
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**  
 E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
 Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**  
 P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.  
 First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.
- CANTON, OHIO**  
 Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio.
- CARLISLE, PA.**  
 Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.  
 Meet at  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle.
- CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.**  
 Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign.
- 406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**  
 William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg.  
 First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.
- CHICAGO, ILL.**  
 Porter Price, Auditorium Hotel, 430 S. Michigan Ave.  
 First and Third Wednesday, University Club, 76 E. Monroe St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO**  
 C. H. Butler, 228 Paramount Bldg., Peebles Corner.  
 Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.
- CLARKSBURG, W.VA.**  
 Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.  
 Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO**  
 Maurice W. Cogan, 605 Guardian Bldg.  
 Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO**  
 Morgan Jones, 1942 Juka St., Columbus.  
 12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club.
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.**  
 W. A. Collins, First National Bank
- DALLAS, TEXAS**  
 Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.  
 12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.
- DAYTON, OHIO**  
 Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio.  
 First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers' Club.
- DENVER, COLO.**  
 Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 601 University Bldg.  
 Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.
- DES MOINES, IOWA**  
 Charles T. Cownie, 508 Market St.
- DETROIT, MICH.**  
 Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg.  
 Friday 12:15 P.M., Savoyard Club, Top Floor, Buhl Bldg.
- DUBOIS, PA.**  
 W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
- DURHAM, N.C.**  
 B. G. Childs, Duke University.

- ELMIRA, N.Y.  
Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.  
Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.
- ENID, OKLA.  
J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee.
- ERIE, PA.  
Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.  
First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- FARGO, N.D.  
W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.  
Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce.
- FORT WAYNE, IND.  
Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton Sts.  
Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FORT WORTH, TEX.  
Harold G. Neely, 808 Dan Waggoner Bldg.  
1st Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel, 12:00 noon.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, WIS.  
J. H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.
- FRANKLIN, IND.  
Patrick Cuddy.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.  
James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
- FULTON, MO.  
Elmer C. Hendersen
- GAINESVILLE, FLA.  
Wm. Pepper, *Gainesville Daily Sun*.
- GALESBURG, ILL.  
Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St.  
Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house.
- GLENS FALLS, N.Y.  
Thomas F. Allen, 6 Goodwin Ave.  
Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance Bldg.
- GRAND FORKS, N.D.  
S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg.  
First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect Ave.  
First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, Pantland Hotel.
- GREENSBORO, N.C.  
E. Earle Rives.  
Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel.
- GREENBURG, PA.  
HAGERSTOWN, MD.  
D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
- HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO  
Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.
- HARRISBURG, PA.  
John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII  
Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd.  
Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS  
Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Royer K. Brown, 602 Majestic Bldg.  
Friday noon, Columbia Club.
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.  
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.  
A. N. Reynolds, 309 Ogdan Ave., Clearfield, Pa.  
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Alvin R. Howell, 141A-1C R. A. Long Bldg.  
Second Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 918 Baltimore.
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.  
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.  
Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
- LAFAYETTE, IND.  
Kenneth R. Snyder.
- LANSING, MICH.  
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.  
Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.
- LINCOLN, NEB.  
Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.  
First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.  
Laurence Houts, 1036 Pacific Ave.  
Wednesday noon, Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.  
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.
- LYNCHBURG, VA.  
John Horner, *Lynchburg News and Advance*.  
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 1:00 P.M.
- MANHATTAN, KAN.  
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.  
Place of meeting:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.
- MEMPHIS, TENN.  
Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First National Bank Bldg.
- MIAMI, FLA.  
F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr., Coral Gables, Fla.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl.  
Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Herbert F. Horner, 452 Chamber of Commerce.  
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th floor.
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq.  
Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA  
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank.  
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.  
Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St.  
Last Thursday of each month, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Place.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.  
O. K. Johnston, Columbia Alkali Corp., Empire State Bldg.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., 55 W. 44th St.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.  
Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co., 1404 Franklin St.  
Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.  
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.  
Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jackson Sts.

- Thursday, 12:15, University Club.  
**OTTAWA, ONTARIO.**  
 W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.  
**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
 Walter W. Whetstone, 1211 W. Allegheny.  
 Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust St.  
**PHOENIX, ARIZ.**  
 Emmett V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.  
**PITTSBURGH, PA.**  
 R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.  
 Friday, 12:15 P.M., Kauffman's, Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.  
**PORTLAND, ME.**  
 Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.  
**PORTLAND, ORE.**  
 Denison Lawrence, Wilcox Bldg.  
 Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room.  
**POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**  
 Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.  
 First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.  
**PROVIDENCE, R.I.**  
 Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St.  
 First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.  
**QUINCY, ILL.**  
 Ted Russell, W. C. U. Bldg.  
 Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.  
**ST. JOSEPH, MO.**  
 Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.  
 Thursday noon, Oakford Tea Room, 115 N. 7th St.  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**  
 Jackson Adams, 208 N. Broadway.  
 Friday 12:30 P.M., Mark Twain Hotel, Eighth and Pine.  
**ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
 Robert E. Wither, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.  
**SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**  
 Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.  
 Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.  
**SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS**  
 Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat'l Bank Bldg.  
 First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.  
**SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**  
 Arnold C. Fleet, 3402 Albatross St.  
 12:00 Third Monday, Cuyamaca Club.  
**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**  
 Burt Storm, San Francisco C. C.  
 Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.  
**SCHENECTADY, N.Y.**  
 Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.  
**SEATTLE, WASH.**  
 Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg.  
 First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.  
**SHANGHAI, CHINA**  
 Joseph J. Evans, 40 Kinnear Rd.  
 Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.**  
 Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg.  
 Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.  
 Second Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.  
**SIoux FALLS, S.D.**  
 Clifford Pay.  
**SOUTHERN, PA.**  
**SPOKANE, WASH.**  
 Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.  
 Friday noon, University Club.  
**SULLIVAN, IND.**  
 Clem J. Hux.  
 Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.  
**SYRACUSE, N.Y.**  
 John F. Cook, 218 W. Onondaga St.  
 Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.  
**TACOMA, WASH.**  
**TOLEDO, OHIO**  
 Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave, 2580 Monroe St.  
 Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.  
**TOPEKA, KAN.**  
 Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th.  
 First Monday night, 6:30, Φ Δ Θ House, on the Washburn campus.  
**TORONTO, ONT.**  
 John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. West.  
 Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.  
**TUCSON, ARIZ.**  
 Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.  
 Meetings as called.  
**TULSA, OKLA.**  
 Jeff Daniel, Seventh Floor, Tulsa Loan Bldg.  
 First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.  
**VANCOUVER, B.C.**  
 S. J. Bowman, 4676 Fifth St. W.  
 First Monday each month, September to May.  
**VINCENNES, IND.**  
 Wm. D. Murray, *Sun-Commercial*.  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**  
 Everet Flood, 3419 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.  
 12:30 P.M. every Thursday, University Club, Corner 15th and Eye Sts.  
**WASHINGTON, PA.**  
**WATERVILLE, ME.**  
 Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.  
 Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House.  
**WICHITA, KAN.**  
 R. A. O'Leary, 1308 E. Douglas.  
**WINNIPEG, MANITOBA**  
 Frank O. Meighen, 32 C.P.R. Office Bldg.  
 First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.  
**WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.**  
 William C. Wright, Jr., P.O. Box 429.  
**YORK, PA.**  
 Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa.  
 Second Thursday, Golden Glow Cafe.

### Professional Cards

CHINA - - - SHANGHAI  
 CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi, '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

## *Where to Buy Official Insignia*

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit,  
Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.



## Fine RINGS for Identification

*Last a Lifetime*

Next to the badge, in point of popularity, comes the ring. Here is a matched set which is especially recommended.

It is but one of many beautiful styles illustrated in our

### Book of Treasures

Kindly consult this book for rings and for attractive fraternity jewelry for both men and women,

**Send for Your Copy Today**

**THE RALEIGH**  
Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed. Especially Priced At—

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 For Men .....	\$4.25	\$18.50
No. 407 For Women .....	3.50	11.50
Plus Federal Excise Tax of 6% on articles over \$40.00		

## Edwards, Haldeman & Company

*Official Manufacturers of Phi Delta Theta Badges  
Official Novelists to Phi Delta Theta*

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.



*Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast*

### Price List of

## Phi Delta Theta Badges

#### UNJEWELED

Plain Official Badges ordered through Fraternity Headquarters .....				\$ 6.50
Chased .....				9.50
No. 3 Beveled Border, large diamond eye .....				13.00
No. 3 Chased Border, large diamond eye .....				14.50
No. 5 Nugget Border, large diamond eye .....				14.50
Miniature Badge, diamond eye .....				8.00
Chased .....				9.00

#### CROWN SET

	No. 000	No. 00	No. 0
Pearl or opal border .....	\$14.25	\$ 17.00	\$ 20.00
Pearl or opal border, three garnets .....	14.25	17.00	20.00
Pearl or opal border, three ruby or sapphire points .....	16.00	19.00	22.00
Pearl or opal border, three emerald points .....	18.00	22.00	25.00
Pearl, or opal border, three diamond points .....	29.00	36.50	39.75
Alternate pearl or opal and ruby or sapphire border .....	18.50	24.00	27.50
Alternate pearl or opal and emerald border .....	25.00	30.00	35.00
Pearl or opal border, six diamonds .....	42.00	54.00	60.00
Alternate pearl or opal and diamond border .....	36.50	65.00	87.50
Alternate diamond and ruby or sapphire border .....	60.00	70.00	93.50
Alternate diamond and emerald border .....	75.00	87.50	110.00
Diamond with three ruby or sapphire points .....	82.50	96.50	120.00
Diamond with three emerald points .....	86.50	100.00	125.00
Diamond border .....	92.50	110.00	130.00
Wright Special, No. O, large 2½ point, blue white, full cut diamonds—set in platinum .....			\$165.00
set in white gold .....			152.50
set in yellow gold .....			150.00
Sword separate, with chain .....			4.00
Sword separate, with chain, one diamond in hilt .....			9.00
Recognition pin, silver or gold filled .....			.75
Pledge button .....			.60
White gold \$2.50 additional .....			
White gold with yellow gold center, \$2.50 additional .....			
Platinum setting \$18.00 additional .....			
Yellow Gold is 14K—White Gold 18K .....			

## WRIGHT & CO.

*Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta*

1642 N. Fourth Street

Columbus, Ohio

# *The* SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta



"Bobby" Grayson, stalwart Stanford quarter, outstanding player of the outstanding Coast team in the Rose Bowl game



---

## *The P. G. C. Says:*

*"The reward of a thing well done  
is to have done it."—Emerson.*

Too often when mention is made of scholarship or sound learning the subject is brushed aside as somewhat intangible and unrelated to the actualities of life. It is true our Fraternity is based primarily upon friendship; but our Founders insisted upon "friendship *and* sound learning." In a letter to our undergraduate brothers I have drawn attention to the combination of the two and have reason to believe they will see to it that this early concept of the close relationship between friendship and sound learning shall be preserved.

Friendship has been defined as the product of cooperative endeavor. Sound learning makes possible cooperative endeavor. The relationship is obvious. The reward, as Emerson says, is "to have done it." Friendship *and* sound learning may well inspire us to our noblest efforts.

*William P. Bayne*

*President of the General Council*

---

---

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

FEBRUARY · 1935

Volume 59      Number 3



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
*Editor*  
Hanover, Indiana

JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR.  
*Reporter of the General  
Council*  
534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

*Editorial Board*

GEORGE BANTA, JR.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH  
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles  
*Times*, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT  
University of Florida, Gainesville,  
Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH  
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in October, December, February, April, and June, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.

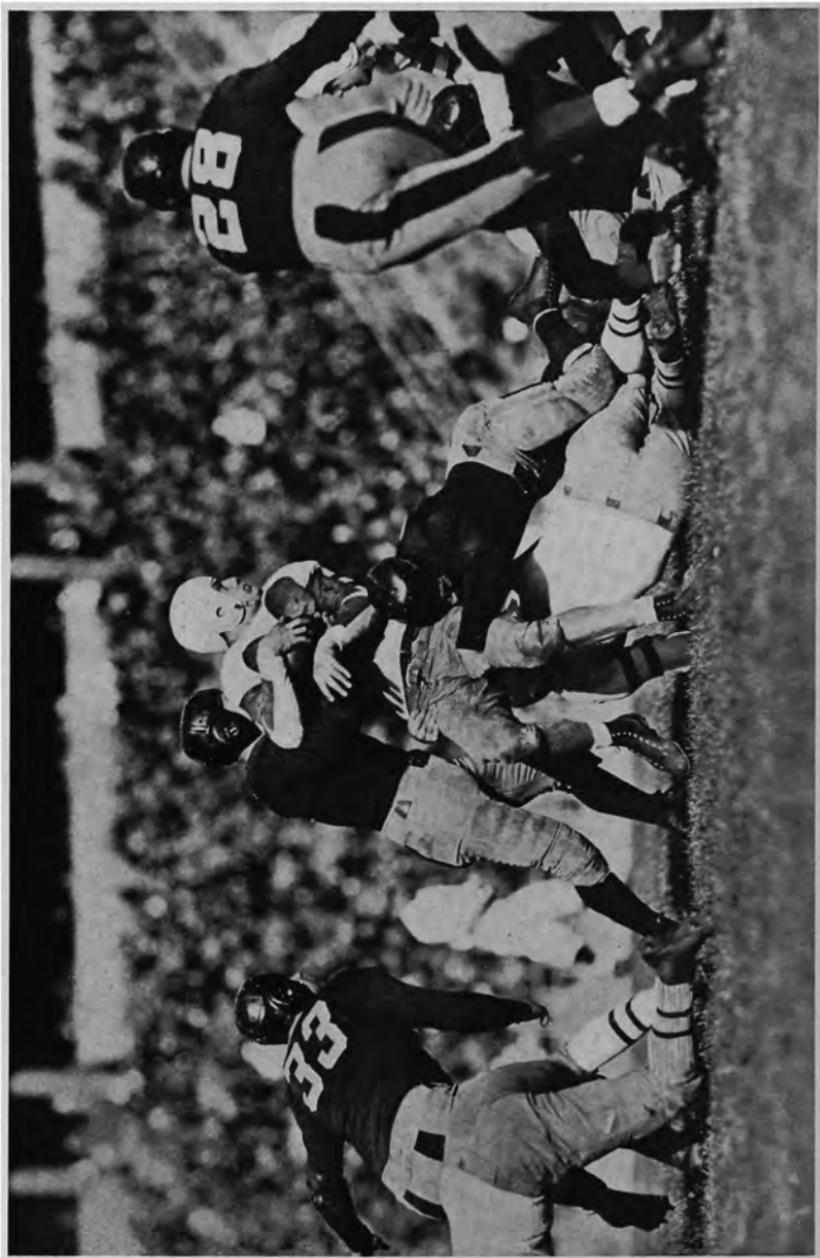
Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918.

## FEBRUARY CONTENTS

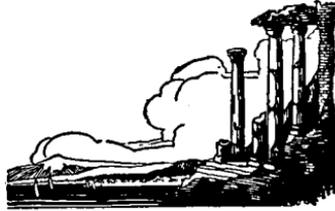
Ewald Nyquist, <i>Chicago</i> , Through Ohio State Line for Short Gain	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Phi Delta Theta in Football During 1934	159
Phi Delta Theta's Record in All-American Football Selections	169
Fraternity Enters New State	171
Judge Bayes Swings Around the Circle	177
Phi Delt C. L. U.'s	181
The Greatest American Composer and Conductor	183
Congressman-Elect McLaughlin Honored by Omaha Alumni Club	186
National Golf Secretary	187
Indiana Gamma's Diamond Jubilee	189
Testimonial to Great Phi Leader	192
Ontario Minister a Phi	193
Famous Phis That You Should Know	195
<i>Linebook</i> Begins New Decade	196
Military Aide to President Roosevelt	198
Chapter Grand	200
Editorial	205
The Alumni Club Activities	208
The Alumni Firing Line	210
Directory	213



Ewald Nyquist, Chicago, through Ohio State line for short gain

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

February  
1935



Volume 59  
No. 3

## Phi Delta Theta in Football During 1934

By MURRAY S. SMITH  
*Knox, '25*

THE FORTUNES of football players and teams run in cycles. And so it was with the gridiron men of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  this season. Last year Phis broke all existing records in the fraternity world for men on All-American selections. Nine of our last year's All-Phi team have graduated and with the exception of Bobby Grayson, *Stanford*, the season's outstanding performer, we had no one on the first All-American team this year. However, some of the outstanding sophomores of the country were Phis, for example: Swisher of Northwestern; Plassman of Vanderbilt; Dye of Ohio State; Baxter and Glassford of Pittsburg; Schott of Stanford; Law of Georgia; Devlin and Sundberg of Idaho. The writer will again prophesy that a large crop of future All-American Phis can be reduced only by injuries; such a prediction made three years ago proved to be correct last year.

Meritorious performances by Phis the past year were recorded at Stanford, where the Coast's best team was helped to the Rose Bowl by the star playing of five brothers; the Tulane chapter had five brothers on the team that beat Temple in the Sugar

Bowl game; the Minnesota chapter had three Phis and the captain-elect of the nation's greatest football machine (whose assistant coach is Red Dawson, a Tulane Phi). The Pittsburg chapter had three members of its great team; the Ohio State chapter had five brothers on a truly fine team (including the leading scorer of the Big Ten); the Northwestern chapter had seven major and one minor letter winners; the Knox chapter had nine major letter winners; the Iowa Wesleyan chapter had 12 men on the squad. The Hanover chapter had 10 men on the squad; Florida had 7 brothers, including two great tackles and a leading scorer in the South; Whitman with 8, Colby with 7, South Dakota with 7, Montana with 6, and Akron with 12 men led all chapters on their campuses. Case had 6 squadmen including an All-Phi backfield; Butler had five and DePauw five.

### All-American Squad Members

COLLIER'S All-American selection of Brother Grantland Rice, (*Vanderbilt, '01*) named the following Phis as squad members: Grayson, *Stanford*; Muller, *Stanford*; Plassman, *Vanderbilt*; Crayne, *Iowa*; Seidel, *Minnesota*; and Emrich, *Washington*. Other Phis receiving mention on All-American selections were Dye, *Ohio State*,

U.P.; J. Dunlap, *Duke*, U.P.; and Tomscheck, *Oregon State*, U.P.

In choosing our team this year we will start with the center of the line and in this position Wesley Muller, *Stanford*, '35 stood out like a sore thumb. A junior this



Muller, Center, *Stanford* 1739

year Brother Muller played a greater game than he did last year. His 215 pounds of fight were responsible for Stanford's great defensive record and helped earn its place in the Rose Bowl game. Brother Muller left nothing to be desired in his center play—he was a tiger on defense and as a snapper had few peers. Standing well over six feet Muller was unexcelled as a pass interceptor. Other Phi centers who stood out were Capt. Welcome Shearer of Florida, E. B. Dunlap of Duke and Ed Phelps of Kansas.

The guard positions on our first team were a four-way fight among Capt. Jack Dunlap of Duke; Capt. Carl Heldt of Purdue; William Tomscheck of Oregon State and George Tessier of Tulane. The former two won out although Tomscheck would be a welcome member on anyone's team. Capt. Jack Dunlap of Duke was picked on every honorary team in his sec-

tion and was mentioned on several All-American selections. He has been an outstanding player for three years. Coach Wallace Wade rates him as one of the greatest guards he has ever coached. Jack is the knifing type of guard who times his breaks so that he can cut through and throw the ball-carrier for a loss. He backs up the line on defense and is adept at pass interception. In addition to doing all these jobs well Dunlap pulled out of the line and ran interference for the ball carrier. He is 5 feet 11 and weighs 187—an ideal build for guard play.

The other guard position is awarded to a brother who played tackle and captained one of the strong teams of the country—Carl Heldt of Purdue. Heldt, a giant standing 6 feet 3 and weighing 203 pounds,



Plassman, End, *Vanderbilt*

was a standout in a strong line. He is aggressive and quick as a cat. One of his favorite plays was in running down under punts to tackle the safety man just as he received the ball.

Our tackles this year are giants in stat-

---

“Howard Jones pronounced Grayson's direction of the [Stanford] team the best he had ever seen.”—Grantland Rice, *Vanderbilt*, '01, in *Collier's*.

---

# Blue Ribbon Winners . . . All-Phi First Team



R. Tessier, Tackle, Tulane



Heldt, Guard, Purdue



Seidel, Halfback, Minnesota



Crayne, Fullback, Iowa



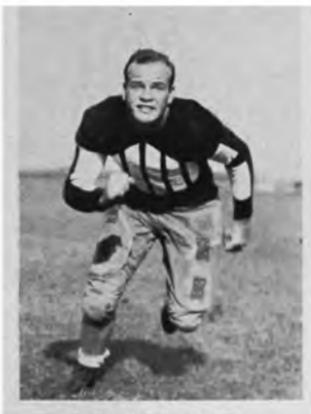
Hoel, Tackle, Pittsburgh



Leeper, End, Northwestern



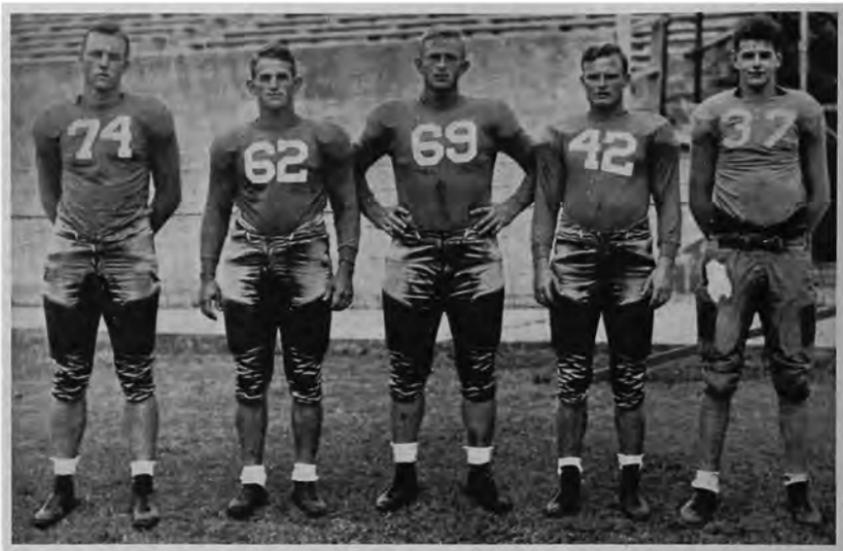
Grayson, Quarterback, Stanford



J. Dunlap, Guard, Duke



Boucher, Halfback, Ohio State



Tulane's Stars

Left to right: *Phikeia William Moss, Brothers George Tessier, Robert Tessier, Farrell Thomas, Phikeia Charles Eddy.*



Five Phis on Akron University Team

Left to right: *Spies, Jaques, Nelson, Flickinger, and Keating.*



Football Stars at Idaho

Left to right: *Don Spaugy, halfback; Devlin, quarterback; Sundberg, fullback; Ralph Spaugy, center.*

FIRST TEAM

Left end . . . . .	Richard Plassman . . . . .	<i>Vanderbilt</i>
Left tackle . . . . .	Robert Tessier . . . . .	<i>Tulane</i>
Left guard . . . . .	Capt. Jack Dunlap . . . . .	<i>Duke</i>
Center . . . . .	Wesley Muller . . . . .	<i>Stanford</i>
Right guard . . . . .	Capt. Carl Heldt . . . . .	<i>Purdue</i>
Right tackle . . . . .	Robert Hoel . . . . .	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
Right end . . . . .	Harry Leeper . . . . .	<i>Northwestern</i>
Quarter back . . . . .	Robert Grayson . . . . .	<i>Stanford</i>
Half back . . . . .	Capt.-Elect Glenn Seidel . . . . .	<i>Minnesota</i>
Half back . . . . .	Franklin Boucher . . . . .	<i>Ohio State</i>
Full back . . . . .	Capt.-Elect Richard Crayne . . . . .	<i>Iowa</i>

SECOND TEAM

- L.E.—Verne Baxter, *Pittsburgh*
- L.T.—Dick Smith, *Minnesota*
- L.G.—William Tomscheck, *Oregon State*
- C.—Capt. Welcome Shearer, *Florida*
- R.G.—George Tessier, *Tulane*
- R.T.—Gardner Frye, *Oregon*
- R.E.—Bart Cummings, *Illinois*
- Q.B.—Stephen Kuk, *Colgate*
- H.B.—Capt. Dan Emrich, *Washburn*
- H.B.—B. H. "Tippy" Dye, *Ohio State*
- F.B.—Charles Cotton, *California*

THIRD TEAM

- L.E.—Carl Schott, *Stanford*
- L.T.—Hal Starbuck, *Florida*
- L.G.—Bob Law, *Georgia*
- C.—E. B. Dunlap, *Duke*
- R.G.—Capt. Tom Ferguson, *Denison*
- R.T.—Art Lewis, *Ohio*
- R.E.—Robert Schroeder, *U.C.L.A.*
- Q.B.—Clarence Devlin, *Idaho*
- H.B.—Robert Swisher, *Northwestern*
- H.B.—John Peterson, *Kansas*
- F. B.—Ewald Nyquist, *Chicago*

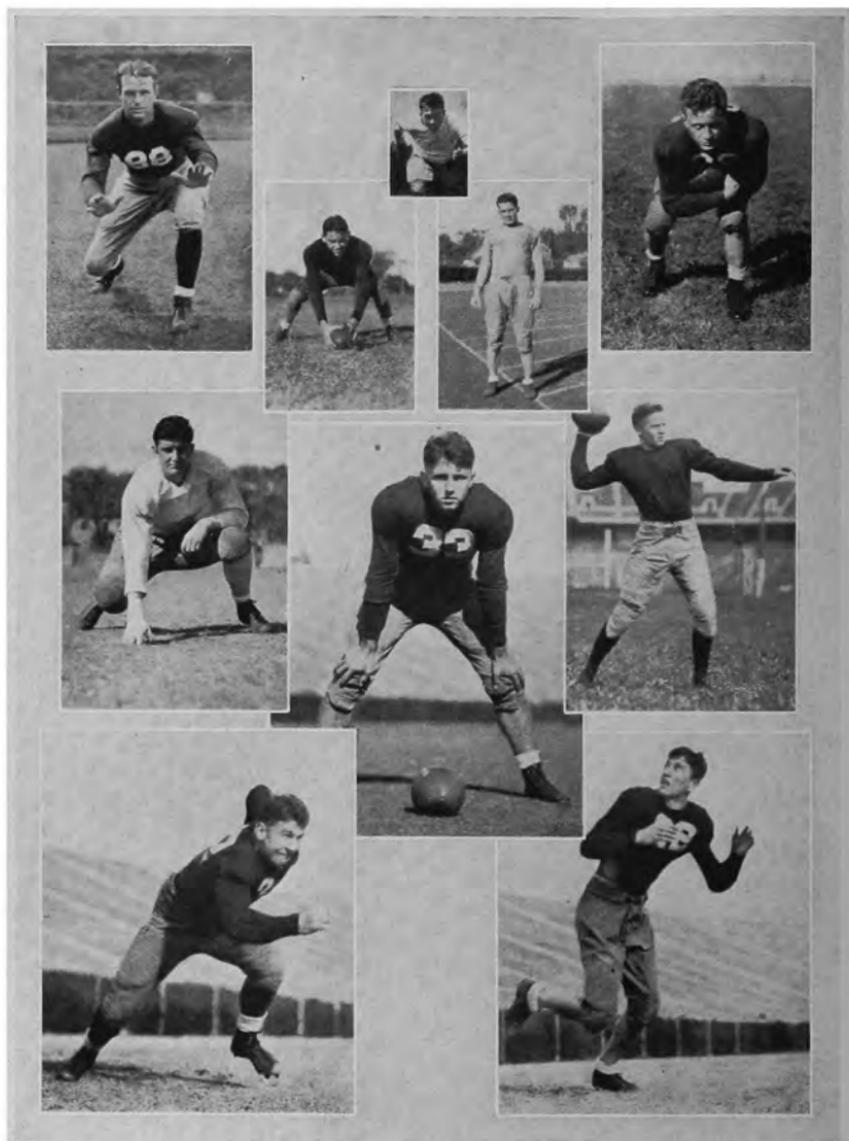
FOURTH TEAM

- L.E.—Capt. John Ilsley, *South Dakota*
- L.T.—De Witt Gibson, *Northwestern*
- L.G.—William Glassford, *Pittsburgh*
- C.—Ed Phelps, *Kansas*
- R.G.—Russ Fuog, *Michigan*
- R.T.—William Moss, *Tulane*
- R.E.—Herb Grenda, *Missouri*
- Q.B.—Chester Curtis, *Mississippi*
- H.B.—Don Wiseman, *Michigan State*
- H.B.—Marlow Williams, *Iowa State*
- F.B.—Ross Sundberg, *Idaho*



HONORABLE MENTION

Potter, *Northwestern*; Beltz, *Ohio State*; Haltom, *Iowa*; Capt.-Elect Falgren, *North Dakota*; Hayward, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Mencimer, *Colorado Aggies*; Lang and Capt. Vitale, *Knox*; Hoskins, *Cincinnati*; Stines, *Hanover*; Oberg and Grefe, *Ames*; Rennix, *Minnesota*; Reiser, *Stanford*; Moss, Sinnott, and Thomas, *Tulane*; Brown, *Florida*; Sipes and Jaques, *Akron*; Dann, *Ohio*; Tobin and Meyhaus, *South Dakota*; Capt. Stewart, *Butler*; Soper and Keller, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Stark, *Florida*.



*Top row, left to right: Ferguson, tackle, Denison; Tobin, South Dakota; Glassford, Pitt; Lewis, Ohio; Peterson, fullback, Kansas. Center: Smith, tackle, Minnesota; Bob Law, center, Georgia; Dye, Ohio State. Bottom: W. A. Law, guard, Georgia; Harrold, end, Georgia.*



Top row, left to right: Soper, end, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Baxter, Pitt; Wiseman, *Michigan State*; Heller, tackle, *Ohio Wesleyan*. Center: Phelps, center, *Kansas*; Beltz, *Ohio State*; Dann, *Ohio*. Bottom: Dunlap, center, *Duke*; Stewart, Butler; Cummings, end, *Illinois*.

ure and have been awarded their honored positions after a season's play on two of the strongest teams in the nation. Robert Tessier of Tulane, a 220-pound giant was the star of the Tulane Green Wave line. Tulane lost but one game this year and won the New Year's Sugar Bowl game. Robert and his brother George were one of the great brother teams of all time. Robert is the ideal build for tackle play and uses his 6 feet 2 advantageously in aggressive defense. A six-man line is effective with tackles like Tessier. William Moss of Tulane alternated as a regular tackle and was one of the nation's best sophomores. Watch him next year.

Robert Hoel, president of Pittsburgh's chapter and star tackle on the Pitt team, is placed at the other tackle position. One of the greatest tackles in the East, Hoel used his 210 pounds in breaking up every off-tackle smash sent at him. His fine performances on one of the year's remarkable teams are rewarded by a position on the All-Phi team. Starbuck and Stark of Florida; Dick Smith of the great Minnesota team; Capt. Tom Ferguson of Denison; Gardner Frye of Oregon; and Art Lewis, 200-pound tackle of the Ohio U. team were really great players.

At the ends this year we have outstanding material in Leeper of Northwestern; Plassman of Vanderbilt; Baxter of Pitt; Cummings of Illinois; and Schott of Stanford. The first choices are Leeper and Plassman. Harry Leeper, chosen as a member of the East team to play in the East-West charity game, was outstanding all year. Converted from a back he found himself as a star end and was seldom fooled by back-field formations.

One of our really great sophomores is Richard Plassman of Vanderbilt. He is a giant weighing 212 pounds and standing well over six feet. In his first season's play



Northwestern Football Men

Above, left: Robert Schwartz, fullback; right, George Potter, quarterback.  
Center, left: DeWitt Gibson, tackle; right, William Mole, halfback.  
Below, left: Robert Swisher, halfback; right, Vange Burnett, end.

he was so great that Grantham Rice named him on his All-American squad. In addition to being a great end he is one of the best point-after-touchdown and field-goal kickers in the business. Baxter who scored against Southern California is kept off our

---

**"A large crop of future All-American Phis can be reduced only by injuries."—Murray S. Smith.**

---

team only by injuries in the Minnesota game.

### All-American Grayson at Quarterback

AND NOW we come to the quarterback job. Here, of course, we have placed the outstanding star of the country as did Rice on his All-American. Although Grayson lined up at fullback we will quote Brother Rice in placing him at quarterback. "Today there are practically no quarterbacks, halfbacks, or fullbacks in the old sense. Under the Warner system the fullback and quarterback are interchangeable. Grayson of Stanford began calling signals in the mid-season campaign of 1933. After the Southern California game of that year Howard Jones pronounced Grayson's direction of the team among the best he had ever seen.

"Bobby is a big, fast back who can run an end, hit a line, kick, pass, block, and handle any assignment given him. He has been the star of one of the best teams in years. His early injury in the California game came near leading to the team's defeat, but his play all fall has been so excellent that no one could be found able to take his place." (It was in this California game that Brother Schott, sensational Stanford sophomore, caught passes and kicked field goals to win the game.) Other great quarterbacks this year in Phi ranks are: Capt.-Elect Seidel

of Minnesota, whom we have moved to a first team halfback job; Dye, 140-pound sophomore sensation from Ohio State, also moved to a halfback job; Stephen Kuk who led the great Colgate team through a splendid season; Clarence Devlin, high scor-



Alberta Alphas in Football  
Left to right: Jack Cameron, snap; Ken Clark, end; "Blincy" Hutton, end; Pete Rule, half. Cameron and Rule were chosen on the Western Canada Intercollegiate Team.

ing sophomore on the improved Idaho team and George Potter, who the writer is sorry to say, was kept off the All-American by injuries. His 96-yard run with the opening kickoff in the Ohio State game will long be remembered as a highlight of the season.

Our halfback positions this year were fought for but the awards are finally given to Glenn Seidel for his consistent play and field generalship on the greatest team in the nation and Frank Boucher of Ohio State. Seidel is a splendid student as well as a great football player. Coach Bernie Bierman of Minnesota said, "Seidel is the smartest quarterback in America." He is a great passer, runner, and kicker. Although not a leading scorer on the team he always called the right play and was rewarded for splendid team-play by his election as captain of the 1935 Minnesota team.

Although Dan Emrich, captain of the fine Washburn team, is rated higher by the critics on All-American selections the writer is placing Franklin Boucher, leading scorer of the Big Ten and regular halfback on the great Ohio State team at the other halfback, because of his fine play against a more difficult schedule. Boucher, junior halfback, is a fine open field runner, passer, and punter. He is a great pass receiver as all the backs had to be in the Schmidt style of play. Frank beat Indiana with his 85-yard and 55-yard runs. In every game he

---

Athletic Director George Huff of the University of Illinois was quoted in a *Champaign* dispatch of last fall as paying high tribute to Claude J. Rothgeb, *Illinois '05*, formerly head football coach at Rice Institute and now a citrus farmer in the Rio Grande valley. He was, Huff said, perhaps the greatest end who ever played at Illinois. "Rothgeb could, would, and did go back and run with the ball. He could, would, and did play tackle, guard, or end. He was fast enough to win sprints in indoor track meets. He could tackle as no Illinois man has tackled since," Huff declared.

---

---

Florida Alpha played its ninth annual football game of the 99-year series with the Sigma Nu chapter at the University of Florida on December 7. This year's game was sponsored by the Gainesville Kiwanis Club and all of the proceeds, \$205.40, went to the underprivileged child fund of the country. The Sigma Nus won the gridiron battle, the score being six to two. After the game a buffet supper and closed dance were given. The series now has 90 games left to play.

---

was a real star as is evidenced by his scoring record in the Big Ten. This game-breaker type of back would fit in ideally with our two great blocking backs and a splendid passer. Other great Phi halfbacks besides Boucher, Seidel, and Emrich are Robert Swisher, stellar sophomore on the Northwestern team who was acclaimed a real star by the Stanford team; Chester Curtis of Mississippi; Richard Beltz of Ohio State; Captain Robert Stewart, All-Conference back on the strong Butler team; Wallace Brown, great scorer on the Florida team, and Marlowe Williams, steady player on the strong Ames team.

### Capt.-Elect Crayne at Fullback

And again we are proud to award the

fullback job to courageous Richard Crayne of Iowa. Playing in a discouraging season he was greater than ever. Crayne was elected the most valuable man on the team and placed in the upper half by the judges of the Tribune Trophy award. This outstanding member of the Iowa team is one of the hardest driving backs in the country and in addition does all the punting and most of the passing. With seven touchdowns Crayne led the Iowa scoring. He gained 432 yards for an average gain of 3.3 in the eight games Iowa played. This 190-pound marvel made several records this year: against Indiana he punted from behind his goal line out of bounds on the Indiana 2-yard line—a kick of 98 yards; his season's average on punts was 45 yards. In the Purdue game Crayne participated in a pass gain that totaled 68 yards. Other great fullbacks are Charles Cotton of California; Ewald Nyquist of Chicago, who was voted the best tackler on the Chicago team this year; John Peterson, star defensive and crashing fullback on the Kansas team; Don Wiseman scintillating Michigan State fullback; Ross Sundberg, 205-pound sophomore Idaho fullback.

In summing up the writer feels that this team would be hard to beat. Its line averages 203 pounds and is rangy. The backs are all six feet or over and average 186 pounds with every member a triple-threat.

### 'Way Back When

Washington, D.C.—Representative Bill Bankhead (*Alabama, '93*), elected Democratic floor leader for the 74th Congress, still feeling a twinge now and then from a recent impromptu football effort, found time to reminisce about the days when he was one of the football pioneers of the South.

Bankhead was one of the organizers of the first University of Alabama football team in 1892, a quarter century before he first came to Congress.

"We formed Alabama's first eleven in my senior year, so I got in only one year of play," he recalled. "The game then was just a push, tug, and kick affair, with the old flying wedge play as our chief method of locomotion."

Bankhead played fullback and did most of the punting for Alabama, but he gives credit to a rival player for the greatest kick he ever saw.

"We were playing the Birmingham Athletic Club and they had a big Irishman named Ross as fullback. We were leading 4 to 0 when this Ross got loose and slipped through our whole team. That is, except for me back in the safety position.

"Just as I got almost close enough to try a flying tackle he dropped the ball and kicked it on the dead run. It split the goal posts 65 yards away for the longest drop kick I ever saw. That kick beat us, for in the old days a touchdown counted four points and a field goal five," he says.

# Phi Delta Theta's Record in All- American Football Selections

By MURRAY S. SMITH  
Knox, '25

A STORY in a recent issue of a Greek journal stated that a certain friendly rival of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  had led all fraternities in All-American selections since the war. To substantiate this claim the writer of the article listed 22 members of his fraternity who had made some All-American selection since the war, and further claimed an all-time Greek-letter record in 1927 when four of his fraternity brothers were chosen All-American.

Remembering the choice of eight Phi Deltas on the *Chicago Tribune's* 1933 All-American squad and the unanimous selection of five of them on first All-American teams, I decided to check up on these claims. Since the close of the War  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has had 36 members chosen on All-American football teams. Our honor roll follows:

1919—James Weaver, *Centre*; James "Red" Roberts, *Centre*.

1920—Herbert Stein, *Pittsburgh*; Gaylord "Pete" Stinchcomb, *Ohio State*.

1921—James "Red" Roberts, *Centre*; Herbert Stein, *Pittsburgh*.

1922—Gordon Locke, *Iowa*; Harry Kipke, *Michigan*.

1923—Harry Kipke, *Michigan*; Gordon Locke, *Iowa*.

1924—Henry Bjorkman, *Dartmouth*; Charles Berry, *Lafayette*.



1925—Elmer Tesreau, *Washington*.

1926—John Roberts, *Pittsburgh*

1928—Willis Glassgow, *Iowa*; Charles "Chuck" Carroll, *Washington*; "Jap" Douds, *Washington and Jefferson*.

1929—Elmer "Red" Sleight, *Purdue*; Joseph Donchess, *Pittsburgh*; Willis Glassgow, *Iowa*.

1930—Fay "Reb" Russell, *Northwestern*; Ed Baker, *Pittsburgh*.

1931—Carl Cramer, *Ohio State*; Warren Heller, *Pittsburgh*.

1932—Warren Heller, *Pittsburgh*; William Corbus, *Stanford*; Fred Crawford, *Duke*; "Gil" Berry, *Illinois*.

1933—(All-Time Greek-letter record.) Francis Wistert, *Michigan*; Fred Crawford, *Duke*; William Corbus, *Stanford*; Francis Schammel, *Iowa*; Adolphe Schwammel, *Oregon State*; Lee Coats, *U.C.L.A.*; Bobby Grayson, *Stanford*.

Fred Hecker, *Purdue*; Dave Cook, *Illinois*; and Carl Cramer, *Ohio State*, were also chosen on the all-star *Tribune* squad and played against the Chicago Bears.

With five unanimous choices for first All-American teams and five others making some teams it would seem to be a new one-year record. The 36 unanimous All-American choices appear to be an all-time post-war record.



The Phi Delta Group at Wyoming After Installation

# Fraternity Enters New State

By ERNEST A. GOULD, *Wyoming*, '35

IN THE SPRING of 1921, if you had been entering Old Main of the University of Wyoming by the back entrance, you might have seen two men, a journalist and a lawyer, talking. They were underneath the back steps of that building and their names were Edgar A. Blanchard and G. Edward Pendray. The two young men had attended several rush parties and smokers during the year together and had conceived an idea simultaneously, regarding the founding of a new fraternity. It was decided that plans should go forward and other men of outstanding ability be approached concerning the probability of forming such an organization.

The next fall, Blanchard and Pendray had found four other men, worthy and interested in the project. In the evening of October 21, 1922, the first meeting of  $\Delta M A$  was held in a back room of the Masonic Club. The other men at the meeting were Founders Joel Nelson, George Sanders, James G. Pryde and Robert Pierce, deceased. There was also a faculty member present, Dr. H. J. Peterson, professor of political science.

A constitution was drafted and officers were elected. There were to be six offices and hence six slips of paper with the names of the offices were placed in a hat and each man drew an office. George Sanders was the first president of  $\Delta M A$ . It was decided that the fraternity should have a threefold aim: first, to promote higher standards of scholarship; second, truer friendships; and third, better social standards.

Through 12 years of achievement  $\Delta M A$  always kept these three ideals foremost in the minds of the brotherhood. It was originally intended that the organization be an exclusive Masonic group and that it should in the near future petition Acacia, a national Masonic fraternity, but a year after its founding the goal was changed to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  due to the limited number of Masons upon

the campus. Since that time the fraternity rejected the offers of a score of national fraternities, assuming the " $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  or Nothing" slogan.

The group rented a house on the corner of 8th Street and Fremont Avenue and there began its first year. Those were not easy years, those first five. It meant rushing against four national fraternities, maintaining a sound financial basis and expanding its reputation on the campus. The six founders graduated and left others to carry on toward the goal. Year after year the fraternity achievements grew. Due to such men as G. Edward Pendray, Don R. Sabin, Mark Taylor, Vincent Washburn, Elmer Johnson, Reynold Seaverson, Jack Richard and many others the fraternity rose in the esteem of its watching fellow Greek organizations. It moved to a larger house with better accommodations on 9th Street in the days of the nation's prosperity. Perhaps the outstanding achievement is marked by the winning of the Interfraternity scholarship trophy in 1927, '28, and '29. This fact coupled with the growth of the chapter showed that the members were keeping faith with the pledges made by the founders.

In the spring of 1930, it was decided that the fraternity should own her own home and arrangements were made for the purchase of an \$18,000 house. The fall term found the members of  $\Delta M A$  in a new mansion on 8th Street.

The files show that:  
"The first personal acquaintance with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  came in 1924, when Everett Cook was sent as a delegate to K Province in

Wyoming Alpha:  
the 105th chapter;  
the 41st state entered  
(and six provinces);  
the 36th chapter west  
of the Mississippi



**Installing Officers and Faculty Members and Boosters**

Back row, left to right: S. S. Wheeler, A. F. Vass, S. P. Hunt, H. J. Peterson, Ruel Armstrong. Front row: W. O. Wilson, C. E. Gaches, A. R. Priest, F. J. R. Mitchell, L. D. Griffin.

Idaho. Province jurisdiction was changed and in 1926, Cook reported the progress of the chapter at the Province meeting in Iowa City, Iowa. In the meantime, the procedure for petitioning groups was changed and provinces again relocated. Wyoming now finds itself under  $\Xi$  Province. These changes have curtailed efforts on the part of  $\Delta M A$ .

“However, in 1927, the chapter sought recognition and acquaintance at  $\Xi$  Province meeting at Colorado Springs, Colorado. The history and interest of  $\Delta M A$  was presented to the Province. As the attention of the new Province had not been called to the local group before this time, it was suggested that time be allowed for observation and certain improvements

**Colorado Alpha Initiation Team**

Left to right: Smith, Hardy, Davis, Fisher, Rick, Murphy.



made. Lines of improvement were suggested."

Later the records state:

"Sentiment, built over a period of years in relation with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , has placed an unswayed conviction in the ideals and objects of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as a great social fraternity.

"Dr. A. F. Vass, Kansas A, attended the 1930 convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and presented a request for a chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at the University of Wyoming before the Sur-

Ball, Colorado, aided the delegation from  $\Delta M A$  which included Eldon Brummett, Nedward Frost, Elmer Johnson, Reynold Seaverson, and Walter Flora. Dr. A. G. Crane, president of the University of Wyoming spoke for the case of the University and  $\Delta M A$  before the Survey Commission. The chapter passed the Chapter and Charters Committee but the time had not yet come for the General Convention to pass upon her. When the final vote was counted it was found that six votes were



Wyoming Alpha Active Chapter

Back row, left to right: Simmons, Marking, Thompson, Ball, Hoffman, Reed, Anisley, Catterall, Beach, Best, Lee.  
Middle row: Wilson, Martin, Newcomb, Pomeroy, Davis, H. Gould, Howe, Raath, Sitton.  
Front row: Humphrey, Scott, Buchmer, Bille, Rennard, E. Gould, Pickets, Richard, Bailey, McGibbon, Brown.

vey Commission. The Commission gave the request favorable consideration and promised to take final action on the matter during the coming year. The Commission, after very careful study and consideration of the matter, placed their approval on the University of Wyoming without a dissenting vote. On October 23, 1921,  $\Delta M A$  gained the unanimous approval of  $\Xi$  Province."

Thereupon, the first formal petition was submitted to the 40th Biennial Convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  held at Estes Park. Phis A. F. Vass, Kansas, Ruel Armstrong, Colorado, Ed Williams, Colorado College, Reuben

lacking to make up the necessary three-fourths majority. When a motion for reconsideration was made and when a second ballot was taken two votes were found still wanting.

A disappointed but fighting group of men returned to Laramie, more determined than ever in their Phi Delt slogan. New plans were drawn up in September 1932, for a new petition to be presented in 1934. The largest pledge classes the fraternity had ever enjoyed came as a result of an extensive and intensive pre-season rushing in 1932-33. It was to the tune of "Cowboy Joe" that spirits were set working again for



Wyoming Alpha Pledges

Back row, left to right: Jones, Miller, Pelton, Youtz, Ferman, Davis, Canaday, Nygaard, Tobin, Snyder, Henry.  
 Middle row: Lindahl, Hart, Best, Hill, Robertson, Littleton, Pelmquist, Ilsen, Parker, Sauser.  
 Front row: Clark, Welch, Harvey, Sheldon, Hull, Nichols, Hurich, Gamble, Groshart, Burkholder.

a common cause— $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Pledges and actives alike went to work with those words foremost in their minds, for it had become a tradition for the pledges to learn portions

of the history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  even as they did that of  $\Delta M A$ .

Between the Estes Park Convention and the latest one at Mackinac, the chapter roll



The University Library

increased 35 per cent. The fraternity's prestige grew until it is one of the "feared" organizations on the Cowboy campus. Since 1928 there had been a member on the student council of the A.S.U.W. In 1933 we claimed the presidency of the student body, members in every honorary organization, athletic letter men, and our enviable scholarship record was second to that of no other fraternity on the campus.

And so a new petition was sent out in May 1934 to the chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Two members, Ernest A. Gould and Raymond D. Parker, were selected to attend the 41st Biennial Convention at Mackinac. They arrived there with one adviser, Lorren D. Griffin, *Colorado*, the new president of Xi Province. It seemed as though the gods were still against them, because the display built on the plan of a Greek temple, refused to function properly. An invisible painting of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  coat of arms, visible through ultra-violet light, had become *entirely invisible*.

Happy indeed were the delegates when they learned that once more  $\Delta M A$  had passed the Chapters and Charters Committee. By the time the petition was to be presented on the floor, nearly every delegate had been supplied with the case of the chapter. At 12:30, two very happy members-to-be of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  were wiring "the boys back in Wyoming" these words, "We made it. Love and Kisses, Doc and Ray."  $\Delta M A$  had received 130 out of 141 ballots cast. The goal had been reached!

But there was still the formal installation. Arrangements were made for November 22-24. Early on the morning of November 22, five  $\Delta M A$ s battled a blizzard over the Laramie Mountains to meet Arthur R. Priest in Cheyenne. Arriving back in Laramie at 10:30 A.M. Charles E. Gaches, newly elected member of the General Council was found waiting. At 1:30 the initiation began with Brothers Priest, Gaches, and Vass conducting. Late in the afternoon the initiation team from Colorado Alpha arrived. They were Brothers Rich, Smith, Davis, Fisher, Hardy, and Murphy. The initiation continued until Saturday morning

at 10:30 when number 49 had been initiated as a Phi. At 11:00 32 pledges of  $\Delta M A$  became Phikeias. A luncheon was then given by Brother H. J. Peterson and his wife at their home in honor of the installing officers, Brothers Priest, Gaches, and Mitchell who had arrived late Friday evening for the official installation. At 5:30 P.M. in the east dining room of the Connor Hotel, installation ceremonies were held and Wyoming Alpha of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity had become a reality.

Immediately following the installation, a banquet was held in the large dining room honoring the installing officers. Speakers of the evening were Brother Frank J. R. Mitchell, P.P.G.C., Dean Justus F. Soule, vice president emeritus of the University, Brother Arthur R. Priest, Major B. C. Daly, dean of men, Brothers Charles E. Gaches and Lorren Griffin. The program ended with the presentation of an alumni charm to Dr. A. F. Vass as a token of appreciation for his aid and advice, by President Lee Pickens.

The affair ended with a gala  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ - $\Delta M A$  installation ball held at Grays Gables following the banquet. Guests at the banquet and dance included representatives from Colorado Alpha and Gamma and Utah Alpha.

Founder James G. Pryde was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as was Dr. H. J. Peterson who attended the first meeting of  $\Delta M A$ . Thirty-three actives and 16 alumni were initiated. They were in order: Ernest Alva Gould, Elmer Jesse Scott, John Hubert Buehner, George Edward Bille, Tom Renard, Charles Harold Humphrey, Willard Catterall, Kenneth Arthur McGibbon, Robert Hamilton Richard, DeForrest Gibson Brown, William Lee Pickens, Kenneth Stone Bailey, James Julius Wilson, Charles Earl Newcomb, Carlyle Benjamin Pomeroy, Horace Hastings Davis, Harold Elmer Gould, Donald Cheney Howe, Fred Loren Roath, Morton Keith Sitton, Fred George Arkoosh, James Allen Reed, John Augustus Hoffman, Albert Byron Martin, Jay Frederick Thompson, Laurence Edwin Beach, William Martin Marking, Floyd

Henry Simmons, Herbert Howe Ball, William George Ainsley, Robert Elmo Best, John Lloyd Lee, and Donald Andrew Ritter.

Alumni were: Mark Daniel Taylor, Jr., Edgar Everett Hemenover, Carl Martin Olsen, James Gordon Pryde, Erwin Angle Morlan, John Volmer Sillasen, Walter Wilson Flora, Sherman Show Wheeler (faculty), Stanley P. Hunt (faculty), Henry J. Peterson (faculty), Donald R. Sabin (faculty), Robert Louis Hovick, Robert Earnshaw Rennard, Reynold A. Seaver, and Clarence DeForrest Huffman.

A most unfortunate accident resulted in the death of Brother Clarence D. Huffman while he was *en route* to his home in Morrill, Nebraska, placing the chapter in mourning at the peak of its exultation. He is the first member of Wyoming Alpha to join the Chapter Grand.

### The University of Wyoming

THE FIRST STEP taken toward the establishment of an institution of higher learning in Wyoming, was a congressional act providing for public lands to be used for University purposes. This was in 1881, and five years later the territorial government of Wyoming took formal action to avail itself of Federal aid, and to establish a University. The first building was completed in 1886, and that fall 46 students registered for instruction.

During the 40 years which have elapsed since that diminutive enrollment inaugu-

rated the career of the University of Wyoming, the growth of the institution has been phenomenal, and today Wyoming ranks with the foremost colleges and universities of the Rocky Mountain region. Last fall, in excess of 1200 students registered in the several colleges which comprise the institution. Moreover, the growth is progressively increasing. Since 1920 the student body has grown 230 per cent, every year bringing substantial increases.

The underlying reasons for the remarkable development of Wyoming are many but in the main, because of the adequate equipment available for student use, its able and forceful administrative policies, and the high scholastic standing of the faculty. The institution began with a single structure which is still in use today. As a result of Wyoming's very active building program, begun a few years ago, and still in vigorous operation, many imposing structures, thoroughly modern, and in every way complete, have been erected to enlarge and improve the educational facilities of the institution.

One feature of the University of Wyoming which has influenced the rise of the institution, and gives it advantages not enjoyed by other schools, is the union of all the colleges of the state on the same campus. Here, located in one place, besides the College of Liberal Arts, are the Colleges of Law, Agriculture, Engineering, and Education, and the School of Mines. These institutions have grown in response to their individual needs and the result has been for the mutual benefit of the entire University.

## Installation

DATES FOR the installation of Florida Beta at Rollins College have been set definitely; they are January 31, February 1, and February 2. The initiation of the active and alumni members of  $K \Phi \Sigma$  will occur on the first two days and the formal installation on February 2.

A program of unusual interest has been planned and a cordial invitation has been extended to all Phis in Florida and, indeed, to all others who can attend the ceremonies. Winter Park is indeed what the words purport and the addition of the 106th chapter will be an occasion to be remembered.

# Judge Bayes Swings Around the Circle

By JOHN G. SARBER, *Ohio State*, '36, GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER, *Butler*, '25, and O. J. TALLMAN, *President of Rho Province*

## State-Wide Meeting Held in Ohio

ON SATURDAY, December 8, it was the privilege of Ohio Zeta to entertain William R. Bayes, President of the General Council, and Executive Secretary Arthur R. Priest, along with 125 delegates from the eight chapters in Ohio. This function was the first of many planned by Judge Bayes to promote province gatherings and in order that he may personally discuss Fraternity matters with every one who so desires.

The turnout was excellent, in spite of adverse weather conditions. Most of the delegates reached Columbus in time for lunch at the chapter house and a general get-together immediately afterward. At two o'clock, the group assembled in the auditorium at Campbell Hall, kindly furnished by the university.

Fred J. Milligan, president of Zeta Province, conducted the meeting in a very informal manner. It opened with the introduction by groups of the various chapters represented. Homer Hagaman of Ohio Zeta then led in the singing of Phi Delt songs. Brother Milligan then made introductions of the following: A. B. Whitney, president of Sigma Province; Chapter Advisers Dumble of Ohio Zeta, Slabaugh of Ohio Eta, Jenkins of Ohio Epsilon, Wilcox of Ohio Gamma, Edwards of Ohio Iota, and Shipp of Ohio Beta; and Fred Struthers, assistant dean of men at Ohio State University.

Brother Priest then gave a short talk in which he urged continual striving for the attainment of at least a slight realization of what  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  stands for.

Judge Bayes spoke briefly, declaring his chief purpose to be the affording of opportunity for discussion and questions. He expressed his desire for: (1) immediate contact of seniors and thereby a fuller utiliza-

tion of our wonderful alumni groups, and (2) an effort on our part to join 100 per cent in the principles of our various schools and to promote scholarship and sound learning.

The various chapter presidents spoke briefly of local conditions and progress. Then a group discussion was held, which included consideration of a plan for cooperative rushing submitted by Morgan Jones, president of Ohio Zeta. Hagaman led in more singing, a group picture was taken, and then the group adjourned to the chapter house for a general mixer and discussion of various problems with Judge Bayes and Secretary Priest.

In the evening a banquet was held at the Faculty Club under the auspices of the Columbus Alumni Club. Each active chapter had three delegates present. R. G. Mathews, alumni president, presided.

The afternoon session was devoted primarily to consideration of problems of active chapters but the one in the evening was concerned with the alumni and alumni relations with the active chapters.

Judge Bayes, Secretary Priest, Dr. J. E. Brown, P.P.G.C., and Lowry F. Sater, chairman of the student loan commission, spoke briefly.

The day was voted a huge success and seemed to accomplish the aim of Brother Bayes.

JOHN G. SARBER

## Brother Bayes Visits Indiana Phis

AN UNUSUAL gathering of Phis in Indiana occurred on December 9 when the members of all of the active chapters in the state gathered on the Butler University campus in Indianapolis to meet with two distinguished Phis, Brother Bayes, P.G.C., and Brother Priest, Executive Secretary.

Brothers Bayes and Priest arrived at the

## One Hundred Twenty-five Phis



Butler chapter house slightly before noon and were welcomed by the brothers and Phikeys of Indiana Gamma. The two men had driven that morning from Columbus, Ohio.

A turkey dinner especially planned by Mrs. Blanche Harber, housemother, was served at noon in honor of the guests. Other guests included Ray Briggs, *Indiana*, '18, former president of the Indianapolis Alumni Club, Glenn Findley, *Butler*, '19, and Lee Ridgway, *Wabash*, '22, president of Kappa Province. Following the dinner Russell Errett, president of Indiana Gamma, welcomed Brother Bayes and Brother Priest. Brother Bayes responded with a delightful informal talk.

During the morning members of chapters from all over the state had been driving to Indianapolis for the afternoon meeting.

The chapter from Purdue came down in two buses especially chartered by Karl Nessler, *Purdue*, '18. The delegation from Indiana Epsilon at Hanover College in southern Indiana came the longest distance. Shortly after two o'clock nearly 200 brothers gathered in one of the large lecture rooms in Jordan Hall on the Butler campus. Brother Findley extended a welcome to the group and then turned the meeting over to Province President Ridgway. Several Fraternity songs were then sung by the assembled brothers. Brother Priest was introduced and addressed the group briefly. He announced a forthcoming Fraternity examination and urged the members present to begin thinking about a question which would require them to analyze what the Fraternity meant to them. Entertainment for the meeting was provided by the mem-

## Welcome Judge Bayes at Columbus



bers of the DePauw chapter as they sang splendidly several Fraternity songs.

Judge Bayes received an enthusiastic ovation when he was introduced. He delivered an address which left no doubt in the minds of those who heard him about his enthusiasm for the Fraternity and his desire to maintain and strengthen the high ideals of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Judge Bayes stressed anew the value of scholarship. He also spoke of the particular worth of friendship and association within the Fraternity. Mutual understanding and respect for each other, he pointed out, would lead to the ultimate accomplishment of much good work which is to be expected of college men. The men who heard Judge Bayes' address received real inspiration from the meeting with him.

In the evening the members of the Indianapolis Alumni Club had an opportu-

nity to meet Judge Bayes informally at the Butler chapter house. Later in the evening Judge Bayes departed for the East. The Phis of Indiana are grateful for the opportunity to meet Judge Bayes and are deeply appreciative of his memorable visit.

GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER

### Rho Province at Philadelphia

MONDAY evening, December 10, marked the visit of Judge Bayes, President of the General Council, to the members of the active chapters in Rho Province at the chapter house of Pennsylvania Zeta in Philadelphia. Despite the fact that it was necessary to hold the meeting on a day on which classes were held, almost 100 per cent of the members of the chapters arrived in Philadelphia in time to permit the meeting to

start at the scheduled hour. They availed themselves of the opportunity of hearing a highly inspiring address by Judge Bayes and were able to chat with him personally during the course of the evening.

In order to accommodate the men in the various chapters so that they might be able to attend classes on Monday and reach their various colleges again on Monday night, it was impractical to stage a fixed program with any sort of entertainment; but whatever may have been lacking in that field, was amply made up by the warm reception which was tendered Judge Bayes and the inspiration with which everyone left the meeting.

That portion of the meeting which may be characterized as the formal part was held in the spacious living-room of the chapter house. The meeting was opened with group singing of Phi Delta songs, after which Brother O. J. Tallman, president of Rho Province, explained the purpose of the meeting and introduced Brother Bayes. The place of the meeting lent itself admirably to a very intimate type of discussion on the part of Judge Bayes in which, by pointing out personal experiences in his very full life in fraternity affairs, stating his aims and desires as President of the General Council, and pointing out the full meaning of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  with all the sincerity which so patently marks his interest in the Fraternity, he very forcefully brought home a keener and more thorough understanding and appreciation of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the mind of every person present. In a practical vein he explained with clarity the functions of the General Council and gave a comprehensive picture of the matters which the present General Council desires to accomplish in the next biennium. After Judge Bayes concluded his address the meeting was opened by him and a general discussion on Fraternity matters ensued, in which many of the members present participated.

The meeting was then adjourned after further singing.

Following the more formal portion alluded to, Judge Bayes was able to discuss individual Fraternity problems with repre-

sentatives of the various chapters and continued this kind of informal discussion until it was necessary for him to leave for his home in New York.

Pennsylvania Zeta was host at dinner to Judge Bayes and various alumni who attended the meeting, among whom were W. R. Bailey, *Wisconsin*, '07; E. Burke Wilford, Jr., *Pennsylvania*, '22; and Wilson T. Hobson, *Pennsylvania*, '24, chapter adviser of Pennsylvania Zeta.

While it has been the extreme good fortune of the chapters in Rho Province at various times to have entertained members of the General Council and prominent Phis, this has been the first time that a meeting of this kind has been held. The chapters in Rho Province believe that this meeting was one of outstanding accomplishment and fully appreciate the extreme value of this kind of contact with the President of the General Council, and are sincerely hopeful that such contacts may be continued.

O. J. TALLMAN

---

### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

The installation of the chapter at Rollins College will, as is well known, give the Fraternity 106 active chapters. How many know that it will bring the whole number of charters granted, not counting duplicates issued in case of lost charters, to 129?

In two instances, those at Miami University and Centre College, charters were issued in the early days for a second chapter in each institution, functioning simultaneously with the first chapter on that campus. These were the famous so-called bicameral chapters, the only ones ever to exist in any college fraternity.

In two other cases, one years ago in Kentucky and one recently in Illinois, colleges were combined and as each previously had a chapter that gave two "bilateral" chapters, Kentucky Alpha-Delta and Illinois Delta-Zeta, and accounts for two more charters.

The other 19 are charters of chapters now inactive.



# Phi Delt C.L.U.'s

By

J. RUSSELL TOWNSEND

Butler, '31



THE RAPIDLY growing list of Chartered Life Underwriters, more generally known as "C.L.U.'s," is showing an increasing number of Phis. The designation "Chartered Life Underwriter" is granted by the American College of Life Underwriters and is coveted by members of the life insurance profession. The C.L.U. designation corresponds to the "C.P.A." in the field of accounting.

The 1934 examinations, held last summer, resulted in a number of Phis receiving the C.L.U. designation at the convention of the National Association of Life Underwriters held in Milwaukee in the fall.

Phis receiving the designation this year were: Ross M. Halgren, *Wabash*, '14, manager, State Mutual Life Insurance Co., Indianapolis; Warren W. Lundgren, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '26, field supervisor, Northwestern Mutual Life, Racine, Wis.; Frank D. Murphy, *Illinois*, '12, underwriter, Massachusetts Mutual Life, Champaign, Ill.; Alexander F. Stolz, *Cornell*, '18, Mutual Benefit Life, New Haven, Conn.; and Robert E. Milkins, *Colby*, '20, assistant supervisor, ordinary agencies, Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Newark, N.J.

In previous years, other members of the Fraternity have received the high honor of C.L.U. Among them are Lawrence R. Bates, *South Dakota*, '14, general agent, Mutual Benefit Life, Seattle, Wash.; William N. Boyd, *Whitman*, '23, underwriter, Aetna Life, Seattle, Wash.; Milton O. Cederquist, *Lafayette*, '12, underwriter,

Travelers, Buffalo, N.Y.; Paul F. Clark, *Pennsylvania*, '14, general agent, John Hancock Mutual Life, Boston, Mass.; Henry L. Drake, Jr., *Indiana*, '28, manager of ordinary department, Empire Life, Indianapolis; Robert M. Ernest, *Colgate*, '23, manager, life and annuity department, Phillips Company for Equitable Life Assurance Society, Atlantic City, N.J.; Henry Minor Faser, Jr., *Mississippi*, '31, unit manager, Penn Mutual Life, Philadelphia; John H. Geer, *Akron*, '12, general agent, Lincoln National Life, Akron, Ohio; Taylor B. Glading, *Pennsylvania*, '29, underwriter, Penn Mutual Life, Philadelphia, Pa.; Ralph H. Hamilton, *Chicago*, '16, underwriter, Penn Mutual Life, Chicago, Ill.; Wilford D. Johnson, *Iowa State*, '16,



Paul F. Clark, *Pennsylvania*, '14, President of the Chartered Life Underwriters

underwriter, Mass. Mutual Life, Peoria, Ill.; Benn S. McGiveran, *Pennsylvania*, '23, general agent, Northwestern Mutual, Eau Claire, Wis.; William A. Parker, *Wisconsin*, '27, Peoria, Ill.; Hugh E. Sinclair, *Vermont*, '22, manager, Union Central Life, Burlington, Vt.; J. Russell Townsend, *Butler*, '31, home office agency department, American Central Life, Indianapolis; and Burt H. Wulfekoetter, *Cincinnati*, '15, underwriter, Massachusetts Mutual Life, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Brothers Faser and Townsend have successfully completed all of the C.L.U. examinations but are waiting to complete three years' experience in the business before receiving the actual designation of C.L.U.

The annual meeting of the national chapter of the Chartered Life Underwriters

at Milwaukee last fall chose Paul F. Clark, *Pennsylvania*, '14, of Boston, as its head for the current year. Brother Clark is prominently associated with the John Hancock Company. In addition, Herbert M. Woollen, *Wisconsin*, '00, is a director of the American College of Life Underwriters. Brother Woollen is president of the American Central Life Insurance Company of Indianapolis.

It is thought that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has one of the largest groups of any fraternity in the American College. It is pleasing to know that so many Phis have taken the C.L.U. work.

(EDIT. NOTE: If the names of any Phis have been omitted from the above list we shall appreciate being notified of the fact in order that the record may be complete.)

## Reminiscent of Old Monmouth

THE RECENT revival by  $\text{K K } \Gamma$  of its Alpha chapter at Monmouth College in Illinois after a lapse of 60 years, and the part taken in the ceremonies incident to the re-

one of those who helped initiate Eugene Field, *Knox*, '72-*Missouri*, '72.

The revival of the first chapter of  $\text{K K } \Gamma$  was made the occasion for elaborate festivity by that great national sorority and not only was Mrs. Miller present but the function was also attended by the other surviving founder and by many of the national officers. The services were held in a Greek temple built especially for the occasion. A large birthday cake with 64 candles was cut by the two founders present.

Brother Miller, a retired insurance man living in Kansas City, was an undergraduate at Monmouth and a member of the old Illinois  $\Gamma$  chapter when he made the trip from Monmouth to Galesburg, with others, to help initiate Eugene Field, America's greatest children's poet. The couple have been married for more than 60 years and have made their home in Kansas City for the past 40 years. Brother Miller is a member of the Golden Legion.



Mr. and Mrs. W. O. Miller

vival by Mrs. W. O. Miller of Kansas City, one of the two surviving founders of Kappa, recalled the fact that her husband, William O. Miller, *Monmouth*, '75, was

# The Greatest American Composer and Conductor

By  
T. H. TOWERS,  
*Dartmouth*

**T**HE MUSICAL world is unanimous in saluting the triumphs of Phi Delta Werner Janssen, *Dartmouth*, '21, who has recently concluded an engagement as guest conductor of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra. Janssen is the first American to receive such recognition by this famous organization.

Werner Janssen's rise to eminence bears out the late Thomas Edison's statement that genius is 99 per cent perspiration and one per cent inspiration. Twenty years of struggle, years during which his working day averaged anywhere from 15 to 24 hours, have brought Janssen to his present position. He was born in New York, the son of August Janssen, proprietor of the famous Hofbrau. The younger Janssen decided very early in life that he wanted to be a great musician. His father's objections to this ambition took the form of cutting off the youth's allowance.

At the age of 14, Werner was giving music lessons to earn his pocket money. At Philips Exeter he organized an orchestra that played at local dances and school functions. Janssen put himself through Dartmouth by waiting on tables, washing dishes, and playing the piano in the local movie house. He was also organist of the St. James Episcopal Church, and gave violin concerts each Sunday afternoon.

He enlisted in the infantry when the War broke out. After the War he returned to Dartmouth where he wrote all the college musical shows, and continued his 10-hour schedule of chores. He then studied counterpoint in Boston under Frederick Converse, supporting himself by playing the piano in cheap dance halls or music stores. He also studied orchestration under Victor Herbert. After his three years of study in Boston he spent some time in Tin Pan Alley



Werner Janssen, *Dartmouth*, '21, "the first American conductor to be taken seriously abroad" (—the *New Yorker*).

### Who's Who in America on Janssen

COMPOSER: b. New York, June 1, 1899; s. August Janssen and Alice (von Boeckmann); graduated Philips Exeter Academy 1917, Dartmouth College 1921; studied w. Converse, Stone, Chadwick and Friedheim; Mus. D. Univ. of California, 1923; m. Elsa Josephine Schmidt, Indianapolis, May 1922; 2 children, Werner and Alice; comp: musical comedies and songs; First Symphony, Eastman School of Music, Rochester, under Hanson, May 9, 1929, "Obsequies of a Saxophone"; chamber music, Washington Festival, Oct. 1929; "New Year's Eve in New York," symphonic poem, Cleveland Orch. under Sokoloff, Oct. 17, 1929 (New York Dec. 3, 1929); Neighborhood Playhouse production "New Year's Eve" w. Cleveland Orch. in New York, Feb. 20-23, 1930; Prix de Rome (American Academy in Rome), for "New Year's Eve," w. 3-year Juilliard Fellowship, Apr. 1930. Home. The Dorset, 30 W. 54th St., New York. Bus. add.: Station WTAM, Cleveland.

writing the librettos for musical comedies.

In 1927, while still earning a living by conducting theater orchestras and writing popular songs, Janssen began to work on ambitious symphonic compositions. In 1929



"Hailed in Europe as one of the world's most promising conductors" (—the *New Yorker*).



he signed a three-year contract to conduct and compose for the NBC in Cleveland.

### The Dartmouth Citation of Janssen

ENRICHER of Dartmouth musical annals as an undergraduate a decade ago, you subsequently delighted Broadway audiences with your sparkling musical comedies. Final recognition of your growing genius as composer came with the award to you in 1930 of the Prix de Rome. As guest conductor of symphony orchestras you have won unprecedented international acclaim in old-world musical capitals at a time when nationalism increasingly confines the fields even of the arts. In the United States you are eminent in the creation of a native idiom in music: abroad you have not only brought appreciative attention to American music in commanding it for your own original contributions, but you have moved a famous composer to say that as conductor you have revealed his own music to his countrymen. Honoring both that which is native American in your genius and that which transcends nationality, I confer upon you as composer and conductor of great achievement and of continuing promise the honorary degree of Doctor of Music.



Werner Janssen Talking to Jan Sibelius, the Finnish Composer (Right), Whose Works He Played in Helsingfors at a Concert Which Was Turned to an Ovation for Both Sibelius and the Conductor.

Here he achieved widespread recognition through his "symphonic reporting" of news events. His stay in Cleveland was cut short when his symphonic tone poem, "New Year's Eve In New York" won for him the Prix de Rome, providing for three years of study in Italy.

While at Rome Janssen worked on *Manhattan Transfer*, an opera based on the novel by Dos Passos. Meanwhile he secured a tryout as conductor of the Royal Symphony Orchestra of Rome. His first concert was a success, and his fame spread throughout Europe. He conducted the leading symphonies of Germany, Italy, Latvia, Hungary, Finland, and France, and was universally acclaimed as America's first really outstanding composer and conductor. Recently he declined a \$100,000 offer from Henry Ford to conduct ten concerts at Detroit.

Werner Janssen's music is often described as "symphonic jazz." He uses every conceivable kind of orthodox and unorthodox instrument to project reality into his compositions. His best-known works are, "New Year's Eve In New York," the "Louisiana

Suite," and "American Kaleidoscope." They have been hailed by critics as the beginnings of a truly American musical language. His memory and sensitivity for musical notes and whole compositions is phenomenal.

An illustration of this occurred once when a friend played several successive chords of eight or ten notes each. Janssen was able immediately to name all the notes played although he was not watching the keyboard. Again, he and some friends were seated in a German restaurant while a slow rain was beating a rhythmic tattoo outside. The group commented on the regularity of the drip from a downspout outside. Janssen listened for a short time and then told them that it was dripping at the rate of 88 per minute. The incredulous group procured a metronome and found that that was precisely the rate at which the water was dripping.

Janssen was awarded an honorary degree of Doctor of Music by Dartmouth College in June 1934. He is a member of the Lambs Club, numerous musical clubs, and the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Club of New York.

## Congressman-Elect McLaughlin Honored by Omaha Alumni Club

By WILLIAM H. KEARNS, *Nebraska*, '29



**I**N ADDITION to the several Representatives and Senators who were returned to Congress last November the recently opened session saw one new Phi Delt added in each house. In the Senate it was Sherman Minton, *Indiana*, '15; in the lower house it was Charles F. McLaughlin, *Nebraska*, '08.

On Tuesday, November 6, 1934, the voters of the second Congressional district in Nebraska went to the polls and elected Democrat McLaughlin to represent them in the legislative halls of the nation's capital. On Thursday, December 20, 1934, 75  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  alumni met at the Paxton Hotel, Omaha, fittingly to celebrate this victory and pay tribute to Brother "Chick" McLaughlin.

The banquet rooms on the mezzanine floor of the hotel became, mysteriously, the dining room of a Phi Delt fraternity house, and the business men sitting around the

tables were switched back 20 years to the days when the Honorable Charles F. McLaughlin was simply known as "Chick." It was a festive affair, and after the dinner, Wayne O. Stoehr, *Nebraska*, '26, president of the Omaha Alumni Club, called on many of the members who gave brief tributes to McLaughlin.

Congressman McLaughlin was born at Lincoln, Nebraska on June 19, 1887. After attending Lincoln High School, he matriculated at the University of Nebraska in 1904 and was graduated in 1908. The following years were spent in the law school of Columbia University, from which he was graduated in 1910.

During the war, McLaughlin saw service overseas from 1917 to 1919, as a captain, 347th field artillery, 91st division.

McLaughlin has practiced law in Omaha since 1910, and is at present a member of the firm of Gaines, McGilton, McLaughlin and Gaines.

In 1920 he was elected a delegate to the Nebraska state constitutional convention.

He married Margaret Bruce of Omaha and has two children—Mary Elizabeth and Edward Bruce McLaughlin.

McLaughlin is the first member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  to be elected to Congress from Nebraska.



Charles F. McLaughlin, *Nebraska*, '08, is the addition to the Phi Delt contingent in the Seventy-Fourth Congress opening its session in Washington in January.

# National Golf Secretary

A SUCCESSOR in the field of golf to the mighty "Chick" Evans, *Northwestern*, '13, and the record-breaking Phi Delt triumvirate in last year's national intercollegiate, Charlie Yates, *Georgia Tech* (the winner), Ed White, *Texas* (the runner-up), and Frank Ridley, *Georgia Tech* (third-place winner), has appeared in the person of Frank M. Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '01. This time it is on the organizational rather than the playing side that the honor falls, and the office is the secretaryship of the United States Golf Association to which position Brother Hardt was recently nominated and which he assumed in January.

The office comes as the climax of a long interest in one of America's great national sports but is really a direct tribute to the phenomenally successful way in which Brother Hardt managed the 1930 "American Amateur" as chairman of the Merion Cricket Club's championship committee. It was in this epochal tournament that Bobby Jones, Σ A E's famous golfer, made a clean

By CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT  
*Syracuse '01*

sweep of the four great titles in world golfing in one year.

The choice of candidates for the posts in the national golf governing organization is like Democratic primaries in Alabama—nomination is equivalent to election. And so Brother Hardt's elevation to the office was really accomplished with his nomination in the late fall although he did not formally assume office until the annual meeting of the association in January. He has long been a member of the Merion Cricket Club and is now a member of the board of governors. The club's world-famous golf course is located a short distance out of Philadelphia.

Brother Hardt's interests in business and civic affairs in the City of Brotherly Love are many. He is vice president of the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, one of the city's large financial institutions (it is a

Frank M. Hardt, *Pennsylvania*, '01, newly elected Secretary of the United States Golf Association





Left to right: Charlie Yates, *Georgia Tech*, national intercollegiate golf champion; Ed White, finalist; Frank Ridley, *Georgia Tech*, semi-finalist.

banking family: his two brothers, Walter K., *Pennsylvania*, '05, and John W., *Pennsylvania*, '06, are also both prominent Philadelphia bankers).

This is by no means the sum of his interests, however. He is also president of the Union League of Philadelphia. He is vice president of finance of the Philadelphia Art Alliance, a member of the advisory committee of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., vice president of a bi-county council of the Boy Scouts of America, treasurer of the Bank Officers' Club of Philadelphia, of the

Midday Club, of the Salvation Army Maintenance Fund, of the Wynnefield Club, and of the Overbrook Presbyterian Church. His directorships include those in the Keystone Automobile Club, the Poconos Hotels Corporation, the Philadelphia Life Insurance Corporation, the Regional Planning Federation, the Philadelphia Federation for the Construction of Industry, the Premier Shares Corporations, and other organizations.

One of Brother Hardt's greatest interests in the past few years has been in the raising of welfare and relief funds in the Greater Philadelphia area. Last year he was chairman of the united campaign of the Welfare Federation and the Associated Jewish Charities, which collected nearly \$5,000,000. So successful was his direction of that vast project last year that this past fall he was made chairman of the 1935 fund campaign of the Welfare Federation of Philadelphia. The goal of this group for 1935 is \$3,700,000 and up to early December it had raised more than \$2,000,000.

Brother Hardt has long kept an active interest in the affairs of the Fraternity. Years ago he was vice president of the old Alpha Province in charge of the chapters in the southern part of the province.

Thus Brother Hardt appears to be headed toward the hall of fame of America's golfing great, if indeed he may not be considered as having already arrived at that distinction. It may be in the more unsung field of organizing genius but still it will be service to the game of the highest order.

## Founders' Day, 1935

THE General Council has chosen as a topic for the discussion of alumni clubs on Founders' Day, March 15, the open motto of the Fraternity,

Εἰς ἀνὴρ οὐδὲς ἀνὴρ

"We enjoy life by the help and society of others."

Alumni clubs from the East to the Far East, from Hudson Bay to the Gulf, will be discussing this topic. Will yours be one of them?

# Indiana Gamma's Diamond Jubilee

By  
J. RUSSELL  
TOWNSEND  
*Butler, '31*



The Chapter House

**T**HREE-QUARTERS of a century of life on the Butler University campus was recognized in a fitting celebration held by active and alumni members of Indiana

Gamma, November 16-17. Over 300 friends of the chapter participated in the events of the week-end.

The diamond jubilee opened with a



Presentation of portrait of Hilton U. Brown, Butler, '80, to Indiana Gamma, by Will Forsyth, honorary member of the chapter, at the 75th anniversary of the chapter.



Indiana Gamma has given the Fraternity two Presidents of the General Council, Hugh Th. Miller (left), 1894-96, and Hilton U. Brown, 1882-86

luncheon at the chapter house on Saturday noon, November 16, followed by the Butler-Valparaiso football game in the afternoon. As if in commemoration of the anniversary celebration, Butler won the game and with it the state championship in football among the Indiana "secondary" colleges, a group including all schools except Indiana, Purdue, and Notre Dame.

Following the game, the jubilee dinner was served in the chapter house under the direction of the Indiana Gamma Mothers' Club, long an active and ardent supporter of the chapter. The large number of guests necessitated serving in groups and it was not until later in the evening that the entire group could assemble in the living room of

the house for the commemorative meeting.

Toastmaster for the occasion was George A. Schumacher, *Butler*, '25, member of the University faculty and faculty adviser to the chapter. Among those attending the jubilee were three past presidents of the General Council, Hilton U. Brown, *Butler*, '80; Hugh Th. Miller, *Butler*, '88; and Samuel K. Ruick, *DePauw*, '97. Brother Brown officially represented the General Council at the celebration, and Brother Ruick represented Indiana Zeta.

Will Forsyth, honorary member of Indiana Gamma and dean of Indiana artists, was another of the prominent guests, as was Haldane (Hal) Griggs, *Butler*, '25, an outstanding alumnus of the chapter.



The Enthusiastic Mothers' Club of Indiana Gamma

Many alumni were unable to attend the jubilee but their letters and telegrams were read at the Saturday evening meeting and revived memories of many pleasant associations back in the "old Irvington" days. Messages were received from William R. Bayes, President of the General Council and Frank J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner.

Outstanding among the events of the evening was the presentation to the chapter of an oil painting of Hilton U. Brown. The painting was executed by Will Forsyth and the presentation came as a surprise to the guests. The portrait was presented by Mr. Forsyth after a short talk in which he recalled many incidents in which both he and Brother Brown participated as young men on the old university campus in Irvington. The two men have been neighbors for many years. The painting will join a number of others by Mr. Forsyth which adorn the walls of the Indiana Gamma chapter house.

The desire for a portrait of Brother Brown has existed in the chapter for many years. This distinguished member of the chapter is the only Phi to serve two terms as President of the General Council. He is chairman of the board of Butler University and is prominent in many civic affairs. His long interest in the chapter is evidenced by the presence of "third generation" Browns in the Butler chapter at the present time.

Other speakers on the program included Brother Brown, Leland H. Ridgway, *Wabash*, '22, president of Kappa Province, and several other friends of the chapter.

A number of the guests attended an open house at Butler following the meeting. Informal groups met at the chapter house Sunday and many persons were present at a tea given Sunday afternoon by the Mothers' Club. The events of the week-end will long remain in the memories of those who attended the jubilee.

The long and distinguished history of Indiana Gamma began four years after the founding in 1855 of Northwestern Christian University, later Butler College, in Indianapolis. In those dim days, the school had no Greek-letter societies, so the founders

of Indiana Gamma were Greek pioneers in this new school. Thus on October 10, 1859, William Andrew Dixon, '60; David Simeon Kern, '60; and William Henry Brevoort, '62, were initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by J. B. Atkinson, *Indiana*, '58.

Although opposition to the chapter was apparent in its earlier years, it soon became an important part of the school and during the 75 years of its existence 577 initiates have signed the Bond.

War has taken its toll of members of the chapter, Platt Squire and Perry Hall, '59, met death in the Civil War. Robert E. Kennington, '15, and Hilton Ultimus Brown, Jr., '18, were killed in action in the World War and Henry R. Leukhardt, '12, and Marvin F. Race, '21, died in service.

During its lifetime, Indiana Gamma has lived in eight chapter houses, the latest being on the new Fairview campus of Butler, which was occupied by the chapter in the fall of 1929. Familiar names in the history of the Fraternity crowd the record books of Indiana Gamma, and many figures of state and national importance have come from the chapter.

A beautiful commemorative booklet prepared under the direction of Glenn Findley, '19, was presented to each chapter guest during the celebration as a lasting reminder of the historical event. Friends of Indiana Gamma have few doubts of the future success of the chapter, and are expecting its next quarter-century to bring it even greater honor and prestige.

---

THE Interfraternity Club of Chicago has issued an invitation to all members of the Fraternity to make use of the facilities of the club when in Chicago. It is located at 106 South Wabash Avenue. Guest cards may be obtained through some member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in Chicago who holds membership in the Interfraternity Club. The club has made arrangements with the Palmer House for special attention and service for its guests. Col. John B. Reynolds, *Columbia*, '17, is a former president of the Chicago Interfraternity Club.

# Testimonial to Great Phi Leader

George Banta, Jr. Honored by Members of Fox Valley Alumni Club in First Official Meeting

By JOHN H. WILTERDING, Lawrence, '23



The Testimonial to Brother Banta

"To you, George Banta Jr. we proffer the tribute of our affection and our gratitude for the benefits that we in common with all Phis enjoy. We recall the years through which you have wrought for Phi Delta Theta with loyalty well-tested and fidelity that brooked no defeat. We are uplifted by your idealism that saw beyond the commonplace: We are inspired by your resourcefulness that so often has opened new ways to meet old tasks; We are moved to emulate your industry that met each day's work as it appeared: We are emboldened by your courage to face each crisis unflinching and unafraid. In you we see a living witness to the creed of the immortal Morrison: To do what ought to be done but what would not be done unless I did it I felt to be my duty. In you we find sure proof that our Bond has power to mould a man and a leader. . . . God bless you and sustain you through all the coming years!" The testimonial was written by Edward E. Ruby, Indiana '97.

FIFTY PHIS foregathered at the Menasha Hotel the evening of November 23, 1934 in the first meeting of the reorganized Fox River Valley Alumni Club. Many of those present were alumni of Wisconsin Beta who were attending their first  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  gathering.

The meeting was planned to do honor to George Banta, Jr., *Wabash*, '14, not as the

retiring President of the G.C. merely, but as a friend and a Phi who for years has worked to advance the welfare of the Fraternity. Wisconsin Phis, while admitting his value to the rest of the Fraternity, feel that they have a special and peculiar claim upon Brother Banta.

The meeting was made the occasion also for making the acquaintance of the new president of Lambda Province, Judge Paul S. Carroll, *Minnesota*, '18.

Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana*, '97, served as toastmaster. In his opening remarks he paid tribute to the fidelity and unswerving determination of all those who for so many years had worked for the revival of Wisconsin Beta, and pointed out again the advantage to the Fraternity of having an active chapter in the populous and prosperous section of Eastern Wisconsin.

George Banta, *Indiana*, '76, was given an ovation when he arose to speak. He recounted some interesting episodes in the earlier history of the Fraternity, when he and Walter B. Palmer were virtually commissioned to establish chapters wherever they deemed best. He appealed to the younger Phis to keep the old landmarks and not to lose sight of the spiritual values of the Fraternity.

Judge Carroll made a vigorous plea for the continuance of the fine cohesion of Lambda Province that had been manifest in the administration of his predecessor, Brother Moore. He made plain that his efforts as president would be centered at the outset in strengthening the financial structure of the chapters, and in fostering close fellowship.

The main address of the evening was that of Bernard V. Moore, *DePauw*, '03, just retired from the province presidency on his election to the General Council. It is a

matter of great regret that Brother Moore's speech was not reported. It was a closely reasoned exposition of the power of our brotherhood to inspire men to achieve their best. In telling fashion he marshalled his illustrations in the lives of Phis who have been famous for public service, and no less those who in less conspicuous rôles have served their day and generation. Few  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  leaders have been more successful than Peck Moore in dealing with undergraduates; in his address he revealed the secret: his simple affection for youth, his passionate interest for their welfare, and his firm conviction that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is an unmatched agency for their good. It was an inspiring address: lofty in conception, logical in form, seasoned liberally with wit and homely illustration, delivered with impassioned earnestness.

On behalf of the Club John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence*, '23, made the presentation of the testimonial to Brother Banta. It is a parchment handsomely engrossed and illuminated in red, blue, and gold. The half-tone illustration quite fails to reproduce its beauty. In accepting the testimonial Brother Banta expressed deep gratitude for this evidence of the esteem and affection of his brothers and pledged anew his loyalty and devotion to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Brief addresses were made by Professor Rufus M. Bagg, *Amherst*, '91; Professor A. A. Trever, *Lawrence*, '96; A. C. Remly, *Lawrence*, '11; Samuel N. Pickard, *Lawrence*, '22; Harry Vaughan, *Westminster*, '16; and Burt Ashman, president of Wisconsin Beta, '35.

After a vociferous verse of "Phi Delta Theta for Aye" the meeting adjourned.

## Ontario Minister a Phi

*Dr. J. A. Faulkner, McGill, '04 Named Liberal Minister of Health in Provincial Government*

HE IS ENTITLED to add after his name the initials B.A., M.D., and U.E.L., is Ontario's new Minister of Health, Dr. J. Albert Faulkner, *McGill*, '04. The first two sets of initials are familiar enough; not so the third. The "U.E.L." stands for "United Empire Loyalist" and it is a title which was granted to Dr. Faulkner's forbears by royal proclamation of the king, George III, many generations ago, and to which they and their descendants were declared to be entitled forever.

Nor is that hereditary distinction the only one to which Dr. Faulkner can lay claim. In his election to the provincial parliament a few months ago on the Liberal ticket he overturned an "old Spanish custom" of sending a Conservative to the parliament from that district, a custom which had held sway for 51 years. Furthermore, Dr. Faulkner is about as much the embodiment of the sterling, small-town practi-

tioner as there is to be found in Ontario.

The new minister was born in Stirling, Ontario where his father was a physician before him. He received his elementary and high school education there and then attended McMaster University in Toronto. Following his graduation there in 1900 he entered McGill for his medical course and was graduated from that institution in 1904. While there he was initiated by Quebec Alpha. The following year he spent in an internship at the Royal Victoria Hospital at Montreal, working under the direction of the famous chest surgeon, Dr. E. A. Archibald who, he asserts, had a great influence in shaping his later career.

After completing his internship Dr. Faulkner hung out his shingle in a small village in Ontario where he practiced for 13 years. This period of practice, being in the "horse-and-buggy era," was much more onerous than the same number or kind of

cases would be at the present time. On an average of twice a week—through all sorts of weather and over all sorts of roads—Dr. Faulkner had to keep appointments with the stork; and that was only one aspect of his widely varied practice which included not only ministrations to bodily ills of his constituency but also service as counselor and friend.

Dr. Faulkner later felt that the educational opportunities for his children would

against a very popular member of the Conservative party but with the aid of voters of both parties succeeded in defeating him easily.

Politics has pervaded his department in the provincial government only to a very slight degree. The personnel of the department has been maintained much as it was under the previous government. His chief interests as head of the provincial health services are cancer research, milk pasteurization, and municipal sanitation. On such topics, and indeed all others pertaining to the work of his office, he has invited constructive criticism from all interested citizens.

Dr. Faulkner has also taken a stand in favor of reducing the costs of government and, if possible, discharging the provincial debt. He has stated, however, that this is a secondary consideration and that the services of the department should not be curtailed. The department he heads now spends about \$8,000,000 annually and he has expressed himself as in favor of continuing approximately this expenditure, although he has aimed at some economies through more efficient service.

Dr. Faulkner's social and economic theories incline toward the Right and he has repeatedly emphasized the importance of the old, homely virtues of hard work and thrift. State paternalism strikes no responsive chord in Dr. Faulkner. He has, hence, little sympathy with proposals for state medicine. That, he maintains, is a long, long way ahead and should not be considered the hope of many practitioners even though they may be in a serious plight at the present time.

Dr. Faulkner's name is added to that of the Hon. Harry H. Davis, distinguished member of the Canadian bar and a recent appointee to a high place on the bench. Brother Davis, a King's Counsel, was last summer Canadian representative to the annual meeting of the American Bar Association at Milwaukee.



Dr. J. A. Faulkner, *McGill*, '04, Ontario's  
new Liberal Minister of Health

1793

be better in Belleville, Ontario, and hence removed to that city, where he has since practiced. He has remained throughout this career, however, a general practitioner of wide experience.

His political inclinations were belated in development and still are decidedly secondary to his professional interests. His campaign for the provincial parliament was undertaken chiefly because of his dissatisfaction with the previous ministry and he stood

**Famous  
Phis  
That  
You  
Should  
Know:**



GUY POTTER BEN-  
TON, *Ohio Wesleyan*,  
'86, was, in addition  
to his presidency of the  
General Council from  
1913 to 1915 the head  
of three outstanding  
universities in succes-  
sion. From 1902 to

1911 he was president of Miami University, the birthplace of the Fraternity. He then went to New England as president of the University of Vermont where he remained until 1919. The following year he was chosen head of the University of the Philippines at Manila. This post he occupied for four years. While in the Philippines he was stricken with an insidious tropical disease which three years after his retirement caused his death. Although he occupied but the one General Council post he was for years a tower of strength in Phi Delta Theta. A chapter brother of ours, now dead, who was an undergraduate delegate at the Birmingham convention in 1914 declared that Dr. Benton's conduct of the model initiation there was one of the most impressive things he had ever witnessed in Phi Delta Theta.



**President of Three Universities**

*Guy Potter Benton* 1860

# "Linebook" Begins New Decade

**T**HE LINEBOOK is out! This is *news* in those circles over the country which appreciate the best in contemporary wit, shrewd comment, and delicately flavored poetry. It is the word passed annually from one devotee to another during December when this publication—now really an institution—makes its appearance.

The author? His name need scarcely be repeated, so well known has it become. He is Richard Henry Little, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '95, who with Harvey Woodruff, *Chicago*, '99, shares the title of America's greatest newspaper columnist. "R. H. L." he is to the millions who know him by reputation and the hundreds of thousands who turn daily in the *Chicago Tribune* to his "A Line O' Type or Two." His "Trib twin" columnist edits that other famous department of the Chicago paper, "In the Wake of the News."

This new publication of the *Linebook*, the 1934 issue, marks the beginning of a new decade for R. H. L.'s collection of the best excerpts taken from his daily column. It maintains the usual high standard of its predecessors and fully bears out the comment made about the author in the introduction, that he is a "raconteur extraordinary, cosmopolite by experience, provincial by breeding and intuition, and gentle philosopher always at heart."

Richard Henry Little has indeed had a cosmopolitan experience. He is known now to his "public" as the editor of the brilliant "Line O' Type or Two" but his newspaper experience has covered almost every department of a great metropolitan daily. It still is varied occasionally as he and Harvey Woodruff usually "sub" for each other when one or the other goes on vacation.



Above: Richard Henry Little, *Illinois Wesleyan*, '95. At left: the 1934 *Linebook*

The "provincial" part, as described in the *Linebook's* introduction, comes from the fact that Little was born and received his early education in Bloomington, Illinois. The old Illinois Epsilon chapter was located at Illinois Wesleyan and when Little entered the law school of the university he was initiated by the chapter. For a short time he practiced law in Bloomington but it was not long until he answered the call of the newspaper, a lure that was to hold him for decades thereafter and which was to lead him over a considerable part of the world.

That globe-trotting newspaper experience began in 1898 when as war correspondent for the *Chicago Tribune* he saw service in Cuba, Haiti, and the Philippines. He had been with the paper only three years at the time. The next war of proportions was that between Russia and Japan and Little covered this with the armies in the field for the *Chicago News*. It was while on this assignment that he wrote back about the formation of "Manchuria Alpha," a chapter many Phi Deltas haven't previously known about.

Later this versatile newspaperman (they frequently don't like to be called journalists) filled assignments as a dramatic critic with the *Chicago Herald* and *Chicago Examiner*. When the United States entered the World War Little saw service as a war worker with the A.E.F. in France. In 1919 he became the Berlin correspondent of the *Tribune* and has since remained with that paper. A further foreign experience was when he covered the attempts of the Russia White armies to overthrow the Bolshevik government in Russia.

R. H. L. is a member of several clubs in Chicago and in 1928 was the author of *Better Angels* but he has made his widest reputation as the editor of all and the author of much of the piquant humor appearing in the "Line O' Type or Two," the cream of which is skimmed annually for the *Linebook*.



The General Council and the Executive Secretary

of

The Phi Delta Theta

join in wishing you good cheer for the

Christmas Season

and the happiness of achievement in the

New Year

*[Handwritten signatures]*  
 J. W. Clark  
 J. W. Brown  
 A. M. Moon  
 Chas. E. J. J. J.  
 Arthur R. B. B.

The Christmas Greeting of the General Council and the Executive Secretary.

### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

The 25 Presidents of the General Council have been contributed to the Fraternity by 19 chapters. If half a man be credited to each chapter in case of those affiliated with a second chapter the distribution is as follows: Franklin, Indiana, and Emory, one-half each; C.C.N.Y., Alabama, Pennsylvania, Northwestern, Ohio State, De Pauw, North Carolina, Miami, Dartmouth, and Southwestern, one each; Butler, Lafayette, Westminster, and Wabash, two each; Vanderbilt, two and one-half; and Ohio Wesleyan, three: J. Edwin Brown, '84, 1902-04; Guy Potter Benton, '88, 1913-14; and William R. Bayes, '01, 1934-36.

# Military Aide to President Roosevelt

By L. C. SPEERS, *Washington and Lee, '99*

LIEUTENANT COLONEL Edwin M. Watson, *Randolph-Macon, '02-Washington and Lee, '02*, military aide to President Roosevelt and the man who is always closest to the President at state affairs, public receptions, and on the President's tours of the country is a loyal member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and one of many prominent Phis who are high in the life and affairs of official Washington. Born in Alabama, Col. Watson's career has been a notable one and he is perhaps the only officer of the Army who has been aide to two Presidents. He was a junior aide to President Woodrow Wilson and today we find him the senior aide to President Roosevelt. Incidentally, the senior aide is the one that counts. All the others are generally rated White House aides and see duty only on certain formal occasions in Washington.

Col. Watson is claimed by two Virginia chapters, *Randolph-Macon* and *Washington and Lee*. He was initiated by Virginia

Gamma but finished his civilian collegiate training at *Washington and Lee* from which institution he went to the United States Military Academy at West Point where he was graduated in 1908. He has had two tours of duty as a member of the General Staff, and is an honor graduate of the United States Field Artillery School. After seven years as an infantry officer Col. Watson transferred to the field artillery in January 1917, and went to France in 1917 with the first of the regular army units, there to participate in practically every major offensive in which the American troops won fame and glory.

Battles in which he fought as an officer of artillery were Belleau Wood, Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, the Meuse-Argonne and the Champagne operations. He was cited by Gen. Pershing for gallantry in action at St. Mihiel, was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* by France, and decorated with the *Crown of Belgium* by King Albert of



Watson "stands by" the President at the World's Fair

Belgium. France also made him a member of the Legion of Honor.

When President Wilson went to Paris to represent the United States in the negotiation of the Treaty of Versailles, Col. Watson, then a captain, accompanied him as junior aide. Subsequently he served as military attaché of the American embassy in Paris and later as attaché to the embassy in Brussels.

He was on the General Staff in Washington when President Roosevelt was inaugurated in March 1933 and was chairman of the Roosevelt inaugural parade. He is about the same age as the President and happens to be an old friend. There was no surprise when in 1932 President Roosevelt selected him as his chief military aide.

There is no more popular White House figure than Col. Watson. He is the typical soldier in appearance but beyond that is just like "other folks." Alert, affable, able, he is the embodiment of all that West Point stands for. Incidentally he has never forgotten his Fraternity.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is as dear to him today as in the days when he was so active a member of two of Old Virginia's sterling chapters.

---

### President Thwing on Fraternities

*In a widely quoted recent article President Emeritus Charles F. Thwing of Western Reserve University made a keen analysis of the strong and weak points of the fraternity system as he viewed it. The "assets," somewhat abridged, are quoted below. We hope in a subsequent issue to quote President Thwing's analysis of the other side of the picture.*

—EDITOR

The fraternity is not a question single, but double, triple, quadruple. It embraces problems of colleges for men, colleges for women, and professional schools. It has a history going back to the Revolutionary War. It has developed a hundred national societies, many of them having scores of chapters.

The first advantage which I name is found in the cooperation which the fraternity promotes between teachers and stu-

dents. Not a few of the officers of a college are members of fraternities, having become members in their undergraduate years. In the informality a new relationship is created between the older professional and the younger undergraduate members. It helps the student to believe that, after all, his professors are really human, and it helps the teacher to appreciate some of the difficulties which students are obliged to meet.

The second value lies in the promotion of friendship. College friendships formed in the quartet of years from eighteen to twenty-two are among life's holiest treasures. These friendships come to their sacred intimacies in the fraternity house.

A third value consists in the development of the members themselves. The fraternity house promotes intimacies but it also promotes individualisms. Each man influences every other.

With this advantage is to be linked a further worth, an appreciation of social adjustments and of the growth of the mood of conciliation. Idiosyncracies are thus eliminated. Outbursts of temper become less frequent.

The fifth advantage is a training in the art of democratic self-government. Each chapter of a fraternity is a microcosm of the American commonwealth. It would be hard to find in the United States a better school than the chapter of a fraternity for training the American man into a large American citizenship.

A further value lies in the atmosphere of optimism. Health, work, fun, intimacy of associations, hope, and youthfulness tend to create and to nourish optimism.

A seventh treasure of the fraternity system is found in the chapter house becoming a home to its members. For, throughout 300 years the typical college dormitory has been anything but a home for college men. Bareness, barrenness, desolateness have been among its chief characteristics.

One further worth of the fraternity system is found in the fact that the fraternity is a tie uniting the old graduate to his old college. Its house is his home on the occasion of his too infrequent visits.

# Chapter Grand

One of the country's most noted football authorities joined the Chapter Grand in the death on June 5 of PARKE H. DAVIS, *Pennsylvania*, '93. Death resulted from complications which followed a cold; he had been ill for approximately a month. Brother Davis was recognized as one of the great authorities of football and probably its most accurate statistician. Among the many articles on the sport which he wrote were those appearing in the *New International Encyclopedia* and the *Encyclopædia Briannica*. In the latter work he compiled a complete glossary of football terms.

Brother Davis was born at Kiatone, New York 61 years ago. He attended Princeton University where he was a star tackle on the football team for four years. Following his graduation in 1893 he was head coach at the University of Wisconsin and later coached at Amherst while Calvin Coolidge was student manager of the football team there. From 1895 to 1897 he coached at Lafayette College, retiring from active coaching duty to devote himself to the practice of law. In his professional career he was district attorney of Northampton County, Pennsylvania, from 1901 to 1904 and for a time was chairman of the Democratic county committee.

Brother Davis was responsible for introducing many innovations in the greatest of college sports, some of which seem almost commonplace today. He was a member of the football rules committee from 1909 to 1915 and in this capacity was responsible for the quarter periods, the numbering of players, the end zones, and the abolition of interlocked interference.

★ ★ ★

HOMER L. COOK, *Butler*, '06, died at his home in Indianapolis August 7 following a week's illness. He was 67 years of age. For many years he had been prominent in educational, political, and fraternal circles in Indiana. He had served two terms in the Indiana House of Representatives, during one of which he was speaker, and also a term as secretary of state of Indiana. For the past quarter of a century he had operated an important teacher's placement agency in Indianapolis and in that way built up many educational contacts over the Middle West.

Brother Cook was graduated from the Indiana State Teachers College in 1895. A Phi chapter had existed there many years before but Brother Cook was not made a member of the Fraternity until he took post graduate work at Butler some years later. He also took advanced work at the University of Chicago. For a number of years he was a teacher in public schools and served one four-

year term as a county superintendent of schools. He was a member of the state House of Representatives in 1911 and 1913 and during the latter session was chosen its presiding officer. In 1914 he was elected secretary of state on the Democratic ticket and served one term. Many of the older figures of prominence in Indiana Democracy were numbered among his personal friends.

While he was secretary of state Brother Cook was chosen as one of nine commissioners of the Pan-American Exposition in San Francisco in 1915. He was one of a small group of men who were the first to speak over a transcontinental telephone line, set up as a feature of that exposition. Brother Cook was a member of many Masonic bodies and was also active in the Methodist church.

★ ★ ★

One of the pioneers in the interurban electric railway field was lost to Φ Δ Θ and Indiana Delta in the death of GRAPTON JOHNSON, *Franklin*, '87, at Greenwood, Indiana, on August 16. Brother Johnson, who was 69 years of age at the time of his death, was chairman of the board of trustees of Franklin College and was noted as a financier and philanthropist. He came from a distinguished Indiana family, one ancestor having been twice governor of the state and another a United States senator.

Establishing the Greenwood Suburban Railway Company in 1891 was Brother Johnson's first major business venture. This was begun as a steam line but a few years later was converted to an electric railway as such transportation began to demonstrate its popularity in the Middle West. Brother Johnson exercised the leadership in the development of the state's first electric interurban line, the first car of that sort entering Indianapolis on January 1, 1900.

Some years later Brother Johnson disposed of his interest in the railway company but later engaged in four distinct lines of business activity, vegetable canning, real estate, power laundries, and hardwood veneer. His canning interests at one time extended to ten cities in three Middle Western states; at that time he was considered to be the largest individual vegetable canner in the country. When he turned his attention to the real estate field he organized an installment selling company which developed more than a hundred additions in cities in nine states over the country. He later built up a chain of 16 power laundries and still later came to operate about 15 per cent of the veneer sawing mills of the United States.

Brother Johnson made large donations to

Franklin College in which he maintained a life-long interest. For 31 years he was a member of its board of trustees and during a part of that time president of the board. He was also deeply interested in the work of the Baptist church. He had made a hobby of wild animals and at various times maintained a small private menagerie.

★ ★ ★

WARREN M. VAN NAME, *Columbia*, '99, for 15 years principal of the Dewey Junior High School of Brooklyn, New York, died at his home on August 28 following a two weeks' illness of pneumonia. He was 60 years of age.

Although he was born in Brooklyn Brother Van Name spent his boyhood on Staten Island. He was graduated from a state normal school and later from Columbia University. His first teaching experience was as head of the English department of the Bordentown Military Academy; later he joined the faculty of the Blair Academy in New York. In 1901 he returned to Brooklyn and was appointed to the staff of the old Commercial High School, a connection which he maintained for 13 years.

He later became principal of a public school and during his occupancy of that post he reorganized the school and founded the Dewey Junior High School. He continued as its principal until his death.

Brother Van Name was formerly vice president of the Bay Ridge Chamber of Commerce and had served as president of the James M. Edsall Memorial Association. He is survived by his widow, his parents, one brother, and one sister.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM GORDON BRANTLEY, *Georgia*, '81, former representative in Congress from Georgia, died at his home in Washington, D.C., on September 12. He lacked just a few days of being 74 years of age. His only illness immediately prior to his death had been a slight trouble with indigestion.

Congressman Brantley, who was long known as a conservative Democrat, had practiced law in Washington since his retirement from the House of Representatives where he sat from 1897 till 1913 as the representative of the Eleventh District of Georgia. He was one of the Democrats in the House who supported Speaker Cannon in the insurgent revolt of 1910-11. He served as a member of the Judiciary and Ways and Means Committees. Prior to his election to Congress he had had a long legal and political career in Georgia, having served in both houses of the Georgia legislature and having also been solicitor general of a judicial circuit. He was admitted to the bar in 1881.

In recent years Brother Brantley took the lead in many court battles in Washington on the side

of sustaining the railroads as private property. He was the senior member of the law firm of Brantley and Brantley. At the time of his death he was vice-president and general counsel of the Fruit Growers Express Company and was also counsel for the President's conference committee on railway valuation.

Brother Brantley is survived by his widow, three daughters, three sons, two brothers, and a sister.

★ ★ ★

DR. HERMAN S. PIATT, *Illinois*, '92, died at his home in New York City, October 4. He had had a long and varied career in educational fields during the course of which he received a decoration from the French government. He was 65 years of age at the time of his death.

After taking his bachelor's degree at Illinois Dr. Piatt received a master's degree from the same institution. He then went to the University of Strassburg in Germany and from that institution won a Ph.D. degree. Dr. Piatt was a professor of French and German at the University of Illinois from 1897 to 1901 when he resigned to become superintendent of schools at Coshocton, Ohio. He remained there a number of years and then entered public school work in New York City.

The French government awarded Dr. Piatt the decoration of Officier de l'Instruction Publique in 1929 for helping to promote a love of French literature in the United States. He had written two French textbooks and spent each summer in Paris. He was also an amateur scientist of some note in the fields of zoology and biology and had written considerable poetry which he published in pamphlet form. He had long been active in the Masonic fraternity. He is survived by his widow and a brother.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM H. BREMNER, *Iowa*, '91, vice-president of Lambda Province in the Fraternity and in his business career president of the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad and its receiver since 1923, died at Minneapolis on December 12 as a result of a heart attack. He was 66 years of age. His death came as negotiations were being carried on with leading connecting rail lines for consolidating sections of the road. It was business in connection with the railroad which prevented him from attending the Mackinac Island convention last summer.

President Bremner was born in Marshalltown, Iowa, October 24, 1869. He was educated as a civil engineer and worked during summer vacations for the Iowa Central Railroad. After receiving his degree from Iowa he spent two years with the Burlington and then returned to the University for two years of law. He played football in 1893 and managed the varsity team in 1894. After receiving his law degree in 1895 he established an office in Des Moines where he practiced

for several years. He was elected city solicitor in 1902 and held that office for six years.

In 1909 Brother Bremner began his long association with the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad when he was chosen its general attorney; he was successively advanced to general solicitor and general counsel. In 1917 he was elected the road's president and was its federal manager for two years while under government control. His management of the road as its receiver was so successful that by 1930 the court ordered a very substantial payment on its claims.

Brother Bremner took a particular interest in the problems of Iowa Beta, his own chapter, and was of material assistance to it. He had attended several general conventions. He is survived by his widow.

★ ★ ★

"ROBERT L. EWING, 56, activities secretary at the William Sloane House Y.M.C.A. and for many years an outstanding national and international leader in Y.M.C.A. affairs, died of a heart attack Monday evening in Grand Central Terminal." Thus is recorded the passing of Bob (Buck) Ewing, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '02, and an affiliate with Washington Alpha, '03. Buck, as he was known to a host of friends, was initiated by Ohio Beta in the spring of '99. In the fall of 1900, he went to the University of Washington take charge of the young and struggling University Y.M.C.A. His quiet, sincere, and genuine work soon won for the organization and for himself needed support so that from that time forward the Y.M.C.A. at the University of Washington became a respected and influential organization. He took his A.B. degree from Oberlin College in 1904, to which institution he had transferred from Washington, still working in the Y.M.C.A. Later, he won a Master's degree from the University of Chicago.

In 1905 he was sent to help direct the Y.M.C.A. work in Madras, India, where he continued for several years. In 1913 he was back in the United States as Secretary for the Y.M.C.A. of the University of Nebraska.

During the World War, he became Senior Secretary of the Y.M.C.A. War work in England and as such was the leader of some 700 secretaries assigned to that country. At that same time, he was in charge of the Y.M.C.A. work for prisoners of war throughout Europe.

In 1919 he returned to the States to become the secretary of the National Council of the Y.M.C.A. in the religious education department. In this work, he became an outstanding leader in the development of religious programs of all the Y.M.C.A.s throughout the nation. With the opening of the William Sloane House Y.M.C.A. in 1930, he became director of activities developing a unique program to serve the thousands of transient young men who frequent the building at 34th Street and Ninth Avenue, New York City.

Robert was married August 22, 1905 to Georgia Mathilda Carrothers of Findlay, Ohio, who survives him. He also leaves a daughter, Elizabeth, now a student at Oberlin College.

To the writer, Bob Ewing typified all that is best in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Conscientious, modest, and thorough-going, he believed in allowing his work to speak for him, caring little for passing praise, but caring much for men.

Bob came of a fine family. An older brother Tom, was a member of the  $\Delta \Upsilon$  Fraternity at DePauw University. An older sister Mary, was a member of K K  $\Gamma$  at DePauw. Two younger brothers, Fred and Ellsworth, were members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Knox College. To them and to the widow and daughter, the Fraternity extends deep sympathy. (ARTHUR R. PRIEST)

★ ★ ★

A Rhodes Scholar-designate, DOUGLAS DOW, *Toronto*, '26, was prevented from enjoying that high honor by the illness which resulted in his death on December 12 at Enderby, British Columbia. Brother Dow was elected a Rhodes Scholar in December 1925 but within a month it was discovered that he had developed tuberculosis and from that time on most of his life was devoted to a struggle for recovery. For months he was confined to bed and during his prolonged illness he had to undergo many operations.

He finally recovered his health sufficiently to undertake a teaching position but when he contracted a cold it was found that his constitution had been so weakened that resistance was difficult. Pneumonia developed and this led to his death. He was considered one of the most brilliant students ever to have been a member of Ontario Alpha and his record in engineering at Toronto was of the highest order. He was almost the first engineering student to be named a Rhodes Scholar from Toronto.

A leading British Columbia paper commented on Brother Dow as follows: "It would seem that his character, noble in the time of strength, had to be made perfect in weakness. With unflinching courage and patience he has met every blow without complaint and with a cheerful word on his lips."

★ ★ ★

ROBERT H. KLEENE, *Wisconsin*, '33-Illinois, '33. Died May 16, 1934 at Chicago, Illinois as the result of an infection following the extraction of a wisdom tooth. Had he lived he would have been graduated from the University of Illinois Law School in June 1935.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM NATHANIEL FRIEND, *California*, '96. Died July 14, 1934, at Oakland, California. Brother Friend was formerly postmaster at Oakland and was active in Masonic circles, having

been elevated to the Thirty-third Degree in that fraternity. He was 64 years of age.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE LESTER HAYNES, *Illinois*, '25. Died August 1, 1934, at the Johns Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore from intestinal cancer.

★ ★ ★

HOBART KEY, *Texas*, '09. Died August 3, 1934, at Marshall, Texas, following a brief illness. He was a prominent lawyer and business man in the Texas city. He is survived by his widow and three sons, one an ensign in the United States navy.

★ ★ ★

KENNETH F. MEENAN, *Northwestern*, '34. Died August 14, 1934 as the result of an automobile accident.

★ ★ ★

THOMAS F. ROGERS, *Michigan State*, '74. Died September 3, 1934 at Ravenna, Ohio, after an illness of two months. Brother Rogers, who was 81 years of age, was editor of the *Ravenna Times* with which he had been connected for nearly 50 years. He was widely known in journalistic and political circles and had served two terms in the state legislature.

★ ★ ★

EARL DODGE, *Washburn*, '35. Died September 9, 1934, at Lawrence, Kansas from injuries received in an automobile accident. At Washburn he was active in dramatics and other campus activities.

★ ★ ★

ALVIN E. FLEMING, *Washburn*, '34. Died September 9, 1934, at Lawrence, Kansas, as the result of an automobile accident. Brother Fleming was president of the Kansas Beta chapter in his senior year and was a graduate of the law school.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES W. GARFIELD, *Michigan State*, '70. Died September 9, 1934, at Grand Rapids, Michigan, after an illness of less than a week. He was 86 years of age. His long and varied career had included service as a state legislator, a member of the state board of agriculture, president of the Michigan Forestry Association and of the Michigan Forestry Commission, and various offices in the Michigan State alumni association. He was responsible for the recognition of arbor day in Michigan and for the state's first reforestation project.

★ ★ ★

The REV. VAUGHN THOMAS RUE, *Dickinson*, '86. Died September 9, 1934, at Lebanon, Pennsylvania, from injuries suffered in an automobile

accident August 31. He had held several Methodist pastorates in Pennsylvania churches and had retired just shortly before the accident which resulted in his death.

★ ★ ★

PAUL C. EVANS, *U.C.L.A.*, '34. Died September 12, 1934, as a result of a ruptured appendix.

★ ★ ★

WALTER G. SOUDERS, *Dickinson*, '98. Died September 29, 1934, at Atlantic City, New Jersey. He had had an active career in the ministry, in insurance, banking, and contracting. He was the builder of large apartment houses and hotels at Chicago and Atlantic City. He was a trustee of Dickinson College.

★ ★ ★

ARTHUR S. WHITE, *Wisconsin*, '18-Iowa State, '19. Died October 6, 1934, at Denver, Colorado, as the result of a fall from the second-story window of his home; the immediated cause of his death was reported to be the piercing of his lung by splinters of fractured ribs. He was one of the most widely known coal men in Colorado and was also connected with the code authority for the code industry.

★ ★ ★

FREDERICK A. CASSELS, *Georgia Tech*, '34. Died October 13, 1934, at Atlanta, Georgia, from injuries received in an automobile accident. The cause of the accident was unknown as there had been no witnesses. Brother Cassels was connected with the Cassels and Burgess Coal Company of Atlanta.

★ ★ ★

J. MARTIN CASE, *Amherst*, '00. Died October 21, 1934. He was supervising principal of the high school at Philmont, New York.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM BUNDY SMITH, *Georgia*, '90. Died October 27, 1934, at Atlanta, Georgia, as the immediate result of an operation although he had been in ill health for several months. For 30 years he had been connected with the Equitable Life Association and the United States Mortgage and Trust Company of New York although in recent years he had been engaged in the real estate business in Atlanta.

★ ★ ★

DAVID MATHEW BRIDGES, *Hanover*, '94. Died October 29, 1934, at Waurika, Oklahoma, as a result of a stroke of paralysis. He was a prominent attorney at Waurika.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST



# EDITORIAL



## *President Bayes' Meetings*

ONE OF THE most forward looking steps undertaken in Phi Delta Theta in many years is in our opinion the series of province meetings which Judge William R. Bayes, President of the General Council, has inaugurated. The week-end of December 8-10 saw the first three of these meetings in Ohio, Indiana, and eastern Pennsylvania. Accounts are given elsewhere in this issue of THE SCROLL.

It is President Bayes' primary purpose to get acquainted with the undergraduates in Phi Delta Theta. They are not designed to take the place of the customary province conventions, from which they differ in several important respects. For one thing there is insufficient time for discussion of many of the problems of interest to the undergraduate. That need is taken care of in the regular province conventions.

On the other hand a greater effort has been made, and will be made in successive meetings of this sort, to get together the entire undergraduate membership of the Fraternity. This is something which the usual province gatherings can not hope to accomplish even should it be considered feasible.

Getting acquainted, then, is the first purpose of these gatherings. And, when one stops to think of it, that is an eminently proper purpose for a "fraternity." Obviously, friendship is a factor which plays a prominent and even necessary part within each chapter. The entire Fraternity, however, is

composed of 105 such chapters and it is highly fitting that the acquaintance of each chapter member should extend beyond the confines of his own chapter house. Few elements are so important in the process of getting a general education in a broad sense as the overcoming of provincialism. One of the most practical ways of doing this on at least a small scale is precisely this experiment that President Bayes is undertaking.

Nor is it any the less important for the mutual acquaintance between President Bayes and the undergraduates to be ripened. We have long felt that the general officers of the Fraternity were normally too remote from the active chapters. Convention offered the opportunity for perhaps 200 of the undergraduates to meet, know, and appreciate the General Council members and other officers. The 200 thus had a privilege but it was denied the 2000 others. This series of province meetings should do much to overcome that sense of remoteness, at least in so far as President Bayes and the active chapter men are concerned.

It is a worthy project. In later meetings the undergraduates should make every effort to be present without exception.

## *Wyoming Alpha*

AS THE Survey Commission indicated in its able report at Mackinac the process of expansion as it involves the addition of more chapters to Phi Delta Theta may be considered reasonably complete. It would be too

dogmatic not to qualify that adjective with some sort of an adverb, but the prospects for the addition of numerous chapters to our already long roll are not good.

In view of the consensus of opinion that there should now be a moratorium—if we may use that overworked word—on the granting of new charters for a period of years it is a matter for congratulation that perhaps the last two additions to the roll (for some time, at least) should be the strong locals at the University of Wyoming and Rollins College which successfully petitioned last summer. Delta Mu Alpha has already become Wyoming Alpha of Phi Delta Theta and in the very near future Kappa Phi Sigma will be added to the roll as Florida Beta.

Our congratulations go, then, to Wyoming Alpha. In attaining a goal for which she has striven for several years she deserves, and will receive, the good wishes of the entire Fraternity. It is an excellent addition to the chapter roll.

At the same time we are loath to regard the voting of a charter, or even the installation of the chapter, as the climax in the process. It appeals to us in much the same way that the building or buying of a chapter house does. The proof of the resoluteness in a chapter's veins is not in the sometimes long campaign leading up to the occupancy of its new house or in the enthusiasm and graciousness with which it dedicates its home but rather in the determination with which it sees the prosaic business of paying for the house through to the final burning of the mortgage.

Similarly, there frequently may be a dulling of the keen edge of a chapter's enthusiasm and alertness once it accomplishes the transition from a lo-

cal to a national affiliation. The proof of the pudding here lies in the chapter's determination to continue to merit that high regard which was characteristic of the Fraternity's attitude when its charter was granted.

So, Wyoming Alpha, our congratulations and best wishes. Keep "on your toes" so that we may always continue to regard you in the same light. We believe you will.

**What about "Scroll" Advertising?** IN THE PAST few months a movement has been started to sell advertising space in THE SCROLL. We have long felt that it would be an excellent medium for almost any type of advertising. Rates are low enough to be directly competitive with any mass circulation magazine. We feel that our readers average considerably higher in intelligence and buying power than do those of general, first-class publications. Just to be sure we were right, a staff member made an analysis of our alumni, and here is what he found:

Phis whose occupations are known fill the following places in society in the percentages given:

Lawyers	15.9
Doctors and dentists	9.1
Corporation officers	5.6
Banking executives	3.9
Engineers and architects	7.9
Writers, publishers and newspaper executives	4.1
Clergymen	2.0
Army and navy officers	1.6
College professors	2.9
High school teachers	2.4
Retail merchants	5.4
Other independent business men (brokerage, real estate, insurance, contracting, farming, investments, etc.)	19.0
Miscellaneous (ranging from bank clerks to major executives)	20.2

Then he wrote to a number of advertising men and prospective advertisers. He received replies expressing interest, and a number of valuable suggestions. One advertising agency executive raised the question that perhaps *THE SCROLL* was not as widely read as average magazines, and that perhaps the superlative quality of our circulation would not prove as effective as it should. He suggested a survey to determine this, but the cost of such a survey would be too great if made along the usual lines.

Accordingly, we have decided on this method of determining just what reader interest there is in *THE SCROLL*. We are asking all Phis who read this, and who read their *SCROLL* regularly, to send to the editor a post card or letter. In your letter, tell us your occupation. That is all. You will not gain anything by doing this—we have no premiums to give away or other inducements to offer. But you will be doing *THE SCROLL* a service; if enough of you answer, we will have concrete proof that *THE SCROLL* is widely read. Then watch us help Phi Delt's finances by getting a few reputable advertisers on our pages!

One other point: you, the reader, will be thoroughly protected against advertising that is questionable in any form. Our censorship will be very rigid, so that you will be able to read any advertising we may secure with absolute confidence.

***The Miami Triad***

WE HAVE received letters in the past few months from one of the high officials of a Miami Triad fraternity pointing out the community of interest of the three older fraternities which had their

origin at Miami University. To that general thesis we heartily subscribe.

At the edge of the campus in the beautiful town of Oxford, Ohio is a tablet proclaiming the fact that five fraternities were founded at that classic old Middle Western institution. The first three are the historic Triad, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Theta, and Sigma Chi. The other two are younger sisters inheriting, no doubt, their own measure of the tradition which Miami has to bestow upon her sons and daughters whether they be individuals or organizations.

Perhaps something additional in the way of spirit and atmosphere attaches to the older three, however. At the risk of being declared either arrogant or supercilious on the one hand or provincial on the other we make bold to express such an opinion. The three fraternities of the Triad originated within a twenty-year period during the middle of the century. The oldest of them falls just four years short of the century mark now and the youngest is five years past her diamond jubilee.

This long and honorable period of joint history implies not only a distinction but also a responsibility. Others may recognize it as a distinction; it is up to us, it seems, to keep ever before us the responsibility involved. Leadership in the mad years ending with 1929 was, as hindsight sadly shows, miserably lacking in a sense of social responsibility. In this period of reassessment of institutions and organizations the Miami Triad is called upon before perhaps all other similar groups to display the best and most intelligent kind of leadership. In that we can find a continued kinship.

# The Alumni Club Activities



Spencer H. Lewis, *Syracuse*, '21  
President of the Central N.Y. Alumni

## CENTRAL NEW YORK

By J. T. Cook

At the annual meeting of the Central New York Alumni Club held Friday, November 16, at the Syracuse chapter house the following Phis were elected to office for the coming year.

President, Spencer H. Lewis, *Syracuse*, '21; vice president, DeBanks M. Henward, Jr., *Syracuse*, '24; treasurer, Thomas Munro, *Syracuse*, '07; secretary, John Miles, *Colgate*, '32.

A buffet supper was served by the Mothers' Club with about 75 members of the Fraternity present. The meeting was held the night before our annual classic, the Syracuse-Colgate football game, which always tends to bring many Phis back to their Alma Mater.

The weekly Monday luncheons held in the Chamber of Commerce building have been well attended and we are looking forward to breaking our last year's attendance record.

## COLUMBUS, OHIO

By Leonard L. Hopkins

The Alumni Club of Columbus, Ohio, directed by its newly elected officers has its year's program well under way. The new officers are: R. G. Mathews, *Ohio State*, '29, president; D. D. Fulmer, *Ohio State*, '28, vice president; and L. L. Hopkins, *Ohio State*, '37, secretary.

The project which claims the spotlight in the very near future is the afternoon meeting and dinner for our national president, Judge Bayes, to be held on December 8, which will be attended by delegates from Ohio's various chapters.

At the club's regular monthly meeting for September, Francis Schmidt, Ohio's sensational new football coach gave a brief talk, expressing great optimism for the approaching gridiron season. Included as guests of honor were four Phis of Ohio Zeta. They were Franklin Boucher, "Tippy" Dye, and Richard Beltz, all of whom saw considerable action on Ohio's varsity squad during the course of the football season, and Warren Whitlinger, Ohio Zeta's pride of the hardwood court.

The club has decided to continue this year its plan of using an active member of Ohio Zeta as its official club secretary. Such a plan not only establishes closer contact between the alumni club and active chapter, but also affords a degree of financial aid to some member of the local chapter.

## DETROIT, MICHIGAN

By Warren Macauley

The Detroit Alumni Club held its Alumni Day dinner on Thursday, October 18, and elected officers for the coming year.

Harry Kipke, University of Michigan football coach, was the speaker and joined the brothers immediately after giving his radio address over WJR.

Chief Tomy, radio announcer at WJR, accompanied him and made a few introductory remarks.

Brother Kipke made a fine talk and all the brothers enjoyed hearing him.

The following officers were elected for the coming year: Warren Macauley, president; C. L. Snyder, vice president; H. S. O'Brien, secretary; E. Q. Smith, treasurer.

## GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

By Adam Bortz

Through the efforts of Clarence T. Goodwin, who has for many years been active in the interests of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , a charter was petitioned for the organization of an alumni club at Greensburg, and received by him personally at the 41st biennial convention at Mackinac Island. The Greensburg district has approximately 50 alumni of whom 17 gathered at the home of Brother Goodwin for what had been described by him as a buffet luncheon, but which was more adequately termed by those enjoying it as a banquet, on Monday evening, December 3.

After dinner those present proceeded to the organization of a permanent group, electing a chairman and

secretary *pro tem* who officially accepted the charter from Brother Goodwin. Officers elected were C. L. Goodwin, president; Jeffrey Taylor, vice president; Joseph Robinson, treasurer; W. B. Rowe, secretary; and Adam Bortz, reporter. Although no definite plans could be made concerning periodic meetings or luncheons, a committee consisting of Ward Eicher, Ed Mitinger, and Avra Pershing was appointed to promote a banquet next Founders' Day.

The spirit and enthusiasm evinced auger well for the success of the organization. While the primary purpose is to continue that close bond of fellowship initiated in student days, it is also the desire of the brothers to associate themselves more closely with the welfare of the active chapters. We hope to expand our club to include all the alumni in the Greensburg district. The brothers present at the first meeting and designated as charter members were Jeffrey Taylor, C. L. Goodwin, Alex Eicher, "Tack" Hammer, Joe Robinson, Bob Mitinger, Lou Croushore, W. S. Feely, Ed Mitinger, Ben Blose, Avra Pershing, Ward Eicher, Wilson, Ira Schallenberger, Dick Hugus, W. B. Rowe, and Adam Bortz.

## ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

By M. L. Carder

Among activities of a more-or-less recent date are: A rushing party in the form of a picnic which was held on Brother Goetz's farm during the last of August. Our members and active Phis entertained several prospective pledges at that time. We had an attendance of about 40.

Of the boys whom we rushed at that time we are happy to say that, to date, three have pledged  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , two at Missouri, one at Rollins College. On account of deferred pledging we have not yet heard from the other two.

On December 29 we will hold our annual Christmas party. It will be a dance at the Robidoux Hotel. These parties have always been a brilliant success and we are sure that this year's dance will be no exception.

Our weekly luncheons are very well attended. We have a new meeting place—the New Pennant Cafeteria—each Thursday noon.

Wendell Smith, *Kansas*, '23, will soon complete his tenure of office as president of the St. Joseph Chamber of Commerce. He is the youngest man ever to hold that position and he has had signal success in managing the affairs of that body.

## SHANGHAI, CHINA

By H. A. Shaw

On November 14 a meeting of some of the members of the Shanghai Alumni Club was held at the American Club, and the officers of the past year were again asked to carry on for one more term, namely, President Cornell S. Franklin and Reporter H. A. Shaw. There were six present and it was thought that if longer notice was given some of those residing in outposts would be able to meet together in Shanghai at that time. Brother Franklin therefore very kindly arranged to have another dinner at his home, on March 15, when we shall enact the Alumni Day ceremony and discuss the matter of a gravestone for the late Brother Cuptill who died here in May 1933.



The Shanghai Club's Christmas Greeting

## WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

By Reynol V. Ullom

During the summer months a petition was circulated among the alumni for a charter for a Washington Alumni Club. The following signed the application: John Wilson McNulty, '93; Paul Lucas Woods, '02; John Henry Murdoch, Jr., '09; Roger Knight Patton, '12; Thomas Lee Anderson, '14; Edwin William MacBeth, '23; Holland D. Weir, '25; Ronald Otis Naser, '25; Preston Neville Wrenshall, '25; Alexander Wilson McIlvaine, '27; John Wilson McIlvaine, '28; Reynol V. Ullom, '32; Charles Gaylord Hartman, '32; William H. Lang, '34; Alexander Campbell Streater, '34; and Robert F. Irwin, '34. All of the charter members of the club are graduates of Washington and Jefferson College with the exceptions of Brother Patton, who graduated from the University of Pittsburgh, and Brother Irwin, who graduated from Lafayette College.

At the General Convention the charter was granted to the Washington Alumni Club. With the above mentioned charter members as a nucleus it is hoped that the club can grow into a larger body. There are about 35 alumni living in the immediate environs of Washington.

Regular meetings of the club will be held the second Tuesday of each month at the Pennsylvania Gamma chapter house, 209 North Avenue, Washington, Pennsylvania. The time of the meetings is 7:30 p.m.

# The Alumni Firing Line

REUBEN MAPELSDEN, *Columbia*, '08, has been chosen vice-president of the Corporate Employment Service, Inc., of New York City.

To the seven members of the "junior Congress" pictured in *THE SCROLL* for October can be added two others. They are WALTER SLATER, secretary to Senator Thomas, and FRED JOHNSTON, *Illinois*, '31, secretary to Senator Adams.

Horatio Alger of the success magazines should start paging J. HOWARD ARDERY, *Texas*, '96, who has just emerged from retirement to become a chief deputy of the Federal Housing Administration. He started a business career as a banker at Goble, Texas; graduated from that to banking at Dallas; and from that to the same occupation in New York City where he became vice-president of the National Bank of Commerce and later executive vice-president of the Guaranty Trust Company.

BROCK PEMBERTON, *Kansas*, '08, one of New York's foremost theatrical producers, announced an unusually ambitious production program at the beginning of the current season in the theater. Absent for two years from active participation as a producer, he has now made public his plans for six plays during the 1934-35 season. The first is *Personal Appearance*, a play dealing with a movie star. The other five in order are *To My Husband*, a play by the English novelist, Beverly Nichols; *Charlotte Corday* by Helen Jerome; *Au Destin*, a drama about the Empress Josephine; and a piece named *The Nude in Washington Square*.

To the annals of recent heroes in emergencies will undoubtedly be added the name of HANS RAHM, *Cincinnati*, '29. Some weeks ago Rahm, who is assistant superintendent of a chemical plant near Passaic, New Jersey, was involved with two other employees at the plant in a painful and serious accident caused by the explosion of a chemical tank which showered the three with liquid chlorine. The plant was engaged in the making of tetrachloride of tin for use in the weighting of silk. Rahm, although painfully burned in the explosion, and partially blinded by the chlorine gas which was released, rushed to the assistance of the other two men and succeeded in getting them to safety. He then, at the risk of his life, made his way back to the building and managed to shut off two valves controlling the chemicals. Then he turned his attention to administering first aid to the other two injured men. All three were held by physicians to have good chances to recover.

The United States Home Loan Bank Board has taken a Phi to fill a prominent position in the appointment of PAUL A. WARNER, *Denison*, '22, as chief examiner. In his new position he will be in charge of all examinations for the federalization of building and loan associations and for the new insurance of building and loan savings. The director of commerce of the state of Ohio accepted Warner's resignation from his previous position, that of superintendent of the Ohio state building and loan department, saying that "it means for Mr. Warner a promotion in the service of which he is well deserving." He had occupied his Ohio position since January 1933 and was a power behind the scenes in crushing the self-rule policies of building and loan associations and had helped draft Ohio's new laws governing the business and protecting savings.

Colonel JOHN B. REYNOLDS, *Columbia*, '17, has been appointed assistant to the president of the Cement Institute to have charge of public relations for that organization. Previously he had been associated with the Middle West Utilities Company in organizing and administering industrial development work for its principal subsidiaries. During the War Colonel Reynolds served as captain, major, and lieutenant colonel in the army air service in Washington, London, and Paris. Beginning in 1919 he was for eight years secretary of the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce during which time the membership of that body was built up from 2500 to 6000 to make it one of the leading organizations of its kind in the country. Colonel Reynolds is a past president of the Interfraternity Club of Chicago and during 1933-34 was president of the Chicago Rotary Club; the largest and oldest Rotary Club in the world.

One of the largest Rotary Clubs in California, that at Oakland, is this year being headed by a Phi, DR. ALVIN POWELL, *California*, '05. Dr. Powell is a prominent physician of Oakland and has for many years been active in public health and civic affairs.

Five Phis of recent years are connected in various capacities with certain of the offices of the Home Owners Loan Corporation at Washington. They include JAMES PAXSON, *Utah*, '32; JAMES MULLIN, *Wabash*, '29; HORACE FRIERSON, 3rd, *Vanderbilt*, '33; WILLIAM DUNN, *Indiana*, '34; and GEORGE LAWVER, *Duke*, '34. Five others are to be found in offices of the National Recovery Administration. These Phis are JOHN NEAL, *Dartmouth*, '28; DON KERLIN, *Iowa*, '24; COURTNEY

R. DRAPER, *Utah*, '34; W. K. NAYLOR, *Utah*, '26; and CHARLES JACOBSON, *Iowa*, '27.

TOM W. BRIDGES, *Tulane*, '31, has been responsible for considerable development in the night school work at Shreveport, Louisiana where he is head of the English department in the Fair Park High School. He has recently taken much graduate work at the University of Chicago.

E. B. SOUTHWICK, *Miami*, '08, has resigned his position as vice president of the Land Title Guarantee and Trust Company of Cleveland, Ohio to assume the vice presidency of the Title Guarantee and Trust Company of Cincinnati. Brother and Mrs. Southwick are living in Hyde Park, Cincinnati.

The Ohio Journalism Hall of Fame, sponsored by Ohio State University's School of Journalism, in its annual balloting for new candidates last fall chose a Phi, SAMUEL J. FLICKINGER, *Cornell*, '76, as the leading one of three nominees who were admitted to the Journalism Hall of Fame. Only those nominees who received more than two-thirds of the total number of votes cast (by prominent Ohio newspaper editors and historians) were declared to be elected. Flickinger, who died March 12, 1929, was connected with Ohio journalism in many capacities and served for a time as an associate of Melville Stone, general manager for many years of the Associated Press.

Two Phis prominent in the activities of the Indianapolis Alumni Club were given public office as a result of the November elections. JOHN A. SCHUMAKER, *Indiana*, '23, president of the alumni club, was elected a member of the Indianapolis city council where he will take a place among the Republican minority. HENRY O. GOETT, *Butler*, '24, who served during the past administration as city clerk, was appointed grand jury deputy Marion County prosecutor, to take effect January 1.

Two Phis are listed among the officers and committees of the famous Riverside Church in New York City, perhaps better known as "the Rockefeller Church" due to the benevolences of that family. The pastor of the church is the Rev. Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick. WILLIAM R. CONKLIN, *Williams*, '00, is the vice president of the board of trustees and is a member of three important church committees. T. RAYMOND ST. JOHN, *Columbia*, '02, is a member of two committees. He is also a member of the board of deacons and of one of its committees.

JULIAN J. EWELL, *Duke*, '36, is now at Milards Preparatory School at Washington, D.C.

Dr. MCCLUNEY RADCLIFFE, *Lafayette*, '77-*Pennsylvania*, '82, and Mrs. Radcliffe recently celebrated their golden wedding anniversary in

Philadelphia, with many remembrances from Phis of their acquaintance. Dr. Radcliffe is a Past Historian of the General Council, having held that office from 1896 to 1900.

IRVINE J. ENGLISH, *Missouri*, '26, has sailed for Calcutta, India where he is stationed with the Standard Oil Company. He was married last Thanksgiving to Mrs. Martha Wills Shartel in Jefferson City, Missouri. Brother English is a son of Col. GEORGE H. ENGLISH, *Missouri*, '99, a member of the Missouri Public Service Commission. A younger brother, WILLIAM ENGLISH, *Missouri*, '32-*Westminster*, '34, is now with the Automatic Electric Sales Company of Chicago in training for work in the export department.

J. T. BULLEN, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '92, has been nominated by the American Road Builders Association to be a member of its board of directors. He has previously served in that capacity and is known as one of the best road engineers in the Southwest. He has recently served two Louisiana parishes in road work.

Major SCHAUMBERG MCGEHEE, *Tulane*, '05, has been transferred from Shreveport, Louisiana to Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

GEORGE I. COCHRAN, *U.C.L.A.*, '86, president of the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of Los Angeles, has been named an honorary committeeman for the California Pacific International Exposition, to be opened in San Diego May 29.

The recent change in deputy insurance commissioners in Oklahoma saw one Phi succeeding another. F. W. PETREE, *Oklahoma*, '28, an attorney of Verden, was appointed to the office to succeed LEONARD SAVAGE, *Oklahoma*, '28, who resigned to enter private law practice.

JOUETT SHOUSE, *Missouri*, '99, who led the successful interim campaign against President Hoover from 1929 to 1932 as chairman of the executive committee of the Democratic National Committee, and later directed the final assault of the wet forces against the Eighteenth Amendment, has been chosen president of the newly formed American Liberty League. The League will attempt an appraisal of the "New Deal." The new president of the organization was a former member of Congress and has long been active in politics and civic affairs.

The nation-wide textile strike of last fall had as one of its arbitrators RAYMOND V. INGERSOLL, *Amherst*, '97, former park commissioner and now borough president of Brooklyn in New York City. The mediation board was headed by Governor Winant of New Hampshire and the third member was Marion Smith, an attorney of Atlanta, Georgia. Borough President Ingersoll has had long experience as a labor arbitrator and investigator.

He served as arbitrator in the cloak and suit industry from 1924 to 1931 and more recently in the dispute in the knit-goods industry in which he helped to bring about a settlement of a strike of 14,000 workers.

Former Governor SAMUEL H. ELROD, *DePauw*, '82, of South Dakota, celebrated his golden wedding anniversary with Mrs. Elrod last November. Citizens of Clark, South Dakota, his home town, presented him with a hundred dollar bond and a large basket of golden chrysanthemums. He was the fifth governor of South Dakota, serving in that office from 1905 to 1907. In addition he has held many other offices in the state.

The *Paper Trade Journal* recently published an article by JOHN STRANGE, *Lawrence*, '32, entitled "Grading of Paper." Brother Strange is secretary of the central grading committee for the paper and pulp industry and has been until recently a member of the staff of the Institute of Paper Chemistry of Lawrence College. The committee supervises and coordinated the paper grading program begun last year by the paper in-

dustry as a result of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

CROSBY GAIGE, *Columbia*, '03, is now engaged in the staging of *Touch Wood* in New York City. He recently contributed to a widely heralded book, *Hobbies for Everybody*, in which he told how to work out a "design for living" by acquiring and developing a home in the country.

Dr. MARSHALL A. HOWE, *Vermont*, '90, was recently reelected president of the New York Academy of Sciences.

The retiring president of the Medical Club of Philadelphia, a group with a membership of 1300, is Dr. CHARLES A. E. CODMAN, *Pennsylvania*, '94. He has had a long experience in Philadelphia medical circles. Included among his many offices and honors have been the presidencies of the Philadelphia County Medical Society (1914) and the Pennsylvania State Medical Society (1916-17). He is vice president of the Philadelphia Institute for Medical Research and is a fellow of the American Medical Association.



Col. Charles A. Lindbergh discussing plans for a survey flight with Albert I. Lodwick, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '25, director of public relations of the Curtiss-Wright Corporation.

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.	Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind.
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.	Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo.
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.	*Guy Potter Benton (1912-14).
*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).	Frederick J. Coxe (1914-17), Wadesboro, N.C.
*William W. Quarles (1891-94).	Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo.
Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.	Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y.
*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).	Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich.
J. Clarke Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.	*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).
Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.	John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla.
John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.	Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill.
Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.	Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa.
John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.	George Banta, Jr. (1932-34), Menasha, Wis.

### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.  
Reporter—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.  
Treasurer—Dean Hoffman, Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Member at large—Bernard V. Moore, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Member at large—Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary  
Harry M. Gerlach, Assistant Secretary

### EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

### SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

B. M. Davis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.  
Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.  
Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio  
Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio  
R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

### PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

*Chairman:* James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

### STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, *Chairman*, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio  
Herman M. Shippy, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio  
Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio

### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.  
William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.  
Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Carroll W. Doten, *Chairman*, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis.  
 Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.  
 President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BETA—New York and Ontario.  
 President, E. Philip Crowell, 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA—Pennsylvania between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia.  
 President, G. W. Eichelberger, 131 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- DELTA—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.  
 President, B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON—Florida, Georgia.  
 President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA—Ohio south of Columbus.  
 President, Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
 President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.  
 President, Frank Everett, c/o Gardner, Denman, and Gardner, Greenwood, Miss.
- IOTA—Michigan, Illinois.  
 President, Murray S. Smith, Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Ill.
- KAPPA—Indiana.  
 President, Leland H. Ridgway, 5347 College Ave., No. 304, Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.  
 President, Judge Paul S. Carroll, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.  
 President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NU—Texas, Oklahoma.  
 President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.
- XI—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.  
 President, Lorren D. Griffin, 2630 Glencoe St., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON—Arizona, Nevada, California.  
 President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- PI—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.  
 President, George E. Houser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- RHO—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania east of Harrisburg.  
 President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA—Ohio north of Columbus.  
 President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.
- TAU—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.  
 President, Fulton Gale, 716 E. "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.
- UPSILON—Pennsylvania west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.  
 President, Harbough Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Presidents, Reporters, and Advisers of College Chapters*

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama<br>President: George E. Stone<br>Reporter: Greer Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.<br>Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.   | Reporter: Robert J. Collins, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.<br>Advisers: Lawson V. Smith, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.  |
| ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute<br>President: John S. Scott<br>Reporter: Joseph B. Sarver, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.<br>Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.   | BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia<br>President: R. C. Stewart Crysdale<br>Reporter: Archie J. Thompson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C.<br>Adviser: Ross Wilson, c/o A. E. Ames' Co., 626 Pender St. W., Vancouver, B.C. |
| ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>President: Don A. Freeze<br>Reporter: R. McCarter Colman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>Adviser: A. Havelock MacLennan, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta | CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California<br>President: S. Grove Dolman<br>Reporter: Wilfred Cotton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.<br>Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.   |
| ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona<br>President: Ted Riggins   |  |

- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University  
 President: Robert Cranmer  
 Reporter: William Woodward,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.  
 Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.  
 Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles  
 President: John Shaw  
 Reporter: John Shaw,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 316 Bank of America Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado  
 President: Donald D. Davis  
 Reporter: Howard J. Fisher,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
 Adviser: Chas. Sayre, 1165 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College  
 President: George J. Derby  
 Reporter: Lewis C. Crosby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
 Adviser: Perry Greiner, c/o Title & Trust Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado Agricultural College  
 President: Floyd Mencimer  
 Reporter: Paul Gleason,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , 1115 W. Oak St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
 Advisers: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.; Arthur Sheely, Hall Motor Co., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida  
 President: Jack L. Bostwick  
 Reporter: Everett Sellers,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
 Adviser: Gainesville Alumni Club, H. N. June, president, 1408 W. McCormick St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA BETA—(1935), Rollins College,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Winter Park, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia  
 President: Charles H. Richardson, Jr.  
 Reporter: Hal B. Hatcher,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.  
 Adviser: T. W. Reed, University of Georgia
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University  
 President: Francis Nunn  
 Reporter: Warren Roberts, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
 Adviser: Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University  
 President: Cooper Etheridge  
 Reporter: Charles Thompson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.  
 Adviser: H. A. Mitchell, 100 Corbin Ave., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia School of Technology  
 President: John H. Ridley  
 Reporter: Charles Yates,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 762 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho  
 President: Paris T. Martin  
 Reporter: Frank Peavey,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho  
 Adviser: Dr. Frederick C. Church, 110 S. Adams St., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University  
 President: George D. Potter  
 Reporter: Phelps Johnston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
 Adviser: Julian Lambert, 6321 Winthrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago  
 President: Donald Bellstrom  
 Reporter: Charles S. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Adviser: Elliott Johnson, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College  
 President: Robert V. Dewey  
 Reporter: Robert C. Twyman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.  
 Adviser: Samuel M. Harrington, 343 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois  
 President: C. O. Clark, Jr.  
 Reporter: David Meek,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.  
 Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 303 Delaware St., Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1894), Indiana University  
 President: John H. Himelick  
 Reporter: George Boardman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
 Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College  
 President: Charles R. Robertson  
 Reporter: James Forrest,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler College  
 President: J. Russell Errett  
 Reporter: William H. Thomas,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College  
 President: Wilbur Lloyd  
 Reporter: Robert Hiland,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.  
 Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College  
 President: Francis Warn  
 Reporter: Robert J. Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
 Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University  
 President: Floyd S. Placzek  
 Reporter: William W. Hall,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.  
 Adviser: Prof. Wm. A. Neiswanger, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University  
 President: Robert B. Nagel  
 Reporter: John M. Robertson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
 Adviser: Professor F. H. Hodge, 820 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College  
 President: Joe Hall  
 Reporter: Bob Beck,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
 Adviser: Russell Weir, 502 E. Monroe St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa  
 President: Don M. Anderson  
 Reporter: Robert Vane,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 729 N. Duquette St., Iowa City, Iowa

- Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry, Iowa City, Iowa  
**IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College  
 President: Robert Russell Williams II  
 Reporter: Charles Lennart Strom,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa  
 Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa  
**KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas  
 President: Manuel B. Edquist  
 Reporter: George T. Wright,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
 Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.  
**KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College  
 President: John McCullough  
 Reporter: Charles Joss,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kan.  
 Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg., Topeka, Kan.  
**KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricultural College  
 President: William Waddell  
 Reporter: Herbert L. Beckett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 928 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.  
 Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.  
**KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College  
 President: Martin Sweets  
 Reporter: Leslie R. Boyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.  
 Adviser: G. E. Sweazey, Danville, Ky.  
**KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Kentucky  
 President: Philip Ardery  
 Reporter: Edward Carvill,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 281 S. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.  
 Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington, Ky.  
**LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University  
 President: Allen Little, Jr.  
 Reporter: Robert N. Aylin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La.  
 Advisers: Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.; Frank Stewart, Lowerline St., New Orleans, La.  
**MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College  
 President: Donald F. Richardson  
 Reporter: Donald Larkin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Waterville, Me.  
 Adviser: Charles Towne, 17 West St., Waterville, Me.  
**MANITOBA ALPHA (1930)**, University of Manitoba  
 President: John Waldie McInnis  
 Reporter: James E. Irvine,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 47 Osborne St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
 Adviser: A. C. Reid, 207 Oxford St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada  
**MARYLAND ALPHA (1930)**, University of Maryland  
 President: Charles K. Rittenhouse  
 Reporter: Kenneth Mason,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, College Park, Md.  
 Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyattsville, Md.  
**MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College  
 President: Robert M. Potter  
 Reporter: Whitney S. Stoddard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Williamstown, Mass.  
 Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.  
**MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888)**, Amherst College  
 President: John DeL. Leinbach  
 Reporter: Robert Baxter Clark,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.  
 Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.  
**MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
 President: Roger S. Brookman  
 Reporter: Alexander F. Hamilton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 326 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.  
 Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.  
**MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michigan  
 President: Lee C. Shaw  
 Reporter: Edwin Begle, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Adviser: Prof. Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory Committee.  
**MICHIGAN BETA (1873)**, Michigan State College  
 President: Elton Mollet  
 Reporter: Loren Leonard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lansing, Mich.  
 Adviser: Col. Edward D. Rich, 1015 W. Ionia St., Lansing, Mich.  
**MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Minnesota  
 President: Chester D. Sitz  
 Reporter: Fred Mann,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1027 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Adviser: Leslie Williams, 750 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.  
**MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mississippi  
 President: Chester H. Curtis  
 Reporter: John Bowen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Miss.  
 Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.  
**MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri  
 President: R. B. Oliver III  
 Reporter: Everett W. Murray,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
 Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
**MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College  
 President: Frank Fuchs  
 Reporter: Fred Schulzke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fulton, Mo.  
 Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.  
**MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington University  
 President: Milton Mill  
 Reporter: John Skinner,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis.  
**MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, University of Montana  
 President: Fred Moulton  
 Reporter: Monte Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.  
 Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula, Mont.  
**NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Nebraska  
 President: Robert W. Pray  
 Reporter: Robert Lantz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 544 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.  
 Adviser: J. Burks Harley, Harley Drug Co., Lincoln, Neb.  
**NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884)**, Dartmouth College  
 President: Wilson Ferguson  
 Reporter: Alan R. Rader,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H.  
 Adviser: Edgar Hayes Hunter, Hanover, N.H.  
**NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University  
 President: John Sullivan, Jr.  
 Reporter: John G. Dobson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.  
 Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.  
**NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union University  
 President: C. Richard Davis  
 Reporter: Emery Burton, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

- Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884), Columbia University  
 Φ Δ Θ House, 901 Hartley Hall, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.  
 President: Charles R. Stock  
 Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University  
 President: Russell Northrup  
 Reporter: Thomas Nichols, Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.  
 Adviser: Harry A. King, 300 Dennison Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University  
 President: James Roy Breed  
 Reporter: Richard Gannon Case, Φ Δ Θ House, Hamilton, N.Y.  
 Adviser: Prof. Norman S. Buchanan, 62 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University  
 President: Richard Herbert  
 Reporter: Clifford Perry, Φ Δ Θ House, Duke University, Durham, N.C.  
 Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina  
 President: Robert C. Page  
 Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College  
 President: Douglas M. Glasgow  
 Reporter: R. W. Richardson, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.  
 Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota  
 President: Kenneth Mullen  
 Reporter: John Howard, Φ Δ Θ House, Grand Forks, N.D.  
 Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University  
 President: Victor Oland  
 Reporter: Charles Lorway, 21 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N.S.  
 Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University  
 President: Robert Kaiser  
 Reporter: Robert Hydeman, Φ Δ Θ House, Fraternity Row, Oxford, Ohio  
 Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University  
 President: Herbert Wiltsee  
 Reporter: Clark Fauver, Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio  
 Adviser: Herman M. Shipps, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University  
 President: Alfred T. Craft  
 Reporter: Thomas M. Craig, Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio  
 Adviser: Dwight H. Rutherford, 16 N. Court St., Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron  
 President: Fulton S. Mahan  
 Reporter: Max C. Bozick, Φ Δ Θ House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio  
 Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University  
 President: Morgan Jones
- Reporter: John G. Sarber, Φ Δ Θ House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio  
 Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science  
 President: George B. Bodwell  
 Reporter: J. G. Sterling, Φ Δ Θ House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio  
 Adviser: Watson E. Slabaugh, 3710 Gridley Rd., Shaker Hts., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati  
 President: Thomas H. McDonald  
 Reporter: Richard Leighton, Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University  
 President: Robert C. Marvin  
 Reporter: W. Richard Tappan, Φ Δ Θ House, Granville, Ohio  
 Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma  
 President: William C. Hewitt  
 Reporter: Charles Edwards, Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
 Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto  
 President: J. F. Reid  
 Reporter: F. Clifford Lennox, Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.  
 Adviser: J. A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. West, Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon  
 President: Jack Vaughan  
 Reporter: Joe Darby, Φ Δ Θ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.  
 Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College  
 President: David Bronson  
 Reporter: Robert Patrick, Φ Δ Θ House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
 Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College  
 President: Charles Stabley  
 Reporter: Henry Mahaffy, Φ Δ Θ House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
 Adviser: J. T. Baker, 409 Pierce St., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College  
 President: Charles S. Garverick  
 Reporter: J. Robert Walker, Φ Δ Θ House, Gettysburg, Pa.  
 Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College  
 President: Joseph R. McVicker  
 Reporter: G. E. Flaccus, Φ Δ Θ House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.  
 Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 1814 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College  
 President: John Corcoran  
 Reporter: Robert M. Crabbs, Φ Δ Θ House, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa.  
 Adviser: Dr. S. S. Swartley, Williams St., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College  
 President: Edward C. First, Jr.  
 Reporter: Robert J. Trace, Φ Δ Θ House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.

- Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania  
 President: Austin S. Corey  
 Reporter: Charles Henkels,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886), Lehigh University  
 President: W. Emery Mollenauer  
 Reporter: Paul T. Roberts,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College  
 President: Thomas H. Eakle, Jr.  
 Reporter: Frederick Anthony,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.  
 Adviser: C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh  
 President: Robert Hoel  
 Reporter: Roy McClayton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Adviser: Chester D. Doverspike, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College  
 President: Robert B. Lewis  
 Reporter: Robert Poole,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Lodge, Swarthmore, Pa.  
 Adviser: Harold E. Snyder, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University  
 President: Hollie E. McHugh  
 Reporter: A. P. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.  
 Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University  
 Reporter: Richard L. Sweet, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.  
 Adviser: Nelson B. Jones, Jr., Faunce House, Brown University, Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota  
 President: Robert C. Riter  
 Reporter: Jack Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.  
 Adviser: Robert Crowder, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University  
 President: Andrew B. Benedict, Jr.  
 Reporter: John L. Wilson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Adviser: Thomas J. Anderson, 2115 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South  
 President: Richard E. Dicus  
 Reporter: William Crook,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Sewanee, Tenn.  
 Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas  
 President: W. E. Hall  
 Reporter: Hugh Ferguson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.  
 Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883), Southwestern University  
 President: Roy Richardson  
 Reporter: Jarrard Secrest,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.  
 Adviser: Prof. Paul P. Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University  
 President: Joseph Chandler  
 Reporter: Joseph Chandler,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.  
 Advisers: George E. Seay, Southland Life Bldg., O'Hara Watts, c/o Employers Casualty Co., both Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah  
 President: Vere Wiesley  
 Reporter: Harry Williamson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah  
 Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont  
 President: Lawrence A. Bristol  
 Reporter: R. B. Billings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.  
 Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia  
 President: Charles L. Prince  
 Reporter: N. S. Yale,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Va.  
 Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College  
 President: Walter R. Murray  
 Reporter: Donald G. Balthis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.  
 Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University  
 President: Thomas C. Smith  
 Reporter: Earle Jennings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.  
 Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington  
 President: Karl Oberleitner  
 Reporter: Bert L. Anshutz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.  
 Adviser: Rufus Smith, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College  
 President: John Benedict  
 Reporter: Enar Olsen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.  
 Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College  
 President: Stephen C. Saunders, Jr.  
 Reporter: Robert Bush,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.  
 Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), University of West Virginia  
 President: Langdon Morris  
 Reporter: Robert L. Renz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 724 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.  
 Adviser: Dr. R. C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin  
 President: L. Wilson Weisel  
 Reporter: Richard S. Bridgman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.  
 Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College  
 President: Burt Ashman  
 Reporter: Robert W. Reid,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 424 E.

North St., Appleton, Wis.  
 Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St.,  
 Menasha, Wis.  
 WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming

President: W. Lee Pickens  
 Reporter: Morton K. Sitton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 610  
 Ivinson Ave., Laramie, Wyo.  
 Adviser: Prof. A. F. Vass

### Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.  
 In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

- AKRON, OHIO**  
 Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr.  
 Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ALBANY, N.Y.**  
 Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.
- ATLANTA, GA.**  
 Alfred T. Wilson, Ten Pryor St. Bldg.  
 12:30 P.M. Friday, The Daffodill, 81 Pryor St. N.E.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**  
 James C. Leonhart, 5600 Tramore Rd.  
 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Stafford Hotel.
- BARRE, VT.**  
 Frank McLean, 106 Camp St.
- BEAUMONT, TEXAS**  
 Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Beau-  
 mont, Texas.
- BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.**  
 Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**  
 Irvin C. Porter, c/o Southern Bank and Trust Co.  
 Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill.
- BOISE, IDAHO**  
 M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd.  
 Third Wednesday, Owyhee Hotel, 12:15 P.M.
- BOSTON, MASS.**  
 Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T.,  
 Cambridge, Mass.  
 12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club.
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**  
 Donald H. Halenza, 34 Morehouse Ave.
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**  
 E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
 Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott  
 Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**  
 P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.  
 First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.
- CANTON, OHIO**  
 Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-  
 ion, Ohio.
- CARLISLE, PA.**  
 Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.  
 Meet at  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle.
- CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.**  
 Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign.  
 406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**  
 William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg.  
 First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.
- CHICAGO, ILL.**  
 Porter Price, Auditorium Hotel, 430 S. Michigan  
 Ave.  
 First and Third Wednesday, University Club, 76 E.  
 Monroe St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO**  
 C. H. Butler, 228 Paramount Bldg., Peebles Corner.  
 Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.
- CLARKSBURG, W.VA.**  
 Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.  
 Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO**  
 Maurice W. Cogan, 605 Guardian Bldg.  
 Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO**  
 Leonard L. Hopkins, 1942 Iuka Ave.  
 12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club.
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.**  
 W. A. Collins, First National Bank
- DALLAS, TEXAS**  
 Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.  
 12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony,  
 Golden Pheasant Restaurant.
- DAYTON, OHIO**  
 Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio.  
 First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers'  
 Club.
- DENVER, COLO.**  
 Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 601 University Bldg.  
 Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club  
 Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.
- DES MOINES, IOWA**  
 Charles T. Cownie, 508 Market St.
- DETROIT, MICH.**  
 Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg.  
 Friday 12:15 P.M., Savoyard Club, Top Floor, Buhl  
 Bldg.
- DUBOIS, PA.**  
 W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
- DURHAM, N.C.**  
 B. G. Childs, Duke University.
- ELMIRA, N.Y.**  
 Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.  
 Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.
- ENID, OKLA.**  
 J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee.
- ERIE, PA.**  
 Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.  
 First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- FARGO, N.D.**  
 W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.  
 Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce.
- FORT WAYNE, IND.**  
 Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton  
 Sts.  
 Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FORT WORTH, TEX.**  
 Harold G. Neely, 808 Van Waggoner Bldg.  
 First Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel,  
 12:00 noon.
- FOX RIVER VALLEY, WIS.**  
 J. H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha,  
 Wis.
- FRANKLIN, IND.**  
 Patrick Cuddy.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.**  
 James P. Wolf, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
- FULTON, MO.**  
 Elmer C. Henderson
- GAINESVILLE, FLA.**  
 Wm. Pepper, *Gainesville Daily Sun*.

- GALESBURG, ILL.**  
Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St.  
Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house.
- GLENS FALLS, N.Y.**  
Thomas F. Allen, 6 Goodwin Ave.  
Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance Bldg.
- GRAND FORKS, N.D.**  
S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg.  
First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**  
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect Ave.  
First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, Pantland Hotel.
- GREENSBORO, N.C.**  
E. Earle Rives.  
Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel.
- GREENSBURG, PA.**  
Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.**  
D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
- HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO**  
Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.
- HARRISBURG, PA.**  
John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY**  
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII**  
Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd.  
Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS**  
Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**  
Royer K. Brown, 602 Majestic Bldg.  
Friday noon, Columbia Club.
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA.**  
Tom Blalock, 1210 Oak St.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.**  
A. N. Reynolds, 309 Ogden Ave., Clearfield, Pa.  
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.**  
Alvin R. Howell, 1414-15 R. A. Long Bldg.  
Second Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 918 Baltimore.
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.**  
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.**  
Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
- LAFAYETTE, IND.**  
Kenneth R. Snyder.
- LANSING, MICH.**  
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.  
Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.
- LINCOLN, NEB.**  
Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.  
First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.**  
Laurence Houts, 1036 Pacific Ave.  
Wednesday noon, Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**  
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.  
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.
- LYNCHBURG, VA.**  
John Horner, Lynchburg *News and Advance*.  
Third Wednesday each month, Jenny's Tea Room, 100 P.M.
- MANHATTAN, KAN.**  
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.
- Place of meeting:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.
- MEMPHIS, TENN.**  
Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First National Bank Bldg.
- MIAMI, FLA.**  
F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr., Coral Gables, Fla.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.**  
Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl.  
Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**  
Herbert F. Horner, 452 Chamber of Commerce.  
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th floor.
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC**  
T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq.  
Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA**  
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank.  
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.**  
Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.**  
Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St.  
Last Thursday of each month, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**  
R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Place.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**  
O. K. Johnston, Columbia Alkali Corp., Empire State Bldg.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., 55 W. 44th St.
- OAKLAND, CALIF.**  
Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co., 1404 Franklin St.  
Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.**  
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.**  
Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jackson Sts.  
Thursday, 12:15, University Club.
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO.**  
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
Walter W. Whetstone, 1211 W. Allegheny.  
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**  
Emmett V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**  
R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Kauffman's, Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.
- PORTLAND, ME.**  
Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.
- PORTLAND, ORE.**  
Denison Lawrence, Wilcox Bldg.  
Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.**  
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.  
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.**  
Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St.  
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.

- QUINCY, ILL.  
Ted Russell, W. C. U. Bldg.  
Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.  
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.  
Thursday noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 115 N. 7th St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.  
John G. Burton, 2182 Railway Exchange Building  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Mark Twain Hotel, Eighth and Pine.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH  
Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.  
Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS  
Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co.,  
First Nat'l Bank Bldg.  
First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room,  
Gunter Hotel.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.  
Arnold C. Fleet, 3402 Albatross St.  
12:00 Third Monday, Cuyamaca Club.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
Burt Storm, San Francisco, C. C.  
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.  
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy,  
N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.  
Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg.  
First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
- SHANGHAI, CHINA  
Joseph J. Evans, 40 Kinnear Rd.  
Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.  
Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg.  
Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.  
Second Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.
- SIOUX FALLS, S.D.  
Clifford Pay.
- SOUTHERN, PA.  
SPOKANE, WASH.  
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425  
Riverside Ave.  
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.  
Clem J. Hux.  
Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.  
John F. Cook, 218 W. Onondaga St.  
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TACOMA, WASH.
- TOLEDO, OHIO  
Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave, 2580 Monroe St.  
Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- TOPEKA, KAN.  
Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th.  
First Monday night, 6:30,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, on the Washburn campus.
- TORONTO, ONT.  
John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. West.  
Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.  
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.  
Meetings as called.
- TULSA, OKLA.  
Jeff Daniel, Seventh Floor, Tulsa Loan Bldg.  
First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.  
S. J. Bowman, 4676 Fifth St. W.  
First Monday each month, September to May.
- VINCENNES, IND.  
Wm. D. Murray, *Sun-Commercial*.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.  
Everett Flood, 3419 Connecticut Ave., Washington,  
D.C.  
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, University Club, Corner  
15th and Eye Sts.
- WASHINGTON, PA.  
Reynold Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St.
- WATERVILLE, ME.  
Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.  
Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House.
- WICHITA, KAN.  
R. A. O'Leary, 1308 E. Douglas.
- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
Frank O. Meighen, 32 C.P.R. Office Bldg.  
First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
- WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.  
William C. Wright, Jr., P.O. Box 429.
- YORK, PA.  
Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa.  
Second Thursday, Golden Glow Cafe.

### Professional Cards

CHINA - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi, '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

## *Where to Buy Official Insignia*

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit,  
Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.



406



407

## OUR 1935 BOOK OF TREASURES

IS NOW READY FOR YOU  
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

THE RALEIGH can be ordered with Onyx and Sordonyx Signets and also with sides engraved. See these and many other styles in our new Book of Treasures. Also see the clever line of ultra smart items in Fraternity Jewelry and Novelties as well.

### THE RALEIGH

Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed, Especially Priced At—

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 for Men	\$4.00	\$17.50
No. 407 For Women	3.50	13.50

Our 1935 Book of Treasures Will Be Sent on Request

Mention Fraternity when writing

## EDWARDS, HALDEMAN & COMPANY

OFFICIAL JEWELERS TO PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.

"Thebe Stisno Neteogo Odforo Urcus Tomers"



Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast

### Price List of

## Phi Delta Theta Badges

### UNJEWELED

Plain Official Badges ordered through Fraternity Headquarters	\$ 6.50
Chased	9.50
No. 3 Beveled Border, large diamond eye	13.00
No. 3 Chased Border, large diamond eye	14.50
No. 3 Nugget Border, large diamond eye	14.50
Miniature Badge, diamond eye	8.00
Chased	9.00

### CROWN SET

	No. 000	No. 00	No. 0
Pearl or opal border	\$14.25	\$ 17.00	\$ 20.00
Pearl or opal border, three garnets	14.25	17.00	20.00
Pearl or opal border, three ruby or sapphire points	16.00	19.00	22.00
Pearl or opal border, three emerald points	18.00	22.00	25.00
Pearl, or opal border, three diamond points	29.00	36.50	39.75
Alternate pearl or opal and ruby or sapphire border	18.50	24.00	27.50
Alternate pearl or opal and emerald border	25.00	30.00	35.00
Pearl or opal border, six diamonds	42.00	54.00	60.00
Alternate pearl or opal and diamond border	36.50	65.00	87.50
Alternate diamond and ruby or sapphire border	60.00	70.00	95.50
Alternate diamond and emerald border	75.00	87.50	110.00
Diamond with three ruby or sapphire points	82.50	96.50	120.00
Diamond with three emerald points	86.50	100.00	125.00
Diamond border	92.50	110.00	130.00
Wright Special, No. O, large 2½ point, blue white, full cut diamonds—set in platinum	\$165.00	\$150.00	\$150.00
set in white gold	152.50	150.00	150.00
set in yellow gold	150.00	150.00	150.00
Sword separate, with chain	4.00	4.00	4.00
Sword separate, with chain, one diamond in hilt	9.00	9.00	9.00
Recognition pin, silver or gold filled	.75	.75	.75
Fledge button	.60	.60	.60
White gold \$2.50 additional.			
White gold with yellow gold center, \$2.50 additional			
Platinum setting \$18.00 additional			
Yellow Gold is 14K—White Gold 18K			

## WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

1642 N. Fourth Street

Columbus, Ohio

# *The* SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta



The Foremost Interpreter of the American Scene  
*William Allen White, Kansas, '90, recognized by the Roosevelt Memorial Association, is here shown with another President, Herbert Hoover, who visited him at his home in Emporia. See article on page 234.*

1808

• April • 1935 •



---

## *The P. G. C. Says:*

I hope this message will find lodgment in the mind and heart of every living Phi, graduate and undergraduate brothers alike. When we took the oath and signed the Bond, it was not for admission to our chapter alone. More essentially and actually each one of us was admitted as another brother clasping hands with more than 25,000 Phis, and forming the mighty Delta, which was originally formed by the Immortal Six. In this manner we each became a Brother in the Bond to continue as such until our translation to the Chapter Grand. Once this view is accepted and applied by all of us, the problem of alumni relations will be solved. The latest issue of *The Scroll* lists 119 alumni clubs and the November 1934 issue of *The Palladium* reviews fifteen which were formed in 1934, under the guidance of our alumni commissioner, Brother Frank J. R. Mitchell, P.P.G.C. Brother Mitchell's slogan is "Once a Phi, always a Phi." Emerson has said,

*"What is excellent,  
As God lives, is permanent."*

Let us help Brother Mitchell in his effort to bind our alumni into a closer and lasting unity through Phi Delta Theta.

*William P. Bayrs*

*President of the General Council*

---

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

APRIL · 1935

Volume 59      Number 4



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
*Editor*  
Hanover, Indiana

JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR.  
*Reporter of the General  
Council*  
534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

*Editorial Board*  
GEORGE BANTA, JR.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH  
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
Chicago *Tribune* Bureau, Los Angeles  
*Times*, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT  
University of Florida, Gainesville,  
Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH  
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta  
Theta Fraternity as its official  
organ in October, December,  
February, April, and June,  
at 450 Ahnaip Street,  
Menasha, Wis.

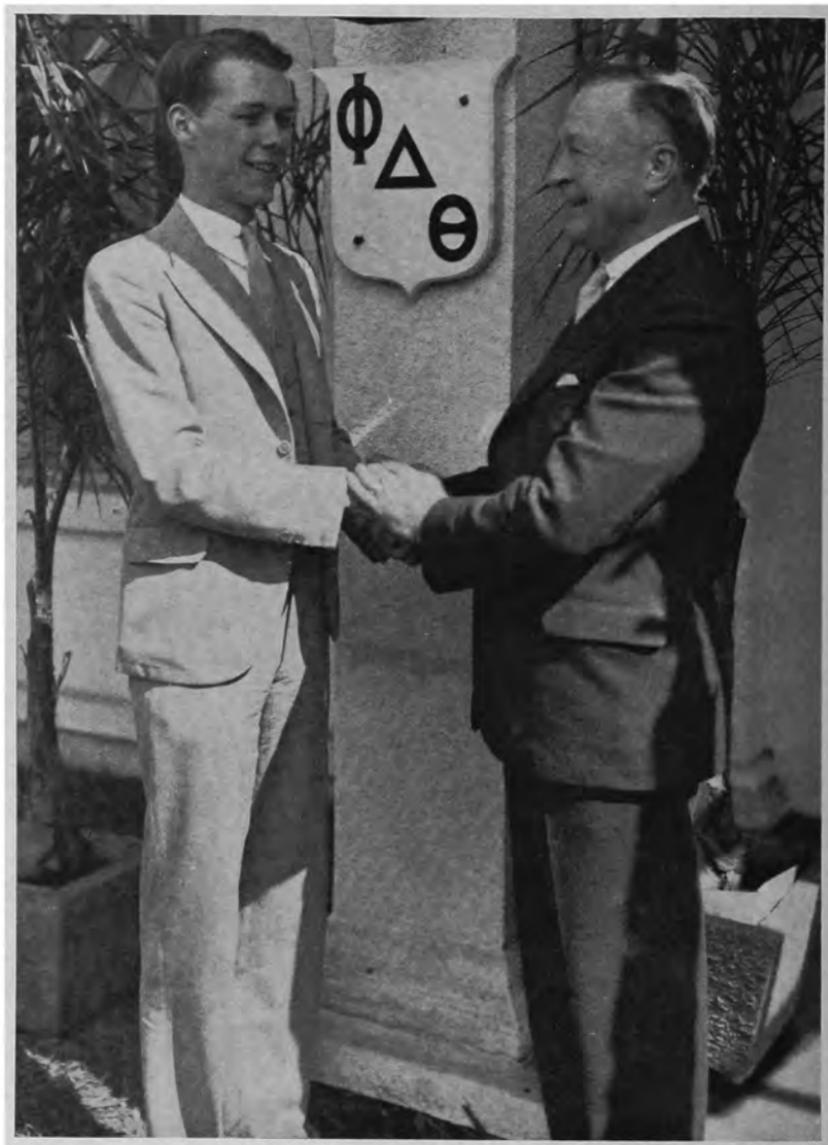
Subscription Rates: For Life,  
\$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single  
Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class matter  
February 23, 1924, at the  
postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin,  
under the Act of Congress,  
March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special  
rate of postage provided  
for in section 1103, Act of  
October 3, 1917, authorized  
July 5, 1918

### APRIL CONTENTS

Father and Son in Phi Delta Theta	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Rollins Added to Chapter Roll	223
Kappa Phi Sigma, 1927-1935	230
Georgia Chapters Meet with Bayes	233
White Awarded Roosevelt Medal	234
Case Chapter Places Five in Honorary	238
Many Outstanding Phi Court Stars	241
Athletic Hits and Misses	246
Insurance Award Winners	247
Wisconsin Beta of Ante-Bellum Days	248
Phi Chosen Railroad President	253
Wiggins Chosen European Debater	255
Named to Canada's Supreme Court	256
P. G. C. Wins Judicial Post	257
Field Shrine Preserved	258
Phi Heads Law Schools Association	259
Young Davidson Graduate Limns Roosevelt	261
Phi Elevated to High Judicial Office	262
Chapter Grand	267
Editorial	268
The Alumni Firing Line	269
The Alumni Club Activities	270
Directory	272

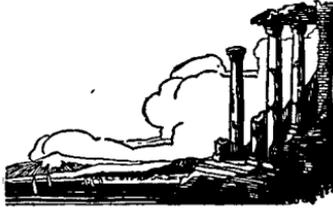


**Father and Son in Phi Delta Theta**

*And what a happy moment! James L. Tullis, last president of Kappa Phi Sigma, and first president of Florida Beta of Phi Delta Theta, was one happy young man, but you can't imagine the joy of his father, Dr. D. D. Tullis, Ohio, '98, when he came from Cleveland to Winter Park to attend the installation ceremonies and pin upon his son the Phi Delta badge which he had given to Mrs. Tullis some 25 years previously. Here are father and son in front of the Florida Beta house.*

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

April  
1935



Volume 59  
No. 4

## Rollins Added to Chapter Roll

*Kappa Phi Sigma Installed as 106th Chapter*

By DON D. TULLIS, D.D., Ohio, '98

**H**AD King Minos ruled in Florida instead of Crete the fabled Daedalus of Athens (not the home of Ohio Gamma) would not have become the world's first flying fool. It would take more than a king's wrath to induce a sensible Greek to wax a bunch of chicken feathers into wings in order to escape from so glorious an Eden.

True, Ponce de Leon was a bit disappointed in Florida, but it was because he fumbled one of the gutteral ughs of the aborigines. The Indians did not lie to him. They did not tell him the fountains of Florida would make him live forever, but only that they would make him *want* to live forever. That was true. It is true still.

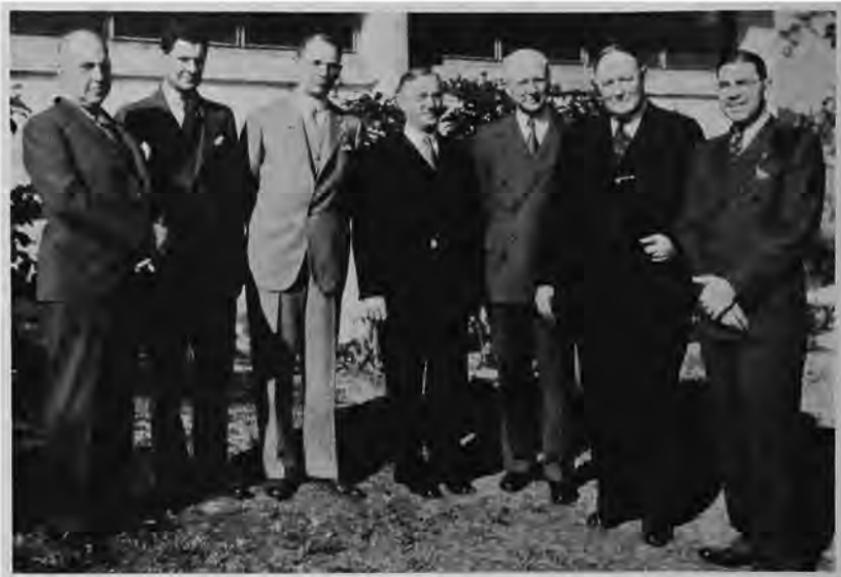
Florida weather isn't always perfect. It is the only thing that did not don its very best dress for installation week. In fact, mother nature looked a little glum in her shroud of shadows, and she unloosed a not too cordial blast of shivers across the bald heads of the older Phis. But there is one thing worse than cold weather in Florida, and that is the way the natives lie about it and say "we never saw anything like this before." To which we reply "O let my Sovereign (Truth) turn away his face and bid his ears a little while be deaf till I have

told these slanderers how God and good men (from the frozen north) hate so foul a lie."

But what the weather lacked the good folks well supplied. With our landing came the cry, "To arms! The Greeks! They come, they come." But the arms were arms of friendship, warm and strong, and we had no need to ask "what sport shall we devise here in this (Winter) Garden to drive away the heavy thought of care?" For the sports were all set up, and what sports they were:—fraternizing with a group of loyal Phis, pledgings, initiations, installations, receptions, luncheons, banquets, and one continuous round of duty and delight—and, over all, the flush of Florida.

I should like to give you the background leading up to this great week but the Duke of Wellington, fresh from his latest Waterloo, in which he won a charming wife, has preempted this territory for his historical sketch.

I may be allowed to say, however, that this land of fruit and flowers and fascinating females (for southward the course of vampire takes its sway) is fertile soil for fraternities. The very sands ooze germs of friendliness and the air is laden with frater bugs. Every man you meet is your brother. Were



Some of the Phi Notables at Installation

Left to right: *Dean Hoffman, Treasurer of the General Council; Joseph M. Clark, Reporter of the General Council; Robert M. Calfee, Palmer Fund Trustee; Edward E. Ruby, Chairman of the Survey Commission; Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary; Judge William R. Byles, President of the General Council; and Frank S. Wright, Epsilon Province President.*  
*Past P.G.C. John J. Tigert; Past editor of The Scroll, Tom Davis, and others, were not present at the time of the taking of this photograph.*

I a Rollins Phi I should be tempted to initiate the whole community, and hesitate to blackball the corner bootblack if he started a flirtation with friend Pallas.



Frank S. Wright, Florida, '26

THE PAST presidents of  $K \Phi \Sigma$  include: Rodman Lehman, Sanford, Florida, '27-'29; Frank Walker, St. Joseph, Missouri, 1930; Charles H. C. Mills, Charlotte, N.C., 1931; Arthur M. Wellington, Columbus, Ohio, '32-'33; Kingsley P. Karnopp, Winnetka, Illinois, 1934. The present president, James L. Tullis, was elected in April, 1934.

But I must stop boosting Florida or California will ban this article and the Orlando Chamber of Commerce will buy it, in which case I shall not be able to give it (including the postage) to THE SCROLL.

Let me assure you that this climate has not affected the members of Florida Beta in the selection of their pledges, for I have never seen a finer group of men than the 15 who were started on the Phi Delt highway on Thursday night of that week (January 31) by Jim Tullis, president of the chapter, and son extra ordinary, (meaning

exceedingly ordinary) of the writer of this article. Let me introduce them to you:

Charles W. Allen, Jr., Louisville, Ky.; Ward Atwood, Hartford, Conn.; Seymour Bullard, Geneva, Ill.; James Boyd, III, St. Joseph, Mo.; Richard Dunham, New York City; George Gabriel, Hartford, Conn.; James Haig, New York City; Jonathan Hall, Washington, D.C.; Richard Ingraham, Bristol, Conn.; Quillian Jordan, Sanford, Fla.; Donald Murray, Monticello, N.Y.; J. Sands Showalter, Fairmont, W.Va.; William Twitchell, Owatonna, Minn.; Robert Van Bynum, Hartford, Conn.; Albert Wilson, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The charter members of Florida Beta are outstanding in the life of Rollins. There is absolutely nothing to the statement that they do not study down here. I found my answer

HISTORICALLY, Rollins is the oldest institution of higher learning in Florida having been chartered in 1885. It was the first independent college in Florida to receive membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the American Council on Education.



Dr. Edwin O. Grover, Dartmouth, '94

when I looked over my son's course and at the same time compared his grades with my own at Ohio University.

This is a working college—if you don't believe it, just send that idling offspring of yours down here for a tryout, but buy him

#### Active Chapter and Phikeias

Front row, left to right: Donald Thomas, John Bullock, David Bothe, Gene Smith, Jack Ott, Jim Tullis, Jerry Collinson, Howard Showalter, Bill Woodhull, John Turner, Dr. Robert Howard.  
 Second row, left to right: Jonathan Hall, Jim Holden, Quillian Jordan, Andy Carretto, Sandy Showalter, Dick Washington, Jack Andrews, Robert Van Bynum, Charlie Allen, Dr. Wendell Stone.  
 Top row, left to right: Ward Atwood, James Boyd, John Haig, Don Murray, Dick Ingraham, Al Wilson, Dick Dunham, George Gabriel, Billy Twitchell, Seymour Bullard.





Big Delegation for Convention Photo

*The photographer almost had to back into Lake Virginia, on which Rollins College is located, and on which the Phi house is situated, to take this group picture. Do you see Brother Boyes, P.G.C., seated in the front row with all the Phikeias? A really big moment for everyone at the installation.*

a round trip ticket good for 60 days—it's cheaper.

College and fraternity spirit, an atmosphere of culture, emphasis on scholarship and character—Rollins has all of these, and more. The college seems to be definitely committed to the task of making men and women of worth. Roger Babson says that wealth no longer consists of stocks and bonds. They are too uncertain. Wealth is measured rather by the "number and char-

acter, health and ability," of one's children. Rollins has a contribution to make to the character, health, and ability of any normal youth.

The charter members of Florida Beta are, seniors: Guilford E. Galbraith, New York City; Joseph C. Howell, Orlando, Fla.; Jack L. Ott, Louisville, Ky.; Donald Thomas, Grand Rapids, Mich.; James L. Tullis, Cleveland, Ohio; Richard B. Washington, Asheville, N.C.; William T. Woodhull, New York City; juniors: John O. Andrews, New York City; Andreas D. Bothe, Germantown, Pa.; John O. Bullock, Pittsburgh, Pa.; James F. Holden, Hackettstown, N.J.; Howard W. Showalter, Jr., Fairmont, W.Va.; Eugene A. Smith, Milwaukee, Wis.; sophomores: Anthony Carretta, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; Bonar Collinson, Scobey, Mont.; John E. Turner, Chicago, Ill.

Add to this excellent body the one Phi now on the faculty, Professor Edwin O. Grover, *Dartmouth*, '94, and the three members of the faculty who became Phi Deltas during installation week, Brothers Charles A. Campbell, Robert Howard, and Wendell O. Stone, and you have on the Rollins campus a group of men of whom the whole Fraternity may well be proud. This faculty anchorage will be of great value to the Fraternity.

Six alumni of K  $\Phi$   $\Sigma$  were initiated on



Six Alumni Attend Installation

*Six Kappa Phi Sigma alumni were initiated into Florida Beta. "Duke" Wellington went through with the chapter and faculty group in order to get away for a pressing engagement at Ohio State. Here are five, Walt Marchman, Winter Park; Lloyd Towle, Oshkosh, Wis.; Whiting Hall, Tampa; James T. DeBarry, West Palm Beach, and Edwin Liby, Cleveland, who went through.*

Saturday morning, February 2. They were: Watt Marchman, Winter Park; J. P. DeBarry, Palm Beach; Lloyd Towle, Oshkosh, Wisconsin; Edwin Liby, Cleveland, Ohio; Arthur Wellington, Columbus, Ohio; and Whiting Hall, Tampa.

The opening gun of the Phi maneuvers was fired when the officers of the General Council and others arrived on Wednesday, January 30. This group was made up of Brothers William R. Bayes, President of the General Council, New York City; Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary, Oxford, Ohio; Edward E. Ruby, chairman of the Survey Commission, Menasha, Wis.; Joseph M. Clark, Reporter of the General Council, Atlanta, Ga.; Dean Hoffman, Treasurer of the General Council, Harrisburg, Pa.; and Frank Wright, province president, without whom Epsilon Province would be all wrong. If Frank is a fair sample of province presidents, what a wealth of leadership is ours. His one flaw is his unmarried state. He is a bachelor out of the bond as well as a brother in the Bond.

The national officers paused in Jacksonville on Wednesday noon for a luncheon given by local Phis. With them was Brother



Florida Alpha Team Handles Initiation

The Phi chapter at the University of Florida, 120 miles from Winter Park, did a masterly job in initiating the charter members and alumni into Florida Beta. Here is the quartet, left to right, John R. Alston, Calvert Cannon, Everett Sellers, Jack Bastwick. Bastwick is the retiring chapter president of Florida Alpha, and Sellers is the new chapter leader.

Thomas A. Davis of Goshen, Ind., former editor of THE SCROLL, who was also in attendance at the banquet on Saturday night.

In addition to the officers and ex-officers of the Fraternity there were many visitors



First Phikeias of Florida Beta

Recognized as the most outstanding freshman group at Rollins, Phi Delta Theta starts off with excellent prospects. Left to right, front row: Dick Dunham, James Haig, George Gabriel, Billy Twitchell, James Boyd, Ward Atwood. Standing, left to right, Seymour Bullard, Jonathan Hall, Dick Ingraham, Sandy Showalter, Bob Van Bynum, Al Wilson, Don Murray, Charlie Allen.



Four Phis on Rollins Faculty

*An outstanding quartet represent Phi Delta Theta at Rollins College. Left to right: Dr. Wendell Stone; Dr. Charles A. Campbell; Dr. Edwin O. Grover; and Dr. Robert Howard. All except Dr. Grover, Dartmouth, '94, were initiated by Florida Beta at the installation.*

during installation week. The following signed the roll at the chapter house: Ross Sams, Athens, Ohio; J. K. Ballinger, Miami, Fla.; Robert M. Woodberg, Orlando, Fla.; Ben Sumrall, Pullman, Wash.; Charlie Roberts, Virginia Alpha; Robert M. Calfee, Cleveland, Ohio; Francis Hyer, Tampa, Fla.; Bob Gordon, Ft. Lauderdale; Olen E. Watts, Jacksonville. Four active members of Georgia Beta attended the banquet on Saturday night. They were: Warren Roberts, Jr., Charles King, Henry

Finch, and I. W. Travell, Boston. Brother Travell is one of the most enthusiastic boosters for Florida Beta. He took part in all of the initiation ceremonies.

In order of their occurrence the events of installation week were: the first act of the initiation in the Masonic Hall, on Thursday afternoon, the pledging ceremony in the chapter house on Thursday night, the second act of the initiation on Friday morning, the final act on Friday afternoon, the installation ceremony of Florida Beta conducted by President William R. Bayes on Friday night, the initiation of returning alumni on Saturday morning, the reception in the chapter house on Saturday afternoon and the banquet in Hotel Orlando on Saturday night. P.P.G.C. John J. Tigert, president of the University of Florida, spoke at the installation ceremony.

The initiation was in charge of a visiting team from Florida Alpha composed of the following brothers: Jack L. Bostwick, immediate past president of Florida Alpha and acting president of the degree team; William Everett Sellers, president of Florida Alpha and acting warden; John R. Alison, acting chaplain and secretary; Calvert W. Cannon, acting reporter and historian. The work was beautifully done and the fine spirit of the team was contagious. They made a valuable contribution.

The reception on Saturday afternoon was



Charter Members of Florida Beta

*Left to right: Jim Tullis, president; Jack Ott, Jim Holden, Gene Smith, John Turner, Dick Washington, Joe Howell, Jack Andrews, Howard Showalter, David Bothe, Jerry Collinson, Bill Woodhull, John Turner, Andy Caetta, Donald Thomas.*

in the hands of the "Women's Auxiliary." Jim Tullis got his early training in a Manse where it is a known fact that the Ladies Aid is essential to the proper promotion of any program.

The success of the banquet was assured with the selection of Brother Dean Hoffman of Harrisburg, as toastmaster. "What's he dean of?" asked one pledge of another. "He is dean of 'em all," came the answer. There were six speakers. President Holt opened with a splendid message which won new friends for Rollins. He was followed by Dean Enyart who was told by Jack Ott an hour before the banquet that "there has been a slip up, you are to speak tonight." Dean Campbell made a deep impression on the crowd, as did Secretary Priest, who urged the abolition of hell week and the destruction of all Phi Delt paddles (I wish he had been president of Ohio Gamma the night I was initiated). President Bayes closed the program with a masterful address.

It was a great night and a great week. Tomorrow I return to the cold breezes of the North. I have tried to find some excuse for remaining here. To this end I lost my return ticket, but a highly efficient employee found it and turned it in, therefore, I am



Epsilon Province at Installation

Front row, left to right: four Florida Phis, Everett Sellers, Jack Bostwick, John Alison, Calvert Cannon. Second row: Warren Roberts, Emory; Jack King, Emory; Henry Mobley, Emory; Charlie Roberts, Mexico. Back row: Frank S. Wright, president Epsilon Province, second president of Florida Alpha; Olin E. Watts, first president of Florida Alpha; and Reporter of the General Council Joseph M. Clark.

without excuse. Darn these efficient transportation officials.

Florida Beta,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is as proud of you as you are of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . This is a great brotherhood to which we all belong. In this simple word let us pledge to it the full measure of our devotion, *Fraternitas Suprema*, here is my hand and my heart—they both belong to you.



Half of the Kappa Province Phis who gathered at Indianapolis December 9 to meet Judge Bayes, P.G.C.

# Kappa Phi Sigma, 1927-1935

By ARTHUR M. WELLINGTON, *Rollins*, '34

THE NEWEST and southernmost chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was founded February 13, 1927 at Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida. In a room at the southwest corner of the second floor of Chase Hall, Rollins' first dormitory for men, a group of young men were accustomed to gather for discussions. They were dissatisfied with the organization of the two then existing Rollins fraternities, one of which was composed of members of the athletic group of students exclusively, the other being just as completely social.

These young men finding themselves very congenial over a period of time, decided to make the friendships permanent and formal. With this purpose they founded the R. G. P. Club. The man in whose room the organization and first year's meetings took place is Rodman J. Lehman, first president of the club and fraternity, 1929 winner of the Sullivan Medallion, and present

principal of the Winter Park High School.

Late in March 1927, Dr. Edwin O. Grover, Rollins faculty member and a Phi from New Hampshire Alpha, Class of '94, accepted honorary membership in the R. G. P. Club. Under his guidance the Club was reorganized as  $K \Phi \Sigma$  fraternity. Dr. Charles Atwood Campbell, dean of Knowles Memorial Chapel, was the second faculty member who accepted an invitation to join the fraternity.

Rollins, in 1927, was a small, progressive, liberal arts college, little known nationally, and with great limitations in buildings, endowment and enrollment. Only 13 states were represented in the student body and there were only nine college buildings. At present 38 states are represented and there are 19 college buildings, including an outstandingly beautiful chapel, theater, and three new dormitories. Since 1926 the new curriculum plan, the conference method and the unit-cost plan have been developed, bringing Rollins national renown, a splendid student body, and the respect of educators. Dr. John J. Tigert, Past President of the General Council of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ; president of the University of Florida, and United States Commissioner of Education for eight years, recently said of Rollins: "President Hamilton Holt is building an institution which is distinctive and has an unquestioned future."

As Rollins grew in stature and strength, so did  $K \Phi \Sigma$ . With the improvement in the general student body of the college, the fraternity membership reached constantly higher planes. According to a definite parallel go the change in Rollins and the development of  $K \Phi \Sigma$ .

In September 1927, the members of  $K \Phi \Sigma$  first definitely planned for the future. They rented a small chapter house on the shores of Lake Virginia. The group at the same time was admitted into member-



Rollins College gives only three major student awards. They are the Sullivan Medallion for character, the Omicron Delta Kappa trophy for athletic achievement, and the 0000 (campus organization) honorary award for leadership. Kappa Phi Sigma in 1934 established the unprecedented record of winning all three of these major awards for its members. The three winners of last year, pictured here with the dean of men, are, left to right: Arthur M. ("Duke") Wellington, winner of the 0000 award; Dean A. D. Epyart; Dick Washington, winner of the Omicron Delta Kappa trophy and Ralph Tourtelotte, winner of the Sullivan Medallion. Brother Wellington was chairman of the nationalization committee of Kappa Phi Sigma.



William S. Franklin, *Kansas*, deceased, professor of physics at Rollins, and Ray Stannard Baker (David Grayson), *Michigan State*, resident of Winter Park.

In 1930 the members of  $\text{K } \Phi \Sigma$  felt that their fraternity was sufficiently strong to warrant the beginning of an active campaign for a charter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Then began communication with the national officers and establishment of contacts with the chapters in Epsilon Province. The climax of the early part of the petitioning came in the spring of 1931 when a group of national officers and their wives made the first official inspection. In the spring of 1932 the Orlando Alumni Club, the Survey Commission, the chapters in the province and the province president gave their formal approval of the petition. Thus prepared, a delegation of three members of  $\text{K } \Phi \Sigma$ , Charles Mills, Richard Wilkinson, and William Ehart, were sent by the local group to Estes Park where they appeared before the committee on chapters and charters. This committee voted to defer action until the next convention.

The kindness of the officers of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the contacts established by the  $\text{K } \Phi \Sigma$  delegates with various Phis were quite an inspiration to the members of the local fraternity at Rollins. More desirous of a charter than ever before, the boys set about to bring their organization to the highest standard possible. They introduced a complete reorganization of the fraternity administration; "rushed" on a new basis,

pledging some splendid freshmen who could be counted upon for building up the organization; and they worked hard to pay off the 1932 nationalization campaign indebtedness and to raise in advance the money needed for 1934 nationalization work.

To Mackinac Island the fraternity sent James L. Tullis, president, and son of Don D. Tullis, *Ohio*, '98; Jack L. Ott, warden; and "Duke" Wellington, chairman of the 1934 nationalization committee. This time the delegates were better prepared than were the delegates of 1932. They presented a better organized group, their plans were more carefully made and—they were voted a charter creating Florida Beta of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

A few interesting facts regarding the local standing of  $\text{K } \Phi \Sigma$  include: one of every five members of  $\text{K } \Phi \Sigma$  has won a varsity "R";  $\text{K } \Phi \Sigma$  has had more members in the Rollins honorary scholastic fraternity than all the other fraternities combined; in journalism, considering the newspaper, year-book, and monthly literary magazine together, in four years the chapter has had four editors, four business managers as well as many members in other responsible capacities. Rollins awards only three major prizes each year: the Sullivan Medallion for character, the  $\text{O } \Delta \text{K}$  trophy for athletics and the  $\text{O } \Theta \Theta \Theta$  Honor Award for leadership. The first Sullivan Medallion was awarded in 1927 and a chapter member has won every one given since that date. Last June  $\text{K } \Phi \Sigma$  set a record by having among its members the winners of all three awards.



President Bayes at the Emory House  
Left to right: Judge William R. Bayes, Joseph M. Clark,  
Arthur R. Priest, Frank S. Wright.



Phi Deltas in Georgia

Here are some of the Phis representing four chapters of Phi Delta Theta in Georgia who attended a conference with President William R. Bayes. Spot the shrub in the left center of the picture, then read left to right. Leaning slightly is Frank Carter, Georgia, '05; then Joseph M. Clark, William R. Bayes, Arthur R. Priest, and Frank S. Wright; the next four are the chapter presidents of the four Georgia chapters—Francis Nunn, Emory; John Ridley, Georgia Tech; Charlie Roberts, Mercer; Charlie Richardson, Georgia.

## Georgia Chapters Meet with Bayes

By FRANK S. WRIGHT, *Epsilon Province President*

**E**N ROUTE TO Florida for the installation of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's 106th chapter at Rollins College, Judge William R. Bayes held a conference with undergraduates representing four Phi chapters in Georgia on January 28.

The interesting gathering was held at Georgia Beta's lovely chapter home at Emory University.

Brother Bayes found that his visit to Georgia soil created much interest. For example, Georgia Alpha sent 26 of its chapter to Atlanta for the meeting, representing a trip for those young men of over 140 miles. Eight Georgia Gamma men had a trip of nearly 200 miles in attending the conference.

Bringing before the active chapter men and the Phikeias a picture of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's national position today, augmented by a message of close relationship and understanding between national officers and each chapter, Brother Bayes made a profound appeal to the chapter men.

It was agreed that an invaluable contribution is being made by our distinguished national president in this contact with undergraduates.

Brother Arthur R. Priest scheduled Atlanta for a visit just at the time of the conference and attended the meeting and spoke wisely to the group about the importance of firm chapter administration not only as the key to present efficiency, but as an aid to the formation of later life habits that would be of inestimable value.

Joseph M. Clark, Reporter of the General Council, and Frank S. Wright, Epsilon Province president, spoke briefly.

The meeting was presided over by Brother Wright, with opening remarks by Francis Nunn, president of Georgia Beta, and president of the world-famous Emory University Glee Club.

Frank Carter, one of Georgia's most active and beloved Phis, attended the meeting. It was regarded by all as a wonderful success.

# White Awarded Roosevelt Medal

By

ROLAND E. BOYNTON

Kansas, '14

Attorney General of Kansas

ON THE 27th day of last October, William Allen White, *Kansas*, '90, was awarded the Roosevelt medal for distinguished service as an American citizen, and another honor was added to an already full and interesting life.

The Roosevelt medal is awarded by the Roosevelt Memorial Association, a group organized in 1919 to perpetuate the memory of Theodore Roosevelt. This association bought the Roosevelt birthplace and converted it into a Roosevelt Museum. It bought an island in the Potomac River near Washington upon which some day it expects to erect a memorial. Each year on Roosevelt's birthday the association gives a formal dinner at which two medals are awarded for distinguished service in various lines of American activity, science, civil life, diplomacy, literature, or any notable achievement. At the time the medal was awarded William Allen White a similar award was made to Samuel Seabury, famous for his campaign to clean up New York City, resulting in the resignation of Mayor Jimmy Walker. In previous years the medal has been awarded to Admiral Byrd, Chief Justice Hughes, Hamlin Garland, Charles Lindbergh, Justice Cardozo, and others. I am sure  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is proud to have this medal awarded to one of its members, and espe-

cially to one who all his life has been deeply interested in the Fraternity.

William Allen White was born in Emporia, Kansas, February 10, 1868. His name and the name of that town are synonymous in the consciousness of the American people. When you hear the name William Allen White you think of Emporia. When you hear the name Emporia you think of William Allen White. Although his experience and interests have been worldwide he has always been a very definite part of the goings-on in his home town and state.

He learned the printing trade as a boy and has worked at it in one way or another from then until now. His experience as a newspaper man has covered the whole field. While yet a young man he was a printer, circulation manager, reporter, advertising hustler, and manager of a weekly paper in the town of El Dorado. While attending the University of Kansas, where he became a Phi Delt, he worked on the local paper, soliciting, advertising, and reporting. He even wrote the ads on occasion, his most famous one being for a clothing merchant,

## THE EMPORIA GAZETTE



The personality of this famous editor is reflected on every page of America's best-known small town newspaper.



A Recent Character Study of William Allen White

which read, "Mammoth Sale—Pants Half Off." This may not be true but it is legend. He wrote editorials on the *Kansas City Journal*, and later went to the *Kansas City Star* as an editorial writer. In later years he has reported events of world-wide importance for newspaper syndicates, as well as for his own paper, the *Emporia Gazette*.

He has reported nearly all the national conventions of both political parties since the nomination of McKinley in 1896. He reported the Peace Conference following the World War, which resulted in the Treaty of Versailles. In 1921 he reported the first Arms

Conference which was held in Washington, and about that time he covered the Labor Conference called by the President of the United States when the steel strike was going on, at which conference Gompers and Gary had their big row. He attended as a reporter the first conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations in Hawaii, and in 1933 his stories about the Economic Conference in London were syndicated in the newspapers of the United States.

In addition to his newspaper writing he has written many magazine articles on various phases of politics and national life, and the following books:

In 1896, a book of short stories called *The Real Issue*.

In 1899, another book of short stories called *The Court of Boyville*.

In 1901, a book of short stories called *Strategem and Spoils*.

In 1906, *In Our Town*.



In 1909, his first novel, *A Certain Rich Man*.

In 1910, a book of political essays, *The Old Order Changeth*.

In 1916, a volume of short stories, *God's Puppets*.

A volume, half novel and half travel sketches called *The Martial Adventures of Henry and Me*, filled the gap between his two novels; and the second novel, *In the Heart of a Fool*, was published in 1918.

In 1924, *Woodrow Wilson, the Man, the Times, and His Task*.

In 1924, *Politics, the Citizen's Business*.

In 1924, *Calvin Coolidge, the Man Who is President*.

In 1928, *Masks in a Pageant*.

He has been one of the judges of the Book of the Month Award Committee since its foundation. He is a member of the Congregational Church, the Rotary Club, various charitable organizations, four clubs: in New York, the Century Club and the National Arts Club; in Washington, the Cosmos Club; and in Chicago, the University Club.

In 1930 he was appointed by President Hoover as a member of the Commission for Conciliation which went to Haiti, and which arranged for the withdrawal of all American governmental activities in Haiti and the eventual withdrawal of the American troops.

The scope of his service is very broad. When President Hoover called his conference on Work and Relief in 1931 Mr. White was invited to take part in that conference. Because of the wide spread of his political interests he has been a member of movements to honor the memory of both Wilson and Roosevelt. He was one of the founders of the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Association, as well as the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Association. His interest in peace and economic causes has won recognition. For years he has been a director in various organizations for peace and for economic causes, like the National Child Labor Movement, and the National Short

Ballot Association, in which cause he worked shoulder to shoulder with Taft, Root, and Hughes. He has been one of the guiding spirits of the Rockefeller Foundation, the National Civil Service Association, and at the present time, he is a director in an organization which is endeavoring to build a thirty million dollar memorial to Thomas Jefferson, which memorial it is proposed to build on the St. Louis river front where Lewis and Clark started on their exploration of the Louisiana Purchase, which Jefferson negotiated from Napoleon.

During the World War he went to France as a representative of the Red Cross. In July 1917, with Henry Allen, another Kansan, he was sent to report on the needs of the Red Cross from the American standpoint, during the War which was just getting under way. His comment on this experience, in his own words, is interesting:

We were there two months; spent some of the time at the front, were under fire once or twice. It was out of those experiences that I wrote *The Martial Adventures of Henry and Me*. We came home in September or October, anyway in the early fall. The Red Cross again asked me to go to France right after the war to write material for the *Red Cross Magazine* about the demobilization. The invitation came in November after the Armistice. Bill [William Lindsay White, *Kansas*, '22] was in K. U. in the training camp they had there. I secured his demobilization and took him along as my secretary. We sailed in December, 1918. I wrote two or three pieces for the Red Cross and then started in to report the Peace Conference, and stayed in Europe until August. Of course, on both of these trips I paid my own expenses, my own ship passage, my own railway expenses, my own food and lodging, except when I was at the front when I messed with the soldiers. On the first trip I was commissioned a Lieutenant Colonel, but, of course, never used the title. But it did give me a right to join one of the veterans' associations which I never did, although they asked me urgently when they were organizing. But I never could stomach these tin horn soldiers, who flashed a fake war service, and stood along beside real fighters.

He was married to Sally Moss Lindsay in 1893. During the years since that date he has had her loyal, able, sympathetic help in everything he has done. She has made his home a place of friendly hospitality. Her

cooking has been attested perfect by the most fastidious and sophisticated eaters. From her travels with her husband she has brought to Kansas recipes from all parts of the world and those who have sat at her table have fared better than princes and potentates. In her home at Emporia she has entertained presidents, politicians, foreign notables, writers, artists, and home town folks, all in the same homelike, simple, yet beautiful manner.

It is impossible in an article of this kind to paint a true picture of a man whose life has been so full of work and so full of helpful ministrations to others. The writer knows from his own experience of the interest William Allen White has taken in young men, of the help he has given them, and of the example he has set for them. His advice and counsel is sought by men of all rank and position. It is safe to say the destiny and welfare of his native state have been affected by his influence, both directly and indirectly, more than by that of any other one person.

He has always belonged to the Republican party except when he followed Roosevelt in the Bull Moose days and has always been deeply interested in politics and governmental affairs. This interest has been demonstrated by using his influence to help place in office men who he thought would best serve their city, county, state and nation. He has never sought public office for the sake of holding an office. In fact, the only public office he ever held was that of member of the board of regents of the State University. But he has been a tireless worker in his party, having at one time or another been a precinct committeeman, member of the county committee, member of the executive committee of the State Republican Committee, and member of the Republican National Committee. He was a member of the executive committee of the Progressive Party, and stayed on that committee until after the Progressive Convention of 1916 dissolved the party.

He was a member of the National Republican Convention in 1920 that nominated President Harding, but his vote on the

last ballot went for Herbert Hoover, that vote being one of the six that Hoover received. He was a member of the Republican National Convention which nominated Mr. Hoover, and of a subcommittee which drafted the Republican platform of that year.

His most interesting political experience was his campaign as an independent candidate for governor of Kansas in the 1922 election. It was at this time that the Ku Klux Klan had reached its zenith in Kansas. It was becoming a menace to political parties and public officials. Something had to be done to break the spell it was casting over the state with its secrecy and program of hate and discord. The candidates on the regular party tickets would not take a definite stand, and in order to make it a plain out-and-out Klan and Anti-Klan fight Mr. White ran as an independent candidate. While he was not elected his campaign had the desired result. He and his wife and son traveled some 2700 miles in a Dodge car in six weeks. He talked to the people of Kansas, denouncing the Klan and its bigotry and intolerance as un-American. His method of campaigning and his direct challenge, mixed with well-seasoned ridicule, took the heart out of the Klan movement, and from that day until this it has had no influence in Kansas.

Through all this time, and while all of these things were happening, his newspaper was his first and everlasting love, and through its pages he has been able to exert untold influence for good. Under his guidance the *Gazette* grew from a circulation of 400 in 1895 to a circulation of over 6000 at the present time, and increased in value from three thousand to about a quarter of a million dollars, this growth resulting, as Mr. White puts it, "because I was industrious, tried to be fairly courageous, reasonably honest, and I hope, in the main, humanly decent to my neighbors."

He early became attached to Roosevelt and was his staunch ally always. He tells of this attachment briefly in the following words:

By the publication of an editorial entitled "What's the Matter with Kansas," directed at the fallacies of Populism, the *Gazette's* reputation became national. The editorial was used more extensively in the campaign of 1896 than any other pamphlet, and Mark Hanna took me to a high mountain and offered me my choice of any profitable office under the incoming McKinley administration. I refused to consider any office. He wrote me a letter of introduction to McKinley which I have framed in my office in which he says: "This young man wants no office." After that I became interested in politics and took a hand in state matters, Roosevelt came to the White House.

I had known him for years. We were friends. I joined his political forces, ceasing being a conservative, became a progressive and was proud to be one of his supporters until he died. That shaped my political career, gave color to my writings, and formed the policy of *The Gazette*.

And so it must have been as pleasant to him as it is pleasing to his friends that he who had been the friend, supporter, and admirer of Theodore Roosevelt should receive the high honor which accompanies the award of the Roosevelt medal.

## Case Chapter Places Five in Honorary

By H. R. LEUTHY

OHIO ETA is justly proud of its present representation in T B Π, national honorary engineering fraternity, for no less than five of its members have attained membership in the highest of engineering honor societies.

Three of the five, Jim Shafer, Vaughan McWherter, and George Bodwell, are seniors this year, while Grant Harley and Laddie Znidarsic are only juniors. For the first time in the history of the chapter have three senior brothers attained membership in T B Π.

Not only for scholarship were these men chosen, for each has been outstanding in school activities. Jim Shafer has eight varsity letters to his credit, three each in football and basketball and two in track. He is also a member of Blue Key, national honorary fraternity for activities. Shafer became a Tau Beta in his junior year.

Vaughan McWherter, past secretary of Ohio Eta, and Blue Key member, captained the Case swimming team that scored 17 successive victories in two years. George Bodwell, past president of Ohio Eta, is president of the senate, Case's student governing body, member of the Blue Key, and manager of the Case glee club.

Grant Harley is a member of the football and basketball squads, and is an active participant in the glee club. Laddie Znidarsic is a football letterman, member of the Case Club board of managers, and a member of the basketball squad.



Back row, left to right: Znidarsic and Shafer.  
Front row: Bodwell, Harley, and McWherter.

## Phi Appointed to Pennsylvania Cabinet

**T**HE OVERTURN in Pennsylvania politics last year which resulted in that rock-ribbed Republican stronghold sending a Democrat to its gubernatorial mansion also had the indirect effect of putting a Phi in the governor's cabinet.

The new appointee is Ralph M. Bashore, *Dickinson*, '17, whom the new governor has appointed as his Secretary of Forests and Waters. With the preeminence of Pennsylvania in the development of forestry work the position assumes added importance and it is of interest to the Fraternity that the post is one which was earlier held by another Dickinson Phi Delt, the late Major Robert Y. Stuart, who later became United States Forester.

Brother Bashore has been active in Democratic politics in Pennsylvania for some years and last year served as secretary of the Democratic state committee. His campus mates who recalled his vigorous championship of Democratic policies as a student were not surprised that he accelerated his pace after graduation and won such recognition as recently came to him.

The new state cabinet member, a Pottsville attorney, did not begin his association with the work of the party merely with his being named state committee secretary in May 1934. He had for some years been leader of the Schuylkill County party organization, a position which he virtually inherited from his father, the late R. S. Bashore, a noted attorney.

The younger political leader assumed prominence in his own right in the last four years, especially through his prosecution of ballot fraud cases. He had earlier served in many public and semi-public capacities.

Brother Bashore was born at Tremont, Pennsylvania, forty years ago. After being graduated from the high school there he attended Conway Hall and Dickinson College before the World War interrupted his legal education.

He was commissioned a second lieutenant at the officers' training camp at Fort Niagara, went overseas with the 54th Pioneer Infantry, and was promoted to a first lieutenant while under fire in the Argonne. He served in France for more than two years, being stationed with the Army of



Ralph M. Bashore, *Dickinson*, '17, newly appointed Secretary of the Department of Forests and Waters of Pennsylvania.

Occupation at Coblenz, Germany, after the Armistice.

After returning to the States in the summer of 1919 he reentered Dickinson Law School and received his law degree from that institution in June 1921, at the same time winning his master's degree from Dickinson College. He was admitted to the bar the same year and immediately entered into the practice of law with his father.

Brother Bashore was married in 1924 to Miss Ethel Felix of Carlisle, Pennsylvania. They have an eight-year-old daughter, Nancy.



# Many Outstanding

By MURRAY S.

CONSTANTLY increasing in popularity with the fans, with its present crowds of 10,000 and more, and its wide expanse of participating schools, basketball now becomes a more difficult sport from which to pick all-star teams. Basketeers in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  are more abundant than usual this season and with a large squad scattered from Canada to Georgia and from Oregon to New York the all-star selecting task is no easy one. However, we are pleased at the great amount of Phi basketball material and hope our honorary teams meet the approval of the majority.

Basketball in its present stage offers its audiences thrills galore and brother Phis helped with their share of "hair-raisers." For example, what Idaho fan will forget Wally Geraghty's desperate backward flip shot with seconds to go that downed Washington State 30-29; or Captain Jim Scoggin's stealing the ball from a Georgia Tech

player for a dribble-in shot to win a 33-32 thriller; Spartan fans still tell how Ron Garlock held All-American Morstadt of Marquette to a single goal while scoring five; in that thrilling 40-39 Ohio State victory over Purdue, Warren Whitlinger became a Buckeye immortal with 22 points; the blonde Hoosier, Lester Stout, grabbed the glory in scoring three baskets in three minutes to keep Indiana in the Big Ten race against Iowa; the great fight and inspiration of "Tug" Blume in Northwestern's uphill battle against Notre Dame will long be remembered by Wildcat fans; Wilmer Shaffer's three baskets in a little over a minute against Missouri were phenomenal and George Donaldson's 10 points in two minutes kept Knox in the race for their second Mid-West Conference championship. With a hero list such as this it is suicide to select an All-star team.

Basketball is becoming a squad game

## FIRST TEAM, 1934-35

- |          |   |                                       |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| FORWARDS | } | Lester Stout, <i>Indiana</i>          |
|          |   | Warren Whitlinger, <i>Ohio State</i>  |
|          |   | Ronald Garlock, <i>Michigan State</i> |
| CENTERS  | } | Maurice Miller, <i>Whitman</i>        |
|          |   | Eugene Demmary, <i>Butler</i>         |
|          |   | Bernard Berens, <i>Ohio</i>           |
| GUARDS   | } | Wallace Geraghty, <i>Idaho</i>        |
|          |   | Robert Bergstrom, <i>Oregon State</i> |
|          |   | Omar Browning, <i>Oklahoma</i>        |



# Phi Court Stars

SMITH, Knox, '25



and at least three guards, three forwards, and three centers participate in most games—so this is the personnel of our All-Phi team again this season.

At one of the forward positions we have the outstanding basket eye in the nation—Warren Whitlinger. His 22 points against Purdue prove this statement to be true. This Zanesville boy makes uncanny shots—his best being a dribble and jump-shot while in the air. "Whit's" floor play, dribbling, and defensive worth are incomparable.

The Hoosier state gives us a handsome blonde, Lester Stout of Winamac, as another forward. Stout is carrying on from where he left off last year as a spirited, nery player, who never quits. He is near the first 10 high scorers in the Big Ten and plays a great team-game. Stout also is a stellar defensive forward. Both Stout and Whitlinger are juniors this year.

Ron Garlock, a "local boy who made good," is selected as the third forward. This six-foot, 180-pound Lansing sophomore has a perfect physical build for basket play. He started the season as a guard but ability to hit the hoop caused him to be shifted to forward. Extremely fast and shifty Garlock is a great floor man and defensive forward.

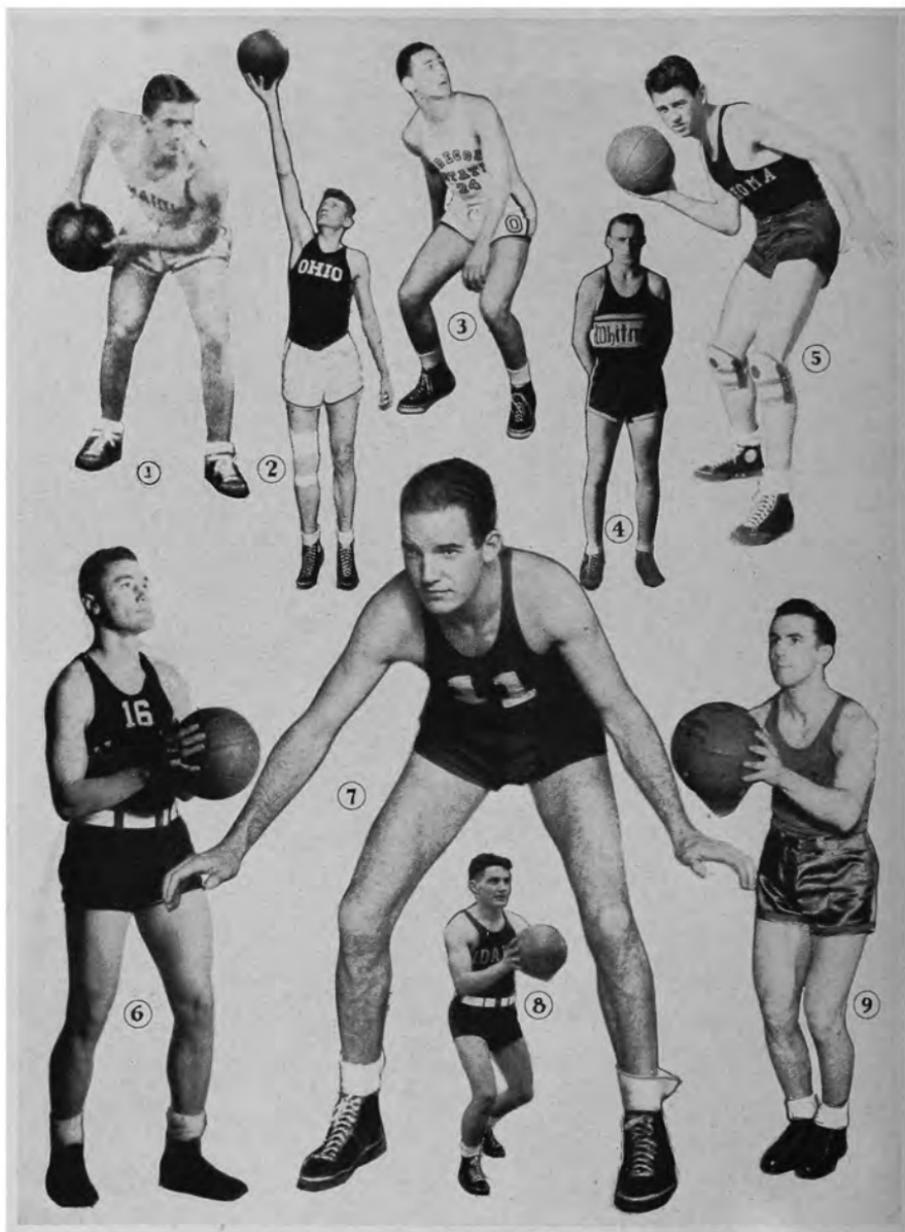
Captain Sam Bell, "pepper box" of the Duke team; "Moose" Connelly, high-scoring giant of the Oklahoma team; Burtz Bouleware, fighting sophomore from Georgia Tech; "Tug" Blume, scrappy sophomore from Northwestern; Gordon Rancy, speedy scorer from Hanover; and Stanford's great sophomore, Bill Quade, are other scintillating forwards who are difficult to keep off our first team selection.

Outstanding among Phi centers this season was Gene Demmary, six-foot seven-inch center on the strong Butler team. He play his position well and usually controlled the tip at center. Demmary was especially effective at the free throw line where his height made it difficult for opponents to guard him.

"Molly" Miller, one of the speediest men in the Pacific Northwest, has led the Whitman College team in one of its greatest seasons. Scribes are calling him the fastest man on a Northwest court since Brother Percy Bolstad played for Washington in '27. Miller's floor game is said to be superior to Bolstad's. Having honored Bolstad on an All-Star Phi team in '27, we can do no less



Amory J. Gill, Oregon State, '24, selected as All-Phi coach of the All-Phi team



(1) Lester Stout, *Indiana*, forward (2) Bernard Berens, *Ohio*, center; (3) Robert Bergstrom, *Oregon State*, guard; (4) Maurice Miller, *Whitman*, center; (5) Omar Browning, *Oklahoma*, guard; (6) Ronald Garlock, *Michigan State*, guard; (7) Eugene Demmay, *Butler*, center; (8) Wallace Geraghty, *Idaho*, forward; (9) Warren Whitlinger, *Ohio State*, forward.



(1) Hill, Oregon State; (2) Kidder, Oregon State; (3) Dye, Ohio State; (4) Thomas, Ohio State; (5) Bell, Duke; (6) Podger, Duke; (7) Deanne, Toronto; (8) Shafiq, Case; (9) Riley, Duke; (10) Lewis, Knox; (11) Connelley, Oklahoma; (12) Thom, Case; (13) Hall, Idaho; (14) Brownberger, Case; (15) Blume, Northwestern; (16) Warner, Idaho.

## SECOND TEAM

Capt. Sam Bell, *Duke*  
Burtz Bouleware, *Georgia Tech*  
Tee Connelley, *Oklahoma*

Donald Dittmore, *Washburn*  
Earl Thomas, *Ohio State*

Capt. Bill Lewis, *Knox*  
Benjamin Harrison Dye, *Ohio State*  
Capt. James Scoggins, *Vanderbilt*

## FORWARDS

## CENTERS

## GUARDS

## THIRD TEAM

{ Elmer Blume, *Northwestern*  
Gordon Raney, *Hanover*  
William Quade, *Stanford*

{ Donald Handley, *Missouri*  
Edward Walters, *Case*

{ Richard Seebach, *Minnesota*  
Jack Charbonneau, *North Dakota*  
Robert Buck, *South Dakota*

for Miller. He is placed at center on one squad. This Freewater, Oregon, flash is a junior and a 9.9 second sprinter in track. He scored 16 points to help beat Idaho.

A last-minute entry whose three-year record in college basketball cannot be overlooked has increased our first squad to nine members with the addition of Bernard "Beanie" Berens, six-foot five-inch center, from Ohio U. This year he broke all exist-

ley, six-foot five-inch Missouri sophomore; and Ed Walters, likewise a six-foot five-inch sophomore high scorer are centers that most fraternity all-star teams would welcome.

Our guard material is especially outstanding this year. Omar "Bud" Browning, for two years all-conference guard, again was the mainstay and flash of the Sooner five. "As Browning goes so goes Oklahoma" was the favorite phrase of Sooner sports writers.

## HONORABLE MENTION

FORWARDS: Donaldson, *Knox*; Shaffer, *Kansas*; Warner, *Idaho*; Shafer and Thom, *Case*; Riley, *Duke*; Moser, *Franklin*; Pease, *Hanover*; Bell, *Stanford*; Livak, *South Dakota*; Fee, *Washburn*; Miller, *DePauw*; Schultz, *Michigan State*; Mills, *Illinois*.

CENTERS: Shuler, *Hanover*; Greenlee, *Stanford*; Ilsley, *South Dakota*; Eldred, *Chicago*; Kidder, *Oregon State*; Plasman, *Vanderbilt*; Taylor, *Pittsburgh*; and Risley, *Colgate*.

GUARDS: Brownsberger, *Case*; Hall, *Idaho*; Podger, *Duke*; Capt. Emrich, *Washburn*; Collard, *Washburn*; Hudgens, *Washington U*; Ferrell and Capt. Polson, *Franklin*; Hall, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Makowsky and Hartley, *Hanover*; Schott, *Stanford*; Shearer and Rickett, *Florida*; and Ashman, *Lawrence*.

ing Buckeye scoring records by completing the amassing of 774 points in his three years of varsity basketball. He made 289 points in this, his senior year, which is more than any Buckeye A.A. player ever made in one year. This is his third year to be named on All-Buckeye teams and he is on the first team this season. He is one of the greatest scoring machines in basketball. We nominate him to a center job on the All-Phi squad this year.

Donald Dittmore, Topeka boy who led the Missouri valley in scoring although playing on the weak Washburn team; Earl Thomas, Ashland sophomore, and six-foot four-inch Ohio State center; Donald Hand-

He scored 57 points in the first six conference games and seems likely to break his last year's all-time scoring record for guards in the Big Six. All-Phi selection is a fitting honor to climax the career of one of the finest players ever to appear on an Oklahoma court.

Wally Geraghty who at the time this was written led the scoring in the coast conference and because of his tenacious guarding was called "Le Pages" is placed at one guard. He is all-coast and his speed and sureness of play are hard to imagine. Any guard who can lead his conference in scoring and still bottle up the opponent's star scorer is phenomenal. Wally did just this in limiting

Bob Galer of Washington to 12 points in three games. Geraghty also is a senior.

Oregon State, the strong team that was leading the Northwest Conference at the time this was written, is awarded our third guard in Bob Bergstrom. Bob is a big fellow who in addition to scoring consistently is a "hound" at getting the ball off the bank and starting it down the court. Bergstrom is called the "sentinel of the Beaver basket" and would be ideal as a back-court guard to team with our high scorers, Browning and Geraghty.

Captain Bill Lewis who is leading old Siwash to its second consecutive Mid-West championship is Knox's greatest guard in years; Benjamin Harrison "Tippy" Dye, Pomeroy's sophomore gift to Ohio State

athletics is a "midget-giant"; Captain Jim Scoggins, senior leader of the strong Vanderbilt team; Richard Seebach, stand-out Minnesota sophomore; Jack Charbonneau, splendid North Dakota athlete; and "Bobby" Buck, all-conference guard from South Dakota, are other scintillating Phi guards.

Brother "Slats" Gill, whose coaching has led Oregon State to the top of their conference for the second straight year, could coach this squad to victory, assisted by Brother Dean Trevor of Knox.

A word is in order about Jack Denne who is receiving honorable press mention as a member of the freshman team at the University of Toronto. We cannot overlook our neighboring chapters in the Dominion to the north.

IT'S MORE than always fair weather when good Phis get together—it is apt to be a merry old game of basketball. Listen to this.

When Duke and the University of Florida met recently in two games of basketball, the press-box discovered:

Both captains were Phi Deltas—Sammy Bell of Duke and Welcome Shearer of Florida.

Both managers were Phi Deltas—Dick Herbert of Duke and Earl Harby of Florida.

On the Duke team were three Phis, Brothers Bell, Podger, and Pollack.

On the Florida team were five Phis, Brothers Shearer, Rickett, Christian, Burroughs, and Graham.

And the publicity men of both Duke and Florida are Phis—Ted Mann of Duke, and Frank S. Wright, of Florida.

### Add C. L. U.'s

The list of Chartered Life Underwriters which accompanied the story in THE SCROLL for February by J. Russell Townsend, *Butler*, '31, has had three additions reported to the editor. They are: W. N. Dasef, *Colorado Agricultural College*, '22, who received the C.L.U. degree in 1932 and is now with the Ætna Life Insurance

Company at Cleveland; John R. Fitzpatrick, *Dartmouth*, '30, who was given the designation in 1933 and is now with the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York and is also treasurer of the Boston chapter of C.L.U.'s; and John P. Williams, *Davidson*, professor of business administration at Davidson College.



## Athletic Hits and Misses

By  
MURRAY S. SMITH  
*Knox, '25*



For the first time in 30 years Coach Ten Eyck will have an assistant crew coach at Syracuse. Brother Murray McKaig, *Syracuse*, has been appointed assistant crew coach at Syracuse University.

W. W. "Billy" Nichols, *Syracuse*, '94, has just been appointed on the administrative board of athletics at Syracuse.

Danny Zehr, frosh swimmer at Northwestern, appears to be a serious contender with Jack Medica as the greatest Phi swimmer. He swam on the 1932 Olympic team and was no. 1 backstroker. He is the present holder of the world's record for the 100-yard backstroke and on February 9 broke the 150-yard backstroke record with a time of 1:35.1.

Dick Larkins, *Ohio State*, '28, goes to the University of Rochester as head football coach next year. His place as assistant to Schmidt at Ohio State will be taken by Charles (Fritz) Mackey, *Ohio State*, '27. Brother Mackey comes to State from Ohio Wesleyan where he was line coach.

Edward W. Schulmerich, *Oregon State*, '28, has been sent to the Toronto International league baseball club by Cincinnati.

Jack Medica, *Washington*, '36, broke several records during March in the national collegiate A.A. championship competition in the Harvard University pool at Cambridge. The University of Washington superswimmer set a new world's record of 18:59.3 for the 1500-meter free style in winning a six-foot victory from Jimmy Gilhula of Southern California. The mark was almost nine seconds under the previous world record set in 1933 by Arne Borg of Sweden. The same day Medica gave Gilhula, his closest rival, another trouncing in the 220-yard free style and his time of 2:11.5 was almost a second better than the previous N.C.A. record established a year ago by Dave Livingston of Yale. The following day he broke the Harvard pool mark while qualifying for the 440-yard free style in 4:50.2, Gilhula again coming in second. Medica now has upwards of a dozen world's records to his credit. His greatest achievements were registered last year at the Chicago World's Fair and shortly afterward at the N.A.A.U. meet at Chicago. He is considered one of the foremost American hopes to wrest the Olympic swimming title from Japan at the quadrennial games to be held next year at Berlin.

# Insurance Award Winners

By  
J. RUSSELL TOWNSEND  
Butler, '31

**T**WO PROMINENT members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in Indiana, Harry McClain, *DePauw*, '22, and Russell T. Byers, *Wabash*, '98, have been awarded the Frank M. Chandler trophy for their work in behalf of the insurance business in the state. The award, made annually to "the person who has done most for the insurance business each year," was presented to Brother McClain for the year 1934, and to Brother Byers for 1933.

Brother McClain is insurance commissioner of Indiana and is one of the youngest men ever to hold that office. Appointed early in 1933 at a time when banks were closed and insurance companies were required by the state governments to operate



Harry McClain, *DePauw*, '22



Russell T. Byers, *Wabash*, '98

under moratoria, Brother McClain began an aggressive campaign to improve conditions in Indiana and has received praise for his work. He has been active in exposing unlicensed companies and in aiding in the formulation of an insurance code for the business.

Brother Byers has long been a prominent figure in insurance affairs both in Indiana and nationally. He is a vice-president of the American Central Life Insurance Company of Indianapolis and is well known for his interest in insurance legislation. He has served actively on a number of important committees of life insurance societies on work relating to investments and mortgages.

Present favorable conditions in the insurance business in Indiana can be attributed in large measure to the work of these two Phis.



Members of Wisconsin Beta, Class of 1859

*D. J. Jenne, Norman Buck, A. R. Dyer, Samuel Boyd, J. P. Maxwell, Jared Thompson, Jr. Oil painting which hangs in the Lawrence chapter house of six of the original group taken from an old photograph. The picture is the work of Elizabeth Blanchard Catlin, wife of Mark Catlin, Chicago, '05, and mother of John Catlin, Wisconsin, '29, and Mark Catlin, Jr., Wisconsin, '31*

## Wisconsin Beta of Ante-Bellum Days

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., *Wabash*, '14

TO ANY STUDENT of Fraternity history it is a well known but interesting fact that a very high percentage of our early members were men of prominence. This is accounted for by the fact that fewer men went to college in those days but those who did go were more apt to promise greatness than is the case now.

In preparing the material for a history of Wisconsin Beta I have been greatly impressed by the important places taken in their professions by the eleven men who made up the ante-bellum chapter at Lawrence. The material has proven so interesting to me that I am setting it down for SCROLL readers.

I have had access to considerable valuable material and I have been corresponding with the descendants of all of those with whom I could form a contact. I have studied the alumni records of the college and attempted to check the biographical files

at General Headquarters at Oxford.

Palmer's *History of Phi Delta Theta* says: "Wisconsin Alpha immediately after organization, went to work vigorously to extend the Society in the Northwestern States. Its minutes for December 10, 1857, say: 'On motion of Mr. Vilas, Mr. Clark was authorized to initiate a friend from the Lawrence University, Appleton, if he could obtain him, and to instruct him to establish a chapter there, the Wisconsin Beta.'"

It should be remembered that in those days the government of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was vested in a Grand Chapter which in 1858 was Indiana Alpha, the parent chapter at Miami having suspended. Then the Alpha chapter in each state was delegated certain powers, among which was the granting of charters to other institutions in the state. Brother Palmer had a footnote to the material copied above explaining that Lawrence was then considerably more of an institution than the

University of Wisconsin. He quoted the first edition of "Appleton's Cyclopaedia" which showed that in January, 1858, Lawrence had 8 instructors, 7 alumni, 129 collegiate students and a library of 3,800 volumes, while Wisconsin had only 7 instructors, 6 alumni, 30 collegiate students and 1,900 volumes.

Palmer's History says further: "At Oak Creek, Wis., August 24, 1858, L. S. Clark initiated J. A. Owen, *Lawrence*, '60, who, returning to Appleton, initiated Jared Thompson, Jr., '59, October 12. In January, A. R. Dyer, '59; D. J. Jenne, '59; J. P. Maxwell, '59; and Nathan Paine, '60 were initiated. An application for charter, dated January 10 and signed by these students, was granted by Wisconsin Alpha February 3, 1859. Wisconsin Alpha's minutes for May 10, 1859, say: "The Secretary read a letter from the Secretary of the Wisconsin Beta requesting the addition of two names to their charter, which they had forwarded for that purpose. Norman Buck and Samuel Boyd were the names referred to, which were by motion inserted in the charter."

The archives of Wisconsin Beta contain the original pledges of secrecy made by several of the men when they were approached on the subject of joining  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Because the chapter was *sub rosa* there was danger in discussing the subject of a secret society so that the prospect was asked to "swear on his honor as a gentleman, not to reveal anything that Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ might reveal to him." The present chapter also has the original Bond and Constitution written on double cap paper with the secret motto spelled out in Greek and carrying the signatures of the eleven men. A number of letters from Wisconsin Alpha add to the priceless material which has fortunately been preserved. This material was filed by Samuel Boyd, '59 and passed from him to his son Robert E. Boyd, '99, and George Banta, *Franklin-Indiana*, '76, who turned it over a few years ago to the archives at General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

Incidentally, the Bond book of Wisconsin



Nathan Paine, Lawrence, '60

Major U. S. Army, killed in action near Cambelltown, Georgia, July 28, 1864. Halfstone reproduction of a portrait hanging in the Lawrence College Library. A copy of this portrait by Elizabeth B. Catlin, reduced in size, is in the Wisconsin Beta Chapter House.

Beta also contains a copy of the document in the handwriting of Robert Morrison who prepared it for the chapter in 1902 at the instance of my father. It also has the secret motto written out in the Greek. These pages in the book are carefully protected with cellophane.

An effort to locate Oak Creek, Wis., the place of initiation of the first member of Wisconsin Beta, disclosed the fact that it had disappeared. The State Historical Society when appealed to reported that it is now known as South Milwaukee.

Pictures of all but two of the eleven men, J. A. Owen and William E. De Riemer are now in the hands of the chapter and are reproduced with this article. A search is still being carried on for these missing pictures.

The corrected chapter roll follows:

#### Class of 1859

BOYD, SAMUEL, A.B., A.M., LL.B. Bond No. 5. (Name added to original charter). Initiated January 26, 1859. Born Nov. 8, 1836 in England. Son of an army officer who moved to the United States and



took up land in Calumet County, Wisconsin. Graduate of Albany (N.Y.) Law School. Taught school, 1859-60. County Judge, Outagamie County, Wisconsin. City Attorney, Appleton, Wis., for 14 years. Also Justice of the Peace and Court Commissioner. Father of Charles S. Boyd, *Lawrence*, '96, and Robert E. Boyd, *Lawrence*, '99. The latter founded the petitioning body,  $\Theta \Phi$  in 1897 which eventually secured the renewal of the charter. Married September 15, 1864, Cornelia S. Bowen, Lyndonville, New York. Died in Appleton, Wisconsin, March 10, 1907. Buried there.

**BUCK, NORMAN, A.B., LL.B.** Bond No. 8. (Name added to original charter). Initiated May 3, 1859. Born Lancaster, Erie Co., New York, April 13, 1833. Class Valedictorian, Albany (N.Y.) Law School, '60. Principal High School, Sheboygan Falls, Wis., 1858-59. U. S. Army. 1st Lieut. Co. D. 7th Minnesota Inf'ty. August 22, 1862. Capt. Do., January 12, 1865; mustered out August 16, 1865. Probate Judge, Winona Co., Minn., 1866-67. County Attorney, Do., 1873-74. U. S. Attorney for Idaho,

1878-80. Associate Justice, Supreme Court of Idaho, 1880. Residence at that time, Lewiston, Idaho. In 1889 removed to Spokane Co. Washington and in 1892 was elected Superior Judge of Spokane Co. In 1896 elected Commander of the Department of Washington and Alaska, G.A.R. Member, House of Representatives, State Legislature of Washington at the time of his death. Married, September 6, 1863 in Galena, Ill., to Francena Medora Kellogg, *Lawrence*, '57. Died, Spokane, Washington, August 29, 1909. Buried, Lewiston, Idaho.

**DYER, ALBERT ROLLO, A.B., A.M., D.Litt.** Bond No. 3 (Charter Member). Initiated, January 12, 1859. Born, Skowhegan, Maine, July 14, 1834. Professor Collegiate Institute, Hazel Green, Wis., 1859. Taught in Louisiana and Mississippi, 1859-60. Professor, Modern Languages, Collegio de San Francisco, Collegio de Santa Tomás and other colleges, Havana, Cuba, 1860-63. Professor of English, Royal University of Havana, 1863-69. Staff of Daily *Union*, Springfield, Mass., 1870-72 and joint proprietor 1872. Translator of laws of Colorado into Spanish. Sheep raising in Colorado, 7 years. Postal Service, Denver, 3 1/2 years. For 14 years employee of the Federal Government at Washington for the most part as proof reader in the Government Printing Office and translator for the Treasury Department. Contributor to Volume I of the SCROLL. Attended Niagara Falls Convention, 1910. Married, September 19, 1864, Miss Josephine E. Cooke, daughter of the second president of Lawrence University. Died, Washington, D.C., July 28, 1911.

**JENNE, DANIEL JUDSON, A.B., A.M.** Bond No. 4 (Charter Member). Initiated January 26, 1859. Born, November 12, 1838 in Western Oneida Co., New York. Attended Rome (N. Y.) Academy and Utica (N. Y.) Free Academy. 1859-60, Assistant Engineer, Fox and Wisconsin Rivers Improvement;

1860, Assistant Engineer for the Kenosha, Rockford and Rock Island Railroad. 1862-67, Assistant Engineer, New York State Canal at Albany, Amsterdam and Sandy Hill, New York. 1867-70, Contractor for United States Government for Rock Island Rapids and Mississippi River at Davenport, Iowa and Moline, Illinois. 1869-75, Druggist and Book Dealer, Sterling, Illinois. 1876-82 Proprietor, *Sterling Gazette*, Sterling, Illinois. 1882-90, coal mine operator, Brazil, Indiana. 1890-90, secretary Bryce Baking Company, Chicago. 1894-1902, creamery business, Berlin, Wisconsin. Married Clara Herrick, May 11, 1864. Died about 1912 in Sterling, Illinois, where he is buried.

MAXWELL, JAMES PHILIP, A.B., A.M. Bond No. 7 (Charter Member). Initiated January 26, 1859. Born, Big Foot (Lake Geneva), Wisconsin, June 20, 1839. Member Masonic Order. Went to Omaha and thence Colorado in 1860. Deputy U. S. Mineral and Land Surveyor, 1870. State Senator in the First Colorado Senate, 1876, State Engineer, 1888-1893. Mayor of Boulder. President, Steam Boat Springs Co. Laid out town of that name. In 1880 surveyed road from Denver through Arapahoe Pass to Rainbow Lakes, 64 miles. In 1925 the state named it the "Maxwell Highway" and a boulder at its entrance bears inscription "Maxwell Road, 1880-1925." President, Board of Directors, First National Bank, Boulder, Colorado. Married Francelia O. Smith, Black Hawk, Colorado, January 24, 1863. Died, Boulder, Colorado, May 6, 1929. Buried there.

THOMPSON, JARED, JR., A.B. Bond No. 2 (Charter Member). Initiated October 12, 1858 by J. A. Owen, '60, and was therefore the first Phi to be initiated in Appleton. Born Woodstock, Vermont, March 15, 1836. Teacher, Manitowoc, Wisconsin, 1860. Member of the Wisconsin Assembly from the City of Milwaukee at the legislative session of 1865,

and was one out of 11 of 27 Democratic members who voted for ratification of the XIII Amendment to the Constitution of the United States abolishing slavery. For several years, at different times member of the Common Council and of the Board of School Commissioners. Court Commissioner for six years. For six years Chairman of the Examining Committee for admission to the bar. District Attorney for Milwaukee County, two years. For many years active counsel for the Wisconsin Humane Society and for the Associated Charities. Married Helen Mary Abbott, Waukesha, Wisconsin, October 2, 1862. Died, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, October 22, 1914. Buried, Forest Home, Milwaukee.

#### Class of 1860

OWEN, JOHN AUGUSTUS, A.B., A.M. Bond No. 1 (Charter Member). Initiated, August 24, 1858 at Oak Creek, Wisconsin, by L. S. Clark, *Wisconsin*, '59. Born Middletown, Conn., 1835. U. S. Army, Private, Co. G., 1st Wisconsin Cavalry, July 30, 1861; 2nd Lieut., Co. M, do., March 9, 1862; 1st Lieut. do., May 1, 1862; Resigned,



Wilbur Fisk Yocum, Lawrence, '60

Nov. 4, 1863. Correspondent, Milwaukee *Sentinel*, Appleton *Post* and *Crescent* during the war. University of Chicago Law School, 1865. Police Magistrate, Chicago, 1875. Councilman, Glencoe, Ill., 1877-80. Member Philosophical Society, Chicago. 1883 Attorney at Law De Smet, Dakota Territory. Member Constitutional Convention of South Dakota. Regent, Brookings Agricultural College, S.D. 1883. Trustee, Lawrence University, 1879. Did much for division and admission of the Dakotas as states. Married 1867, Maria Willett of Flint, Mich.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  catalogue says that he died in Pasadena, California, April 19, 1903 but records of that city and Los Angeles County as well as State of California fail to record it. Chapter anxious to complete his record and contact his descendants.

PAINE, NATHAN, A.B., LL.B. Bond No. 6 (Charter Member). Initiated January 26, 1859. Born in Orwell, Bradford Co., Pennsylvania, Sept. 20, 1835. Home Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Graduate, Albany (N.Y.) Law School. Married Miss Olive W. Copeland, *Lawrence*, '60 in 1861. Enlisted in Co. G, First Wisconsin Cavalry, August, 1861. Elected Lieutenant, October 31, 1861 and November 16, 1861 promoted to Captain. September 28, 1863 promoted to Major for "gallant and meritorious service in the field." Killed while leading his command near Cambelltown, Georgia, July 28, 1864. Buried in Oshkosh, Wisconsin. The chapter is planning to name a scholarship for him as a memorial.

YOCUM, WILBUR FISK, A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D. Bond No. 10. Initiated January 11, 1860. Graduated Garrett Biblical Institute, 1869. Born, July 20, 1840, in Salem, Ohio. Point Bluff, Wisconsin, 1860. Taught at Bronson Institute, Wisconsin, 1862-65 and in public schools at Walla Walla, Washington, 1864-65. Professor of Mathematics, Lawrence University, 1869-74. Professor of Natural History, do. 1875-77. Founder and President, Fort Wayne

(Indiana) College, 1877-88. Founder and President, Summerlin Institute, Bartow, Florida, 1888-92. President, Florida Agricultural College, 1892-93. Superintendent of Public Schools, Gainesville, Florida, 1894-96. Principal of Summerlin Institute, 1897; President, (second time) Florida Agricultural College, 1897-01. Professor of Greek, Latin and Philosophy, University of Florida, 1902. Teacher and President Florida Women's College, Tallahassee. Author "Civil Government in Florida." Married, 1869, Sarah E. Hanchette, New York State. Died, October 12, 1924 in Ocala, Florida and is buried there.

#### Class of 1862

DAVIES, JOHN EUGENE, A.B., A.M., M.D. Bond No. 11. Initiated, January 11, 1860. Born in New York State, April 23, 1839. U. S. Army. Enlisted August 2, 1862; mustered in U. S. Service September 6, 1862. Clerk, Medical Purveyor's Office, Louisville, Ky., January to August 10, 1863. Sergeant-Major, Co. K., 21st Wisconsin Infantry, August 13, 1863; First Lieut., do., November 11, 1864. Mustered out, June 8, 1865. 1865-67, Professor of Chemistry and Physics, Lawrence University; 1867-75, Professor of Natural History and Chemistry, University of Wisconsin; 1875 until death Professor of Astronomy and Physics, do. Died, Chicago, Illinois, January 22, 1900. Buried Forest Hills Cemetery, Madison, Wisconsin.

DE RIEMER, WILLIAM EDWARD, A.B., A.M. Bond No. 9. Initiated October 1, 1859. Home, Berlin, Wisconsin. Graduate, Amherst, 1862. Attended Andover Theological Seminary. Congregational Missionary to Ceylon, 10 years. Arranged and published music book in Ceylon dialect. Contributor to church papers. Congregational Minister, Ashland, Wisconsin, Ripon, Wisconsin, and Union Grove, Wisconsin. Died, Washington, D.C., in 1918.

# Phi Chosen Railroad President

By JOSEPH M. CLARK, *Vanderbilt*, '16  
Reporter of the General Council

PHI DELTA THETA lost a valuable member and servant and the railway world an important executive in the recent death of William H. Bremner, *Iowa*, '91, president of the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad. Phi Delta Theta gains a railway president in the person of Fitzgerald Hall, *Vanderbilt*, '11, who recently has been elevated to the presidency of the Nashville, Chattanooga, and St. Louis Railway.

The new president has had a career of about 20 years with the southern line. That followed several years of legal experience which in turn came after a law course at Vanderbilt University. Preceding that President Hall alternated between a modest devotion to the career of a farmer and an ambition to become a doctor. That takes him back to his boyhood days and is the extent of the record. It may be presumed that he also felt an inclination to become a policeman and perhaps a soldier; at any rate those typical boyhood longings (if felt) became suppressed desires and Fitz, as he was—and is—commonly known, became a very successful railroad executive.

His election to the presidency of the N. C. & St. L., following the resignation of James B. Hill to accept the presidency of the Louisville and Nashville, came within a few minutes after the board of directors, meeting in special session, had assembled.

For 11 years, too, it should be added for the sake of the record, President Hall was a member of the faculty of the Law School of Vanderbilt University. This was a ver-

itable instance of "like father, like son"; for many years President Hall's father, the late Allen G. Hall, was dean of the Law School of Vanderbilt and on his death the son took one of his classes which he kept for the 11 years from 1915 to 1926. "I regard this work as the most interesting experience of my life," he has said, and as evidence that his work bore fruit, ten of his former law students followed him into the service of the N. C. & St. L.

President Hall was born and reared in Nashville and has spent practically his entire life there. He took his B.A. and LL.B. degrees at Vanderbilt and following his graduation from the Law School practiced for a short time in Pulaski, Tennessee. That town—no metropolis, it must be admitted—was chosen on his father's advice, Hall *père* saying that "a country town is the only place to learn to practice law."



Fitzgerald Hall,  
*Vanderbilt*, '11



After a short time at Pulaski he was appointed assistant United States District Attorney for the middle division of Tennessee. He held that position until May 1915 when he was named assistant to Judge Claude Waller, general counsel for the Nashville, Chattanooga, and St. Louis. Judge Waller died three years later and Hall succeeded



to his position and responsibilities. At the time, 1918, the road was under federal operation and his work included the handling of legal affairs of several systems grouped under the government's method of operation.

When the roads were returned to private control in 1920 Hall remained as general counsel and six years later he was elected to serve as vice-president in addition to his other duties. Some four years ago he was also made a director of the road.

He disclaims any particularly exciting episodes in his life—in fact, modesty in his vocabulary begins with a capital letter, but those who know him well will tell you that he has had his full share of distinctions of one sort and another, although he may not be the one to admit them.

As an undergraduate at Vanderbilt he was student president of  $\Phi$   $B$   $K$ . Besides his scholastic attainments he was also quite active in athletics although he himself says, "I played on all the scrub teams—I wasn't worth a darn." In 1912 he edited Vanderbilt's famous yearbook, the *Commodore*. He was also a member of the  $\Sigma$   $Y$  literary fraternity.

In 1917 the new railway president married Miss Elizabeth Gardner of Avondale,

Tennessee. They have two daughters, Elizabeth and Mary. President Hall's chief hobby is raising flowers. He has been active in many civic enterprises and also in other business ventures than the railway which has absorbed his chief interest. He is assistant general counsel of the Paducah and Illinois Railroad, a director in the Third National Bank of Nashville, a member of the American and Tennessee Bar Associations, a member and former president of the Nashville Kiwanis Club, etc. He is a member of the Presbyterian church.

The choice of Fitzgerald Hall, with his legal background, is recognized as an acknowledgment of the need to get some one who could guide the road through the maze of legal red tape with which the carriers are confronted today. However, in his 20 years of service with the line Hall has worked in intimate contact with his two immediate predecessors and hence has a broad knowledge of the affairs of the road in general. He is a public speaker of ability and is known for his democratic attitude toward his associates on the railroad.

The succession of former President Hill to the headship of the Louisville and Nashville, of which company the N. C. & St. L. is a subsidiary, marked the second successive time when the parent company had taken its president from the smaller line. It may be assumed, therefore, that Fitzgerald Hall may well be in line for elevation to the presidency of the Louisville and Nashville when a vacancy may occur in that office.

### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

Morton George Williams, whose name was listed just after those of the Immortal Six on the roll of Ohio Alpha, has several unique distinctions to his credit in the history of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . Not only was he the first to be added to the group of Founders, his initiation coming on January 1, 1849, but he was also the first to join the Chapter Grand. His death occurred September 11, 1851. He was responsible for the establishment of the third chapter at Centre College in April 1850. He was the first to use the phrase "In the Bond" in closing letters to another member of the Fraternity. Of him Robert Morrison wrote to his co-Founder, John McMillan Wilson, that he was "the first chosen, the first taken, and the best beloved."

# Wiggins Chosen European Debater

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

ROBERT S. WIGGINS, *Emory, '36*, has received one of the most distinguished honors recently to befall an American undergraduate in being chosen one of the two debaters that Emory University of Atlanta is this month sending to Europe to engage in a debating tour of some six weeks. During that time they will meet the leading teams in England and in Continental countries.

The two debaters will represent "American student thought" inasmuch as they are sent under the auspices of the National Student Federation of America. This leading undergraduate group selected Emory University to send a team this year and after exhaustive try-outs Wiggins was chosen one of the members. It is interesting, too, that another Emory Phi, John A. Griffin of Atlanta, has been chosen alternate debater and publicity director for the trip. He also will make the trip with the varsity team.

The two Emory debaters will be the only representatives of a southern university to appear on the European platform this year. Emory is the first southern university in many years to receive this honor at the hands of the National Student Federation. It has been interpreted as a tribute to the excellent work in debating done at the Georgia university.

The two debaters selected at Emory by the faculty debate committee were recent dinner guests of Robert Worth Bingham, ambassador to the Court of St. James. Ambassador Bingham has a plantation at Albany, Georgia.

Brother Wiggins, whose home is in Macon, Georgia, transferred to Emory from Duke University. He has been active in a variety of campus organizations. Besides participating in several intercollegiate debates he



Robert S. Wiggins  
*Senior at Emory University; home, Macon, Georgia; on European debate team for spring of 1935*

has served as treasurer of the Y.M.C.A. and has received letters in basketball and baseball.

The new president of the Houston (Texas) Bar Association is CALVIN B. GARWOOD, *Texas, '18*. He has for some years been extremely prominent in the legal, civic, and philanthropic affairs of the Texas metropolis.

DR. OTIS W. CALDWELL, *Franklin, '94*, of Columbia University, has been elected general secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, one of the foremost professional bodies of the sort in the world. He succeeds Dr. Burton E. Livingston of Johns Hopkins University. President Karl T. Compton of Massachusetts Institute of Technology is the new president of the A.A.A.S. Dr. Caldwell is the director of the Lincoln School of the Teachers College and is professor of education at Columbia.

# Named to Canada's



# Supreme Court

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover, '24*

**H**ARRY DAVIS has been named to the Supreme Court of Canada!

This news, flashing around the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  world a few weeks since, meant that one of the highest judicial honors which the sister nation to the north has to bestow had gone to an illustrious son of Ontario and that by reflection the Fraternity shared in the honor thus granted.

Henry Hague Davis, *Toronto, '07*, thus adds another to the many achievements which have starred a long and brilliant legal career. Justice Davis steps up to the Supreme Court of the Dominion from a position on the bench of the Ontario Court of Appeals, to which he was appointed in January 1933.



Henry H. Davis, *Toronto, '07*, Supreme Court of Canada

Last summer he represented the bar of Canada at the meeting of the American Bar Association held at Milwaukee. From 1923 to 1928 Brother Davis rendered distinguished service to the Fraternity as Reporter of the General Council.

The appointment was announced at Ottawa, January 31, by Minister of Justice Hugh Guthrie. Justice Davis fills the vacancy created by the automatic retirement of Justice Robert Smith on reaching the statutory age limit.

The new justice of the Supreme Court was born in Brockville, Ontario, September 10, 1885. His father, the late William Henry Davis, for more than 40 years engaged in mercantile activities and was also a leader in church and municipal affairs. Justice Davis received his early education in Brockville and in 1903 entered the University of Toronto where he was pledged and initiated by Ontario Alpha, whose most noted son he has become. Four years later he received the A.B. degree with first-class honors, and also was awarded the gold medal in political science. For a year following he was Mackenzie fellow in political science on the university staff.

In 1908 Justice Davis received his M.A. and the same year began his study of law. He was awarded his LL.B. two years later and was called to the bar on May 19, 1911.

Justice Davis in 1922 was chosen president of the Lawyers' Club of Toronto. He is a member of the Canadian, the Ontario, and the York County Bar Associations. On June 3, 1928 he was created a King's Counsel by direction of His Majesty, George V.

(Continued on page 266)

# P. G. C. Wins Judicial Post

By RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover*, '24

**W**ILLIAM R. BAYES, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's own President of the General Council, former chairman of the National Interfraternity Conference, and beloved figure at Phi Delt gatherings all over the country for many years, has been named by Fiorello H. LaGuardia, mayor of New York City, as a City Magistrate of the great eastern metropolis. The appointment fills a vacancy left by the death of Judge Frederick Hughes.

Judge Bayes—that title isn't the Kentucky - Colonel - without - ever - having-smelled-gunpowder sort, since the P.G.C. was formerly county judge in New York—has for some time been personally well acquainted with the aggressive and dynamic mayor of New York. He has been active in Republican politics and is a member and was formerly leader of the Second Assembly District Republican League. He resigned as leader in 1926 to devote his time to the practice of the law but has remained interested and active in his party's affairs.

In 1933 Judge Bayes was the Republican-Fusion candidate for justice of the Supreme Court in New York and but for the unusual party situation of that year probably would have won the election. He is a member of the American, the New York, and the Brooklyn Bar Associations and is a trustee of the latter organization.

Nor have political, legal, and Fraternity activities absorbed all of the interest of Judge Bayes. He is president of the Council of Brooklyn Arts and Sciences, a member of the board of stewards of St. Mark's M. E. Church, president of the Brooklyn National Life Insurance Company, a member of the law committee of the Brooklyn Bureau of Charities, chairman of local school board No. 40, etc., etc., etc.

If one asks what time Judge Bayes has had to devote to his chosen profession the answer is no doubt to be found in the emi-

nence he attained which has now been rewarded with appointment to this high judicial post. If the question be in regard to what time he has to devote to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  one merely needs to take his enormous Fraternity correspondence and his time-consuming trips and conferences into consideration.

Judge Bayes' political activities extend back over a score of years to the epochal constitutional convention of New York state, held in 1915, where he served as a delegate. Both Elihu Root and Alfred E. Smith were delegates at that convention. In 1921 Judge Bayes was appointed by Governor Miller as county judge. Two years ago he was a delegate to the New York state repeal convention.

When Judge Bayes isn't busy with his

*(Continued on page 266)*



Judge William R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01, and Mrs. Bayes



## Field Shrine Preserved



Eugene Field, Knox-Missouri, '72

OUT OF THE toy banks of nearly a hundred thousand school children have come the means of restoring a shrine commemorating the boyhood of Eugene Field, *Knox-Missouri*, '72, America's greatest children's poet.

Pennies, nickels, and dimes which the children of St. Louis poured into the department of education have restored to its glory of three generations ago the boyhood home of the creator of "Little Boy Blue," "The Dinkey Bird," and the "Gingham Dog and the Calico Cat." Until recently, in its setting just off the St. Louis river front, the house stood as it did when the Field family occupied it in the 1850's. Its rooms are to be filled with furniture of that period and converted into a Eugene Field Museum.

Somewhat over a year ago the house was saved from its almost certain fate as a river-front rooming house by the plans of a lease-

*(Continued on page 260)*



## Phi Heads Law Schools Association

By J. H. RANDOLPH FELTUS  
*Tulane, '32*

THE Association of American Law Schools, legal educational standardizing agency and learned society, is headed during the current year by Dr. Rufus Carrollton Harris, *Mercer, '17*.

Dr. Harris, who is dean of the Tulane University College of Law, was chosen president of the organization at the annual convention in Chicago last December. His election culminated five years as an active executive in the association and was marked by the fact that at the age of 37 he was the youngest man in the 35 years of the organization's existence to ascend to the president's chair.

An enthusiastic Phi, Dr. Harris has been chapter adviser to two of the Fraternity's units, at Mercer and Tulane; the latter position he holds now. He was formerly dean of the Law School at Mercer University and it was then that he was adviser to Georgia Gamma. He attended the general convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in Birmingham in 1914 in an unofficial capacity.

The youthful dean was an active member of the New Orleans Alumni Club of the Fraternity which became dormant some years ago and has assisted materially in the reorganization of the group which has recently been effected.

Dr. Harris' participation and leadership in the field of legal education has been marked by his immense popularity among students. A genial and affable personage, wholly unpedagogical in mien, he was won the affection and esteem of all undergraduates as well as his colleagues and associates in the legal and teaching professions.

The Tulane College of Law has made

noteworthy advances since Dr. Harris was called to the deanship in 1927. It has become a leading educational center for instruction in both the common law and the civil law peculiar to the jurisdiction of Louisiana. Under the dean's capable administration, the *Tulane Law Review* has assumed a place among the leading law journals of the nation, especially as an exponent of the civil law doctrines and technique. The emergence of Tulane as a leading civil law school is remarkable in that Dr. Harris is himself a product of common law education, having received the LL.B. degree from Mercer and subsequently the Doctorate of Jurisprudence from Yale. He was awarded



Dr. Rufus C. Harris, *Mercer, '17*

the honorary degree of LL.D. also, by the Mercer Law School.

Dr. Harris' high standing as an educator has been fittingly recognized by the nation's leaders in the profession by his election to the presidency of the Association of American Law Schools. He now holds the office which was occupied in the past by such prominent men as Dean Roscoe Pound of the Harvard Law School; Dean Charles E. Clark of the Yale Law School, and United States Supreme Court Justice Harlan F. Stone, former dean of the Columbia University Law School. Dr. Harris succeeded Dean Marion R. Kirkwood of Stanford in the office, after service as secretary-treasurer and member of the executive committee during the past five years.

The Tulane dean's brilliant activity has not been restricted to the educational fields. He served as a first lieutenant in the infantry during the World War, obtaining a noteworthy record abroad.

He was a member of the National Committee on Uniform State Laws (1925-1927); a member of the advisory committee of the Southern Commission on Interracial Cooperation; an observer of the Institute of Comparative Law in Brussels and Paris in 1931; a member of the American Law Institute and American Judicature Society (and was vice-president of the latter in 1931); and various other societies, clubs, and bar associations.

Dr. Harris is a native of Monroe, Georgia, in the heart of a fertile  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  territory, and can well be looked to as an outstanding example of Phi leadership.

---

### Field Shrine Preserved

*(Continued from page 258)*

holder to raze it in order to escape taxes. The announcement brought a storm of protest and the revelation that the board of education owned the site.

Subsequently the school board rescinded

its permission to raze the house, the Poet Laureate League of America announced its willingness to pay the taxes, and a St. Louis insurance firm offered to furnish funds to preserve the old dwelling.

Finally two citizens of St. Louis received permission to preserve the building. They furnished the \$800 necessary to strengthen the walls and floors of the 90-year-old, three-story house, restore windows, and remove an ugly iron fire escape that the dwelling had acquired in its later years as a tenement.

Then came the deluge of small change, dumped into the office of the board of education from every grade school in the city. Within a short time a fund of \$961.32 had been raised and work was begun to restore the interior of the poet's home. Special wall paper of the 1850's was made for the rooms, cherry wood balustrades were installed on the old staircase, and the woodwork, flooring, and ceilings were refinished. It is planned to set out a flower garden around the house and the entire work is to be completed by summer.

Those attending the Estes Park Convention three years ago will remember with delight the ceremony of dedicating a plaque on the Eugene Field Children's Library in one of the Denver parks. Gradually America is coming to evaluate at his true worth this great poet of childhood.

---

### Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

The Fraternity has held 41 conventions to date. These have been located in 27 cities. The repeaters have been: Cincinnati, Bloomington, Indiana, Danville, Kentucky, Indianapolis, Chicago, Philadelphia, Nashville, New York, and Atlanta. The farthest south convention was that at Birmingham in 1914, the farthest north at Montreal in 1926, the farthest east at New York City in 1886 and 1902, and the farthest west at Estes Park in 1932. The national capital has been visited once (1906) and the honeymooners' paradise, Niagara Falls, once (1910). The first five gatherings were called "General Conventions," the next 21 "National Conventions," and since 1902 they have again been designated "General Conventions."

## Young Davidson Graduate Limns Roosevelt

By ROLAND B. PARKER, *Davidson*, '26

WHEN Don Wharton, *Davidson*, '27, was thwarted in his desire to be editor of *The Davidsonian*, in 1926, he swallowed his disappointment and looked for other fields to conquer. His classmates forthwith elected him editor of *Quips and Cranks*, by a thumping big majority, and he proceeded to publish the most famed annual in Davidson's history. He may have been compensated when the yearbook was awarded the first prize as the best college annual in the United States published in a school with less than one thousand students.

Nor have his intimate acquaintances been surprised on seeing Wharton's recently published book win instant acclaim from some of the nation's leading critics. But let Mr. Lewis Gannett, distinguished critic, in the *New York Herald-Tribune* tell about Wharton's work:

The book of the day—and it is a day on which more than a score of new books appear—is unquestionably Don Wharton's compilation, "The Roosevelt Omnibus" (Knopf, \$3.50).

It is a scrapbook assembled by a man with a brilliant editor's mind. It begins with thirty-seven photographs of the President, one year old, two, three, six years old, and so on down to 1934—and the sequence has a drama not often felt in a life series of photographs. For there is a gap, 1920-24, and a profound change in the man's face. From a nice boy, a self-assured young man, the record leaps to a man with a lined, strong face—a new face. What politicians thought might be the insuperable obstacle to Roosevelt success—his illness and the loss of effective use of his legs—may well be what made him fit for the Presidency.

More informal pictures follow—of Mr. Roosevelt munching a sandwich, lighting a cigarette, spooning soup, hailing a friend, talking to a not very happy looking Mr. Hoover, shouting; and pictures of the big Roosevelt houses. Then, after the text, culled mostly from "The New Yorker" and "Fortune," come the cartoons; a family tree; some newspaper facsimiles; office memoranda; election returns; and an amusingly malicious selection of some famous attacks on Franklin Roosevelt; Walter Lippmann's "a pleasant man who, without any important qualification for the office, would like very much to be Presi-

dent"; Mr. Hoover's "the grass will grow in the streets"; gentler selections from Al Smith and Ogden Mills.

To the tired reviewer, exhausted by an endless succession of dull books summarizing and assessing the N.R.A. and the F.E.R.A., the A.A.A. and the T.V.A., this book of human records comes like a fresh breeze out of Washington. Pringle's famous pieces in "The New Yorker," with their news that the President adored Mickey Mouse and wore a 7 $\frac{3}{8}$  hat, the same size as Harding's and Theodore Roosevelt's; the "Fortune" story that he smokes two packs of Camels daily and that the best-read books in his library deal with early American history, and that magazine's careful tabulation of the Roosevelt family income; Morris Markey's account from "McCall's" of how eighteen clerks open and sort the immense mail received by the President.

"The Roosevelt Omnibus" is a likable, intimate, chatty book about a likable man with a gift for mass intimacy. It leaves all the important historic questions of the Roosevelt administration virtually untouched (except in some of the political cartoons), and is the better for that sage omission. I do not think any book on the Roosevelts has had such a sure claim to immense popularity.

(Continued on page 265)



Don Wharton, *Davidson*, '27

# Phi Elevated to High Judicial Office

By  
BERNARD M. L. ERNST  
Columbia, '99

**J**AMES GARRETT WALLACE, *Columbia*, '05, was recently appointed Judge of the Court of General Sessions in New York City to succeed the late Judge Joseph E. Corrigan, by Governor Herbert H. Lehman of the State of New York.

Judge Wallace was born in New York City on March 19, 1882, within a few blocks of his present home. After attending public schools he matriculated at the College of the City of New York and was graduated from the Columbia University Law School in the class of 1905. At Columbia he joined  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and played tackle on the Columbia varsity football team.

He was appointed a prosecutor by District Attorney Swann in 1917 and thereafter served under District Attorneys Banton, Crain, and Dodge, holding the position of Assistant District Attorney at the time of his elevation to the bench. In addition to

his trial work he also represented the district attorney's office in the Court of Appeals and in other appellate courts. He was preparing to sum up the state's case in an extortion trial before Judge Nott in the Court of General Sessions when he was called to the telephone by Governor Lehman from Albany and notified of his appointment.

"The governor told me that the bar association had approved of my selection and that he would send my name to the state senate for confirmation immediately," he told those who gathered about him. "But I've got to go back now to Judge Nott's court to finish this case." Before his appearance in the court room, however, word of his appointment had been conveyed to Judge Nott, who adjourned the trial, after the defense closed.

For 25 years Judge Wallace has been active in Democratic politics in the twelfth assembly district in New York City. He also has been active in many fraternal organizations, including the Knights of Columbus and the Elks, being a past Exalted Ruler of New York Lodge No. 1.

His wife, the former Miss Anna M. Sullivan, is the daughter of Andrew T. Sullivan, a retired banker.

The new judge is a Catholic and has attended the church of St. John the Evangelist for more than 40 years.

One of his hobbies is singing and collecting old songs. He says: "I am going to continue my membership in the Society of Composers, Singers and Collectors of American Ballads, which is a long title for an informal crowd who like to sing. When we meet again I will be there as usual."

Mr. Wallace is one of the colleagues of Dr. Sigmund Spaeth, author of *Read 'Em and Weep* and ballader extraordinary, F.P.A., Chief Judge Cuthbert W. Pound of the Court of Appeals, Rosamond Johnson, W. Kingsland Macy, and Representa-



James G. Wallace, *Columbia*, '05,  
Court of General Sessions, New York

tive James W. Wadsworth, who help make up the society, which assembles once a year to sing and drink beer.

Mr. Wallace's talents also have come to life in musical shows for the Association of the Bar of the City of New York and for many private gatherings. Besides writing the words and music, the jurist also acts in most of his shows, which are never copyrighted or sold for professional use.

Mr. Wallace also has contributed to F.P.A. and other columnists and to magazines. In his library in the Centre Street office are volumes on Irish literature, versification, ballad styles and histories, and many copies of community song books in which, he finds, the songs are almost always wrong.

"Don't get the idea that I will not be a hard-working judge," he said. "I know how to separate music from law. I have worked here for nineteen years, under District Attorneys Banton, Swann, Crain, and Dodge and I am ready for the change.

"That reminds me of a coincidence," he said as he straightened himself out to his six feet and buttoned a brown button over considerable girth. "I was succeeded recently as Exalted Ruler of the New York Lodge No. 1 of the Elks by Ferdinand Pecora who has just returned from Washington. Mr. Pecora was appointed to the Supreme Court less than two weeks ago, and now I am being appointed to General Sessions."

The New York state senate immediately confirmed the governor's appointment, and he took the oath of office before Presiding Justice Francis Martin of the appellate division of the New York Supreme Court on January 24 and entered on the discharge of his new duties on January 28.

"It is most encouraging to see a man of your experience appointed to a judicial position," Justice Martin told Judge Wallace after administering the oath of office. "The people of the city no doubt realize the value of having men on the bench who have had experience."

Justice Martin then recalled that Judge Wallace had prosecuted some of the most

important criminal cases in the last 20 years, and also had appeared on behalf of the district attorney in the appellate division in appeal cases.

Escorted by relatives and some of his friends Judge Wallace hurried to his chambers in the Criminal Courts Building; and prepared for the opening of his court.

Judge Wallace was one of the speakers when Judge Pecora was inducted into office before the full court of the appellate division on January 22, 1935. In reply to his remarks Judge Pecora said: "And to another old and valued associate of mine in the district attorney's office, the latest member of Mr. Banton's staff who has been appointed to judicial office, Judge-Designate James Garrett Wallace, you and I have occupied places in the same courtroom for many, many years. During the 12 years of my service in the district attorney's office, you were always at my side, your voice and your strength always gave encouragement to mine. I congratulate you, sir, at the same time that I extend my thanks to you for coming here this morning, upon the honor which the great governor of the state of New York has paid not only to you, but to the important court to which he has designated you as a judge, the Court of General Sessions. I know that you are going to take your place on the bench and vindicate the judgment of the great governor who has draped the judicial mantle upon you."

Writing in his daily column in the *New York Herald-Tribune*, F.P.A., the well known columnist said: "The stories about the late Judge Joseph Corrigan's successor, Assistant District Attorney James Garrett Wallace, are no good. They tell of this and that, of his birthplace and of his schooling. But they don't say that he spent so much of his youthful days at Tony Pastor's and Proctor's, that he knows the words and music of more songs of the period from 1890 to 1905 than any other person that we know. Jim Wallace is the only man who can sing—unless forcibly stopped—three stanzas and all three choruses of "A Pack of Cards," from "One night as I sat by my

fireside so weary" to "A pistol shot . . . and death's disgrace was in that pack of cards."

An audience of more than 600 persons was in attendance when Judge Wallace took his seat on the bench in a flower-decked courtroom on January 28, including a distinguished array of present public officials and attorneys, headed by Mayor Fiorello H. La Guardia. Judge George L. Donellan of the Court of General Sessions presided at the induction ceremonies and Judge Wallace was welcomed by Judge Otto A. Rosalsky, the senior judge of the court. The seven other judges of General Sessions all were present. Among the speakers were Bainbridge Colby, former Secretary of State; James W. Gerard, former ambassador to Germany; former Governors Charles S. Whitman and Nathan L. Miller; former Mayor John P. O'Brien; United States District Attorney Martin Conboy; District Attorney William C. Dodge; former District Attorney Joab H. Banton; Judge Daniel McNamee of the appellate division of the third department; former Supreme Court Judge Daniel F. Cohalan; former United States Attorney Charles H. Tuttle; Judge Edward Riegelman of the Supreme Court of Kings County; former District Attorney and Supreme Court Judge Thomas C. T. Crain; Appellate Division Judge Alfred T. Townley; former District Attorney George Gordon Battle; former Appellate Division Judge Joseph M. Proskauer; former Supreme Court Judge Jeremiah T. Mahoney; Supreme Court Judge John F. Carew; former United States Attorney Thomas Dewey; Hon. Terence J. McManus of the New York County Lawyers' Association; Supreme Court Judge Ferdinand Pecora and others.

Mayor La Guardia spoke in part as follows: "If all my troubles were as pleasant as this, I would not have such a hard time of it. I am here because I want to be here, to join in a tribute to James G. Wallace. It is a splendid appointment and one which I believe has met with universal approval, and what I said about Jim Wallace in January goes in October.

"He has had the right kind of training and has displayed the ability and qualifications which go to make the right kind of a Judge in a criminal court. Judge Wallace is an ideal example of the career judge."

On behalf of his staff and himself, Mr. Dodge gave Judge Wallace a new wrist watch.

Judge Wallace closed the ceremony with a brief speech in which he recalled his service under four district attorneys, and praised his predecessor, the late Judge Joseph E. Corrigan, "whose courage I should like to emulate."

"But," he continued, "I will never be the pale shadow of anybody. I will be myself."

On January 30, before distinguished members of the judiciary, "Jim" Wallace, past Exalted Ruler, received a life membership in New York Lodge 1 of the Elks from Ferdinand Pecora, newly appointed justice of the Supreme Court and Exalted Ruler.

"We like to see real men honored, no matter what our political affiliation," declared former Governor Charles S. Whitman in endorsing the two men's appointments by Governor Lehman. "I don't think he could have made better appointments in this city."

Judge Wallace said that one of the delights of accession to his new office was that it had "aroused comparatively little hard feeling."

Shortly after his confirmation as judge, Brother Wallace addressed the New York Cheese Club at its annual luncheon at the Friar's Club in New York City, at which Harry Hershfield presided, and the National Democratic Club at a luncheon given in his honor and attended by over 300 persons. At the National Democratic Club luncheon Judge Wallace declared that enforcement of criminal law had become increasingly complex in the last 50 years and that many crimes, which were within the law but bore the taint of moral obloquy, had gone unpunished.

"Every one is openly against the gunman and the racketeer except those who lend their allegiance to the underworld,"

he said. "They are really insignificant in our civilization, but criminals who devise clever financial schemes, aided by expert legal knowledge, and mulct the public of millions, are too frequently members of what we call the better class of society."

Judge Pecora, who also spoke at the luncheon (both judges being members of the club), expressed the hope that the time soon would come when all members of the bar would condemn lawyers who help circumvent the law. He praised Judge Wallace, with whom he served for many years as an assistant district attorney, and said: "I know that he appreciates, as do his colleagues, the wisdom of revision of our system of penology to make the punishment fit not only the crime but the criminal."

Thomas J. McMahon, president of the club, presided. The speakers were introduced by General Sessions Judge Cornelius F. Collins.

On February 9, more than 1800 men and women attended a testimonial dinner in honor of Judge Wallace at the Commo-

dore Hotel, New York City, given under the auspices of the twelfth Assembly District of the Democratic organization of New York City.

There were no speeches, but at the close of the dinner Edward F. Boyle, president of the club and a former judge of the Children's Court, presented to Justice Wallace a judge's robe and an ivory gavel. Among many entertainers who appeared were Mme. Ernestine Schumann-Heink, Pat Rooney, and Rudy Vallee. Those present included Alderman Edward V. Dempsey; Charles A. Harnett, State Motor Vehicle Commissioner; James J. Dooling, Tammany leader; Supreme Court Justices Edward Reigelman and Ferdinand Pecora; Morris Koenig; former State Senator Thomas I. Sheridan; and Justice Morris Eder.

Judge Wallace is also interested in magic and with Mrs. Wallace recently attended the annual banquet of the Parent Assembly of the Society of American Magicians at the Hotel McAlpin in New York City.

### Young Davidson Graduate Linms Roosevelt

(Continued from page 261)

This rich tribute to Brother Wharton's genius will awaken a wide interest among Phis. Not only is *The Roosevelt Omnibus* a book of great merit, but it is most timely. It will afford a peculiarly intimate photograph by which to study the President during the next two years when he will be in the spotlight, as well as "on the spot."

Brother Wharton is the third son of the late Dr. Lacy Donnell Wharton, of Smithfield, North Carolina. Dr. Wharton belonged to the old and prominent clan of Whartons who were pioneer leaders of the Greensboro district. He himself loomed as one of the outstanding figures among the medical elite of Eastern North Carolina.

While at Davidson the author of *The Roosevelt Omnibus* was a leader in prac-

tically all phases of campus life. Among the various honors listed under his name in *Quips and Cranks* are: editor of the annual, varsity debater, publications board, *Davidsonian* staff, magazine staff, O Δ K, Σ Y, The Link, class orator. He was the most influential person in securing a charter of Φ Δ Θ for the old local, Δ Θ X.

After graduating from Davidson with honors, Brother Wharton spent a year in graduate study at Harvard University. His newspaper and journalistic career has been varied and impressive. He has been active on the staffs of: the *Greensboro* (N.C.) *Daily News*; the *New York Herald-Tribune*; the *Outlook*, the *New Yorker*, and has contributed to various magazines.



Football Managership Trust  
 Left to right: Bartlett, Colkins, Logan, Fleeman

**F**OOTBALL managerships are usually coveted positions at the larger universities.

For one city to furnish all four class managerships in football at one of the larger state universities is unusual. For the same four managers to be members on the same fraternity—well, that is sumpn'.

That is the situation, however, at the University of Missouri. The football-conscious town is St. Joseph, the Missouri city with the very live alumni club. The fraternity

chapter is—well, it's your guess. The four Phis who have a corner on the managing of football at the "Show-Me" university are William Fleeman, senior manager; Byrne Logan, junior manager; Benton Calkins, sophomore manager; and Walter C. Bartlett, freshman manager.

When more managers are made will St. Joseph and Missouri Alpha make them? It looks likely.

### Named to Canada's Supreme Court

*(Continued from page 256)*

Education and the church have received devoted service from the new justice. He is chairman of the board of trustees and council of Wycliffe College at Toronto. He is a member of the Church of England and has served as a lay delegate to the synod of the diocese of Ontario. He has also been active in a number of clubs, including the Albany Club, the Royal Canadian Yacht Club, the Scarboro Golf and Country Club, the Granite Club, and the University Club.

Brother Davis has attended the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  General Conventions in 1910, 1912, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, and 1930. At several convention banquets he spoke for Canadian Phis and the quality of his oratory became a memorable feature of successive banquets. He was chosen Reporter of the General Council in 1923 and was reelected to that office by the conventions at Cleveland and Montreal.

### P. G. C. Wins Judicial Post

*(Continued from page 257)*

business, political, Fraternity, or other activities the chances are he may be found enjoying a good stiff game of contract bridge or chess or reading another biography of Abraham Lincoln; he has a considerable collection of Lincolniana.

One of Judge Bayes' first reactions to his new appointment was that his work would now be so systematized that he would be able to devote even more time to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . With that sort of an attitude the Fraternity may not only be congratulatory but also thankful.

One of the unique policies being inaugurated by Judge Bayes during the current biennium is that of meeting with the undergraduates of the various provinces. In early December he held three such meetings and in January, chronicled in this issue of THE SCROLL, he met with undergraduates of the four Georgia chapters.

# Chapter Grand

Death has entered the ranks of the revived Wisconsin Beta for the first time and transferred to the Chapter Grand, **DIEDRICK WALDEMAR BERGSTROM, Lawrence, '13**. Because he was so deeply loved by all his passing has thrown a pall over the enthusiasm of the new chapter.

I have a deep feeling of personal loss in the death of Brother Bergstrom since we have been



D. W. BERGSTROM, *Lawrence, '13*  
1852

close friends and neighbors for many years. We entered Lawrence Academy, then a department of the college, together in 1906. When we reached college standing I bid him to the local  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  of which he was thereafter a staunch and loyal member taking a prominent part in the many years of heart-breaking petitioning. Last May I had the great joy and pleasure of pinning over his heart the Sword and Shield. His interest in the new chapter was genuine and enthusiastic and he took part in every activity of the Fox River Valley Alumni Club.

Brother Bergstrom was born in Neenah, Wisconsin, November 3, 1889. After leaving college he entered his father's business, the Bergstrom Paper Company of which he was vice-president and sales manager at the time of his death. He had learned paper making by working in the various departments of the mill during his summer vacations. He was one of the dominant personalities among the younger generation of the paper industry. He had

been re-elected president of the Wisconsin Paper Group Association on January 5, 1935.

A great and true sportsman, Brother Bergstrom won many honors on the golf links. He was an enthusiastic bowler, having been president last year of the Wisconsin State Bowling Association. In civic affairs he served his city as a member of its vocational school board.

In 1914 Brother Bergstrom married Miss Agnes Forsythe, K A  $\Theta$ , whom he had met when they were both students at Lawrence. In addition to Mrs. Bergstrom, he leaves four children, the oldest, Betty Jane, being a freshman at Northwestern, where she is a pledge of K A  $\Theta$ .

Two of his brothers are Phis, John N. Bergstrom, *Lawrence, '96*, and Nathan H. Bergstrom, *Lawrence, '16*.

Brother Bergstrom's death was caused on January 24, 1935 by encephalitis from which he had suffered for about three weeks. His funeral service was beautifully conducted by Rev. Walter Courtenay, *Lawrence, '29*, and a large number of Phis from both the active chapter and alumni club were in attendance.

Brother Bergstrom's life in every way carried out the principles and ideals of the Bond. He died with a host of friends and we of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  have lost one of our most valuable members.

GEORGE BANTA, JR.

★ ★ ★

COLONEL THOMAS CARMICHAEL HINDMAN, *Mississippi, '85-K.M.I., '85*. Died November 1, 1934, at Chicago following a stroke of apoplexy suffered after an illness of three years. Col. Hindman was a son of General Thomas C. Hindman, Confederate leader, who opposed Sherman's march to the sea in 1864.

★ ★ ★

HORACE L. ARNOLD, *Lombard, '77*. Died November 26, 1934, at Galesburg, Illinois, following a heart attack. He was a charter member of Illinois Zeta and was also a member of the Golden Legion. For many years he had been a mail clerk at Galesburg. A grandson is now a Phikeia at Illinois Delta-Zeta.

★ ★ ★

WILSON W. SEIBERT, *Westminster, '06*. Died November 25, 1934, at St. Louis when struck by a train following a nervous breakdown. Brother Seibert had formerly been in the insurance business and more recently was engaged in selling bonds.

★ ★ ★  
IN COELO QUIES EST  
★ ★ ★



# EDITORIAL



## **Judicial Posts**

IN THIS issue of THE SCROLL are chronicled the accounts of the elevation of three sterling Phis to high judicial position. Our own Judge Bayes, President of the General Council, has been named to a New York City judgeship. Past Reporter of the General Council Davis is appointed to the Supreme Court of Canada. James G. Wallace is the man picked by Governor Lehman of New York to fill another important post.

The congratulations of the Fraternity go to these men. It is a matter of justifiable pride that three such honors should within so short a time fall to the lot of sons of Phi Delta Theta.

## **Chapter Libraries**

WE DO NOT know exactly how many chapters have chapter house libraries or what the total number of volumes represented is but whatever the numbers may be they are not large enough. As long as any chapter having a house is without a library in that house and as long as any library is not well rounded and lacks any one of some two hundred books or more there is still room for improvement and we should not rest until that improvement is made.

Some fraternities have made remarkable strides in recent years in the building up of chapter libraries. This progress should become a concern of every Phi Delta Theta chapter which does not now have an adequate library.

Obviously, it is not enough that the books be on the shelves in some beautifully paneled, inviting room. The important thing is that they be read. The Harvard Classics may grace the libraries of many chapters but as long as they merely accumulate dust and remain with pages uncut they serve no useful purpose.

The chances are good, though, that if the books are available for use they will to some extent be read. If only in an idle "fifteen minutes a day" or while waiting for dinner to be announced in the evening or at other odd times good books are worth making your friends. The tributes to the worth of books are too many to need quoting here. The browsing habit is one which may well stand cultivation by all undergraduates.

Several chapters are building up their libraries in systematic fashion, allowing so much per year or semester in the chapter budget for that purpose. Others, harder pressed financially, find it easy to let the matter drag. There should be some means of stimulating as worth while a movement as this. Is there a Phi Delta alumnus, interested in such cultural stimulation of the chapters as would come from ampler house libraries, who wants to offer some sort of reward for the greatest development in that direction each year? The field is open. As Huey Long has urged—although this time, we feel, with better cause—we say, "Write us! write us! write us!"

# The Alumni Firing Line

ELLIOTT A. JOHNSON, Chicago, '27, and CHARLES T. JOHNSON, Chicago, '28, are two partners in a new law firm recently opening offices in Chicago at 30 North LaSalle Street. The firm is specializing in incorporation, real estate, NRA, RFC, and probate matters.

BERT H. MULL, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '31, has received word that he has been accepted for entrance to the Imperial College of Science and Technology in London. As the entrance requirements for anyone outside of the British Empire are rigid this is considered an honor of note. He will be enabled to study for two years in the British institution. He recently took a master's degree in geology at the University of California.

POST WHEELER, *Pennsylvania*, '94, plans to complete certain literary work during the near future, now that he has resigned as minister to Albania where he has been stationed for some time past. For many years he has been in the diplomatic service. Both Minister Wheeler and Mrs. Wheeler have many books to their credit and Brother Wheeler has just recently finished the twelfth volume of a series of Japanese folk tales. The group is called *Ho-Dan-Zo*, which means "The House of Ten Thousand Jewels."

ARTHUR M. MCCRILLIS, *Brown*, '97, recently took a prominent part in the ceremonies in Paris held during an official visit as President General of the Sons of the American Revolution. Numerous receptions and other ceremonies were held.

The Greater New York Federation of Churches has elected DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '11, a vice president of the organization for the current year. He has formerly held the office of president. Dr. Sockman will be remembered as one of the speakers at the convention banquet held at Mackinac Island last summer. He is the minister at Christ Church in New York City, one of the largest of the metropolitan churches of the Methodist Episcopal denomination.

CARR V. VAN ANDA, *Ohio*, '85, was among the seven men active in the field of journalism who received the LL.D. degree from George Washington University on February 22. He is the former managing editor of the *New York Times*, a post which he occupied from 1904 until his retirement in 1932. More recently he has been quite interested in astronomy and has made a name for himself as one of the foremost amateur astronomers of the country. The award of the honor-

ary degrees for service in the single field of journalism attracted nation-wide attention. The others to receive the degree were Walter Lippmann, special writer for the *New York Herald Tribune*; Theodore C. Wallen, Washington correspondent for the *New York Herald Tribune*; Jay Hayden, Washington correspondent for the *Detroit News*; J. Fred Essary, Washington correspondent of the *Baltimore Sun*; Ulric Bell, Washington correspondent of the *Louisville Courier-Journal*; and Charles G. Ross, former Washington correspondent of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* and now its chief editorial writer.

DAVIS L. FAIR, *Mississippi*, '02, has been chosen president of the University of Mississippi Alumni Association for the current year. He is a prominent merchant of Louisville, Mississippi, and has previously served as vice president of the alumni group.

E. M. DEALEY, *Texas*, '13, of the *Dallas News*, has been elected president of the Texas Newspaper Publishers' Association. The elevation came at the recent convention of the association held at Beaumont, Texas. The next meeting of the organization is to be held at Corpus Christi late in the summer.

The Tyler, Texas, Chamber of Commerce recently awarded to JUDGE THOMAS B. RAMEY, JR., *Texas*, '15, its annual award as the most valuable citizen of Tyler. The award was made for 1934 for his work as chairman of the East Texas Rose Festival, which he has headed for the past two years. The festival has brought international recognition to Tyler as a rose growing center.

GEORGE W. GERWIG, *Nebraska*, '89, has just had published by the Roycrofters, East Aurora, New York, *Jesus: A Sister's Memories*. This is a story dealing with the incidents relating to women and children from the viewpoint of one of the sisters of Jesus, mentioned, but not named, by Matthew and Mark. He has also just had published by the H. C. Frick Educational Commission of Pittsburgh, *The Heart Through Art*, a study of the place and power of the emotions, their relation to the disciplines of life through sport, and their worthy expression through the fine arts. This latter study is available free upon application to the Commission as a part of its educational work.

ARTHUR L. KELLY, *Purdue*, '32, was married some weeks ago to Miss Elizabeth French of Newcastle, Indiana. He is manager of the firm of A. P. Kelly and Company of Bluffton, Indiana.

# The Alumni Club Activities

## CHAMPAIGN-URBANA ALUMNI CLUB

By Paul C. Beam

Champaign-Urbana, Ill.—The Champaign-Urbana Alumni Club took part in the very impressive formal initiation ceremonies which were held for Dr. Guy A. Tawney, professor of philosophy at the University of Illinois. These ceremonies were held January 12, 1935. Fourteen of our local alumni were in attendance for this occasion as well as our province president, Murray S. Smith, so we feel that this was, indeed, a fine turnout. After the initiation ceremonies in the newly remodeled and redecorated chapter rooms of Illinois Eta chapter house, a banquet was held in the chapter house with Dr. Tawney as the guest of honor. Dr. Tawney's initiation was made possible by the fact that a petition, presented by delegates from Illinois Eta Chapter, was passed upon favorably at the last General Convention.

Plans are now under way for the next meeting of our Club which will be held in the chapter house the evening of March 15 in celebration of Founders' Day. The active chapter is co-operating with our Club in an effort to make this the biggest Founders' Day celebration here in Champaign and Urbana in history. It is planned to have a 100 per cent attendance of our Club for this occasion.

## COLUMBUS, INDIANA

By Yandell C. Cline

Columbus, Ind.—After a period of several years' inactivity the Columbus (Indiana) Alumni Club was reorganized at a dinner meeting held at the Snively Inn during the Christmas vacation. Hugh Th. Miller, *Butler*, '88, P.P.G.C., was elected president of the club. Other officers are: Joe Swope, *Indiana*, '16, past province president, vice-president; Dr. W. L. Green, *Franklin*, '28, secretary; and Yandell C. Cline, *Franklin*, '20, reporter.

Approximately 30 of the brothers eligible for membership attended the dinner. During the meeting that followed arrangements were made to attend meetings of nearby chapters including Franklin, Hanover, Butler, and Indiana. Committees were appointed to check over high school seniors of the county and make recommendations to Phi Delta chapters on possible future pledges. Plans were laid for another dinner to be held on Founders' Day. A report on the 1934 convention was one of the features of the program.

The Alumni Club of Columbus, Indiana, originally was chartered some 30 years ago, according to older Phi, who seem gratified that the club has been reorganized. A survey shows every Phi Delta chapter in Indiana is represented in the new alumni club with several chapters in adjoining states being represented. One of the members of the Columbus club is Ray

Henderson, *DePauw*, '07, an artist who painted the portrait of Benjamin Harrison which recently was placed in the Memorial Chapter House at Miami as a gift of the Butler chapter. Brother Henderson has presented paintings to several Indiana chapters.

Members of the club follow: Warren Brougher, Mignon Boaz, William Boyd, Bill Butler, Bob Butler, Eddie Bowlen, A. R. Anderson, Yandell C. Cline, Hank Cline, Elmer E. Dunlap, Evans Dunlap, Gerald Dunlap, William H. Dobbins, Donald DuShane, Henry Everroad, Ross Graham, Dr. W. L. Green, James Hofer, W. D. Hennessy, Kenneth Hill, Richard Miller, Phil Pugsley, Dr. Richard K. Schmitt, Joe Swope, Harry Hege, James Stevens, Joe Staley, Rev. Alexander Sharp, Ray Henderson, Hugh Th. Miller, Herbert Volland, Marshall R. Doeller, Kenneth Williams, William Staples, Charles Butler, Robert Simpson, and Orville Thompson.

## DETROIT, MICHIGAN

By James A. Kennedy

Detroit, Mich.—On the evening of December 4, 1934, members of the Detroit Alumni Club were guests of Brother C. D. "Chief" Tomy, *Northwestern*, '01, at his home. Several radio stars who work under Brother Tomy at Station WJR furnished entertainment; the host furnished refreshments; and 40 enthusiastic Phi Deltis furnished ample evidence that they were having a thoroughly enjoyable time.

## FOX RIVER VALLEY, WISCONSIN

By John H. Wilterding

The revived Fox River Valley Alumni Club held its Founders' Day celebration at the Conway Hotel in Appleton, Wis., March 19. Alumni brothers gathered from Green Bay on the north to Fond du Lac on the south to the number of about fifty. In addition many of the active members of Wisconsin Beta were present as well as a delegation from Wisconsin Alpha.

The president of the club Dr. Guy W. Carlson, *South Dakota*, '18, served as toastmaster and introduced the speakers. Rev. Walter R. Courtenay, *Lawrence*, '28, pronounced the invocation and made some very fitting remarks concerning Brother Bergstrom who joined the Chapter Grand in January. Secretary John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence*, '23, made some announcements and reported that out of the 82 names on the club roster 75 replied to the cards sent out announcing this meeting.

On behalf of the alumni organization of Wisconsin Beta, John F. Owen, *Lawrence*, '27, presented the Freshman Prize to Robert K. Arthur, '38. This cash prize is

given annually to the first year man having the highest scholastic record.

The president of Wisconsin Beta, Seymour Gmeiner, '35, responded for the active chapter and George Walter, '36, for the new initiates.

After the presentation of the portraits of the founders of Wisconsin Beta was made on behalf of the alumni by George Banta, Jr., *Wabash*, '14, the main speaker of the evening, P.P.C.C. Henry K. Urien, *Dartmouth*, '12, was introduced. His general subject was "ΕΙΣ ΑΝΗΘ ΟΥΔΕΙΣ ΑΝΗΘ" but he read some very interesting extracts from an early catalogue of Dartmouth College.

Singing was led by Mark Catlin, Jr., *Wisconsin*, '32.

## JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

By Robert H. Burritt

Jacksonville, Fla.—Fitting honors were paid on January 30 by Jacksonville Phi to the national officers of the Fraternity.

A luncheon was tendered by the Jacksonville Alumni Club to a delegation of national officials, headed by Judge William R. Bayes, President of the General Council; Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary; Dean Hoffman, Treasurer of the General Council; Joe S. Clark, Reporter of the General Council; and Thomas A. Davis, former editor of *THE SCROLL*.

The luncheon was attended by about 60 Jacksonville Phi, in addition to the guests of honor, and was given at the Carling Hotel, with James R. Boyd, president of the local group of alumni, presiding.

In addition to the quartet of national officials attending, another distinguished visitor was Will Shafroth, *Michigan*, '14, prominent Chicago attorney and assistant to the president of the National Bar Association.

Brief talks were made by Judge Bayes, Arthur Priest, Dean Hoffman, and Joe S. Clark. Judge Bayes brought greeting from the national organization and expressed the pleasure of the group over the reception tendered them here in Jacksonville. Both Secretary Priest and Treasurer Hoffman lauded Florida Alpha Chapter at Gainesville for the tremendous strides it has made since its installation just 10 years ago. Brother Priest also took occasion to laud the local alumni group for its vigorous and active work over the years in helping Florida Alpha make its strides to successful chapterhood. He expressed the wish that the alumni would help both Florida Alpha and Florida to maintain the standards of the Fraternity.

Other speakers on the program included Dr. J. Lee Kirby-Smith, *Sevooanee*, '99, and W. A. Evans, *South Carolina*, '83, a Phi for over half a century. Olin E. Watts, *Florida*, '25, Jacksonville attorney, introduced President Bayes while Secretary Priest was introduced by Frank D. Upchurch, attorney from St. Augustine, Florida, a prominent leader in Florida alumni work for the Fraternity.

A complete list of those present is as follows:

Brother William R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01; Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw*, '01; Joseph M. Clark, *Vanderbilt*, '16; Dean Hoffman, *Dickinson*, '02; James R. Boyd, Jr., *Florida*, '25; J. Lee Kirby-Smith, *Sevooanee*, '99; J. H. Higbee, *Westminster*, '91; A. A.

Myers, *Mercer*, '28; Robert H. Burritt, *Florida*, '26; Elliot Adams, *Vanderbilt*, '22; Gardaer Gillette, *Florida*, '33; James R. Knott, *Florida*, '32; E. Lee



Seated, left to right: Dean Hoffman, Judge W'm. R. Bayes, Joseph Clark, James R. Boyd, Jr. (President Jacksonville Alumni Club), Robert H. Burritt (Secretary).

Standing, left to right: R. Kirven Slade (Treasurer), Dr. J. Lee Kirby-Smith, Arthur R. Priest, Thomas A. Davis, Olin E. Watts, Gardner Gillette, Vice-President.

McCubbin, *Florida*, '32; Neal F. Tyler, Jr., *Florida*, '32; John W. Dodge, Jr., *Davidson*, '33; Will Shafroth, *Michigan*, '14; R. Kirven Slade, *Florida*, '27; Fred Flipse, *Florida*, '34; Olin E. Watts, *Florida*, '25; John W. Davis, *Wabash*; Thomas A. Davis, *Wabash*, '96; W. A. Evans, *South Carolina*, '83; Herbert U. Norton, *Cincinnati*, '19; and Frank D. Upchurch, *North Carolina*, '17.

## SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

By Floyd W. Lansdon

Spokane, Wash.—A new note is sounded in the program for the annual Founders' Day banquet to be given by the Spokane Alumni Club March 15. In recent years the banquet has served as a "get-together" for alumni and active members of the four chapters in Idaho and Washington. This year's program calls for a more formal observance of the founding of the Fraternity, with the principal feature an address from a prominent brother in this province. The speaker has not been chosen.

As usual, active members from chapters in this vicinity, as well as alumni from this city and nearby towns, have been invited.

The last gathering of alumni here was called to hear Brother Arthur R. Priest on November 15. Forty-five alumni and members of the Idaho Alpha, Washington Beta, and Washington Gamma Chapters at the University of Idaho, Moscow; Whitman College, Walla Walla, and Washington State College, Pullman, attended.

An honored guest was Brother Lucius Nash, *Wisconsin*, '91.

The committee for the 1935 Founders' Day banquet, appointed by Sam Whittemore, *Whitman*, president of the Spokane Alumni Club, is: Wilbur King, *Washington State*; Joy Williams, *Whitman*; Bob Irvine, *Washington*; Col. Charles R. Stark, *Brown*; and Floyd W. Lansdon, *Idaho*.

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.	Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind.
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.	Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo.
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.	*Guy Potter Benton (1912-14).
*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).	Frederick J. Coxe (1914-17), Wadesboro, N.C.
*William W. Quarles (1891-94).	Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo.
Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.	Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y.
*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).	Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich.
J. Clarke Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.	*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).
Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.	John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla.
John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.	Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill.
Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.	Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa.
John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.	George Banta, Jr. (1932-34), Menasha, Wis.

### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

SYRACUSE HOTEL, SYRACUSE, N.Y., AUGUST 24-27, 1936  
Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.  
Reporter—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.  
Treasurer—Dean Hoffman, Patriot Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Member at large—Bernard V. Moore, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Member at large—Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

Harry M. Gerlach, Assistant Secretary

### EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

### SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Roland B. Parker, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.

### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

### PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

*Chairman:* James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

### STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, *Chairman*, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio

Herman M. Shippy, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio

### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Carroll W. Doten, *Chairman*, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis.  
 Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.  
 President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BETA—New York and Ontario.  
 President, E. Philip Crowell, 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA—Pennsylvania between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia.  
 President, G. W. Eichelberger, 131 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- DELTA—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.  
 President, B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON—Florida, Georgia.  
 President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA—Ohio south of Columbus.  
 President, Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
 President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.  
 President, Frank Everett, c/o Gardner, Denman, and Gardner, Greenwood, Miss.
- IOTA—Michigan, Illinois.  
 President, Murray S. Smith, Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Ill.
- KAPPA—Indiana.  
 President, Leland H. Ridgway, 5347 College Ave., No. 304, Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.  
 President, Judge Paul S. Carroll, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.  
 President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NU—Texas, Oklahoma.  
 President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.
- XI—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.  
 President, Lorren D. Griffin, 2217 Elm St., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON—Arizona, Nevada, California.  
 President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- PI—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.  
 President, George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- RHO—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania east of Harrisburg.  
 President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA—Ohio north of Columbus.  
 President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.
- TAU—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.  
 President, Fulton Gale, 716 E. "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.
- UPSILON—Pennsylvania west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.  
 President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Presidents, Reporters, and Advisers of College Chapters*

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama<br>President: George E. Stone<br>Reporter: Greer Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.<br>Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.   | Reporter: Charles Donofrio Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.<br>Advisers: Lawson V. Smith, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.  |
| ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute<br>President: John S. Scott<br>Reporter: Joseph B. Sarver, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.<br>Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.   | BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia<br>President: R. C. Stewart Crysdale<br>Reporter: Archie J. Thompson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C.<br>Adviser: Ross Wilson, c/o A. E. Ames Co., 626 Pender St. W., Vancouver, B.C. |
| ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>President: Don A. Freeze<br>Reporter: R. McCarter Colman, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>Adviser: A. Havelock MacLennan, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta | CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California<br>President: S. Grove Dolman<br>Reporter: Wilfred Cotton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.<br>Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.  |
| ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona<br>President: Frank Kelly   |   |

- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891)**, Stanford University  
 President: Robert Cranmer  
 Reporter: William Woodward,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.  
 Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.  
 Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924)**, University of California at Los Angeles  
 President: James Parker Alger  
 Reporter: Jack Murray Hayes,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.; Kenwood B. Rohrer, 316 Bank of America Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902)**, University of Colorado  
 President: Donald D. Davis  
 Reporter: Howard J. Fisher,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
 Adviser: Chas. Sayre, 1165 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913)**, Colorado College  
 President: Richard E. Hall  
 Reporter: Lewis C. Crosby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
 Adviser: Jack Miller, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920)**, Colorado Agricultural College  
 President: Charles Dyer  
 Reporter: Donald Bice,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , 1110 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
 Advisers: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.; Arthur Sheely, 616 Olive St., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924)**, University of Florida  
 President: William Everett Sellers  
 Reporter: Woodrow L. Lynn,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
 Adviser: Frank S. Wright, Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA BETA—(1935)**, Rollins College  
 President: James Tullis  
 Reporter: James F. Holden,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Winter Park, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871)**, University of Georgia  
 President: Charles H. Richardson, Jr.  
 Reporter: Hal B. Hatcher,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.  
 Adviser: T. W. Reed, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871)**, Emory University  
 President: Thomas Nunn  
 Reporter: Warren Roberts, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
 Adviser: Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872)**, Mercer University  
 President: Cooper Etheridge  
 Reporter: Charles Thompson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.  
 Adviser: Joseph Clisby, 726 Forsyth St., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902)**, Georgia School of Technology  
 President: John H. Ridley  
 Reporter: Charles Yates,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 762 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908)**, University of Idaho  
 President: John McManamin  
 Reporter: Charles Hestor,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho  
 Adviser: Dr. Frederick C. Church, 110 S. Adams St., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859)**, Northwestern University  
 President: George D. Potter  
 Reporter: Phelps Johnston,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
 Adviser: Julian Lambert, 6321 Winthrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865)**, University of Chicago  
 President: Francis Cimral  
 Reporter: Charles S. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Adviser: Raymond Wilson, 8238 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871)**, Knox College  
 President: Robert V. Dewey  
 Reporter: Robert C. Twyman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.  
 Adviser: Richard R. Larson, 440 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois  
 President: Bart Cummings  
 Reporter: Robert Good,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.  
 Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 303 Delaware St., Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1894)**, Indiana University  
 President: John H. Himelick  
 Reporter: William Butler,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
 Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College  
 President: Robert L. Blackburn  
 Reporter: James Forrest,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College  
 President: Gene Demmery  
 Reporter: Wallace Raiser,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College  
 President: Emerson Boyd  
 Reporter: Robert Hiland,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.  
 Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College  
 President: Gordon W. Raney  
 Reporter: Howard Welker,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
 Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University  
 President: Floyd S. Placzek  
 Reporter: William W. Hall,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.  
 Adviser: Jerome Hixson, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University  
 President: Robert B. Nagel  
 Reporter: John M. Robertson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
 Adviser: Professor F. H. Hodge, 820 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College  
 President: Joe Hall  
 Reporter: Bob Beck,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
 Adviser: Russell Weir, 502 E. Monroe St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa  
 President: Don M. Anderson  
 Reporter: Robert Vane,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 729 N. Du-  
 buque St., Iowa City, Iowa  
 Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry,  
 Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College  
 President: Charles Thomson Roy  
 Reporter: Charles Lemmart Strom,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House,  
 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa  
 Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas  
 President: Stewart Chambers  
 Reporter: George T. Wright,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgehill  
 Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
 Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St.,  
 Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College  
 President: Richard Gutting  
 Reporter: Charles Joss,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Washburn  
 Campus, Topeka, Kan.  
 Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg.,  
 Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State Agricultural  
 College  
 President: William Waddell  
 Reporter: Herbert L. Beckett,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 928  
 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.  
 Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Man-  
 hattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College  
 President: Martin Sweets  
 Reporter: Leslie R. Boyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 Maple  
 Ave., Danville, Ky.  
 Adviser: C. E. Sweazey, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky  
 President: Philip Adery  
 Reporter: Edward Carvill,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 281 S.  
 Limestone, Lexington, Ky.  
 Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington,  
 Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University  
 President: Allen Little, Jr.  
 Reporter: Robert N. Aylin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2514 State  
 St., New Orleans, La.  
 Advisers: Dr. R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G.  
 Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.; Frank Stewart, Lower-  
 line St., New Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College  
 President: Donald F. Richardson  
 Reporter: Donald Larkin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Waterville,  
 Me.  
 Adviser: Charles Towne, 17 West St., Waterville,  
 Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba  
 President: John Waldie McInnis  
 Reporter: James E. Irvine,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 47 Os-  
 borne St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
 Adviser: A. C. Reid, 207 Oxford St., Winnipeg,  
 Manitoba, Canada
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland  
 President: Charles K. Rittenhouse  
 Reporter: Kenneth Mason,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, College  
 Park, Md.  
 Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyatts-  
 ville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College  
 President: Robert M. Potter  
 Reporter: Whitney S. Stoddard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Wil-  
 liamstown, Mass.  
 Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College  
 President and Reporter: Robert Baxter Clark,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$   
 House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.  
 Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,  
 Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Insti-  
 tute of Technology  
 President: Fred A. Prah, Jr.  
 Reporter: Oliver L. Angevine, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House,  
 326 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.  
 Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech.,  
 Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan  
 President: Stewart M. Cram  
 Reporter: Edwin Begle, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1437  
 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Adviser: Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University  
 Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory  
 Committee.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College  
 President: Bruce Sells  
 Reporter: Clifton Hamlin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lan-  
 sing, Mich.  
 Adviser: Col. Edward D. Rich, 1015 W. Ionia St.,  
 Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota  
 President: Marshall Taft  
 Reporter: Kerwin Hoover,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1027  
 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Adviser: Leslie Williams, 750 Baker Bldg., Minne-  
 apolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi  
 President: Chester H. Curtis  
 Reporter: John Bowen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , University, Miss.  
 Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri  
 President: William J. Fleeman  
 Reporter: Dwight M. Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 606  
 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
 Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Co-  
 lumbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College  
 President: Albert Hemphill  
 Reporter: Fred Schulzke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fulton, Mo.  
 Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University  
 President: Milton Mill  
 Reporter: John Skinner,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity  
 Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), University of Montana  
 President: Fred Moulton  
 Reporter: Monte Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 500 Univer-  
 sity Ave., Missoula, Mont.  
 Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula,  
 Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska  
 President: William Horchem  
 Reporter: Gordon Aldrich,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 544 S.  
 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.  
 Adviser: J. Burks Harley, Harley Drug Co., Lin-  
 coln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College  
 President: Harry S. Ferris, Jr.  
 Reporter: Richard L. Thirby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 6 Web-  
 ster Ave., Hanover, N.H.  
 Adviser: Albert L. Demaree, 9 Huntley St., Han-  
 over, N.H.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University  
 President: John Sullivan, Jr.  
 Reporter: John G. Dobson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Ridge-  
 wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.  
 Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca,  
 N.Y.

- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union University  
 President: C. Richard Davis  
 Reporter: Emory Burton, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.  
 Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884)**, Columbia University  
 Reporter: R. Elliott Brock, Jr., 901 Hartley Hall, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.  
 President: Charles R. Stock  
 Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse University  
 President: Russell Northrup  
 Reporter: Thomas Nichols,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.  
 Adviser: Harry A. King, 300 Dennison Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate University  
 President: James Roy Breed  
 Reporter: Richard Gannon Case,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hamilton, N.Y.  
 Adviser: Dr. Charles S. Phillips, 23 Payne St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke University  
 President: Richard Herbert  
 Reporter: Clifford Perry, Duke University, Durham, N.C.  
 Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, University of North Carolina  
 President: Robert C. Page,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
 Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson College  
 President: Douglas M. Glasgow  
 Reporter: R. W. Richardson, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.  
 Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, University of North Dakota  
 President: Kenneth Mullen  
 Reporter: John Howard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Grand Forks, N.D.  
 Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930)**, Dalhousie University  
 President: Victor Oland  
 Reporter: Charles Lorway, 21 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N.S.  
 Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, Miami University  
 President: Robert Kaiser  
 Reporter: Robert Hydeaman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fraternity Row, Oxford, Ohio  
 Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, Ohio Wesleyan University  
 President: Herbert Wiltsee  
 Reporter: Clark Fauver,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio  
 Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, Ohio University  
 President: Alfred T. Craft  
 Reporter: Thomas M. Craig,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio  
 Adviser: Kenneth Wilcox, College St., Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, University of Akron  
 President: Wm. E. Carpenter  
 Reporter: Max C. Bozick,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio
- Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1883)**, Ohio State University  
 President: Morgan Jones  
 Reporter: John G. Sarber,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio  
 Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, Case School of Applied Science  
 President: R. A. Harvey  
 Reporter: H. R. Leuthy,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio  
 Adviser: Watson E. Slabaugh, 3710 Gridley Rd., Shaker Hts., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, University of Cincinnati  
 President: Donald Griffith  
 Reporter: Otto Baum,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison University  
 President: Arthur Brintnall  
 Reporter: W. Richard Tappan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Granville, Ohio  
 Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, University of Oklahoma  
 President: William C. Hewitt  
 Reporter: Charles Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
 Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, University of Toronto  
 President: F. Clifford Lennox  
 Reporter: J. J. D. Brunke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.  
 Adviser: J. A. Kingsmill, 24 King St., West, Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, University of Oregon  
 President: Thomas Lawson McCall  
 Reporter: Arden Browne,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.  
 Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, Oregon State College  
 President: David Bronson  
 Reporter: Robert Patrick,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
 Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, Lafayette College  
 President: Fred H. Winters  
 Reporter: Melvin Haines,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
 Adviser: J. T. Baker, 409 Pierce St., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, Gettysburg College  
 President: Charles S. Garverick  
 Reporter: J. Robert Walker,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gettysburg, Pa.  
 Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, Washington and Jefferson College  
 President: Benjamin Rhea Mooney  
 Reporter: G. E. Flaccus,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.  
 Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 1814 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, Allegheny College  
 President: John Corcoran  
 Reporter: Robert M. Crabb,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa.  
 Adviser: Dr. S. S. Swartley, Williams St., Meadville, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College  
 President: Howard Crabtree  
 Reporter: Clayton G. Going,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.  
 Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania  
 President: Austin S. Corey  
 Reporter: Wm. Sharninghausen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1886), Lehigh University  
 President: E. Jack Hicks  
 Reporter: Paul T. Roberts,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State College  
 President: John Dallas, Jr.  
 Reporter: James W. Townsend,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.  
 Adviser: C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh  
 President: Wilson Loos  
 Reporter: Roy McClayton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Adviser: Chester D. Doverspike, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), Swarthmore College  
 President: George P. Cuttins  
 Reporter: J. Vernon McHugh, Swarthmore, Pa.  
 Adviser: Harold E. Snyder, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University  
 President: Hollie E. McHugh  
 Reporter: A. P. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.  
 Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University  
 President: D. G. Ferry  
 Reporter: Richard L. Sweet, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.  
 Adviser: Warren Campbell, Gano and Lloyd Sts., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota  
 President: Robert C. Riter  
 Reporter: Jack Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.  
 Adviser: Robert Crowder, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University  
 President: John Wilson  
 Reporter: John L. Wilson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Adviser: Thomas J. Anderson, 2115 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South  
 President: Richard E. Dicus  
 Reporter: William Crook,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Sewanee, Tenn.  
 Advisers: Major H. M. Cass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas  
 President: W. E. Hall  
 Reporter: Hugh Ferguson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.  
 Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1883), Southwestern University  
 President: Roy Richardson  
 Reporter: Jarrard Secret,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.  
 Adviser: Prof. Paul P. Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University  
 President: Joseph Chandler  
 Reporter: Cullen Thomas,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.  
 Advisers: George E. Seay, Southland Life Bldg., O'Hara Watts, c/o Employers Casualty Co., both Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah  
 President: Vere Wiesley  
 Reporter: Harry Williams,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah  
 Adviser: Edward Slets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont  
 President: Frank J. Syme  
 Reporter: R. B. Billings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.  
 Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia  
 President: Charles L. Prince  
 Reporter: N. S. Yale,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Va.  
 Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College  
 President: Walter R. Murray  
 Reporter: Donald G. Balthis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.  
 Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington and Lee University  
 President: William R. Sphar  
 Reporter: John Malcolm McCordell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.  
 Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington  
 President: Karl Oberleitner  
 Reporter: Bert L. Anshute,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.  
 Adviser: Rufus Smith, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College  
 President: Lawrence Minnick  
 Reporter: Enar Olsen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.  
 Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State College  
 President: Clark Israel  
 Reporter: Norman Mann,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.  
 Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), University of West Virginia  
 President: Richard H. Fletcher  
 Reporter: Robert L. Renz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 724 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.  
 Adviser: Dr. R. C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin  
 President: L. Wilson Weisel  
 Reporter: Richard S. Bridgman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.  
 Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St., Madison, Wis.

**WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College**

President: Seymour Gmeiner  
 Reporter: Robert W. Reid,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 424 E.  
 North St., Appleton, Wis.  
 Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St.,  
 Menasha, Wis.

**WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming**

President: W. Lee Pickens  
 Reporter: Morton K. Sitton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 610  
 Ivinson Ave., Laramie, Wyo.  
 Adviser: Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming,  
 Laramie, Wyo.

**Alumni Clubs**

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

- AKRON, OHIO**  
 Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr.  
 Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.
- ALBANY, N.Y.**  
 Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.
- ATLANTA, GA.**  
 Alfred T. Wilson, Ten Pryor St. Bldg.  
 12:30 P.M. Friday, The Daffodill, 81 Pryor St. N.E.
- BALTIMORE, MD.**  
 James C. Leonhart, 5600 Tramore Rd.  
 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Stafford Hotel
- BARRE, VT.**  
 Frank McLean, 106 Camp St.
- BEAUMONT, TEXAS**  
 Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Beau-  
 mont, Texas.
- BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.**  
 Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**  
 Irvin C. Porter, c/o Southern Bank and Trust Co.  
 Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill
- BOISE, IDAHO**  
 M. A. Thometz, 1915 Harrison Blvd.  
 Third Wednesday, Owyhee Hotel, 12:15 P.M.
- BOSTON, MASS.**  
 Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T.,  
 Cambridge, Mass.  
 12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**  
 Donald H. Halenza, 34 Morehouse Ave.
- BUFFALO, N.Y.**  
 E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
 Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott  
 Square Bldg.
- BURLINGTON, VT.**  
 P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.  
 First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.
- CANTON, OHIO**  
 Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-  
 lon, Ohio.
- CARLISLE, PA.**  
 Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.  
 Meet at  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle.
- CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.**  
 Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign.  
 406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill.
- CHARLESTON, W.VA.**  
 William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg.  
 First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.
- CHICAGO, ILL.**  
 Porter Price, Auditorium Hotel, 430 S. Michigan  
 Ave.  
 First and Third Wednesday, University Club, 76 E.  
 Monroe St.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO**  
 C. H. Butler, 228 Paramount Bldg., Peebles Corner.  
 Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.
- CLARKSBURG, W.VA.**  
 Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.  
 Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO**  
 R. B. Arnold, 3613 Poe St.  
 First and third Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of  
 Commerce.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO**  
 Leonard L. Hopkins, 1942 Iuka Ave.  
 12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club.
- CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.**  
 W. A. Collins, First National Bank
- DALLAS, TEXAS**  
 Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.  
 12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony,  
 Golden Pheasant Restaurant.
- DAYTON, OHIO**  
 Richard Swartsel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio.  
 First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers'  
 Club.
- DENVER, COLO.**  
 Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 601 University Bldg.  
 Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club  
 Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.
- DES MOINES, IOWA**  
 Charles T. Cownic, 508 Market St.
- DETROIT, MICH.**  
 Warren T. Macaulay, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg.  
 Friday 12:15 P.M., Savoyard Club, Top Floor, Buhl  
 Bldg.
- DUBOIS, PA.**  
 W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.
- DURHAM, N.C.**  
 B. G. Childs, Duke University.
- ELMIRA, N.Y.**  
 Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.  
 Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.
- ENID, OKLA.**  
 J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee.
- ERIE, PA.**  
 Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.  
 First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club.
- FALLS CRTIES (LOUISVILLE), KY.**  
 Truman Jones, 1715 Dixie Highway, Louisville, Ky.  
 Every other Friday, Brown Hotel.
- FARGO, N.D.**  
 W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.  
 Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce.
- FORT WAYNE, IND.**  
 Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton  
 Sts.  
 Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.
- FORT WORTH, TEX.**  
 Harold G. Neely, 808 Van Waggoner Bldg.  
 First Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel,  
 12:00 noon.

- FOX RIVER VALLEY, WIS.  
J. H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.
- FRANKLIN, IND.  
Patrick Cuddy.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.  
James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
- FULTON, MO.  
Elmer C. Henderson
- GAINESVILLE, FLA.  
Wm. Pepper, *Gainesville Daily Sun*.
- GALESBURG, ILL.  
Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St.  
Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house.
- GLENS FALLS, N.Y.  
Thomas F. Allen, 6 Goodwin Ave.  
Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance Bldg.
- GRAND FORKS, N.D.  
S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg.  
First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect Ave.  
First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, Pantland Hotel.
- GREENSBORO, N.C.  
E. Earle Rives.  
Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel.
- GREENSBURG, PA.  
Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.  
D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
- HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO  
Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.
- HARRISBURG, PA.  
John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Tuesday 12:15 University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII  
Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd.  
Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS  
Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Royer K. Brown, 602 Majestic Bldg.  
Friday noon, Columbia Club.
- JACKSON, FLA.  
James R. Boyd, Graham Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.  
A. N. Reynolds, 309 Ogden Ave., Clearfield, Pa.  
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Alvin R. Howell, 1414-15 R. A. Long Bldg.  
Second Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 918 Baltimore.
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.  
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.  
Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
- LAFAYETTE, IND.  
Kenneth R. Snyder
- LANSING, MICH.  
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.  
Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.
- LINCOLN, NEB.  
Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.  
First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.  
Laurence Houts, 1036 Pacific Ave.  
Wednesday noon, Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.  
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.
- LYNCHBURG, VA.  
John Horner, *Lynchburg News and Advance*.
- MANHATTAN, KAN.  
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.  
Place of meeting:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.
- MEMPHIS, TENN.  
Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First National Bank Bldg.
- MIAMI, FLA.  
F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr., Coral Gables, Fla.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl.  
Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Clarence T. Gibson, 615 Third St., N.  
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th floor.
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC  
T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq.  
Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA  
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank.  
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.  
Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15, Andrew Jackson Hotel.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Harry B. Keffler, 280 Elm St.  
Last Thursday of each month, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
John W. Schwab  
First Monday of each month, 2514 State St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.  
O. K. Johnston, Columbia Alkali Corp., Empire State Bldg.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., 55 W. 44th St.
- NORTHERN NEW YORK (WATERTOWN)  
OAKLAND, CALIF.  
Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co., 1404 Franklin St.  
Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.  
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.  
Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jackson Sts.  
Thursday, 12:15, University Club.
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO.  
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Walter W. Whetstone, 1211 W. Allegheny.  
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.  
Emmett V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.  
R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Kauffman's, Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.

- PORTLAND, ME.  
Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave.
- PORTLAND, ORE.  
Denison Lawrence, Wilcox Bldg.  
Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.  
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.  
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.  
Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St.  
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- READING, PA.  
Ralph D. Huston, 9 Pennwyn Terrace, Mt. Penn.  
Noon, first Wednesday, American house, 4th & Penn Sts.
- ROCHESTER, N.Y.
- QUINCY, ILL.  
Ted Russell, W. C. U. Bldg.  
Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.
- ST. JOSEPH, MO.  
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.  
Thursday noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 115 N. 7th St.
- ST. LOUIS, MO.  
John G. Burton, 2182 Railway Exchange Building  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Mark Twain Hotel, Eighth and Pine.
- ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Robert E. Wither, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH  
Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.  
Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS  
Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co.,  
First Nat'l Bank Bldg.  
First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.  
Arnold C. Fleet, 3402 Albatross St.  
12:00 Third Monday, Cuyamaca Club.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
Burt Storm, San Francisco C. C.  
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.  
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SEATTLE, WASH.  
Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg.  
First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
- SHANGHAI, CHINA  
Joseph J. Evans, 40 Kinnear Rd.  
Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.  
Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg.  
Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.  
Second Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.
- SIOUX FALLS, S.D.  
Clifford Pay.
- SOUTHERN, PA.  
SPOKANE, WASH.  
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.  
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.  
Clem J. Hux.  
Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.  
John F. Cook, 218 W. Onondaga St.  
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TACOMA, WASH.  
George Tart, 602 N. Yakima  
12:30 Fourth Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel
- TERRE HAUTE, IND.  
Ralph O. Yeager, Opera House Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO  
Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave, 2580 Monroe St.  
Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- TOPEKA, KAN.  
Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th.  
First Monday night, 6:30,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, on the Washburn campus.
- TORONTO, ONT.  
John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. West.  
Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.  
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.  
Meetings as called.
- TULSA, OKLA.  
Jeff Daniel, Seventh Floor, Tulsa Loan Bldg.  
First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.  
S. J. Bowman, 4676 Fifth St. W.  
First Monday each month, September to May.
- VINCENNES, IND.  
Wm. D. Murray, *Sun-Commercial*.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.  
Everett Flood, 3419 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.  
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, University Club, Corner 15th and Eye Sts.
- WASHINGTON, PA.  
Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St.
- WATERVILLE, ME.  
Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.  
Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House.
- WICHITA, KAN.  
Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.
- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
John M. Gordon, *Evening Tribune*  
First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
- WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.  
William C. Wright, Jr., P.O. Box 429.
- YORK, PA.  
Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa.  
Second Thursday, Golden Glow Cafe.

### Professional Cards

CHINA - - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN

(Mississippi, '13)

ATTORNEY AT LAW

21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

## *Where to Buy Official Insignia*

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit,  
Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio, will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.



# OUR 1935 BOOK OF TREASURES

IS NOW READY FOR YOU  
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

THE RALEIGH can be ordered with Onyx and Sardonix Signets and also with sides engraved. See these and many other styles in our new Book of Treasures. Also see the clever line of ultra smart items in Fraternity Jewelry and Novelties as well.

## THE RALEIGH

Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed, Especially Priced At—

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 for Men .....	\$4.00	\$17.50
No. 407 For Women .....	3.50	13.50

Our 1935 Book of Treasures Will Be Sent on Request

Mention Fraternity when writing

## EDWARDS, HALDEMAN & COMPANY

OFFICIAL JEWELERS TO PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

FARWELL BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH.

"Thebe Stino Netoogo Odforo Urcus Tomers"



Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast

## Price List of Phi Delta Theta Badges

UNJEWELED			
Plain Official Badges ordered through Fraternity Headquarters .....			\$ 6.50
Chased .....			9.50
No. 3 Beveled Border, large diamond eye .....			13.00
No. 3 Chased Border, large diamond eye .....			14.50
No. 3 Nugget Border, large diamond eye .....			14.50
Miniature Badge, diamond eye .....			8.00
Chased .....			9.00
CROWN SET			
	No. 000	No. 00	No. 0
Pearl or opal border .....	\$14.25	\$ 17.00	\$ 20.00
Pearl or opal border, three garnets .....	14.25	17.00	20.00
Pearl or opal border, three ruby or sapphire points .....	16.00	19.00	22.00
Pearl or opal border, three emerald points .....	18.00	22.00	25.00
Pearl, or opal border, three diamond points .....	29.00	36.50	39.75
Alternate pearl or opal and ruby or sapphire border .....	18.50	24.00	27.50
Alternate pearl or opal and emerald border .....	25.00	30.00	35.00
Pearl or opal border, six diamonds .....	42.00	54.00	60.00
Alternate pearl or opal and diamond border .....	56.50	65.00	87.50
Alternate diamond and ruby or sapphire border .....	60.00	70.00	93.50
Alternate diamond and emerald border .....	75.00	87.50	110.00
Diamond with three ruby or sapphire points .....	82.50	96.50	120.00
Diamond with three emerald points .....	86.50	100.00	125.00
Diamond border .....	92.50	110.00	130.00
Wright Special, No. O, large 2½ point, blue white, full cut diamonds—set in platinum .....			\$165.00
			set in white gold .....
			152.50
			set in yellow gold .....
			150.00
Sword separate, with chain .....			4.00
Sword separate, with chain, one diamond in hilt .....			9.00
Recognition pin, silver or gold filled .....			.75
Pledge button .....			.60
White gold \$2.50 additional .....			
White gold with yellow gold center, \$2.50 additional .....			
Platinum setting \$18.00 additional .....			
Yellow Gold is 14K—White Gold 18K .....			

## WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

1642 N. Fourth Street

Columbus, Ohio

# *The* SCROLL

## of Phi Delta Theta





---

## *The P. G. C. Says:*

At the meeting of the General Council held at Cleveland, Ohio, on March 9 last, a careful examination was made of each chapter. We may justly take pride in the fact that all but two or three of our chapters are free from menacing problems, and are winning their share of honors and awards. In my personal visits I find a deeper interest in sound learning for its own sake and a firmer determination to develop and extend alumni relations.

As the school year closes in June, I look backward upon a splendid record of chapter accomplishments, and forward to opportunities that may well challenge the best that Phi Delta Theta has to offer. We must not rely upon luck. Our prospects should be selected upon their records in preparatory schools, so that each pledge may become an initiate and the mortality ratio kept low.

This message is intended as one of commendation and encouragement. Mutuality of interest should unite our undergraduates and alumni into an invincible force inspired by the concept of our Founders as writ in the Bond.

*William R. Bayne*

*President of the General Council*

---

---

# THE SCROLL

## Phi Delta Theta

JUNE · 1935

Volume 59      Number 5



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON  
*Editor*

Hanover, Indiana

JOSEPH M. CLARK, JR.  
*Reporter of the General  
Council*

534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

*Editorial Board*

GEORGE BANTA, JR.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

MURRAY S. SMITH  
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,  
Illinois

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
Chicago Tribune Bureau, Los Angeles  
Times, Los Angeles,  
California

FRANK WRIGHT  
University of Florida, Gaines-  
ville, Florida

LAWSON V. SMITH  
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.,  
Tucson, Ariz.

Published by the Phi Delta  
Theta Fraternity as its of-  
ficial organ in October, De-  
cember, February, April, and  
June, at 450 Ahnaip Street,  
Menasha, Wis.

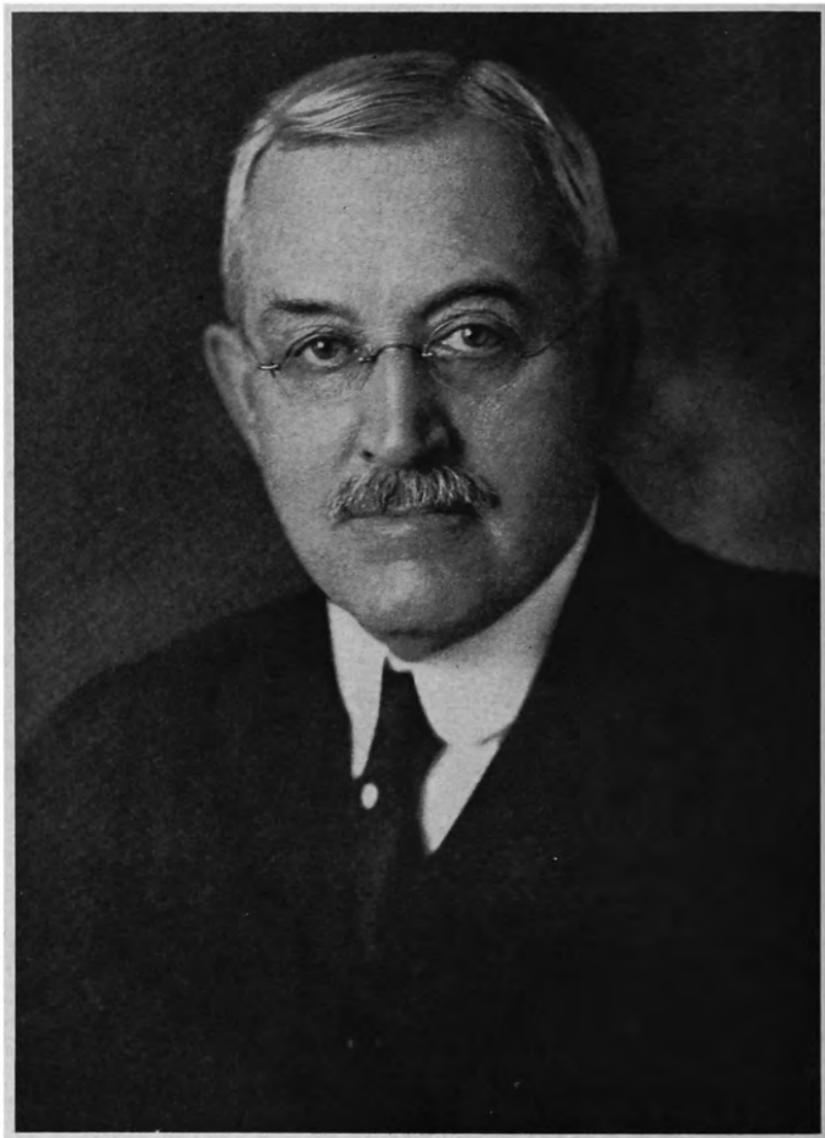
Subscription Rates: For Life,  
\$10.00. Annual, \$2.00. Single  
Number, 50 cents.

Entered as second-class mat-  
ter February 23, 1924, at the  
postoffice at Menasha, Wis-  
consin, under the Act of Con-  
gress, March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at spe-  
cial rate of postage provided  
for in section 1103, Act of  
October 3, 1917, authorized  
July 5, 1918

## J U N E      C O N T E N T S

Albert S. Osborn, Michigan State, '81	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Osborn's Aid in Lindbergh Trial	283
Phi Delta Theta's New Senator, Sherman Minton	286
The Coat-of-Arms in Colors	287
Duncan Makes American Début	288
Roland B. Parker	291
General Staff School	293
Mercer Continues Notable Career	294
Vidal Among First Twelve Young Men	296
Webb Writes Unique Volume	297
Among the Province Presidents	298
Gilbert Heads Coca-Cola Advertising	306
Judge Paul Makes Good Record	307
Phi Heads American City Bureau	308
Feltus Made Graduate Manager	309
Foster Charged with Police Reform	310
McHugh Makes Brilliant Hockey Record	311
Athletic Hits and Misses	312
Markel Sets Attendance Record	314
Phi in Air Training	315
Chapter Grand	316
One Good Feature	323
Editorial	324
The Alumni Firing Line	325
Chapter News in Brief	326
Alumni Clubs the Country Over Celebrate Founders' Day	356
Directory	368



Albert S. Osborn, *Michigan State*, '81

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

June  
1935



Volume 59  
No. 5

## Osborn's Aid in Lindbergh Trial

Testimony of Country's Foremost Handwriting Expert  
Clinched Conviction of Hauptmann

By ROBERT B. MITCHELL, *Williams*, '25

OF THE TESTIMONY which convicted Bruno Richard Hauptmann of the murder of the Lindbergh baby, none was more vital to the prosecution than that of Albert S. Osborn, *Michigan State*, '81, authority on questioned documents, who is generally regarded as the ace of handwriting experts. His testimony with illustrations demonstrated that Hauptmann and no one else wrote the ransom note left in the baby's nursery at the time of the kidnaping, the later notes giving instructions for payment of the ransom, and the address on the package in which the baby's sleeping suit was mailed.

Huge photographic enlargements on the courtroom wall compared in parallel columns portions of the kidnaper's writings with those known to be Hauptmann's. Detail by detail Brother Osborn pointed out the damning similarities with such clarity that not only was the jury fully convinced but the defense's only handwriting expert was unable to attack the identification on any material point.

It was the impression of spectators at the trial, subsequently confirmed by interviews

with jurors, that the handwriting testimony had been among the most impressive links in the prosecution's chain of evidence. The fact that the first ransom note had actually been left in the nursery when the baby was taken made the handwriting evidence of the utmost importance. The kidnaper's anxiety to be sure the Lindberghs were convinced that subsequent notes were actually from the man who had taken their child proved a most damaging boomerang when he was on trial and trying to prove that he had no connection with the crime.

Despite the importance of the handwriting evidence in a case which topped all others in the amount of interest it aroused, Brother Osborn's testimony has not been subject to a single criticism. On the contrary, the Hauptmann trial demonstrated perhaps more effectively than any previous case the value and importance of handwriting identification.

Ironically, Hauptmann's attempts to disguise his handwriting after he had been arrested and asked to supply request writings only made the identification easier, according to Brother Osborn. Had Haupt-

mann written in his natural hand he would have done more to put the pursuers off his track. The reason for this was that most of the ransom notes were written in a slightly disguised hand—and Hauptmann had the misfortune to have only one handwriting disguise. Thus, when he tried to disguise his writing after being caught, he unwittingly made his writing more like the ransom note handwriting than his natural hand would have been. However, even had he written naturally in the request writings, identification would have been positive.

The tendency of course in New Jersey and in many other states to discount expert testimony unless it is backed by demonstrations and convincing reasoning has had much to do with strengthening the value of handwriting identification, Brother Osborn says. The handwriting expert who merely says, "In my opinion the defendant wrote this," or "The defendant did not write this" carries little weight in court when he is up against an expert who gives illustrations and reasons showing exactly why he holds the opinion he expresses. It will be recalled that in the Hauptmann trial, despite the prestige of Brother Osborn as the country's top-ranking handwriting expert, his opinion, merely as an opinion, was not stressed but rather the demonstrations and reasons he gave for that opinion.

Any impression that the Hauptmann trial was conducted like a show and not on an entirely dignified basis is all wrong, Brother Osborn says. He has the greatest admiration for the way Judge Trenchard maintained control of the entire proceedings without having to resort to harsh measures. Despite the sensational treatment of the case in some newspapers, there can be no criticism of the conduct of the trial itself, Brother Osborn points out.

It was through the teaching of penmanship and the preparation of books on that subject that Brother Osborn first became drawn into the legal aspects of handwriting as a young man. He was occasionally asked to give his opinion in court in cases where identification of handwriting was at issue. It didn't occur to him to charge for his



One of the Exhibits Used to Convict Hauptmann

services as an expert. As his prestige grew and demands to testify became more frequent, he gave up teaching and devoted his full time to giving opinions on questioned documents. In the 30 years since he took that step he has seen his line of work grow into a recognized science, with a standing in courts of law far beyond what it enjoyed a generation ago, when decisions in handwriting cases hinged mainly on which side could retain the most impressive array of expert talent rather than on scientific, demonstrated reasons to support an expert opinion.

"Graphology," the alleged science of reading character from handwriting has no place whatever in Brother Osborn's work and he is scornful of its claims. In a recent broadcast over the National Broadcasting Company's network he pointed out some of the fallacies of graphology. Beyond indications as to neatness and certain artistic abilities, handwriting tells but little about a person's character, he says.

Brother Osborn is the author of two big books on his specialty and many shorter articles. One of his books, *The Problem of Proof*, is required reading in the Harvard



Another Handwriting Exhibit

Law School. The other, *Questioned Documents*, is the authoritative work in that field and is now in its second edition.

The change in attitude of courts toward proof in handwriting cases has taken a generation, he says. In fact, up to 1913 no admittedly genuine sample of writing could be introduced as a standard of comparison in the federal courts and in the state courts of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and many other states. In the Lindbergh case this would have ruled out all Hauptmann's request writings as well as his writing on the application for his automobile license and any other specimens admitted to be his, since none of these had been introduced into the case for any other reason than for comparison of handwriting.

For a time expert opinion on handwriting cases was severely handicapped by the attitude of many judges that the general appearance of a writing, without analysis

or attention to any details, was a safer guide as a basis for an opinion than a careful, detailed study of the writing. Obviously, a traced copy of a handwriting would have the same "general appearance" as the original.

It was not until comparatively recently that jurors were even allowed to look at a specimen of writing with a magnifying glass, and of course a compound microscope, as is used in cases today, would not be permitted under any circumstances. Photographs and photographic enlargements were excluded long after photography had become a highly developed art.

The most outstanding change in the attitude of American courts, Brother Osborn says, is the previously mentioned trend toward demanding definite reasons and clear illustrations for the expert's opinion, so that expert testimony in this field is judged by its "convincingness" rather than as an opinion to be blindly accepted on the basis of the expert's prestige.

Brother Osborn is now associated with his son as authorities on handwriting and disputed documents. The son also testified for the state in the Hauptmann trial at Flemington.

It was at the old Michigan State chapter at East Lansing that Brother Osborn was initiated more than half a century ago. In the same class with him was Liberty Hyde Bailey, former president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and author of many books and articles on horticulture and other scientific topics. Only a few classes ahead in the chapter (Michigan Beta) came Dr. Frank S. Kedzie, *Michigan State*, '77, later to become president of the institution. Dr. Kedzie died within recent months, as reported elsewhere in this issue of THE SCROLL.



Phi Delta Theta's New Senator, Sherman Minton, Indiana, '15, confers with Vice-President Garner.

1658

**T**HE REMARKABLE record of having five United States Senators in office at one time was continued during the present session of Congress through the victory last November of Sherman Minton, Indiana, '15, Democratic nominee in Indiana, over Arthur R. Robinson, Chicago, '14, his Republican rival. The election of

Brother Minton made the entire contingent Democratic, the others being the veteran Senator Fletcher of Florida, Senator Connally of Texas, Senator Thomas of Utah, and Senator Thomas of Oklahoma.

Senator Minton, newest of the group, is here shown conferring with Vice-president Garner.

# The Coat-of-Arms in Colors

FOR SOME TIME the members of the General Council have been corresponding with Mr. Clayton W. Butterfield of Syracuse, N.Y., who works under the title Clayton W. Butterfield and Associates, in producing fraternity heraldry.

The beautiful coat-of-arms of  $\Phi. \Delta. \Theta$  has been made up in the form of a "shingle" and has been available to members of the Fraternity in proper size for framing for many years, but done only in black and white.

As the accompanying cut of the coat-of-arms will show, it is now available in colors. The cut on this issue's cover is a reproduction of the coat-of-arms made up for the mother chapter of the Fraternity.

To each chapter of the Fraternity has been sent with the compliments of the General Fraternity a copy of the coat-of-arms made up for the particular chapter.

An individual may get this coat-of-arms made up in colors and below the drawing, instead of the chapter name, will appear the individual name. For instance, one made up for the President of the General Council will be

**William Robert Bayes**  
Ohio Beta, '01

This coat-of-arms in a neat frame made up for the individual may be had for \$2.50. Orders should be sent to Headquarters.

It will be noted that the heraldry is correct in every detail. Colors are exact and everything worked out in perfect form. This coat-of-arms in colors will make a beautiful wall piece for any study or office.

The present design of the coat-of-arms was adopted in the fiftieth year of the Fraternity, 1898. Previously a design, which now probably would appear weird, had been used as a coat-of-arms, but as it did

not conform to heraldic requirements the present design was drafted under the direction of a committee and was incorporated in the Constitution of 1898. The earlier design dated from 1865-66 and had been incorporated in the Constitution of 1871.

The official description of the coat-of-arms in heraldic terms is as follows:

Escutcheon: azure, on a bend argent, between six mullets of the second, a sword or point downward.

Helmet: affrontee visor closed of the third, mantling of the first and second.

Crest: a dexter arm embowed vambraced of the third, hand carnation hurling a javelin of the third.

Motto: Εἰς ἀνὴρ οὐδεις ἀνὴρ.

The above emblazoning permits the exact reconstruction of the coat-of-arms by any one versed in heraldic nomenclature and rules which, of course, have long since been fixed in definitely understood form. The exact coloring of the coat-of-arms has now been refined and a master copy, always to be maintained in the General Headquarters, was last summer on display at the convention at Mackinac Island.

The first coat-of-arms was designed by James F. Gookins, *Wabash*, '64. According to a letter written almost fifty years ago to Walter B. Palmer by R. A. D. Wilbanks, *Indiana*, '67-*Chicago*, '67, the two Phis, Gookins and Wilbanks, frequently conferred together and exchanged ideas as to a coat-of-arms. "As a result of our conferences," wrote Wilbanks, "he formulated a design for the engraver so handsome and symbolical of the tenets and virtues of our Brotherhood that it became the accepted coat-of-arms. At the same time was accepted and put into use the attachment of the sword to the old golden shield, as suggested by the fathers of our Order."

# Duncan Makes American Début

By ALAN E. PRADT, *Wisconsin*, '21

**A**N OPERATIC tenor of the name of MUDGE is as distinct a departure from the traditional as are most of the characteristics of Myron Duncan, *Wisconsin*, '20. The average American's conception of this profession is that of fat, temperamental "furriners" wearing cloth top shoes and long hair and liberally laden with garlic.

Duncan brings to the world of song and drama something the public welcomes with open arms—vigorous, American masculinity. His youthful pursuits and proclivities were decidedly physical. His strength and bulk were imposing as a tackle in football. As a freshman at his university he was sentenced to a legal ducking in the lake for failure to wear his green cap. But groups of sophomores, bent on executing the punishment, reviewed their forces nervously and decided maybe that had more pleasant business elsewhere. It looked as though one could easily lay a big dictionary on his chest



Myron Duncan, *Wisconsin*, '20



In *Rigoletto*

—that great bellows which is now a vital part of his extraordinary vocal equipment.

As is true with many of us in this life, Duncan's earlier activities seemed to point anywhere than to the arts. Born in Wausau, Wisconsin, he worked on the big county farms that were part of the institution his father managed. At Madison he studied agriculture and had infinite trouble with the elementary foreign language course the school required. In high school this historian remembers perfectly his mark of 10 in a first semester Latin final. Yet now a half dozen languages are the very medium in which he plies his profession.

Through with school, and the army where he was a lieutenant of artillery, Duncan worked variously at farming, banking and lumbering—the latter culminating in the managing of a big lumber yard in Menomonie, Wisconsin, where he married. Although always amateurishly interested in

music, largely for pleasure and as a "hot" banjoist in school dance orchestras, it was only now that he began to take music seriously. Study with a local voice teacher produced an intense urge to sing and led to bigger and better instruction in nearby Minneapolis. There his genius was recognized. He was told that a fine musical career awaited him if he wanted it.

Not long after this he burned his bridges behind him and set out for Milan where, in the Holy City of opera he experimented with a series of teachers, finally settling down for a long pull of hard work under Ugo Benvenuti. Christmas of 1927, about two years later found him making his début in Belluno, a little town in the Italian Dolomites, as Pinkerton in *Madame Butterfly*. Contrary to custom he was paid for this performance—only about \$12.00 to be sure, but significant since in most cases the aspirant to operatic fame pays for his début.

Other engagements followed, one of which—Salerno—yielded such effusive notices that he was offered a two-year contract at San Carlo where he sang not only the rôles in standard operas, but was chosen to sing the principal tenor rôles in several new works, notably *Hoffman* by Laccetti and *Frida* by Di Cagno.

With one more year to run on his contract as leading tenor at San Carlo, Brother Duncan received such a flattering offer from Cincinnati, that he arranged to leave and returned to the United States in 1932, singing through the summer season with overwhelming success in the Cincinnati Zoo Opera. An outstanding event was his special engagement to sing *Tosca* in Chicago for two performances with Maria Jeritza and John Charles Thomas. This appearance was high testimony of his merit since that season Chicago had no regular opera and these performances were celebrated ones, gala in every sense and feted by society. In fact, it is especially significant that Duncan's successes have been achieved during the depression period when opera has had meager support. Shortened and even closed seasons have made fine singers far more readily available than usual, which

means fewer rôles and less opportunity—particularly for the newer aspirants.

Cincinnati was followed by a series of appearances at the May Festival at Huntington, West Virginia, and last summer at Robin Hood Dell, Philadelphia, under Alexander Smallens, with the Philadelphia Orchestra in *Traviata*, *Cavalleria Rusticana* and *Rigoletto*. There followed a tour with the Wagnerian Singers in the South that fall.

Then came a contract for an unusual experiment at the Radio City Music Hall in New York. Here, opera was produced in a somewhat shortened form. The experiment of bringing opera to the multitudes was more of a success than had been dreamed of, and the engagement was considerably extended. Last winter Duncan sang stellar rôles with the Chicago Civic Opera all through the regular Chicago season. In the spring he went with them on their extensive tour of the United States. Next winter will very likely find him at the Metropolitan, that goal of all singers.

It seems that in Italy an Italian name is not only an advantage to a singer but



In *Tosca*

practically necessary. Recognizing this, Myron Duncan became Mario Duca. He stepped into this name so easily that he was accepted as if he were a native by Italian audiences, from such august personages as Kings, Queens, Princes, and Princesses down to the music loving lower strata of *Mediterranea*. It was only about a year ago that Mudge and his managers determined that Myron Duncan was a better name than Mario Duca and that there is a definite preference for American singers by American audiences.

Duncan's press notices range from ordinary praise by the most cynical and jaundiced of critics to whole-hearted bubbling over in which he is comparable only to Caruso. Summing them all up shows that he is decidedly "going places." It is a curious fact that quite often a large man is as graceful as a kitten. Duncan put up the Phi Delt pier out in Lake Mendota one spring absolutely single handed—a big enough job for a whole freshman class. Yet

in a drawing room he moves about with the grace of a dancing master and the poise of an ambassador. An infectious smile about five inches wide ingratiates him immediately with all ages of men from pesky little five-year-olds to crotchety oldsters.

These are invaluable assets to the handsome tenor who must make love before the footlights to such golden haired Prima Donnas as Jeritza. So, also, is his inborn ability to act. Many great singers have had low batting averages in this respect. Duncan showed histrionic tendencies early by the simple device of enacting in mimicry the whole plots of movies he had recently seen, to the delight of his Fraternity brothers. His acting they appreciated better than they did his voice, the latter, in its unfettered and untrained youth, being capable of blasting out whole windows.

Duncan's superb voice, his radiant personality, his fine acting ability, and his wholesome American-plan character should take him to the top.



President Roosevelt recently greeted the debating team of the University of Puerto Rico at the White House. Third from the left in the accompanying picture is Prof. Richard F. Pattee, *Arizona*, '26, debate coach at the University of Puerto Rico. Brother Pattee has had remarkable success with his debate team and in recent months has led them on a tour through the eastern states. A feature article about Prof. Pattee appeared in *The Scroll* for February, 1934.

# Roland B. Parker

## *The New Scholarship Commissioner*

By ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw*, '91

**P**HI DELTA THETA has been fortunate in the men who have been willing to give of their time and interest to serve the cause of scholarship in the Fraternity. In the beginning, the Founders laid down sound learning as one of the cardinal principles of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ; and the six Founders, all honor men at Miami, were exponents and exemplars of this ideal.

Through the years, in the various chapters, the cause of scholarship has been stressed and sound learning has received first consideration. Men of the Fraternity have worked not so much for marks as for scholarship and the love of truth for its own sake.

When the Fraternity decided to have a special officer to be known as "The Scholarship Commissioner," Elmer Henderson, Past President of the General Council, trustee of Westminster College, and himself a sound scholar, was prevailed upon to accept the office. He organized the work and carried it on for two years when he asked to be relieved because of the crowding of other work.

Dr. B. M. Davis of the Miami faculty kindly took over the work as successor to Brother Henderson, beginning with the college year 1929-30. His reports to the General Conventions at Detroit, Estes Park, and Mackinac will be recalled as outstanding features of those Conventions, presenting splendidly analyzed and impressive charts and comments. In this work, Brother Davis was able to have as his assistant Vernon Cheadle of Ohio Alpha to carry on the details of the office.

The feeling of the General Fraternity is well exemplified by the remarks made by President Urion at the close of the report made by Dr. Davis to the Detroit Convention. President Urion said: "This report forms a real contribution on the subject of scholarship and is of such interest



Roland B. Parker, *Davidson*, '26

to all fraternities that I think it would be appropriate to extend to Brother Davis a vote of thanks for the work he has done and is doing." Proper motion was made and unanimously carried.

Following the Mackinac Convention, Dr. Davis found that the work was increasingly heavy and the demand made on his time difficult to meet. In correspondence with President Bayes, he asked to be relieved. The General Council accepted the resignation with a special vote of thanks for the excellent work which Brother Davis had done and for the way in which the scholarship of the entire Fraternity had improved under his leadership.

Again, the Fraternity has been fortunate in the type of man drafted to succeed Brother Davis. Roland B. Parker, dean of men in the Darlington School of Rome, Georgia, has taken over the work and is already

in touch with the chapters and inspiring them to renewed efforts.

Roland B. Parker was born at Fountain, N.C., February 11, 1904. He was graduated from the Farmville, N.C. High School in 1921 with first honors. He had been editor of the high school paper and a debater. During the year 1921-22 he worked to acquire money that he might register at Davidson College where he enrolled in the fall of 1922. At Davidson, Roland soon became an outstanding man. He was associate editor of the *Davidsonian*, college paper, and the Davidson College magazine. For two years he was varsity debater, was a member of the Student Council, president of the Metraphilian Literary Society, member of O  $\Delta$  K honor society, as well as many other college or departmental societies.

In 1926, when he graduated, he was elected class valedictorian. For the last two years he had been on the honor roll with an average of over 95%. He had become a member of the  $\Delta$   $\Theta$  X local fraternity which was applying to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  for a charter. In 1928 he attended the Nashville Convention of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  as an alumnus delegate of the local at Davidson. It was at this convention that the charter was granted to  $\Delta$   $\Theta$  X and the success of the local was in no small degree due to the splendid work and the presentation of Roland Parker.

He is permanent president of the class of 1926 at Davidson and one of two members on the alumni council of that institution.

During the summer of 1926 he attended the University of Wisconsin as a graduate student in history. From 1931 to 1933 he was a graduate student at North Carolina, winning his M.A. degree. At the same time he was teaching fellow in the University and scholarship preceptor and big brother in the  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  chapter at North Carolina. Since 1933 he has been head of the French department at the Darlington School for Boys, Rome, Ga., and during the past year has also been dean of men.

The Darlington School is one of the out-

standing schools for boys in the United States. The boys graduating from this school have a habit of making good, wherever they may go. It is a source of great comfort to  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  that these boys going out from the Darlington School so often choose to become members of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  in the various institutions in which they enroll. To Roland Parker may go a large share of the credit for this decision on their part.

Brother Parker has two younger brothers, Richard Aaron, *Davidson*, ex-'36, and William Benjamin, *North Carolina*, '37.

Brother Parker is not married and is giving to the Fraternity the affection and time that might go to a Mrs. Parker.

His hopes and aims as scholarship commissioner are set forth by him as follows: "To impress profoundly upon the members of every  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  chapter the too-often-forgotten truth that *sound scholarship* is one of the three cardinal principles of the Bond.

"To keep the scholastic standing of every  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  chapter above the fraternity average on its individual campus.

"To act as the agent in passing on to our chapters which are weak scholastically those methods which are used in maintaining high standings by our chapters which are strong in scholarship.

"To have a scholarship chairman of merit and responsibility in each chapter who will act as liaison agent with the national chairman.

"To insist upon each chapter's responding promptly to correspondence."

Charter members of Florida Alpha gather annually to observe the Last Man's Club banquet. Meeting this year on Sunday, April 7, a large attendance was reported, the brothers coming from considerable distances in order to be present for what is rapidly becoming an occasion of peculiar affection to this group of Phis. Steve Simmons, Pete Norton, and Frank Wright have never missed a meeting in the 10 years the club has been meeting on the Sunday nearest April 10 of each year.

# General Staff School

PROFITING BY the experiences of the World War, when trained commanders of higher units and general staff officers were few to meet the needs of a greatly expanded Army, the War Department established its Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Each year approximately 110 officers of the Regular Army who have built up superior efficiency ratings in the War Department and who have manifested exceptional aptitude in their profession, are selected by the Department and sent to this school for a two-year course of instruction. Upon the successful completion of the prescribed course the names of the officers are placed upon what is termed "the General Staff eligible list," thus creating and perpetuating a reservoir of specially trained officers to meet the higher command and general staff requirements in case of another major conflict in which the United States might participate.

In three successive classes  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has been represented in the student body of this school, which is an indication that Phis are making good in the military service as well as in civilian pursuits.

In the class of 1934, Captain Charles M. Ankcorn, *Idaho*, '17-*Ohio State*, '19, infantry, was an outstanding member. Upon graduation in June 1934 Captain Ankcorn was ordered to Fort Benning, Georgia, as an instructor in the infantry school at that place.

Major Porter P. Lowry, *South Dakota*, '16, coast artillery corps, is a member of the 1935 class.

Major Paul R. Hawley, *Indiana*, '12, medical corps, is a Phi member of the 1936

class which reported for duty at the school a few months ago. Captain John E. Hull, *Miami*, '17, infantry, is also a member of this class.

When it is considered that less than one per cent of the commissioned officers of the Army constitute one of these classes, that only about one officer in 60 or 70 ever is selected to attend the school, and that the bulk of the officers of the Army come from West Point and have no college affiliations, the fact that three successive classes have had members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on their rolls is unusual.

---

## Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

Miami University, "the birthplace and first home of our Fraternity," is the second oldest institution of higher education west of the Alleghenies, the oldest being Ohio University, home of Ohio Gamma. In its earliest years Miami had one of the most cosmopolitan student bodies of any institution in the country. The catalog for 1825-26, the second year of operation, showed 111 students in attendance including representatives from five states, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina.

During the decade from 1830 to 1840 the annual attendance frequently exceeded 200. The distribution of residence was even more noticeable. The 17 graduates in 1831 came from seven states. The catalog of 1834 showed that students were registered from Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana, Virginia, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Georgia, Massachusetts, Missouri, New York, North Carolina, and Tennessee. The whole enrollment, which had in several years passed 200, tended to drop off during the 1840s and in 1848-49 was only 68.

The actual birthplace of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is in one of the oldest buildings on the campus. It is the North Dormitory, which was originally known as the Northeast Building. This was completed in 1829 and represented an investment of \$7,147.46.

# Mercer Continues Notable Career

By CHARLES M. CORK, *Mercer*, '27

**M**ERCER UNIVERSITY, in Macon, Georgia, home of Georgia Gamma, two years ago entered its second century of service to southerners in general and Georgians in particular. Prominent Georgia Baptists were instrumental in its foundation and early development. The school was moved from its birthplace at Penfield to Macon in 1871. Its aims were broadened so as to include liberal education for those other than ministerial students.

From time to time gifts from loyal alumni and from the city of Macon provided for the erection of the administration building, impressive in its Gothic beauty, the chapel, the science building, theological building, law school, library, and the various dormitories. A concrete stadium that seats more than 15,000 persons was erected by the city during the celebration of Macon's one hundredth birthday in 1923, and as it is located on Mercer's campus, it is the scene of the university's home athletic contests.

Outstanding at the university is the law school, equal to any in the southeast. The law library is complete in every respect, oc-

cupying its portion of the law building, Mercer's newest. Prominent judges and members of the Macon Bar Association supplement the instruction given by the regular faculty.

Mercer's policy has always been conservative; in an attempt to offer the best instruction in the courses offered, no effort has been made to increase the number of students enrolled by any means other than normal growth. At present there are about 500 students attending Mercer. The faculty, exclusive of that of the law school includes 11 doctors of philosophy.

Under the leadership of Coach Lake Russell, Mercer's football team was of sufficient calibre to be awarded games with both Army and Navy in 1933. Navy is also included on Mercer's 1935 football schedule.

Due to the lack of a definite policy on the part of previous university administrations relative to fraternity housing, the nine national Greek letter societies at Mercer have been forced to rent their chapter houses rather than to build or purchase. The present administration has definitely indicated its desire for the fraternities to have their own houses, and it is hoped



Mercer Active Chapter 1934-35

that with returning prosperity it will not be long before Georgia Gamma will own its chapter house.

Φ Δ Θ's prominence at Mercer and in Macon is shown by its continuous existence for 64 years and by the steady number of its members, 550 who have graduated from Mercer and entered the various paths of life. In Macon alone, there are over a hundred Phis in addition to the active chapter members. Most of these are initiates of Georgia Gamma and this number exceed that of any other college fraternity.

At present there are 25 members in the chapter including six Phikeias. Charlie Rob-



Law School

erts is president of the chapter. Judging from the various activities in which the members participate, the chapter is quite active. Musicians predominate. Abe Conger, Randy Cooper, Tom Flournoy, Tom Hardman, Will Johnson, Charlie Roberts, Charles Thompson, and Bob Crandall are members of the Glee Club. Of these Thompson is accompanist, and Hardman is business manager.

Dave Hazlehurst is a member of the varsity football team and the varsity basketball team. Abe Conger and Phikeia Hunter Hurst are participating in spring football practice. Dave Wilson is a member of the tennis team and Charlie Roberts, manager. Phikeia Hurst was captain of the freshman basketball team. Phikeia Wilmer Petters was also a member of the team.

Cooper Etheridge, president of the



Entrance to Administration Building

chapter during the fall quarter, was also president of Panhellenic Council at the same time. He is a member of Blue Key fraternity. Tom Nesbitt is secretary-treasurer of the senior class. Crandall is president of the freshman class, and Phikeia Hurst is secretary-treasurer. Hardman is president of the Dramatic Club.

In scholarship Φ Δ Θ is well at the top of the list having eight men on the Dean's List (requires "B" average) for the fall quarter and eleven for the winter quarter. Struby and Abe Conger are members of Φ Η Σ, national scholastic freshman society.

Hardman and Johnson are on the staff of the *Mercer Cluster*, weekly paper. Johnson is a member of the editorial staff, and Hardman and Conger are members of the business staff of the *Cauldron*, annual publication. Johnson is art editor of the *Bear Skin*, campus humor magazine.

A few prominent alumni of Georgia Gamma are mentioned below:

Thomas W. Hardwick, '92, Member of Congress 1893-1914, United States Senator 1914-20, and governor of Georgia 1920-24.

Pinckney D. Pollock, '79, deceased, and

(Continued on page 305)



## Vidal Among First Twelve Young Men

**E**UGENE L. VIDAL, *South Dakota*, '16, director of aeronautics in the Department of Commerce at Washington, has been named one of the 12 outstanding young men of the country, according to a recent compilation by Durward Howes, editor of the first edition of *America's Young Men*, a national Who's Who of men 40 years of age or under.

The list released by Howes includes only three associated officially with the government. They are Vidal; J. Edgar Hoover, director of investigation of the Department of Justice; and Robert M. LaFollette, Jr., United States senator from Wisconsin. Lewis Douglas, former director of the budget, is also one of the dozen.

The other eight include: Walter E. Disney of Hollywood, creator of Mickey Mouse; Clark Gable, motion picture star; Charles A. Lindbergh; Henry R. Luce, editor and publisher of *Time* and *Fortune*; Paul A. Siple, chief biologist of the recent Byrd expedition; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., vice-chairman of the finance committee of the United States Steel Corporation; James P. Warburg, New York economist and writer; and E. Richard West of Los Angeles, president of the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce.

The nominations were made after a survey of the accomplishments of 4000 or more men mentioned in *America's Young Men*, as well as many additional names, most of

which will be included in the next edition. "It was a difficult task to select 12 men from such a large number of men, all of whom are doing great things and many of whom are outstanding in their respective fields," Howes stated following the final selection.

Vidal has been serving as head of the civil aviation activities of the government since 1933. In that position he has brought new life and vigor to that aspect of government service, such as it had never before known. He has been especially energetic in developing a broad program of government encouragement for the aviation industry, interesting himself particularly in the sponsoring of large-scale production of small and cheap airplanes so that they could be



Eugene Vidal, *South Dakota*, '16



put within the economic reach of large numbers of people not now able to afford such means of transportation.

In recent months Director Vidal's name has been prominently associated with the efforts of Pan-American and other great aviation groups to promote commercial and mail-carrying flights across the Pacific on a regular schedule. It has been rumored that when such services are developed and proved commercially feasible one of the great transport organizations will take Vidal in an important executive capacity.

Vidal had an unusually active career as an undergraduate at South Dakota. He won letters in four varsity sports and was a student far above the average, as well as being active in Fraternity and other affairs. His career at West Point was a repetition of that at South Dakota with honors in athletics and scholastic work coming to him repeatedly. In one game against Notre Dame he scored 27 of the Army's 30 points. In 1921 Vidal married Nina Gore, daughter of United States Senator Thomas P. Gore of Oklahoma.

## Webb Writes Unique Volume

A VOLUME unprecedented in the annals of fraternity literature has recently come from the pen of Jean Francis Webb, *Amherst*, '33. It is *Forty Brothers* and consists of a collection of 15 stories of college and fraternity life which succeed admirably in catching the spirit and soul of a college campus and in reflecting the hopes and ambitions, the disappointments and triumphs, the emotions and reasoning of the undergraduate.

The uniqueness of the stories lies largely in the fact that they mirror so definitely the Amherst College campus. Brother Webb explained that he had these things in his system and wanted to get them on paper before they cooled off in the recesses of memory. He has done well. The stories were originally published in *Banta's Greek Exchange* and the *Woman's World* and the volume has been published by the Collegiate Press of the Banta Publishing Company.

*Forty Brothers* breathes the atmosphere of the campus on every page. It opens with the story "Greeks Bearing Gifts," a quickly moving tale of how the ugly-duckling sophomore who insisted that he be allowed

a part in the pledging during the very hectic rush week while the rush captain insisted that he remain at his post at the telephone ultimately turned the tables by the surprise pledging of the choice rushee of the whole campus. The closing story, "Strangers Once," takes the reader to the final days of the college year when the chance entry of a stray and starving puppy into the picture turns the tide in favor of the graduating senior in his efforts to win the heart of the girl he wishes to marry.

The 13 stories in between are just as interesting. One of them gives the title to the book itself. In others there are references to Sabrina (to whom no Amherst man needs an introduction) and to other of the traditions of the Massachusetts campus.

But for the fact that the volume savors so thoroughly of Massachusetts Beta the scenes and incidents might form a part of the life of almost any of our chapters. As it is,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  comes out on every hand, which makes the volume unusually interesting for the chapter library. Aside even from that, the stories are remarkably interesting reading for any college man.

# Among the Province Presidents

*In the last few years several changes in the ranks of the province presidents have occurred and it is now the privilege of THE SCROLL to present through its pages brief sketches of all of the new additions to the ranks of Phi Delta officialdom except George E. Houser, McGill, '06-Cornell, '07, president of Pi Province. In a later issue we hope to introduce him similarly to the Fraternity at large.*

*They are a hard working group, are these province presidents, and they serve  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  faithfully.—EDITOR*

## "Phil" Crowell, Beta

By HARRY A. KING, Syracuse, '22

**E**DWIN PHILIP CROWELL, Syracuse, '12, was born in Liverpool—not England—a Solar Salt hamlet of New York State in 1890, just three years to a day (February 7) after New York Epsilon was chartered at Syracuse University. He grew up with the old salt industry, attended the Syracuse city schools, and started on an engineering career under the influence of Dr.



Edwin Philip Crowell  
Syracuse, '12

Edson Sweet of Cornell. Then Phil went to George Westinghouse with a willingness to work and was graduated from a Westinghouse apprenticeship at East Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1911. He was graduated with an Electrical Engineer degree from Syracuse University in 1912 and then went to work in New York City.

From 1912 to 1918, Phil was employed as a commercial engineer by the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company in New York City and part of those years he lived at what was then the New York Alumni Club quarters of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at 565 W. 113th Street.

During this formative period of his youth, he relates many humorous stories about associations with  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  alumni: Dwight Baum, the architect; Ira Simon-ton, the G.E. engineer; Col. John B. Reynolds and Ralph Coad, utility directors; Harry Kemp, the tramp poet; Brock Pemberton, the theatrical producer, and his brother, Murdock, the critic; Jack Byrne, the mixer; Clarence Nesbit, the banker; McDonald, the banana boat king; Frank Crumit and Jim McWilliams, the harmony boys. He claims that John Tyssowski loaned him a car until he joined up with "Cap" Phleger. He relied considerably on Thomas Hill Low for the crew and legal matters, but John Ryan and Bill Wheeler came near making him the most money. There was Capt. Clint Fisk, Sergeant Treadwell, Corp. Andy Ford, and a lot of Phi Rookies who enlisted him in Company D, 7th Regiment, N.G.U.S. and many a good Phi had to eat Cook Crowell's grub on the Mexican border in 1916 and like it!

In 1918, he was sent to Washington as government representative on industrial affairs by Westinghouse. From Washington he was drafted for overseas service with the 4th Corp, U. S. Army, serving in major offensives of St. Mihiel and Meuse-

Argonne. In the army of occupation at Coblenz, Germany, Phil served as "Instructor" in the "University on the Rhine" and was active in the formation of the over-seas Masonic Club at Coblenz.

Returning to Syracuse in 1920 as president and general manager of the Mid-State Service Corporation, distributors of Westinghouse products; he built a home at Liverpool, and became active in civic affairs as a member of the American Legion, Chamber of Commerce, Electric League, Rotary, Technology, and Republican Clubs.

Phil continued in this position until 1928 when he went to Pittsburgh for two years with the Westinghouse Elevator Company. At Pittsburgh he was a member of the Keystone Athletic Club, and attended 61 meetings of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. Phil then returned to Syracuse and injected the spirit of the Pittsburgh Club into the Phi luncheons in the "Vale of Onondaga," and soon was elected president of the fast growing Central New York Alumni Club. The renewed activity and "lease of life" which the Central New York Alumni Club has taken on in the past three years has been, in a very great measure, due to the inspiration and "pep" of President Crowell. He worked faithfully and untiringly to bring the General Convention to Syracuse—and he will be rewarded for his efforts in August 1936.

There are 8000 Phis within 500 miles of Syracuse and Phil knows how to get their maximum co-operation, for during the summer of 1933, he successfully managed the National Outboard Motor Championship races on Onondaga Lake, for the American Legion. His hobbies are riding a good horse and members of the Central New York Alumni Club. At the recent Beta Province election Phil was re-elected president.

Withal, Phil has successfully negotiated a number of outstanding jobs for Westinghouse—he is chairman of the school board of his district, which is now building a new school—and his classification is "Professional Engineer" with New York State license No. 12,536.

### Frank E. Everett, Jr., *Theta*

By FRED M. GLASS, *Mississippi, '35*

If any one word is indicative of the collegiate career and character of Frank E. Everett, Jr., *Mississippi, '34*, youthful president of Theta Province, it is "sincerity." From the date of his entrance into the University of Mississippi in the fall of 1928, Everett's career as a leader began. His sterling character and firm religious



Frank E. Everett, Jr.  
*Mississippi, '34*

beliefs found their first field in the University Y.M.C.A., and it was in this organization that his talents were first used. Instant recognition was accorded his highly commendable work in this line of endeavor, with his election to the presidency of the "Ole Miss" Y—one of the most highly respected positions on the University campus—in 1931.

During the spring elections of Everett's first year in the School of Law, he was the nominee of one of the campus political factions for the post of president of the Associated Student Body. Following Everett's nomination, the opposing faction paid him

one of the highest compliments of his career by recognizing his ability to the extent that no nominations were made against him. University records fail to show another occasion in history when such universal approval has been given a man on the "Ole Miss" campus, and the unusual success of his administration in this office during the following year was conclusive proof that the confidence in him was well placed.

According to annual custom, the King of Mardi Gras is elected, by popular student vote, to preside over the Coronation Ball. In 1932 Everett was practically the unanimous choice of the student body for this coveted title, and together with Miss Clyde Bryant, reigned over the university's gayest social event of the year.

Election to the Cardinal Club, outstanding sophomore honor society; Blue Key, national leadership fraternity; and MOAKS, honorary senior society, could also be listed among the honors bestowed on the president of Theta Province, though even these high honors appear trivial when compared to the other tributes paid him by the University and his fellow students. The crowning achievement of his college career came in 1932 when he was named a member of the University of Mississippi Hall of Fame, composed annually of the four most outstanding students picked by an impartial committee of fellow students from the entire enrollment.

In a fraternal way, Everett's career was likewise one of service and honor, with practically every honor in the administrative setup of Mississippi Alpha being bestowed upon him at one time or another. Serving in the capacities of warden, chaplain, reporter, chorister, and rush chairman at various times during his first three years, Everett later served two full terms as president, and was the official representative of the chapter at the Estes Park convention in 1932. His ever willing counsel was surpassed only in value to the chapter by his timely, effective, and capable achievements.

After receiving the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Law degrees from the University of Mississippi in 1934, Everett accepted

a position as associate counsel in the offices of Gardner, Denman and Gardner at Greenwood, long one of the state's most outstanding legal firms. Since that time he has been actively engaged in the pursuit of his chosen profession, with a brilliant future in both the legal and fraternal fields being inevitably in store for him.

### Murray S. Smith, Iota

By JESSE BOGUE, *Knox*, '33

Elevation to the presidency of Iota Province of Murray S. Smith, *Knox*, '25, brings to the administration of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's affairs in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Michigan a man who in his four years at Knox college and in the 10 years since his graduation has been a vigilant and active worker in affairs of the Fraternity. The fact that the football team at his *alma mater* has recently completed a string of 27 straight losses on the gridiron has not served to abate Brother Smith's activities in getting new students for Knox, nor to curtail his effort to round up likely prospects for his chapter's



Murray S. Smith  
*Knox*, '25

pledging, but has instead aroused him to greater effort than before to ensure that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Knox will take the leadership in pulling Siwash out of the football doldrums.

The new president of Iota Province is known not only in his own chapter and province, but to all of the membership of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , through his sports articles in THE SCROLL wherein he tells about the activities of brother Phis in college athletics all over the United States. He is a member of the editorial board of the Fraternity magazine, combining business with pleasure, for his livelihood is made in the field of newspaper advertising in Des Plaines, Illinois, while his interest in collegiate athletics as a player and spectator has always been great. Brother Smith was winner of two varsity letters in basketball at Knox, and was noted for an ability to "swish 'em" from any angle. He captained the tennis team for two years, and in spite of the addition of some poundage since graduation he can still perform creditably on the courts.

Since his graduation, Brother Smith has been with the Des Plaines Publishing Company in Des Plaines, Illinois. His home is on Sherwood Road in that city, where he nightly sits down to supper with his wife and two young and husky sons, who probably learned to say "Phikeia" before they learned to say "daddy." He is kept busy selling advertising for the Des Plaines *Suburban Times*. When he has any time off, he spends it in contacting high school students who will make likely candidates for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in some school favored with a chapter.

His past activities in getting students for Knox, the professors' memories of his undergraduate career, and the fact that he took his preparatory work at Galesburg high school assure him of a hearty welcome when he returns to Galesburg for a visit as he frequently does. He entered Knox from Galesburg high school in 1921, having been preceded to college by a brother, John Kelly Smith, *Knox*, '25. Brother Smith was initiated in 1922, and even while a Phikeia had distinguished himself in scholarship and in intramural athletics, as well as in student

journalism. He was prominent in the affairs of the glee club, being able to warble like a canary when called upon to do so. He was delegate to the national  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  convention in 1924, and filled many offices in his chapter, including that of reporter.

Smith was born in Equality, Ill., December 3, 1903, and brings to the new position youthful ideas and vigor for the administration of Iota Province.

His friends take the conceited attitude that the short and husky new prexy is getting no more in his new office than he deserves of the Fraternity that he has served so well, and they look to the standing of the chapters of Iota Province to be greatly improved under his guidance. Incidentally, the chapters concerned had better watch their scholarship, because their new mentor was no mean student in his college days.

### Judge Paul S. Carroll, *Lambda*

By W. EDWIN NEAL, *Washington*, '22

At the time Bernard V. ("Peck") Moore was elevated to the General Council last fall, he vacated his office as president of Lambda Province. To carry on Peck's good work, we were all pleased to learn that the Fraternity had chosen such an able man as Judge Paul S. Carroll, *South Dakota*, '18-*Minnesota*, '18, of Minneapolis.

Judge Carroll was born in Miller, South Dakota, August 20, 1896. Following in the footsteps of his older brother, Paul, joined  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at the University of South Dakota in 1914. He affiliated with Minnesota Alpha at the University of Minnesota in 1916 where he received his B.A. degree in 1918 and LL.B. in 1922. He served in the World War as a member of the U. S. Naval Reserve. During his school days Brother Carroll was very active in Fraternity and campus activities. He was an all around athlete and starred as a halfback on the famous Minnesota football teams of 1917 and 1918.

Upon his graduation in 1922 he entered his legal career as a junior member of one of the Northwest's leading firms of attorneys. His record before the bar was so

outstanding that in 1927 he was appointed by Governor Christianson to occupy a newly created seat in the Municipal Court in Minneapolis. At this time Carroll had just passed his 31st birthday and held the distinction of being the youngest man ever to hold a judgeship in this part of the country. His appointment was confirmed in the city elections later in the same year. Paul's performance on the bench was so successful that he received practically the unanimous endorsement of the Bar Association and was re-elected for another six year term in 1933 by the largest majority ever given a local candidate.

In 1928 Judge Carroll was married to Miss Margaret Lange. Although they have no future Phikeias around the Carroll fireside, they have two charming little daughters.

Paul's chief hobby is golf but during our Minnesota winters he hangs up his golf clubs and goes out skiing.

Judge Carroll has always kept an active interest in the affairs of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He has been one of the "old standbys" of the Minneapolis Alumni Club, and has served as

one of its presidents. As a delegate of our local alumni group, Paul attended our national convention at Nashville and took an active part at that session. He has always acted as a guiding hand in the destinies of the active chapter of the University of Minnesota and has had much to do with the chapter's success during the past several years.

Brother Carroll is well known to all of us Northwest Phis as a faithful supporter of the Fraternity and a regular fellow. We believe that his judicial experience, sound judgment, and sympathetic understanding of the problems of the younger men should make him an ideal leader of Phi Deltas in Lambda Province.

### Bentley Young, Nu

By FRANK S. MONTGOMERY, *Hanover, '11*

Bentley Young, *Kentucky, '16*, was born in 1893 at Nashville, *Tenn.*, of the conventional poor but honest parents. He should now be too old to be making his debut as province president of a college fraternity but just the same he has been doing it and what is more enjoying it—although, he says, he has been in the hospital for operations twice since undertaking the job, and never had been there before.

His education was acquired on the streets and play grounds of Louisville, *Ky.*, as well as in its public schools, the class rooms, campus and places of innocent pleasure at the University of Kentucky, and at the chapter house of Kentucky Epsilon. While he is listed as of the class of 1916 in Fraternity records, the university phase of his education was, thanks to a combination of circumstances, abbreviated to two years without degrees but with regrets. A "journalistic" career was then embarked upon. That really went very well and today treasured in an old attic trunk is the college newspaper story of his "Fourth Estate" achievements, written only a few years after that same paper failed to shed a tear or expend one drop of ink on the occasion of his departure from school.

Woodrow Wilson's uncertain convictions



Paul S. Carroll, *South Dakota-Minnesota, '18*



Bentley Young, Kentucky, '16

concerning Mexico and later his very positive ideas about world-wide democracy cut short that newspaper endeavor. Starting out to pursue Villa from a Texas border National Guard camp, during the subsequent three years he experienced all the delights of military service in the successive stages from private to first lieutenant. He didn't miss a step, either literal or figurative, having been in the infantry, the artillery, and the air service—a private, a corporal, a sergeant, a sergeant major, a "shave-tail" and a first lieutenant. He was entraining for overseas service on the day the Armistice was signed. Without doubt the German High Command, through its espionage, had learned that the War was about to be settled in a big way so hastened to sue for peace.

By this time he felt his preparatory education was complete, and as his father-in-law (acquired while his natural appearance was disguised by his soldier's garb) offered him a job, he decided to accept. He is still on the pay roll of the National Casket Company and his official title is now vice-president and general manager of the Texas corporation.

He was married in September, 1917, to Elizabeth Evans, the cousin of a couple of Phis. He claims that he caught his wife within two months after she graduated from Wellesley and didn't know any better. They have three daughters ranging from 9 to 16 years old. His hobby used to be these daughters but now, he says, it includes other people's children, specifically those sons who are members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

### Lorren D. Griffin, Xi

By CHARLES J. KELLY, Colorado, '25

"Some men are born great, some achieve greatness, and others have greatness thrust upon them." The man of whom I speak was not born great, nor has greatness been thrust upon him, but in measuring achievements by the yardstick of loyalty, devotion, and effort to the fulfillment of the purpose and aims of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Colorado Alpha points with pride to Lorren D. Griffin, and deems it a fitting thing that the record should speak and tribute be paid now.

Lorren Griffin entered the University of Colorado in 1924, having previously at-



Lorren D. Griffin, Colorado, '28

tended the University of Denver. Upon entrance into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  he immediately became active, active in the sense of doing, whether in the rôle of manager of the chapter house, or as member of the University track and tumbling teams, or as manager of the basketball team. In each of these rôles he will be remembered as one who got things done.

Since graduation he has been president of the Denver Alumni Club, financial adviser to Colorado Alpha, assistant province president, and from June 1934, president of Xi Province. With all that he is most successful as salesman for the Rocky Mountain Bank Note Company, of Denver, Colorado.

Lorren Griffin has put something into the Fraternity; in return he has the unbounded respect of a host of undergraduates and the close friendship and esteem of Phis of the Rockies. In short, he is the example of what it takes to be a Phi.

### Fulton G. Gale, *Tau*

By O. A. FITZGERALD, *Idaho*, '23

Three and one-half months a Phi during his undergraduate days at Whitman; 20



Fulton G. Gale, *Whitman*, '15

years an active and loyal  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  alum, elected president of Tau Province at the first national convention he ever attended. This is the thumbnail sketch of Fulton Gilbert Gale, *Whitman*, '15, the new president of Tau Province.

Brother Gale was president of the Illahee club at Whitman College when it received its charter from  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , which that year met in convention at Birmingham, Alabama. The Illahee club became Washington Beta.

Although the official records will show that Brother Gale was an undergraduate Phi only from the date of installation in March 1915 to his graduation in June of the same year the unofficial records tell of a young man who had really been a Phi much longer. For four years the Illahee club had been petitioning  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and Brother Gale was one of the most active and energetic workers toward that cherished goal. During this period all members of the Illahee club constantly were thinking  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Upon receiving his B.S. degree from Whitman in 1915 Gale accepted an appointment as athletic coach and teacher at the Milton, Oregon, high school, which he held for two years. He was principal and coach at the Colville, Washington, high school for one year immediately following, going from there to Lewis and Clark High School in Spokane, Washington, where for three years he was a teacher and assistant in athletics. In 1921 he joined the Moscow, Idaho, high school staff as principal. He has been in Moscow ever since. For six years he was principal of the Moscow High School, being advanced to the superintendency at the end of that period. Brother Gale now is completing his eighth year as superintendent of the Moscow schools. He has taken advantage of the fact that Moscow also is the home of the University of Idaho. Advanced study at Idaho brought him the M.A. degree in 1932.

As an undergraduate at Whitman Brother Gale was very active in athletics and student affairs. He played on some of the strongest football teams in Whitman's his-

tory. In those days Washington State and University of Idaho were Whitman's major opponents and "the Missionaries" won their share of the games. Brother Gale played on the strong 1912 team, which Whitman old-timers still talk about. He captained the baseball team one year and also served as business manager of the student weekly newspaper, the *Whitman Pioneer*. He has kept up his interest in athletics since college and is on the Pacific Coast Conference approved list of football officials.

Brother Gale's interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is just as pronounced now as when he was an undergraduate at Whitman working energetically for a chapter for his *alma mater*. During the 14 years he has been a resident of Moscow he has worked very closely with

Idaho Alpha at the University of Idaho and has taken a keen interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  alumni groups in the Northwest. His appointment to a province presidency at the first national convention he ever attended was a fitting tribute to a long period of splendid service and loyalty to the Fraternity.

Brother Gale is a loyal supporter of civic and community enterprises in his home city. He has been president of Moscow's live-wire Kiwanis club and at present is chairman of the district boys' and girls' work committee for this club. Chamber of Commerce projects find him right up in front on the firing line. In 1917 he was married to Bonnie Cope of Walla Walla. They have two sons, Gilberth, 17, and Cope, 15.

### Mercer Continues Notable Career

(Continued from page 295)

William L. Pickard, '84, later became presidents of Mercer.

Hugh Chambers, '92, is judge of the municipal court of Macon, Peter O. Holliday, '10, is judge of Bibb County juvenile court, M. Felton Hatcher, '95, is judge of the recorder's court, and C. A. Cunningham, '07, is a former judge of the recorder's court.

William A. Bootle, '24, is former United States attorney for the middle district of Georgia, and one of the youngest district attorneys ever to hold office. He is now dean of the Mercer Law School.

Rufus C. Harris, '17, has served as dean of the Mercer Law School and is now dean of law at Tulane University, which is probably the largest law school in the South. He also heads the Association of American Law Schools at the present time.

Eugene W. Stetson, '01, and Merrel Price Callaway, '08, are vice-presidents of

the Guaranty Trust Company, New York.

Broadus E. Willingham, '82, and Broadus Willingham, Jr., *Georgia*, '12, are owners of a cotton manufacturing concern known in Macon and throughout the cotton manufacturing industry for its fairness to employees and its concern for their welfare.

Julian B. Roddenberry, '13, and Fred W. Roddenberry, '27, are associated with Roddenberry Bros., Cairo, Ga., syrup manufacturers, known throughout the country for their Georgia cane products.

Walter Pope Binns, '18, has been prominent in Baptist circles since his graduation and is now pastor of the First Church in Norfolk, Va.

Will Gunn, '01, and John Robert Hodges, '85, deceased, were judges of the city court of Macon, and Judge Hodges was at one time judge of the Georgia Court of Appeals.

# Gilbert Heads Coca-Cola Advertising

By JOSEPH M. CLARK, *Vanderbilt*, '16

**S.** PRICE GILBERT, *Georgia Tech*, '21, has been named advertising manager for the huge Coca-Cola Company of Atlanta, Georgia, according to recent announcement made by the company's offices. He succeeds the late Mr. Roy Dorsey who died last January.



S. Price Gilbert, Jr., *Georgia Tech*, '21

1875

## Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

Added trouble for the freshman who must learn the chapter roll comes from the fact that due to inconsistencies in nomenclature in the past the Fraternity has four chapters to which the term "Prime" has been added to distinguish them from other chapters with the same state and Greek letter names. They are Ohio Gamma Prime at Wittenberg, chartered in 1852 but suspended two years later, and so called to differentiate it from Ohio Gamma at Ohio University, chartered in 1868; Texas Alpha Prime, Austin College, chartered in 1853 but suspended the following year (although later it had a brief life), called now by that title to distinguish it from Texas Alpha at Trinity University, chartered in 1878 but suspended five years later; Geor-

gia Alpha Prime at Oglethorpe, chartered in 1871 but destined to live for only a year, given the added title to contrast it with Georgia Alpha at the state university, chartered later in the same year, 1871; and Missouri Beta Prime at Central College, chartered in 1876 but becoming dormant two years later, called in that manner to differentiate it from Missouri Beta at Westminster, which chapter was chartered in 1880.

Brother Gilbert is the son of Judge S. Price Gilbert, *Vanderbilt*, '83, of the Georgia Supreme Court. The Gilberts have been a family of Phis, another son, Francis H., a prominent young Atlanta attorney until his death in 1932, having been a member of Georgia Alpha in the class of 1927. Judge Gilbert, it will be remembered, was one of the veterans in attendance at the Nashville Convention a few years ago and had also attended the convention held in that city about a half century earlier.

S. Price Gilbert, Jr. has been associated with the Coca-Cola Company ever since his graduation from Georgia Tech in 1921. He at first served as a salesman in the California and Arizona territory. Later he became assistant to the manager of the Los Angeles factory and still later superintendent of the factory in New York.

For the past several years he has been in the advertising department and for some time past was assistant to the recently deceased advertising manager.

The familiar signature which Brother Gilbert will popularize even more widely.

The classic Coca-Cola logo in its signature script font.

Dr. EVERETT F. PHILLIPS, *Allegheny*, '99, president of the Rotary Club of Ithaca, New York, has been chosen its delegate to the international convention of that organization to be held in Mexico City this summer. Dr. Phillips is professor of apiculture at Cornell University.

# Judge Paul Makes Good Record

By BUD OLSON, *Whitman*

**R**OLLING up the greatest majority ever given a candidate for the office of superior court judge of Walla Walla County, Washington, Timothy Paul, *Virginia*, '01, joins the rank of law students who are making the name of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  outstanding in all legal circles.

As a result of the death of the former superior court judge, Governor Martin of Washington appointed Judge Paul in June 1934 to fill the vacancy until the next general election to be held within the coming month. He was opposed in the primaries by two lawyers. By receiving over six times the vote of either of his opponents, Judge Paul was elected in the primaries.

Judge Paul has practiced law in Walla Walla ever since he was graduated from the University of Virginia. He has been very active in Phi Delt affairs since then through his connections with Washington Beta at Whitman College.

It was with the help of Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana*, '97, who was then dean at Whitman College, that the Illahec Club of Whitman received its Phi Delt charter in 1914 and became the first national fraternity on the Whitman campus. Judge Paul is now chairman of the advisory committee appointed by the General Council for the Washington Beta chapter.

Brother Tim believes in keeping the Paul family active in Phi Delt affairs. His oldest

son, Paine, is an alumnus of Washington Beta and is now in business in Seattle, Washington. George, his youngest son, was initiated into Washington Beta and attended Whitman College for three years, transferring to Stanford University to complete his course. Two nephews of Judge Paul, Ben and Frank Stone, are active Phis in the Whitman chapter. A daughter was a member of  $K K \Gamma$  while at Whitman.



Judge Timothy Paul, *Virginia*, '01

---

## Little Lessons in Phi Delta Theta

The Convention of 1936, to be held at Syracuse, New York, was preceded half a century earlier by another convention in the same state, that of 1886 at New York City. This was the first convention to be held in New York and met under the presidency of Hilton U. Brown who was then completing four years as President of the General Council.

Although that decade was one of considerable expansion the convention of 1886 was conservative in that respect. It granted one alumni club

charter, refused applications from three college groups for charters, and referred one petition to the General Council. The charter of one active chapter was recalled and committees were appointed to investigate several other colleges and universities.

Perhaps the most important piece of business transacted was the adoption of a new constitution.

It will be interesting to compare the Syracuse convention with its predecessor of 50 years earlier.

## Phi Heads American City Bureau

**A**NNOUNCEMENT HAS recently been made of the election of James E. Almond, *Hanover, '11*, to the presidency of the American City Bureau with headquarters in New York and Chicago. Brother Almond succeeds Harold S. Buttenheim, who has been elevated to the chairmanship of the bureau's board of directors



James E. Almond, *Hanover, '11*

after a service of 22 years as the organization's president. Mr. Buttenheim will now devote all of his time to the editorial direction of the *American City Magazine*, pioneer leader in the field of civic journalism, leaving the active management of the bureau's affairs in Almond's hands.

The American City Bureau is the country's oldest financial and membership campaign organization with an amazing total of civic services to its credit. It is a charter member of the American Institute of Financial Campaign Counsel and Management and has directed civic programs in

almost 700 of the 800-odd American cities with a population in excess of 25,000. Chambers of Commerce, community chests, hospitals, colleges and similar quasi-public institutions in all parts of the country have been served by this institution, now in its 23rd year of continuous and successful operation.

From his work in the newspaper field, Almond joined the bureau staff about 12 years ago as a publicity specialist. He was eventually chosen to the board of the organization, was later elected its secretary, and in turn became vice president, general manager, and finally the president. Almond lives in Evanston, Illinois, and his offices are at 470 Fourth Avenue in New York and in the Tribune Tower in Chicago.

Another good Phi has recently been added to Almond's organization with the employment of Paul F. Rake, *Indiana, '32*.

Almond attended *Hanover* in the old days when a buggy ride across the Ohio into Kentucky was the chief Sunday diversion and at a time when *Chic Sale* was the outstanding architect of the community. He was chapter president, financed the first home *Indiana Epsilon* ever owned, and represented the chapter at the *Niagara Falls* convention in 1910.

Almond's tastes in college ran largely to journalism and dramatics. During his undergraduate days he was editor of his college paper and in that capacity found that his editorials were being reprinted in many other college newspapers because of their pungency and style. The campus still has the tradition of an unusually influential and lively college newspaper during Almond's day. Perhaps a predilection toward things civic in Almond's later career came from his filling of the title rôle in the good old standby of the stage, *The County Chairman*, which his class presented as a senior play.

# Feltus Made Graduate Manager

By ROBERT N. AYLIN, *Tulane*, '35

**J.** H. RANDOLPH FELTUS, *Tulane*, '32, has recently been elected to the office of graduate manager of student activities at Tulane University.

Feltus, who is finishing his senior year in the Tulane School of Law, was elected to this, the highest office on the Tulane campus, by the Student Council in March. His duties as graduate manager will be those of correlating the work of the Student Council with that of the faculty, and of serving as an adviser to the Student Council in matters where precedent must carry weight.

An ardent Phi, Brother Feltus represented Louisiana Alpha at the last general convention. He has taken active part in bringing together the New Orleans Alumni Club and the active members of Louisiana Alpha.

The *Jambalaya*, Tulane's yearbook, has rapidly become one of the best edited yearbooks in the country principally through the untiring efforts of Randolph Feltus. Serving as assistant editor of the publication in 1932, Feltus was elected to editorship in 1933, and it was the *Jambalaya* of that year that gained national recognition. It was given "All-American Honor Rating" in the thirteenth national critical service of the National Scholastic Press Association of the University of Minnesota. Because of his success as editor, Feltus gained a distinction which has never before been granted in the history of Tulane University. He was re-elected to the editorship of the *Jambalaya*, and produced the yearbook for 1934.

In the College of Arts and Sciences, Feltus was president of his junior class, and is a member of A A A; Θ N, honorary journalism fraternity; O Δ K; and T.U.R.K., a campus organization for the promotion of school spirit. After entering the School of Law, Feltus was elected to Φ Δ Φ, and to the presidency of his class

his second year.

As a member of the group called Independent Young Democrats of Louisiana, Feltus has done much among the student voters of New Orleans to rid Louisiana of corrupt politics. His outstanding achieve-



J. H. Randolph Feltus, *Tulane*, '32

ment along these lines was his founding of the Student Branch of the Honest Election League of New Orleans—an organization attempting to maintain a high standard of integrity at the city elections, by assisting at the polls and protecting the voters of New Orleans from dishonest political practices.

A thorough knowledge of student problems, a sterling character, a pleasing personality, plus the innate ability to lead, have gained Feltus the esteem of all his friends and Phi brothers, and have inspired the great trust recently placed in him by the Tulane faculty and Student Council.

# Foster Charged with Police Reform

By ARCHIE J. THOMPSON, *British Columbia*

THE YEAR 1935 has added still another honor to the record of one of British Columbia Alpha's most distinguished alumni, in the appointment of Col. W. W. Foster, D.S.O., as chief of Vancouver Police. Col. Foster was given this position to effect a reorganization of the force and to remedy crime conditions which have increased in the city in late years.

A long and outstanding military career bears witness to his qualifications for such a task. He enlisted for overseas service as a captain at the outbreak of the World War in 1914, and by 1918 had risen to the rank of commander of the Ninth Infantry Brigade. During this time he was twice wounded, was mentioned five times in dispatches, and received four decorations: the D.S.O. and two bars, the French Croix de Guerre, the Belgian Croix de Guerre, and the V.D.



Col. W. W. Foster, D.S.O.

In addition he has been honorary aide de camp to each of the three governors-general of Canada since the War, British Columbia member of the advisory board of Royal Military College, Kingston, president of the Canadian Infantry Association, president of the British Columbia Command of the Canadian Legion, and vice president of the Dominion Command of the latter organization.

His non-military achievements have likewise proved his ability. After 10 years in the employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway, he became deputy minister of public works for British Columbia in 1910, and was elected to the legislature in 1913. After the War he entered business and since 1924 has been managing director and president of Pacific Engineers, Ltd.

He has also been president and life member of the Alpine Club of Canada; life member of the English and American Alpine Clubs; president of the Canadian National Parks Association; chairman of the international committee, and recorder and assistant leader on the Mount Logan expedition; member of the Garibaldi Park Committee; president of the Trail Riders of the Canadian Rockies; president of the Building and Construction Industries Exchange of British Columbia; western vice president of the Canadian Construction Association; president of the British Columbia Conservation Association; fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; and director of the Canadian Geographical Society.

But in spite of these activities Colonel Foster still finds time to interest himself in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He has this year been a director of the house building fund; and he helped the active chapter further by acting as principal speaker at the annual rushing banquet held last January by the alumni club.

# McHugh Makes Brilliant Hockey Record

By S. R. STOVEL, Reporter

**H**OLLIE McHUGH, *McGill*, is undoubtedly the most prominent man on the McGill campus. He is president of his class, a member of the Osler and Martlet Societies, president of the Scarlet Key Society, vice president of the McGill Union, a member of the Student's Council, and president-elect of that council, the highest position on the campus. Furthermore, he is president of Quebec Alpha. These are evidences of his tremendous popularity. Besides having earned these distinctions, he is an excellent student.

For three successive years McGill has won the Canadian Intercollegiate, the mythical international and world's intercollegiate hockey titles. During this time Hollie has been the exceedingly brilliant goal keeper.

Last year McGill's great Red Raiders went through 23 consecutive games without suffering a single defeat. Hollie was unbeatable, maintaining an average of only a goal a game—an astounding record in hockey circles.

With the graduation of three quarters of last year's team, the prospects for this year did not seem very bright. However with a young and inexperienced team in front of him, Hollie completed his second successive year with the lowest goal against average of the Quebec Amateur Hockey Association, the oldest hockey league in the world.

Without fear of exaggeration one might say that Hollie McHugh "hit the headlines" more frequently than any other Canadian college athlete. As testimony there are extracts from comments in many different newspapers:

"Hollie McHugh nominated as league's most valuable player."

"McHugh, the cool and talented McGill custodian."

"Hollie McHugh, McGill's great custodian."

"McHugh was unbeatable."

"Hollie has no superiors."

"It was the first shut-out administered to the Ottawas this year, so hats off to Hollie McHugh, who was never more stylish or more perfect."

"McHugh was the individual star as he turned back thrust after thrust."

"Hollie's play was consistently brilliant."

Hollie is in his fourth year of medicine and despite his activities is one of our most active brothers and was our representative at the Mackinac Convention.



Hollie McHugh, *McGill*



## Athletic Hits and Misses

By MURRAY S. SMITH, *Knox*, '25



THE INTEREST shown by *Phis* enables this column to branch out in this issue and cover more territory. In the vein of Brother Harvey Woodruff, the country's foremost sports columnist, I will issue a call of Help! Help! Send in your dope to the writer at Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Ill., to assure a more interesting column.

Perhaps the most timely news this month is the announcement by Knox College, "Old Siwash," that they will stop their 27 consecutive football losses by the appointment of C.W.P. (Pete) Reynolds, *Syracuse*, as head football coach. Pete played end on the *Syracuse* teams of 1905 to 1908. His coaching record for 16 years includes but five losses. To assist Reynolds was appointed W. H. (Bud) Saunders, *Missouri*, as track coach. Dean Trevor, *Knox*, '26, is remaining as director of athletics and head basketball coach. He has won the last two championships. A fourth Phi, Claude Ludwick, athletic director at Onarga Military Academy was the third choice for the job. Three Phi coaches at one school is somewhat of a record.

Speaking of coaches we must give due attention to J. D. Kelly, *South Dakota*, who has been so successful as athletic director and coach at De Paul. His basketball team just finished a successful year with but one loss and that to Purdue.

Ohio Zeta is really well represented in the coaching field both in high school and college. Most outstanding are these five: Richard Larkins, new head coach at Rochester; F. C. Mackey, successor to Larkins as Ohio State freshman football coach; Stuart Holcomb, director of athletics at Findlay College; J. E. Weaver, assistant to Holcomb at Findlay; and Gailord "Pete" Stinchcomb, former all-American at Ohio State who has returned to his *alma mater* as backfield coach and scout. Ohio's backfield last year was his.

Baseball season is under way and the usual quota of *Phis* are hard at work. Slade and Wistert are with the rejuvenated Cincinnati Reds owned by Brother Powel Crosley, Reynolds and Berry with the Boston Red Sox, Muddy Ruel with the White Sox and Lou Gehrig with the Yankees.

Phi captains in the Big Ten run in twos this year. In football Dick Crayne of Iowa and Glenn Seidel of Minnesota are *Phis* and in basketball Lester Stout of Indiana and Warren Whitlinger of Ohio State are to lead next year's teams.

Jack Medica who again broke world's records to the tune of eight at the Intercollegiate swim in New York and later at the Lake Shore A. C., Chicago, had an interesting honor awarded him in New York. For some technical reason Jack has never been awarded a "W" for athletic work at Washington, his own school. After he had scored three first

places to place his one-man team in a tie for second in the Intercollegiate the University of Michigan decided that if he could not win his own letter they would award him one of theirs. Therefore Jack now sports an honorary "M" sweater. Danny Zehr, Northwestern frosh, was second in the backstroke at the Intercollegiate although he broke the old world's record.

"Gill" Berry, former Illini all-American, is back to his old love of football. He has deserted the movies to return to the Chicago Cardinals football team.

"Reb" Russell, former Northwestern all-American, has just finished his fifth Western movie, the "Outlaw Rule." He still wonders why he was not allowed to play in the N.U.-Purdue game when the ball was on the two-yard line. But the cause of that is gone from N.U. now.

Clifton Miller, ex-captain and all-state basketball player for the University of Virginia, has decided to quit an illustrious pro basketball career for tennis. He has been champ of the city of Richmond for the past four years.

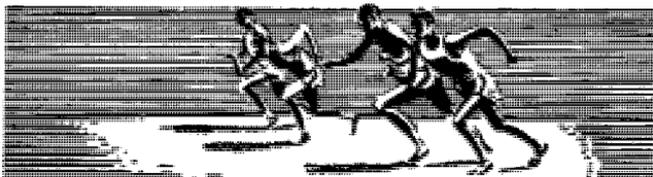
Interesting sidelights on the past basketball season includes many unusual experiences for Phi players. For instance a fan wanted to write "Wally" Geraghty of Idaho but did not know the address. He simply pasted Geraghty's photo on the envelope and the letter arrived all right. Such popularity must be deserved!

"Bud" Browning, star of Oklahoma, finished a great career by setting a Big Six record of 27 points against Kansas. He made six field goals in four and a half minutes.

Capt. Lewis of Knox also ended a career with a blaze of glory when he scored 21 points against Coe. He scored 13 points in 12 minutes.

Although football predictions are a bit out of line this early mark these forecasts down in your book. Don Heap, Phi frosh at Northwestern will be a star next year; Fred Lennhardt, ex-Tilden star, will be regular quarterback for the Chicago Maroons as a sophomore; watch Spurgeon star for the fighting Illini next season. These three frosh Phi along with the Isbell boys at Purdue and the Texas frosh captain at Indiana should burn up the conference.

"Russ" Cohen, former assistant coach at Vanderbilt, has been appointed head football coach at Cincinnati and made a big hit with the players this spring. Cohen is a World War veteran and attended Vanderbilt and Georgia Tech.



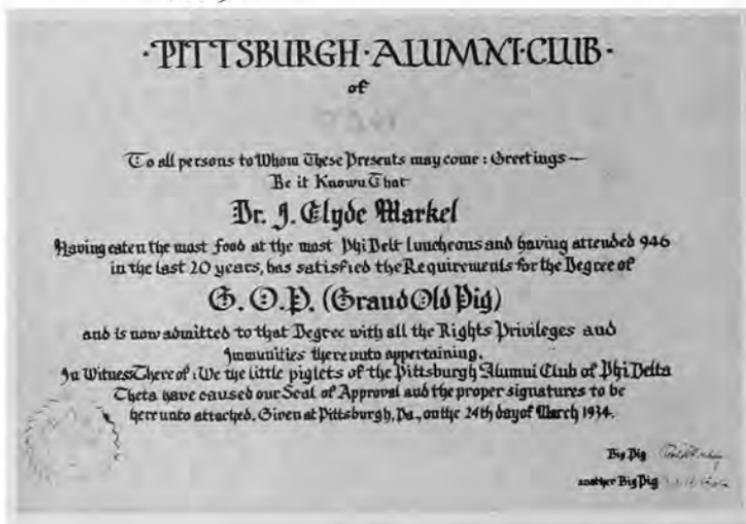
## Markel Sets Attendance Record



Dr. J. Clyde Markel, *Gettysburg*, '00

1883

Perhaps the best attendance record at alumni club luncheons anywhere in the country is that of Dr. J. Clyde Markel, *Gettysburg*, '00, physician of Pittsburgh. Over a period of 20 years, during which time his club held 1,034 luncheons, he attended 946 of them. Truly a remarkable record! In affectionate commemoration of that record the Pittsburgh Alumni Club a year ago presented Dr. Markel with a diploma awarding him the degree of G.O.P. (Grand Old Pig) for "having eaten the most food at the most Phi Delta luncheons." The diploma is one of Dr. Markel's cherished possessions just as his record is the pride of the Smoky City alumni club. A reproduction of it is printed herewith as is a snapshot of Dr. Markel taken at Mackinac last summer.



# Phis in Air Training

**F**OUR PHIS have recently achieved a remarkable record at the United States Army Flying Schools located at Randolph and Kelly Fields near San Antonio, Texas.

The qualifications necessary for admittance to the school are extremely high. Briefly, young unmarried men, between the ages of 20 and 26 who are perfect physically—and it is said the physical examination is the hardest in the world—and who are graduates of recognized universities or colleges, are the only ones admitted. In short only the highest type of American youth is selected by the Army Flight Surgeons.

Once selected, there is no guarantee that the applicant will finish the course. In fact only 30 to 45 per cent of those who enter, ever graduate with the coveted silver wings of an airplane pilot.

The first eight months are spent at Randolph Field, the primary flying school. The newcomer, upon reporting for the first time becomes a "dodo," which according to the definition he must learn is "a bird at once inelegant and inept at the art of flying." For four months he is a lower classman and must obey all orders given by upperclassmen. These may be in a serious vein, or he may be ordered to "double time around the barracks" in full winter flying equipment, with the Texas sun broiling the earth.

The second period of four months at Randolph is devoted to more advanced flying training, including night flying, blind flying, cross country navigation, and formation work.

Finally, after eight months at Randolph Field, those who have survived thus far are sent over to Kelly Field for advanced training in one of the four branches of modern military aviation, pursuit, bombardment, attack, or observation. This training lasts four more months—making the entire course a full year in length—and upon completing his work at Kelly Field, he receives the wings for which he has worked so hard, and

is then sent to one of the regular air corps posts for duty. He spends one year at one of these posts as a flying cadet, following which he is given a commission as a second lieutenant, air corps reserve.

On February 26, 1934 four Phis entered Randolph Field as "dodos." Not only was this group the largest representing any Greek-letter organization, but also the only one which finished 100 per cent. The class



Left to right: Du Frane, Coats, Edwinson, Buchanan.

average showed 35.18 per cent of the entire class finished.

On February 20, 1935 those same four Phis received their wings at Kelly after a year's hard work, and some noteworthy achievements—in fact all four were outstanding in some way. These men who did their best to keep  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at the top are: John L. Du Frane, *Oregon State*, '32, cadet lieutenant, and active athletically; Lee B. Coats, *U.C.L.A.*, '33, cadet first captain; Clarence T. Edwinson, *Washburn*, '33, active in athletics, captained post basketball team at Kelly Field; and George S. Buchanan, *Stanford*, '32, cadet non-commissioned officer, and member of the "Caterpillar Club." Coats and Edwinson are former All-American football players.

# Chapter ΦΔΘ Grand

One of the outstanding civic and industrial leaders of the Birmingham, Alabama area, **STEPHEN LOVELL YERKES**, *Centre '99*, died in a Cincinnati, Ohio hospital November 30 following a long illness. About a year ago he suffered a serious eye injury while on a hunting expedition in southern Alabama which resulted in loss of sight in the organ, followed by complications which



Stephen L. Yerkes, *Centre, '99*

resulted in his death. He had been under treatment for the past five or six months preceding his death.

Brother Yerkes' first business connection was with the Alabama Great Southern Railroad in the engineering department, after which he was general storekeeper for the system. After removing to the Birmingham district he became associate in a coal sales and distribution agency and for a number of years prior to his death was president of the concern which was one of the largest in the South. He became an outstanding figure in the coal industry in the South and was widely known in its councils throughout the country. His knowledge of transportation and marketing problems was generally recognized in the industry, where his judgment and opinions

were accorded recognition along with those of other leading figures in the settlement of many perplexing problems of the past several years.

Among Brother Yerkes' important business connections were the following: director of the National Coal Association, member of the price council of the Divisional Coal Code Authority, member of the board of governors of the Southern Traffic League, chairman of the traffic and transportation committee of the Alabama Mining Institute, and many others. He was assistant fuel administrator during the World War. He had also been president of the Alabama Golf Association and a member of several country clubs and other organizations.

★ ★ ★

Dr. **FRANK STEWART KEDZIE**, *Michigan State, '77*, the "Grand Old Man of Michigan State College," died at his home at Lansing, January 5 as the result of a heart attack. His death followed by less than a month that of his wife, Mrs. Kate Marvin Kedzie. Dr. Kedzie was a former president of Michigan State and in one capacity or another was closely associated with the institution until two years ago when his honorary position of historian of the college was abolished by the state board of agriculture in a reorganization.

Dr. Kedzie spent 70 years of the 77 of his life on the campus and in Lansing. He was actively associated with the institution as a faculty member until he was 70 years of age in 1927 at which time he retired. He was familiarly and affectionately known as "Uncle Frank" to students, faculty members, and successive generations of alumni. He was never too busy to show a kindly interest in students and "uncled" thousands of them. Dr. Kedzie denied that the title of "pedagog" applied to him but he was considered for four decades as one of the best teachers on the campus.

Dr. Kedzie was born in 1857, the year the college was founded. His father Dr. Robert C. Kedzie, was for many years on the faculty of Michigan State and the son joined the staff as an assistant in chemistry in 1880, three years after his graduation. Successive promotions advanced him to the headship of the chemistry department which his father had headed before him, on the latter's retirement in 1902. In 1915 he became acting president and the following year was made president of the college. He served as its head until 1921 when he became dean of the newly organized division of applied science. Some of the most

critical problems the college had at any time faced came during the administration of Dr. Kedzie.

A unique and highly valuable monument to his memory was provided for in Dr. Kedzie's will in the provision for a trust endowment of



Frank Stewart Kedzie, Michigan State, '77

\$50,000 for Michigan State College for the establishment and maintenance of a chemistry library. That sum, it was felt, would permit the building at Michigan State of one of the country's best collections of books and periodicals on chemical subjects. The library will be known as the Frank S. and Kate M. Kedzie Chemical Library. It will be administered by the faculty of the chemistry department acting under the direction of the state board of agriculture.

★ ★ ★

NEW YORK ZETA lost one of its most loyal and influential alumni advisers in the death, on January 10, 1935 at Utica, New York, of CHARLES B. MASON, Cornell, '94.

Brother Mason received an LL.B. degree in 1894 and an LL.M. in 1895.

Following his graduation from Cornell, he continued an active interest in New York Alpha, serving upon various alumni committees. Upon the affiliation of his son, N. Pearson Mason, with New York Zeta at Colgate in 1919, Brother Mason began an association with that chapter which continued to the great advantage and pleasure of the chapter for 16 years, to the time of his death.

Brother Mason assisted and counseled New York Z, as well as giving his substantial financial assistance, for these many years. In 1921 when the idea of a new chapter house was first actively promulgated, he was consulted. He drafted the form for the "Building Fund Pledges." In 1924 when the first alumni building fund committee was organized, they called on Brother Mason and were given material aid and encouragement. After the chapter house fire, he served on the building committee, securing the services of the architect, as well as making many other contracts for the committee, which saved many needed dollars in building and furnishing costs. He made one of the largest cash contributions to the building fund, and took active part in soliciting funds. The issuance of the necessary bonds was facilitated through Brother Mason's banking connections, and again he led off by being one of the first purchasers of the bonds.

Brother Mason provided many suggestions for improving the efficiency of the management of the new house, including the engaging of the expert accountant connected with his law firm to audit the books of the chapter once each month, which has proven to be a particularly valuable plan.

Brother Mason served for a time as president of Beta Province, which included New York Zeta and surrounding chapters.

At Cornell Brother Mason played varsity football and in 1893 was welterweight boxing champion of the University. In 1895 he went to Lexington, Kentucky and served several months as coach of the football team at Kentucky State College. Later, he became the first paid football coach at Colgate.

Brother Mason was a member of the law firm of Miller, Hubbell and Evans in Utica for many years. He was also a director of the Utica Trust and Deposit Company, several large textile corporations, a trustee of the Home for the Homeless, an institution for aged couples, and a trustee of the House of the Good Shepherd, an orphan asylum.

Brother Mason's loyalty and enthusiasm for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  are being carried on by his son, N. Pearson ("Pete") Mason, who after representing New York Zeta in many undergraduate activities, including three years of varsity football, is now an alumni adviser to that chapter, and one of its best known and most welcome visitors.

LEONARD W. BURDICK

★ ★ ★

DR. JOHN ALEXANDER MATHEWS, *Washington and Jefferson*, '93, vice-president of the Crucible Steel Company and one of the country's outstanding metallurgists, died at his home at Scarsdale, New York, January 11, following a year's illness of heart disease. Dr. Mathews was a

preeminent figure in the steel industry. He was 62 years of age at the time of his death.

Following his graduation from Washington and Jefferson College Brother Mathews attended Columbia University for postgraduate work, where he received the A.M. and Ph.D. degrees, the latter in 1898. He then became assistant in assaying and tutor in chemistry for a time at Columbia University before going to the London School of Mines for further study. From 1902 to 1908 Dr. Mathews was metallurgist and assistant manager of the Sanderson works of the Crucible Steel Company. He left that position to become general manager of the Halcomb Steel Company of Syracuse, of which he later became president. In 1920 he returned to the Crucible organization.

From 1921 to 1924 Dr. Mathews was president of the Crucible Company but resigned in the latter year to devote more time to research work. During the World War he had served the government as a research expert, principally in aircraft problems.

Dr. Mathews was born in Washington, Pennsylvania. He is survived by his wife, a daughter, and a son.

★ ★ ★

JOHN LEWIS TYE, SR., *Georgia*, '76, a leading attorney of the state of Georgia, died at his home in Atlanta on January 11 following an illness of some five months. He was one of the most able and widely known barristers in the state and was senior member of the firm of Tye, Thomson, and Tye.

Brother Tye was graduated from the University of Georgia at the age of 16. He was the youngest member of the class of 1876 and among the youngest ever to be graduated from the University. Following his work there he entered George Washington University, then known as Columbian University, for a course in law which he completed two years later at the age of 18. He first undertook the practice of law in McDonough, Georgia but at the age of 21 removed to Atlanta where he lived the rest of his life. He specialized in corporation and criminal law. Among his more famous cases was his defense of Leo Frank in the celebrated murder trial many years ago; that case he carried to the Supreme Court.

Brother Tye was early appointed division counsel of the Nashville, Chattanooga, and St. Louis Railway and was later made district attorney of the Louisville and Nashville Road. He represented these two companies until his death. He also served as attorney for the Exposition Cotton Mills, the Atlantic Steel Corporation, and the old Equitable Trust Company. In addition he was a director of the Georgia Savings Bank and Trust Company and of the Georgia Marble Company.

Activities of a professional nature absorbed

much of Brother Tye's time. He was a member of the Atlanta Lawyers' Club and of the Atlanta, Georgia, and American Bar Associations. He served one term as vice president of the American Bar Association.

He is survived by his widow, two daughters, and four sons.

★ ★ ★

DR. A. BALFOUR JEFFREY, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '02, prominent Topeka physician and vice president and medical director of the National Reserve Life Insurance Company, died in a Topeka hospital January 25. He underwent an operation for appendicitis on January 17 and pneumonia developing from his weakened condition caused his death. He was 55 years of age.

Dr. Jeffrey was born in Valparaiso, Chile, where his parents were stationed as missionaries, on August 24, 1879. He returned to the United States with his parents at the age of four. His medical course was taken at Northwestern University where he received a degree in 1906. He began the practice of medicine at Topeka in 1907. He was one of the first physicians in Kansas to own an automobile and his use of an old Rambler car on his trips to the hospitals created a sensation in those early days of motor transportation.

Dr. Jeffrey entered the World War before the United States declared war. He was attending a national medical convention at Detroit where an English officer asked for American physicians to volunteer for service in the English army. Dr. Jeffrey, despite his large practice in Topeka, decided that the army service would provide excellent training in surgery and hence offered his services. He was one of 20 American physicians who served a year in one of the important British military hospitals. After his return he was medical officer in the S.A.T.C. camp at Washburn College.

Dr. Jeffrey played a prominent part in the organization of the National Reserve Life Insurance Company. He was chairman of its building committee and was the only medical director the company ever had. He was a member of various fraternal organizations and of the Methodist church.

★ ★ ★

The REV. DR. WOODMAN BRADBURY, *Colby*, '87, one of the best known theologians in eastern Massachusetts and professor of homiletics and pastoral duties at the Andover-Newton Theological School, died on February 26 at the New England Baptist Hospital in Boston of cerebral spinal meningitis. He was 69 years of age.

Dr. Bradbury, who was a graduate of the theological school when it was known as the Newton Theological Institution, was distinguished for his compositions both in music and in prose. He had held offices in many organizations, in-

cluding the Twentieth Century Club, the Boston Browning Society, the Backus Historical Society, the Ministers' Club, and the Baptist Ministers' Association.

He was born in Bangor, Maine, but the family shortly thereafter removed to Melrose, Massachusetts. He was graduated from the Newton Theological Institution in 1891, after having received his A.B. four years earlier at Colby. That college awarded him a D.D. degree in 1907. He is survived by his wife, a daughter, and three sisters.

★ ★ ★

MALCOLM RICE PATTERSON, *Vanderbilt*, '82, died on March 8, at Sarasota, Florida, in his seventy-fourth year. On September 1, 1934, he retired from a service of more than 11 years as judge of the circuit court at Memphis, Tennessee. He was a distinguished citizen, lawyer, orator, writer, and public official.

A native of Alabama, he was brought by his parents at an early age to Memphis, where his citizenship remained as long as he lived. His father, the Honorable Josiah Patterson, was a Confederate Colonel, a prominent lawyer, and a member of Congress for a number of years prior to March 1897.

Malcolm R. Patterson was educated at Christian Brothers College, Memphis, and at Vanderbilt. In 1883 he was admitted to the bar at Memphis and he soon became celebrated as a brilliant advocate. His vigorous intellect and his forceful personality brought him to outstanding position. In 1894 he was elected attorney-general for the 14th judicial circuit and he served ably in this position until 1900, when he was elected as representative in Congress from the 10th Congressional district of Tennessee. He served in Congress for three terms. In 1906 he was, after a strenuous canvass, nominated by the Democratic party for the governorship of Tennessee. He was elected in that year and then reelected in 1908, so that he served for two terms as governor. His administrations were notable for progress in public education. The state-wide prohibition act was passed over his veto, but after he left the governorship he reversed his position, became an uncompromising foe of the liquor traffic and made many speeches against it in all parts of the United States. He was at all times noted for his convictions and for the courage to assert and defend them. In his later years he was a member of the Presbyterian Church.

The personality and the career of Governor Patterson will have a permanent place in the history of Tennessee.

JOHN H. DEWITT

★ ★ ★

MATTHEW E. BLACKWELL, *Wabash*, '84. Died June 2, 1934, at Tucson, Arizona.

WILLIAM MARION DUFFY, *Westminster*, '87. Died July 7, 1934, at Checotah, Oklahoma.

★ ★ ★

ALGERNON WALLER NELSON, *Alabama*, '86. Died July, 1934, at Birmingham, Alabama.

★ ★ ★

COL. HENRY H. ANDREW, *Georgia*, '89. Dropped dead on August 9, 1934, in New York City.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT ELMER WILSEY, *Indiana*, '89. Died August 25, 1934, at Evanston, Illinois.

★ ★ ★

JOSEPH E. SMITH, *Kansas*, '97. Died September 4, 1934, at Salina, Kansas. He had successively engaged in banking and insurance and more recently in the hotel business.

★ ★ ★

HENRY ROGERS MCELWRATH, *Washington and Lee*, '30. Died September 5, 1934, at Houston, Texas, of sleeping sickness.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES BLOODGOOD, *Michigan State*, '77. Died September 7, 1934. He was a graduate of Rush Medical College.

★ ★ ★

BELMONT DEFOREST BOGART, *Columbia*, '96. Died September 8, 1934, at New York City of hypertensive heart disease. Dr. Bogart was a graduate of the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons.

★ ★ ★

JOHN ROBERT PORTER, *Knox*, '86. Died September 8, 1934, at Orange, California. He was cashier of a national bank in that city.

★ ★ ★

THOMAS SIMKINS, *Lombard*, '25. Died in the fall of 1934 at Galesburg, Illinois, after an illness of six months.

★ ★ ★

TAYLOR MCDUGALL, *Lafayette*, '98. Died October 7, 1934, at Santa Barbara, California. He was an outstanding real estate leader in that section and was also interested in Boy Scout and other civic work.

★ ★ ★

DR. BARBOUR D. COOPER, *Sewanee*, '83-*Vanderbilt*, '88. Died October 19, 1934, at Mans-

field, Louisiana, after a few days' illness. He was a leading physician and surgeon of Mansfield for 40 years.

★ ★ ★

ELMER CLAY NICHOLS, *Iowa*, '88. Died October 22, 1934, at Muscatine, Iowa. He was a member of the law firm of Nichols, Tipton, and Tipton.

★ ★ ★

S. HOWARD CHACE, *Brown*, '93. Died October 24, 1934, at Beverly, Massachusetts.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES J. HUBBARD, *Centre*, '95. Died October 27, 1934, at Louisville, Kentucky, after an illness of several months. For some years he had been engaged in the insurance business at Hodgenville, Kentucky. He was at one time Kentucky state manager for the New York Life Insurance Company.

★ ★ ★

LOUIS M. BODE, *South Dakota*, '14. Died November 13, 1934, in the U. S. Veterans' Hospital at Minneapolis. His home was in Chamberlain, South Dakota.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE LYNDE RICHARDSON, JR., *Williams*, '17. Died November 20, 1934, at Exeter, New Hampshire, of heart failure. He was director of admissions and instructor in English at the Phillips Exeter Academy. He had a brilliant undergraduate career at Williams, including election to Φ B K.

★ ★ ★

PAUL J. HALDEMAN, *Washington University*, '13. Died December 5, 1934, at St. Louis, Missouri of cerebral hemorrhages following an illness of 15 months' duration. He was vice president of the Simplex Products Company.

★ ★ ★

RICHARD H. PETERSON, *Chicago*, '34. Died December 5, 1934, in the Billings Hospital, University of Chicago campus, after a long illness. His home was in Normal, Illinois.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM C. GAVITTE, *Syracuse*, '96. Died December 6, 1934, at the Memorial Hospital, Ithaca, New York.

★ ★ ★

MAJOR ALFRED M. CRAVEN, *Iowa*, '88. Died December 9, 1934, at the Mount Alto Hospital, Washington, D.C., after a long illness. Major

Craven was for many years on the legal staff of the Federal Trade Commission and was also formerly corporation counsel for the city of Spokane, Washington. During the War he was judge advocate of the 92nd Division.

★ ★ ★

DUDLEY E. LATHAM, *Lafayette*, '05. Died December 18, 1934. Brother Latham, whose home was in Riverdale, New York, was active in Lafayette College alumni affairs.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES T. JAMIESON, *Hanover*, '75-Wooster, '75. Died December 29, 1934, at Wellington, Ohio. He had for many years been cashier of a bank there.

★ ★ ★

JOHN E. WAKELY, *Wabash*, '14. Died in December at Danville, Illinois. He had served the Danville schools for many years as teacher, coach, and administrator.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM JAMES HAGAN, *Vanderbilt*, '84. Died January 1 at his home in Athens, Alabama, after a long illness. He had practiced medicine for nearly 50 years.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT GRAHAM STREET, *Southern Methodist*, '36. Killed in an automobile accident January 1 at Perrin, Texas. Brother Street, whose home was in Graham, Texas, was a junior in the School of Commerce at S. M. U. He had been initiated less than two months at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT A. HELM, *Miami*, '19. Died January 10 at Rushville, Indiana, from injuries received three days previously in an automobile accident. He had been associated with the *New Yorker* for several years.

★ ★ ★

JOHN TOWNSEND BAKER, *Lafayette*, '82. Died January 17 at Lake Wales, Florida. Brother Baker was one of the outstanding manufacturing chemists in the United States.

★ ★ ★

The REV. DR. GEORGE LYNDE RICHARDSON, *Williams*, '88. Died January 23 at Hartford, Connecticut. He had long occupied a prominent post in the Episcopal Church and was also a loyal friend of Vermont Alpha, as his residence was in Burlington.

FRED WARD BROWN, *Union*, '90. Died January 26 at his home at St. Johnsville, New York. Until 1933, when he retired, Brother Brown was affiliated with the Otis Manufacturing Company.

★ ★ ★

DR. JULIUS T. WESTERMANN, *Nebraska*, '96. Died January 27 at Tampa, Florida. He was a retired pediatrician. During the War period he had devised a system for the reclamation of soldiers rejected in the draft.

★ ★ ★

RICHARD F. ARMSTRONG, *Sewanee*, '88. Died January 28 at Scarsdale, New York.

★ ★ ★

HOMER HENDERSON WHEELER, *Dartmouth*, '28. Died in January at Indianapolis, Indiana.

★ ★ ★

LIEUT. OSCAR WILLIS PATE, JR., *Mercer*, '25. Killed in an airplane crash February 2 near Mill-sap, Texas. Lieut. Pate, a naval flier, was en route with a convoy to Philadelphia when fog grounded the planes. His body was burned beyond recognition.

★ ★ ★

ERASMUS C. HALL, *Missouri*, '76. Died February 3 at Kansas City. He was a retired lawyer and for 18 years was mayor of Plattsburg, Missouri.

★ ★ ★

FRANCIS SIDNEY CORBY, *Washington University*, '22. Died February 4 at St. Louis. Brother Corby, a salesman with the Corby Supply Company, was in the army air corps service during the World War.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE WOODS LUDINGTON, *Syracuse*, '15. Died February 4 at Syracuse, New York, after a ten weeks' illness. He was affiliated with the Westinghouse Electric Company and while an undergraduate was an outstanding football player for Syracuse.

★ ★ ★

HUBERT WILLIAM MOTZ, *Akron*, '16. Died February 6 at Akron, Ohio, of heart failure.

★ ★ ★

DARWIN CRAWFORD POMEROY, *Lafayette*, '05. Died February 12 at Port Royal, Pennsylvania from a cerebral hemorrhage following a long illness. He was cashier of the Port Royal National Bank. A son, Darwin, Jr., is an active member of Pennsylvania Alpha.

ECTOR LAWSON, *Kentucky*, '18. Died February 19 at Lancaster, Kentucky, following a two months' illness. After serving in the army during the World War he practiced law in Louisville for 15 years.

★ ★ ★

DR. CLYDE WILSE PAYNE, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '93. Died February 19 at Oak Park, Illinois, of heart disease. Dr. Payne, a retired physician, was head of an automobile sales company.

★ ★ ★

DR. CLYDE A. FINLEY, *Knox*, '99. Died February 26 at Galesburg, Illinois. Dr. Finley, in addition to his private practice, had for many years been surgeon for the Burlington Railroad.

★ ★ ★

The REV. WILLIAM HENRY VAUGHN, *Union*, '85. Died March 7 in a Brooklyn, New York, hospital. He had held several pastorates in the Methodist Church in New York.

★ ★ ★

BRUCE H. BENSON, *Dartmouth*, '29. Died March 30 at the Northwestern Hospital at Minneapolis while convalescing from an operation. He was employed by the Northwest Bancorporation of Minneapolis.

★ ★ ★

Less recent deaths, or those about which incomplete information is available, have been reported to THE SCROLL as listed below. In order to make the record complete General Headquarters will appreciate additional information where that can be furnished.

ALLEN S. MARTINEAU, *Utah* '20; died July 31, 1933, at Salt Lake City.

★ ★ ★

PETER GENTRY CALDWELL, *Centre*, '09; died March 1, 1931.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM KINCAID FOSTER, *Lafayette*, '96; died May 23, 1934, at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

★ ★ ★

GEORGE MCFARLANE GALT, *Wabash*, '90; died July 8, 1932, at Elkton, Maryland.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT EMMET JENKINS, *Washington and Lee*, '05; died January 22, 1926, at Beaufort, South Carolina.

DR. HORACE WARD MCKENZIE, *Dickinson*, '86; died at Duncannon, Pennsylvania.

★ ★ ★

The REV. ANDREW STUART CURRIE CLARKE, *Westminster*, '84.

★ ★ ★

DR. J. S. HORSLEY, *Georgia*, '92; died December 20, 1927 at West Point, Georgia.

★ ★ ★

DR. JOHN EDDY LUCKEY, *Knox*, '89, of Vinton, Iowa.

★ ★ ★

JAMES BARRIE SHIVERS, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '98, of Marion, Alabama.

★ ★ ★

ARTHUR J. WALKER, *Kansas State*, '20; died April 24, 1934, at Ogdon, Kansas.

★ ★ ★

THEODORE WILLIAM JOHN WYLIE, *Indiana*, '77, of Frankfort, Kentucky.

★ ★ ★

DR. JAMES HUMPHREYS ATLEE, *Vanderbilt*, '82, of Chattanooga, Tennessee.

★ ★ ★

GORDON LLEWELLEN CHAMBERS, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '95, of Columbus, Georgia.

★ ★ ★

LUDLOW ELMORE, *Alabama*, '03, of Montgomery, Alabama.

★ ★ ★

DR. BENJAMIN COBB FOWLKES, *Alabama*, '97, of Selma, Alabama.

★ ★ ★

VIRGIL MCCLURE HARRIS, *Virginia*, '81, of St. Louis, Missouri.

★ ★ ★

JAMES GARFIELD HAW, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '08, of Ottumwa, Iowa.

★ ★ ★

PATRICK HENRY, JR., *Sewanee*, '21, of Vicksburg, Mississippi.

★ ★ ★

Major CLEMENT CRAIG HETH, *Virginia*, '07, of Blacksburg, Virginia.

MARK LINCOLN KAUFFMAN, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '87, of Knoxville, Tennessee.

★ ★ ★

LESTER KRUG, *Akron*, '32, of Akron, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

The REV. CHARLES SAMUEL MCCLELLAND, *Wooster*, '77, of New York City.

★ ★ ★

THOMAS DAVIS MERRILL, *Cornell*, '78, of Duluth, Minnesota.

★ ★ ★

The REV. JOSHUA ROBINSON MITCHELL, *Wabash*, '65, of Manistique, Michigan.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES RAYMOND NORTH, *Wisconsin*, '00, of Bond, Mississippi.

★ ★ ★

WALLACE CROMWELL PALMER, *Indiana*, '83, of Bloomington, Indiana.

★ ★ ★

ULYSSES HARRIS SMITH, *Emory*, '79, of Phoenix City, Alabama.

★ ★ ★

CARL THEODORE STOVALL, *Emory*, '08; died in 1927 at Vienna, Georgia.

★ ★ ★

FRED LEIGH SWINSON, *Oregon*, '16-*Washington*, '16, of Sacramento, California.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES DANIEL ZOOK, *Missouri*, '82, of Oregon, Missouri.

★ ★ ★

BENJAMIN JASON HINDS, *Colby*, '83; died February 24, 1934, at Stoneham, Massachusetts.

★ ★ ★

JOSEPH E. REITZ, *Allegheny*, '32; died May 1, 1934, at DuBois, Pennsylvania.

★ ★ ★

The REV. WILLIAM HENRY SCOFIELD, *Wabash*, '85; died in August, 1927, at Boulder, Colorado.

ROBERT AUGUSTUS ARMISTEAD, *Sewanee*, '85,  
of Nashville, Tennessee.

★ ★ ★

BENNETT DAY BROWN, *Syracuse*, '94, of  
Binghamton, New York.

★ ★ ★

FRANZ WILIAM COOK, *Case*, '23, of Cleve-  
land, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

DR. PAUL PEYTON LANE, *North Carolina*, '06,  
of Wilson, North Carolina.

★ ★ ★

ADDISON ERWIN NESBIT, *Miami*, '12, of Pitts-  
burgh, Pennsylvania.

★ ★ ★

FREDERICK W. PHIPPS, *Missouri*, '85, of  
Sedalia, Missouri.

★ ★ ★

DR. WILLIAM FOUNTAIN TAYLOR, *Missouri*,  
'77, of Poplar Bluff, Missouri.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

## One Good Feature

THERE HAS been considerable criticism of college fraternities lately and in some institutions there has been an effort to discourage them.

"The writer happens to belong to one of them joining while in college many years ago. Since that day the fraternities have made progress and offer many facilities that they could not then. He was impressed last winter with a side to these organizations that strikes him as a good side. And that is that the active members regard the old members as of their own number and the bars of age are not erected. The writer was standing on a street corner awaiting a bus and meantime generating heat of temper in a foggy, chilly air. One half hour had passed and the bus, long since due, did not appear. Peering down Main street to the east through the fog to catch a glimpse of the delinquent bus, navigating icy pavements somewhere in the southeast part of town, and perceiving nothing but gloom he was cheered by a voice that said: 'Want to ride home with me.'

"'Only too glad,' was the quick response.

"'Climb 'board.'

"'Sure,' and we made our way through the open door. On the driver's side there sat

a Knox college student hale and cheerful, with a smiling face.

"'Are you not a member of the Phi Delta Theta?' he asked.

"'Yes,' was the response.

"'That is my fraternity,' he continued and at once we were associates.

"The charm of the fellowship of years was established and age was forgotten. He let us out in front of the house where there was the least ice and with a "Happy New Year" drove on homeward.

"Now that is the sort of relationship that the several college fraternities establish among the young and the old members and the bond holds wherever they may meet or under whatever circumstances. For the time being it drove away the fog and gloom of the day. Of course this cordial young man would have done the same for any other person without knowing anything about his fraternity or whether he had one or not but this time it happened to be a fellow member. Critics may find fault with but those in the tie know that it is a bond of fellowship that lasts during life."

—FREDERICK R. JELLIFF, *Knox*, '78,  
in "Town Topics" column of *Galesburg*  
(Illinois) *Register-Mail*.



# EDITORIAL



## *When Summer Comes*

IF WE MAY paraphrase the title of the popular novel named for the opposite season it may be useful as suggesting that much is to be done for and during the summer period in the hundred-odd chapters. It is indeed not a season of quiescence and marking time.

There are certain physical duties for the officers of each chapter to perform. The house should be thoroughly cleaned and put in order. If it is to be closed during the summer, the valuable movable property should be removed to a place of safe keeping, the house adequately closed and locked, and the keys deposited with a reliable person, preferably a local alumnus. If copies of the Bond, rituals, charter, or other valuable documents are kept in the house during the college year these should all be removed and put in a safety deposit box.

No waste, oily rags, or other material of that sort should be left about the house after cleaning it at the close of the school year. Our old public enemy, Spontaneous Combustion, still creeps up on us occasionally. Plumbing should be tested, the water lines turned off, and the master electric switch opened.

General Headquarters has already asked for the names of rush captains of all the chapters. Names and addresses of other responsible officers should be on file at Oxford during the summer. These names should include that of the person charged with responsibility for the chapter house dur-

ing the vacation. Before leaving for their homes all chapter officers should check carefully all communications received from General Headquarters to see that all requests for information or other items are properly cared for.

Chapters, particularly those members entrusted especially with rushing, need to be giving serious thought to that matter. It is obviously not a duty which can well be left until the opening of college in the fall. Chapters in both universities and colleges, and of all sizes, are finding it increasingly desirable and even necessary to plan their rushing programs well in advance. The results of such systematic preliminary planning are too thoroughly evidenced to make the wisdom of such a course a matter of question.

Chapter presidents will in practically all cases have been elected for the fall semester. To these officers falls the responsibility of charting the chapters' courses for the following semester or year. The summer vacation will give opportunity for sober reflection upon what course to set. The responsibility is indeed a serious one.

Chapter treasurers have a responsibility little if any short of that of the presidents. During the vacation undergraduates who may perform have had to leave house bills owing at the end of the college year will be working and able to pay off such obligations. It behooves treasurers to keep in constant touch with such members—and may their number be small!—to see that such delinquencies are cared for at the earliest possible moment.

Every other chapter officer can in a

more or less direct way put his summer to good use for his chapter—if in no other way than in reflecting on how best to perform the work of his office during the following year.

Nor should the other members of the chapter leave it up to the Georges whom they have chosen to lead them during the semester to come. The sum-

mer can be for them a time of studying what Phi Delta Theta can be made to mean, what the mistakes of the past year were and how to avoid them, why, indeed, they are going to college at all.

What use will you put your summer to?

## The Alumni Firing Line

THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont*, '91, prominent in insurance circles in Vermont, has been re-elected a trustee of the state university. His nomination was made by William H. Wills, president pro tem of the state senate.

A signal honor has recently befallen an Iowa Alpha Phi. DR. EDWARD M. MYERS, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '93, was appointed by Gov. Clyde L. Herring of Iowa as a member of state board of health. At the organization meeting of the board in January Dr. Myers was elected chairman and thus receives one of the highest recognitions within the medical profession in Iowa. Dr. Myers took his medical course at Northwestern University and was there made a member of Φ P Σ. He is now a physician and surgeon of Boone, Iowa.

Φ Δ Θ was represented at the American Bowling Congress held in Syracuse, New York, March 1 to April 8 by a team entered by the Central New York Alumni Club. Amateur bowlers composing the team were LESLIE J. PALTZ, ALBERT OOT, SPENCER LEWIS, ARTHUR WOOD, and EDWARD HUNT, JR.

CLARK W. THOMPSON, *Oregon*, '18, former member of Congress from Texas, was elected president of the Galveston Chamber of Commerce at the annual winter meeting of that body in the Texas city. He has long been active in the chamber, was its president in 1930, and has served on several of its committees.

Changes made by the Union Central Life Insurance Company in Vermont involve two Phis of the Vermont Alpha Chapter. HUGH E. SINCLAIR, *Vermont*, '22, has been appointed district super-

visor for his company as a reward for his remarkable work in increasing the insurance sales in the Burlington agency which he formerly supervised. He has the C.L.U. designation, an honor he received in 1932. He is succeeded in his Burlington post by OLNEY W. HILL, *Vermont*, '26.

C. BREWSTER RHOADS, *Pennsylvania*, '12 has recently been attracting much favorable attention in Philadelphia by reason of his vigorous prosecution on behalf of the Philadelphia Bar Association of eight lawyers of the city accused of unprofessional practice.

RICHARD ANGERT, *Cincinnati*, '28, who for a number of years has been active in the alumni affairs of Ohio Theta and until recently was vice-president of the Cincinnati Alumni Club, has been transferred to Columbus, Ohio, where he is associated with the Remington-Rand Company.

GEORGE J. McDONALD, *Denison*, '28, has recently been appointed assistant prosecuting attorney of Licking County at Newark, Ohio. He is also chairman of the Democratic executive committee of the county.

Reading, Pennsylvania, has entrusted a street improvement program involving an expenditure of several hundred thousand dollars to FREDERICK A. MUHLBERG, *Gettysburg*, '08. He heads the city's department of streets and public improvements and has also been quite active in veterans' affairs as well as in his profession of architecture. He is a senior member of the firm of Muhlenburg, Yerkes, and Muhlenburg, and has designed many of Reading's prominent buildings.

# Chapter News in Brief

## ALABAMA ALPHA University of Alabama

By Greer M. Murphy

Tuscaloosa, Ala., March 26.—In February the following Phikeias were initiated: James Forman, Jack Walker, George S. Butler, Julian Taylor, Edgar Poe Hogan, James Faucett, Lawrence Howze, John Marshall, Robert Jones, Cox Webb, and Mallory Stewart.

Alabama Alpha has been active in extra-curricular activities on the campus this year. The chapter recently won the intramural boxing tournament, the following men composing the team: Gilbert Strauchen, Bill Branch, James Strudwick, Earle Dilworth, Ed Johnson, and Henry Welch. Strauchen, Branch, and Strudwick also won individual medals for being champions in their respective classes. Bill Branch is No. 2 ranking man on the tennis team. Bob Kilgore was elected secretary and treasurer of the freshman law class. Bill Branch serves on the honor committee of the Law School. Kilgore is also a member of the debating team. H. P. Randall, Dewitt Mason, and Henry Welch have been pledged to  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , legal fraternity.

Frank Rhodes was tapped for Scabbard and Blade and T B II, engineering honor fraternity. Carroll Kilpatrick was chosen editor-in-chief of the *Crimson-White*, school newspaper. James Porter is a member of the School of Chemistry honor committee.

New members of the social and honorary organizations are as follows: Holcombe and Dilworth, Parasites; McCorkle, Moody, and Snow, Knaves; Vanderkloot, Arch club, the above being interfraternity social clubs. Mallory Stewart, James Faucett, and Robert Jones, P A T, freshman social organization. Mallory Stewart and Julian Taylor were tapped by Druids, sophomore honor society. Forman and Walker are members of Excelsior Literary Society.

The chapter recently appointed Mrs. Battle Searcy as house mother.

Alabama Alpha recently entertained during the mid-term dances with a house party which girls from several nearby states attended.

## ALABAMA BETA Alabama Polytechnic Institute

By Joe Sarver, Jr.

Auburn, Ala., March 6.—The following officers elected by the chapter for the present semester are: Reuben Maxwell, president; Hugh Wilson, warden; Merrill Whorton, secretary; John Finch, chaplain; Thomas Thompson, chorister. Dean Hare was elected to succeed Professor Sparrow as faculty adviser, and Homer Carter remains as chapter adviser.

On March 2 the following Phikeias were initiated: A. D. Holmes, Jr., Jasper; David Canon, Opelika; Richard Wood, Bluefield, W.Va.; Thornton Nelson,

Birmingham; Osgood Cook, Columbus, Ga.; Dwain Luce, Mobile; William Mankin, Jasper; Wesley Laney and James Doughtie, Columbus, Ga.; Josh Couch, Troy; Frank James, Uniontown; Grady Webb, West Point, Ga. Thomas Thompson, Peyton Teague, and R. E. Strickland were initiated on December 12. Joe Rogers, coming from Louisiana Alpha, was affiliated on February 13.

The selection of Jimmie Vance to O  $\Delta$  K and Charles Hightower to T B II brings assurance to us that the chapter will retain its position as one of the leading fraternities on the campus.

On March 16 the chapter entertained with an informal dance at the student center, followed by a buffet supper at the chapter house.

## ALBERTA ALPHA University of Alberta

By R. McCarter Colman

Edmonton, Alta., March 27.—Under the direction of D. McLaws, Alberta Alpha has had a most successful rushing season, pledging the following 15 men: Brown, Drummheller; Dixon and Garbutt, Calgary; Cameron, Gunter, Miller, McKay, Ried, and Terwilliger, Edmonton; Drummheller, High River; Toby, Prince Rupert; Ritchie, Nelson; Ayre, Moose Jaw; Baron, Vancouver; Pryde, Cadomin.

The Fraternity formal was held with great success at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Morton Hall. The MacDonald hotel was the scene of our annual banquet held on February 23 with Province President Houser enjoying the festivities in a snow slide in the Rockies.

Balfour is vice-president of the Osler Club. The yearbook, the *Evergreen and Gold*, includes on its staff, D. McLaws, editor; Hutton, business manager; Clarke, athletics; and Cameron, masters. Colman is president of the Engineering Students' society. Roche is on the senior class executive. Peters is president of track and Gibson president of interfaculty rugby. McNeil is secretary of the interfraternity council. Toby took part in the Philharmonic opera and Huston and Baron play in the symphony orchestra.

Recent visitors to the chapter have included Brother Davis, *Wabash*, '34; Province President Housse and Van Ostrand, *Wisconsin*, '16.

The installation of  $\Delta$  T on this campus took place in January. The occasion was marked by a large tea dance given to all members of the faculty and to the other fraternity men and women in the city. This was followed on the same evening by a formal banquet to the fraternity presidents and influential members of the staff. The new international fraternity was welcomed to the interfraternity council with best wishes for its success.

Chapter officials for the coming year are as follows: president, Colman; recording secretary, Wynn; alumni secretary, Gibson; reporter, D. McLaws; treasurer, Peters; warden, McCaig; historian, Caldwell; chaplain, Ritchie; chorister, Huston; rushing chairman, Hutton; house manager, McNeil.

## ARIZONA ALPHA University of Arizona

By Charles Donofrio, Jr.

Tucson, Ariz., March 23.—The new Phiikeias are: Earl Melby, Phoenix; David Johnson, Moorsville, Ind.; Robert Salisbury, Pasadena, Calif.; Todd Koch, Peoria, Ill.; John Turner, Washington, D.C.; George Casey, Pampa, Tex.; Henry Gannon, Battle Creek, Mich.; Harry Childers, Mobile, Ala.

Fred Boynton and Charles Corp of Phoenix; Carl Miller, Tucson; and Neil Eggleston, Battle Creek, have recently been initiated.

Neilson Brown, playing no. 4 on Arizona's championship polo team, was elected captain at the beginning of the semester. This is Brown's fourth year on the varsity team. John Donnell, who returned to polo for his second year, is senior manager. Phiikeia Harry Childers was appointed freshman manager of polo.

Phiikeia Abbot was elected captain of the Arizona varsity baseball team. This is Abbot's third year as a member of the varsity team. Phiikeias Paenossa, Childers, and Entz are playing regularly as members of the freshman baseball team. The latter also received his numeral in freshman basketball, as did Phiikeias Wade and Ijama.

Arizona Alpha's president, Frank Kelly, was recently elected treasurer of the interfraternity council. Our retiring president, Ted Riggins, was president of the interfraternity council last semester.

Jim Godwin was elected captain of Scabbard and Blade. Anderson, Huntziker, and Donnell are newly initiated members of this organization.

Several of the brothers and Phiikeias hold important positions in professional organizations on the campus. Donofrio was elected justice of  $\Phi \Delta \Delta$  law fraternity. Riggins and Podesta have been leaders in  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$  legal fraternity; Phiikeia Todd Koch has recently been named a pledge to the Thespians. Lewis Thompson is a member of Blue Key; and Denn and Mela are completing the year as members of the Sophos. Maddox was a member of the University stock judging team.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA University of British Columbia

By Archie J. Thompson

Vancouver, B.C., March 25.—Bruce Robinson has been elected chapter president for the coming year. Other officers will be Maclean, reporter; Vance, warden; Jeffery, secretary; Clement, historian; Griffin, chorister; Trapp, chaplain; C. Robson, treasurer; Maclean, house manager; Carey, alumni secretary; and Houser, rushing chairman.

New initiates are: David Carey, Fred Dietrich, Shirley Griffin, Robert King, William Lea, Vancouver; and George Robson, New Westminster. The following are pledged: Thomas Griffin, North Vancouver; Yeomens McBurney, Landley Prairie; Eris Ryan, Maurice McCleery, and John Cantelon, Vancouver.

The highlights of a year's social program were a "Bowery Brawl," held at the chapter house on Novem-

ber 3, an "at home" held by the Mothers' Club at the house on January 20, in honor of the Phiikeias, a pledge dance at the house on February 2, and finally, the annual spring formal, which took place on March 16 at the Point Grey Golf Club. And in addition to the "at home" the Mothers' Club has helped the chapter in various ways such as purchasing a Congoleum rug and an electric iron, and having the kitchen range repaired.

Crysdale was on the committee in charge of the graduation program; Houser is treasurer of Arts, '36; and Dietrich, Lea, and Phiikeia McCleery, as treasurer, athletic representative, and literary representative, respectively, hold three of the four male positions on the freshman class executive. Vance is vice president of the Historical Society and a member of the executive of the Parliamentary Forum, Maclean is a member of the Mathematics Club, and King is a member of the Players Club and the *Ulysses* staff.

In sports, O'Brian played center on the first string Canadian rugby team, is athletic representative for Arts, '36, and was winner and runner-up respectively in the mixed doubles and men's doubles of the varsity badminton tournament. Carey, McMullen, and S. Griffin played on the first-string English rugby team which won the Vancouver championship this year, while Lea and Phiikeia Tom Griffin played on the second string. Lea was also on the varsity hockey team. Len Wright played on the second string basketball team, Dietrich was junior manager for basketball, Robinson was president of the Boat Club, and Foster was active in the golf and track clubs.

In interfraternity softball the chapter team won a victory over  $\Delta \Delta \Phi$ , but went down before  $\Sigma \Phi \Delta$  in the second round.

## CALIFORNIA BETA Stanford University

By William Woodard

Palo Alto, Calif., March 29.—All-American Bobby Grayson, Wes Muller, John Reisner, Robert Mangan, Carl Schott, and Bob Fowler represented the chapter in football last fall.

In basketball, Bill Quade, Carl Schott, Kenneth Bell, and Don Greenlee were Phis. Al Semmelroth pitched for the Stanford nine, and Bob Hoover swam the 220 to make his circle "S." Hoover also made his circle "S" in water polo. Wally Wiget and Bill Woodard were elected co-captains of next year's water polo team. Both made All-Coast selection.

In track George Leedy is throwing the discus and Joseph Burreis is running the 440. John Reisner has been the most outstanding man on the Stanford rugby team this year. In tennis, both Bill Seward and Ben Dey have made their block "S's." Barnette Greenlee made his circle "S" in light-heavyweight boxing.

Charles Wetmore was elected senior football manager for next year's team. Richard Stark was elected head yell leader for the coming year.

Ben Cave has served the school all year as student manager of the Associated Students. President Cranmer has represented the chapter on the Interfraternity Council as its secretary and treasurer.

In scholastic circles John McKellipe has been outstanding by making  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  honors.

Socially, the chapter has been very active this year with two very popular campus dances. The first annual Christmas formal, held at the Brentwood Country Club in Pasadena with California Alpha and California Gamma as guests, was a great success and will probably be continued. California Beta also is laying plans for an off-campus spring formal and an alumni barbecue to be held spring quarter, with the possibility of a Miami Triad dinner.

Internally, the house is in excellent condition and has reorganized its upper-class system within the house by a sponsor system.

The pledges for this year are: Thomas Collins, Chet Olcutt, and Jack Huddleston, Portland, Ore.; Guy Haggarty, Varick Martin, William O'Neill, Malcolm McDuffie, and Howard Paine, Pasadena; Robert McRosky, San Mateo; William Roberts, San Francisco; Grant Stone and Cyril Oberg, San Diego; Edward Gillette, Santa Monica; Jackson Wheeler, Glendale; Larry O'Brien, Bakersfield; Leo Madlem, El Centro; John Wyeth, St. Joseph, Missouri; and James Kneubuhl, Pago Pago, Samoa.

## COLORADO ALPHA University of Colorado

By Howard J. Fisher, Jr.

Boulder, Colo., March 28.—Entering the intramural touchball tournament, a well-balanced team reached the semi-finals, before losing a close game there by a score of three to nothing. Because of his able work on the team Murphy was named All-Intramural quarterback. In intramural basketball, we again reached the semi-finals, only to lose, 16-18, in one of the best-played games of the season. McDonald was named All-Intramural center, having played excellent basketball during the tournament.

An innovation on the campus was the polo team, consisting of Myers, Smith, Goodman, and Cooke, which completed a successful four-game season against local club and fraternity teams.

In varsity athletics, Temmer, a junior, made the football squad, and Phikeia Bumstead, on the varsity swimming team, broke the eastern division conference record for the breast stroke twice, first setting a new record, and then breaking it in a later meet.

Kraeger and Cummings were pledged to  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , legal fraternity; Hardy was elected secretary of  $\Phi \Theta \Phi$ , national pep fraternity; Murphy joined Scimitar, honorary sophomore fraternity; and Fisher was initiated into  $A \times Z$ , honorary chemical fraternity. In addition to this, Rich was named chairman of the board of legal aid, an adjunct of the Law School; Hayes was elected president of the Law School; and Dungan was chosen on the committee in charge of Colorado Day.

Initiation was held January 20, bringing Phikeias Maves, Royds, McDonald, Abbey, and Hall into the Fraternity. Later, new officers were elected, resulting as follows: president, Myers; secretary, Putnam, and chorister, Hardy. The other officers whose terms expired were re-elected.

The chapter attended *en masse* a Founders' Day banquet, held in Denver on March 30, for the chapters of Xi Province, entering its basketball team in an alumni-chapter tournament to be held the afternoon of the banquet.

## COLORADO GAMMA Colorado State College

By Donald A. Bice

Fort Collins, Colo., March 27.—New initiates include Frank K. Robertson, Sterling; J. Leonard Volz, Charles S. Webster, and William P. Alldredge, Fort Collins; Donald A. Bice, Longmont; Charles E. Dyer, Durango; Albert W. White, Boone.

New pledges are Wayne Howe, Fort Lupton; Jack King and Robert Tolley, Colorado Springs; Edwin Allen, Olathe.

The chapter won the interfraternity scholarship plaque for the first semester with a quality point average of 1.87, the highest average ever made by a fraternity at Colorado State.

Mencimer and Jobe and Phikeia Gilbert, baseball lettermen, are again out for baseball. Phikeias Hawk, Maguire, and Cheney are also on the squad. Dyer, Moore, and Slee are out for tennis, Vagneur, Robertson, and Volz and Phikeia Killerrlain are out for track. Volz was high-point man in the recent indoor track meet with Colorado University. Ritter retained his title as conference champion wrestler, 135-pound class.

Robertson was elected student body secretary.

## FLORIDA ALPHA University of Florida

By Woodrow Lynn

Gainesville, Fla., April 1.—The chapter's roll shows 59 members and 11 pledges.

In scholarship the chapter advanced from 19th to 7th place in a field of 26 fraternities. The pledge class stood fourth and had one member who made the freshman honorary fraternity,  $\Phi H \Sigma$ , which requires a 2.5 average. Altogether, five men in the chapter have made this high honor. Two men were elected to  $\Phi K \Phi$ , upperclass scholastic fraternity. They were Pound and Voight.

The chapter is leading in intramurals for the year. For the past two years it has won the coveted Balfour Trophy, symbolic of intramural achievement, and with only three more sports in which to participate, the outlook is very bright for permanent possession.

Florida's Fighting 'Caters this year contained eight Phi Deltas including Alternate-Captain Shearer. The other members were W. Brown, Rickett, Christian, Burroughs, Warren, Stark, and Starbuck.

In basketball, Florida was captained by Welcome Shearer. Four other Phis were on the squad: Rickett, Graham, Burroughs, and Christian.

Bostwick and Turnbull are on the baseball squad, and Warren, Gardner, Rickett, Lynn, Morgan, Horner, Brown, and Burroughs are on the varsity track squad. Starke, captain and No. 1 man, and Voight, No. 2 of the golf team, are both members of Florida Alpha. Three men are on the tennis team, Gantt, Bostwick, and Hoag.

Among the freshmen quite a few won letters: Manes and Hartman, football; Kerby and Hartman, basketball and baseball; and Raymond and Watson, track.

In the R.O.T.C. Florida Alpha has three majors,

Alison, Pound, and Bostwick; and two captains, Lynn and Voight. Mercer Brown is president of Blue Key, and Shearer, Voight, Landon, and Flipse are members.

Stark is a member of the athletic council this year. At present the president of the senior class, the senior manager and publicity manager of intramurals, and one member of the intramural board are Phis.

In the various social, dance, and school societies we are well represented, having members of Sabres, Bacchus, L'Apache, White Friars,  $\Phi$  A  $\Delta$  (honorary law fraternity),  $\Sigma$  T  $\Sigma$ ,  $\Delta$   $\Psi$ , and A E  $\Delta$ .

Rogers and Boone made the freshman debating team and Towles made the varsity.

The chapter won the intramural wrestling title with Alison, Pound, and Lynn winning their individual weights. Alison retained the title which he won last year.

---

## FLORIDA BETA Rollins College

By James F. Holden

Winter Park, Fla., March 28.—Florida Beta, competing with all the other fraternities on the campus, captured the Interfraternity Scholarship Cup donated by President Hamilton Holt. This is the second time in three years that Florida Beta has achieved this honor.

Rollins Phi Delt was runners-up in the annual intramural basketball tourney, losing in the finals to K  $\Delta$  (Southern). Phikeia Don Murray was the high-point man during the entire season, and contributed in no small way to his team's success.

The opening of the baseball season finds four Rollins Phis on the varsity nine. Richard Washington, Tony Caretta, and Phikeias Don Murray and Gerard Kirby.

Andreas Bothe is captain of the Rollins fencing team, undefeated in southern competition, and which recently concluded an extended tour of the Middle Atlantic and New England states, meeting en route such teams as Navy, Army, Yale, Harvard, Princeton, and N.Y.U.

James F. Holden and Andreas Bothe are members of the Rollins varsity debating team, undefeated in more than 15 intercollegiate debates. Rollins debaters have won decisions from Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Emory (selected by the Student Federation of America to represent the United States in Great Britain), and many others.

Florida Beta has pledged Phikeias Brown Rainwater and Gerald Kirby.

Phis now holding prominent campus positions include: Bonar D. Collinson, business manager of the *Rollins Sandspur*, student newspaper; James F. Holden, editor of the *Flamingo*, college literary magazine, and vice president of the Debate Council; and Richard Washington, assistant coach of varsity football, member of O.O.O.O. and O  $\Delta$  K, student honorary organizations; and Andreas Bothe, acting editor of the *Rollins Sandspur*, and secretary of the Debate Council.

---

## GEORGIA ALPHA University of Georgia

By Hal B. Hatcher

Athens, Ga., March 27.—After a fairly good intramural record made during the fall and winter seasons much enthusiasm centers around baseball, volleyball, golf, and track.

Epsilon Province held its convention with us this year.

The house has been painted, a heating plant installed, hardwood floors laid throughout the downstairs, and the walls papered over the entire house.

In military we had Colonels Jasper Dorsey and Turner, Lieutenant Colonel Hatcher, Major Dean, Captains Mitchell and Patillo, and four juniors who are high rating sergeants; in football were Bob Law, W. A. Law, Harrold, DeLoach, and Mathews; in basketball, Harrold; in track, Arnold, Mathews, and DeLoach; in polo, Lindsey, Turner, and Moore; in tennis, Jones, captain of the freshman team; on the rifle team, Lindsey, Lyndon, Mitchell, and Mathews; in the glee club, Brooks, Rigdon, Mathews, Jack Newman, and Phikeias Jim Newman and Yancey; on the *Red and Black*, school paper, Austin, Jack Dorsey, and Phikeia Driver; in Gridiron, Richardson, Dean, and Jasper Dorsey; in Blue Key, Jasper Dorsey, vice president, West, and Dean; in Pandora, Jasper Dorsey, managing editor, Jones, Phikeias Byne and Schaeffer; in Scabbard and Blade, Dorsey, Turner, Dean, and Mitchell; Senior Round Table, Dean, president, and West; Pelicans, Richardson, Jasper Dorsey, Lyndon, Roberts, president, Provano, and Phikeia Stokes;  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Phi$ , West, Horne, and Foster;  $\Phi$  K, DeLoach, Jones, and Randolph; Y.M.C.A. cabinet, Phikeia Stokes; X Club, Richardson, Lindsey, and Hatcher; International Relations Club, Richardson, Randolph, and Hatcher;  $\Phi$  K  $\Phi$ , Richardson and Patillo; O  $\Delta$  K, Richardson; Biftad, Harrold, and Lindsey.

---

## GEORGIA BETA Emory University

By Warren Roberts, Jr.

Emory University, Ga.—The chapter has initiated Henry Finch, Clarence Ketchum, Charles King, Robert Cochran, Charles Cowart, Marvin Day, Clayborne Dyal, Joe Kirby, Harry Nunnally, John Slade, and George Tisinger.

Meals in the house are now a reality. Alterations, renovations, and additions resulted in a large cedar-paneled dining room in the basement, with a dumb waiter running up to the kitchen above. On Sunday, February 24, our new house mother, Mrs. H. E. Williams, was informally introduced to the campus at a reception given at the house. Mrs. Williams is an excellent house mother; she is most efficient in the house.

Probably the most outstanding honor won by the chapter this year was achieved by Bob Wiggins and John A. Griffin. Wiggins will be one of the two debaters representing the United States on a European

debate tour this spring, and Griffin will be publicity manager for the tour. This is a double honor—to Emory, in that she is the first Southern institution ever chosen by the N.S.F.A. to represent the United States abroad; to Georgia Beta, in that two of the three students making the trip are Phi Deltas!

January 28, the chapter had the honor of meeting our President of the General Council, Judge William R. Bayes. In addition to Judge Bayes, three other well known and distinguished Phi Deltas—Brothers Arthur R. Priest, Joseph M. Clark, and Frank S. Wright—were present for the occasion. The Georgia, Mercer, and Georgia Tech chapters were all represented at this conclave.

The chapter rose from thirteenth to sixth place in the campus scholastic rating for the fall quarter.

James Todd added to the chapter's publicity, as well as to the efficiency of the new Wire-Photo system, by having his features flashed across the country as the first person "of the season"—so the New York papers stated it—to draw 13 spades in a bridge game—one hand in nine million!

---

## GEORGIA DELTA

### Georgia Tech

---

By Berrien Moore, Jr.

---

Atlanta, Ga.—A new Phikeia, George Rickett of Jacksonville, Florida, has been pledged since the second semester opened.

An exceptionally large class of Phikeias was initiated in February. The upperclassmen initiated were: Scott Poer, William Pike, Donald Sargent, Frank Dobbins, Middleton, FitzSimons, Richard Beard, all of Atlanta; and Ernest Tharpe, of Moultrie. The freshmen Phikeias initiated were Tommy Barnes, Stanley Holditch, Ed Klein, and Parmerlee Martin, all of Atlanta; Gene Banks and Cooper Mills, Griffin; Fletcher Sims and Jack Chivington, Chattanooga; Joe Hutchinson, LaGrange; Paul Reynolds, Savannah; Joe Byrd, Tulsa, Okla.; Wallace Cotton, McComb, Miss.; Cooper Campbell, Columbus; Lewis Gully, Sylvester; Roger Hackett, Rome; L. K. Jordan, Monticello; O. H. Lang, Moultrie; English Solomon, Macon; and Henry Tift, Tifton.

In the fall semester Georgia Delta upheld the fine record, made last year in scholarship, and, although the official report for the first term has not been published, indications are that retention of the scholarship cup seems probable. Yates, Brown, Newton, Hutchinson, Tift, Cotton, Chivington, and Moore made the required averages for the Honor Roll. Yates and Brown made  $\Phi K \Phi$ ; Parks Newton was elected to T B II. Frank Pate was elected to the Freebody Club, Oil Can Club, and II T  $\Sigma$ , mechanical engineering honor societies. Jimmy Finley made  $\Phi \Psi$ .

Beard and Thompson won varsity football letters, while Warner, FitzSimons, Tharpe, and Phikeia Boulware rendered valiant service in many games. Sims, Chivington, Hackett, and Phikeia Joe Rickett received numerals for their work on the freshman team. Bird and Phikeia Aldrich are members of the cross-country team as well as being members of the freshman track squad. Phikeia Aldrich is one of the most promising milers Tech has ever had.

Tharpe and Phikeia Boulware were members of the

varsity basketball team. Sims, Chivington, and Aldrich were on the freshman basketball squad. Gully and Chivington are out for the freshman baseball team. Tumlin and Boulware are members of the varsity tennis team.

On both varsity and freshman golf teams three out of the four members are Phis. On the varsity are Captain Charlie Yates, present holder of the National Intercollegiate Championship, John Ridley, and Berrien Moore, while on the freshman squad Stanley Holditch, Tommy Barnes, and Paul Reynolds form the nucleus.

Dick Beard was elected president of the sophomore class and John Ridley joined Yates as a member of O  $\Delta$  K. Ridley also continues as active president of the Interfraternity Council for the spring term, having signed Ozzie Nelson and Harriet Hilliard for the final dances.

In interfraternity circles Georgia Delta is well represented with a crack basketball outfit which at present is competing in the semi-finals of the interfraternity tournament. The bowling team is third in a large league sponsored by the Bulldog Club.

Georgia Delta took the spotlight by following the mid-term Panhellenic dance with a breakfast at which the honor guests were Kay Kyser and members of his splendid band.

At the helm of the chapter for the spring term are: Yates, president; Moore, reporter; Gernigan, secretary; Ervin, treasurer; and Brown, warden.

---

## IDAHO ALPHA

### University of Idaho

---

By Edward E. Potts

---

Moscow, Idaho, March 24.—Numerous campus offices include the editor and business manager of the student newspaper, director of the pep band, president of the concert band, outstanding athletes in various sports.

In athletics major "Ps" were awarded Devlin, Sundberg, and D. Spaugy; all three will return to participate in football again next year. Warner won his third basketball letter and Geraghty his second. The honor of a position on the second mythical all-coast team was won by Geraghty, who is also a junior class officer and shortstop on the baseball team. Kramer and Irvine played freshman basketball. Felton, a two-year letterman, is again on the track team, and Hokanson and Kramer are turning out for the freshman squad. Morris is on the swimming team with Dudley and Ellis serving with the yearlings. Walker is a member of the championship rifle team. The chapter is also represented in varsity golf and tennis. Five Phis are sports managers.

Peavy has recently completed his term as president of  $\Sigma T$ , national engineering honorary. Holt is a member of  $\Phi H \Sigma$  and Martin was the second consecutive Phi to be chief justice of  $\Phi A \Delta$ . Mann and Robb represent the chapter in Scabbard and Blade. Blue Key has initiated Boyd, Warner, and Campbell, and the local honorary, Silver Lance, also includes Boyd, Warner, and Martin in its membership.

In the field of publications the chapter is well represented. On the staff of the *Idaho Argonaut*, student newspaper, are: Boyd, editor; Warner, business man-

ager; Brosnan, copy desk editor, and six other positions of less importance. Four positions on the staff of the yearbook are also held by Phis. Walker and Pauley are editor and associate editor respectively of the *Idaho Engineer*.

Idaho's outstanding pep band is directed by Campbell, and members include Reckord and Holt. The latter is also president of the concert band. Martin and Orland represent the University in intercollegiate debating.

The Founders' Day banquet was a highlight of the year with the principal address by Burton L. French, '01, charter member and former U. S. Congressman. A joint dance with Washington Gamma, the Miami Triad dance, and other social functions were among the spring activities of the chapter.

Wendell Lewis and John Gaskill, Burley; Richard Greenough, Spokane, Wash.; and Ralph Crowley, Idaho Falls, were pledged at the semester. The chapter has initiated: Don Berger, John Kinney, Raymond McNichols, Lewiston; Kermit Bue, Homer David, Jr., Moscow; Cortland Northrup, Boise; Edward Hokanson, Spokane, Wash.; Wallace Garets, Grangeville; Verne Irvine, Idaho Falls; Richard Maxwell, Twin Falls.

## ILLINOIS ALPHA Northwestern University

By Robert Brown

Evanston, Ill., March 31.—The newly initiated men are as follows: Earl Apley, Ottawa; DeWitt Gibson, Perry, Iowa; Bill Ohde, Manitowoc, Wis.; Jack Griefen and John Rose, Green Bay, Wis.; Dan Zehr, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Tex Chandler, Evanston; Dick Scott, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Jim Taylor, Ottumwa, Iowa; Fred French, Evanston; Vic Trastek, Manitowoc, Wis.; George Cooke, Highland Park; Don Heap and Don Simpson, Evanston; LeRoy Frenze, Mankato, Minn.; George Ewald, Detroit, Mich.; Roy Kling, Evanston; and Robert Schwartz, Oak Park.

The chapter's initiation banquet in honor of the new initiates was held the evening of February 25. Many alumni and fathers of Phis were present. The speaker of the evening was Judge Will M. Sparks of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals.

The chapter is especially pleased at having been awarded the Harvard Trophy for its leadership in all phases of campus activities. We are very proud to hold the trophy for the coming year, and we will do our best to keep it.

At the new election of officers for the second semester the following men were elected: president, Phelps Johnston; vice president, Robert Brown; treasurer, Robert Bart; secretary, Harrison Southworth; steward, Harry Leeper; warden, George Carroll; chaplain, Charles Scheid; chorister, James Sowden.

DeWitt Gibson held down the heavyweight position on the wrestling team this season. George Hallenbeck has just completed his second year as a back-stroker on the varsity swimming team. Elmer Blume, a sophomore, was the spark plug of this year's basketball team, and John Glenn was basketball manager. Vange Burnett and Bob Swisher have just finished the indoor track season.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was just crowned champion of the school in intramural basketball.

Phelps Johnston and Bob Albritton are continuing as editor and business manager respectively of the *Daily Northwestern*, the school paper. Cameron Duncan, as business manager of the *Syllabus*, Northwestern's yearbook, is working hard toward making this year's book a success.

Andy McBroom has done remarkable work in dramatics this year—playing the lead in two school plays.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  placed 12 men in work connected with the school musical production, *Good News*. Cameron Duncan was production manager, and among his assistants were Charles Scheid, Everett Moulton, and Ollie Townsend.

In the spring sports  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will again be outstanding. Bob Swisher, Northwestern's speedy halfback, is also a fine dash man on the track team. Vange Burnett, a tackle on the football team, is also a discus and shot-put man. Bob Brown is starting his third year on the varsity golf team.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is well represented at spring football practice. Two Phi Delt regulars, Harry Leeper and George Potter, will be graduated this year. But with two other Phi Delt regulars back, and with several promising freshmen, we will be well represented on the gridiron next fall. The Phis out for spring football are Gibson, Jost, Burnett, Heap, Mole, and Kling. Swisher will report at the end of track season.

Several freshmen have been active along athletic lines. Danny Zehr, a member of the United States Olympic team and holder of several world's records, is the most promising participant in freshman swimming. George Ewald is a pitcher on the freshman baseball team. Freshmen basketball men who won numerals are Don Heap, John Rose, and LeRoy Kling.

## ILLINOIS BETA University of Chicago

By Charles S. Loomis

Chicago, Ill., April 4.—The new pledges of Illinois Beta are Alfred Berens, Elmhurst; Daniel Bur-



Illinois Beta's Record 1935 Pledge Class

Top Row, left to right: Lester Cook, Paul Wagner, Dan Burton, Richard Ferguson.

Third Row: Geo. Kalar, Fred Lehnhardt, William Cook, Robert Cantzler, Nelson Wetherall.

Second Row: Ambrose Richardson, Alfred Berens, Sam McDonald, Arthur Erickson.

Front Row: Gregg Geiger, David Tinker, William Rubach, Warren Delaney.

ton, Robert Cantzler, Lester Cook, William Cook, Warren Delaney, Arthur Erickson, Richard Ferguson, Gregg Geiger, Fred Lehnhardt, Ambrose Richardson, Paul Wagner, and Nelson Wetherall, Chicago; George Kolar, Berwyn; Samuel McDonald, Paris, Tex.; William Rubach, Belleville; and David Tinker, Waltham, Mass.

On December 21, 1935, Jack Wass of Homewood, Ill., was initiated.

The new chapter officers for the present term are Francis Cimral, president; John Newby, secretary; William Granert, warden; Paul Archipley, chorister; and William Kendall, chaplain.

Both Nyquist and Eldred have won their second major letters, the former in football and the latter in basketball. Pesek received an Old English "C" in wrestling. Phikeias Tinker and Lehnhardt have won numerals in wrestling, Lehnhardt numerals in football, and Richardson in fencing. In intramurals we won first place in wrestling and basketball, touchball second, and the track meet fourth place. Although it is too early in the season to be sure Granert and Kacena will probably win a good award in baseball.

We are also well represented in other activities on campus. In the Dramatics Association Statler is production manager, Granert business manager, Stevenson in charge of light; Richardson and Chandler, and Phikeias Wagner, Les Cook, Burton, and Richardson take parts in the cast. Richardson is company manager of Blackfriars and we will have a good representation in the chorus. Cubbon and Albrecht are working on advertising for the *Daily Maroon* and Phikeia Richardson is assistant art editor for the annual. Most of the boys in dramatics were invited to work in *Mirror*, a revue put on by University women.

On February 1, we held the winter formal at the Medinah Athletic Club and it was a great success. The annual Silly Strut, the biggest costume party on campus, will have as its theme, a circus, when it is held on April 13. Possibly one of the best ideas that has been brought forth in the last few years at Chicago was the suggestion of Richardson to entertain the clubwomen at teas on Sunday afternoons. There are no dates. The girls and boys just mixing and becoming acquainted. These have been such successes that the other fraternities on campus have taken up the idea.

Judge Walter P. Steffen, Chicago, '07, spoke at the final dinner for rushing. Illinois Beta won the cup for the best house decorations for Homecoming.

## ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA

### Knox College

By Robert Twyman

Galesburg, Ill., March 31.—Since the December news letter Illinois Delta-Zeta has elected two presidents, a new chapter adviser, had a fire, and initiated 11 new members. The last item is by far the one of primary importance. Those who newly wear the Sword and Shield are: John Fellows and Alexander Gentleman, Morgan Park; Richard Arnold, Galesburg; William Geraghty, Lake Bluff; Edward Weber, Willis Bower, Phillip Lass, Harold Hawkins, Howard Johnson, Edward Seltzer, and Dean Wallace, all of Galesburg.

Three new men have joined the Phikeia ranks: Robert Anderson, Kendall Light, and James Trevor. Six other Phikeias are to be initiated in the near future, grades permitting.

Our new president for the second semester, Howard Miles, was hit hard by scarlet fever and had to leave school to recuperate. Jack Loomis has been elected to lead the house for the remainder of the year.

Intramural volleyball was won by our gang, and a second in basketball with excellent chances of taking both baseball and track championships will round out intramural activities for the Knox chapter.

George Donaldson and Captain William Lewis were awarded varsity basketball letters.

Spring football finds Dick McLaughlin, George Donaldson, Jim Lillie, Bill Gardner, Jim Lackman, Bill Geraghty, Jim Trevor, Bob Anderson, Kendall Light, and Merrill Sandburg, nosing the sod.

Hawkins, Weber, Gentleman, Prutsman, Loomis, Turner, Harris, and Twyman were engaged at the Knox Theater making *Of Thee I Sing* a success.

Dick Goff, Al Gentleman, and Bob Twyman are gunning for another successful track campaign. Harris will reinforce the field men with his jumping ability.

The unanimous adviser-elect, Richard Larson, past co-adviser, has taken up his duties.

Founders' Day was successfully feted and a trio of Phis now heads our athletic coaching staff.

Fire damage was amply covered by insurance.

## ILLINOIS ETA

### University of Illinois

By Robert O. Good

Champaign, Ill., March 25.—The chapter has initiated William Brearley, Rockford; Henry Beardsley, Kansas City, Mo.; Bob Cutter, Peoria; William Bowen, Oak Park; Jack Chapline, Tefft, Ind.; John Fleming, Kansas City, Mo.; James Lantz, Shelbyville; Edward Heywood, Chicago; Bob Strauch, Urbana; Joe Carson, Urbana; Ken Smith, South Bend, Ind.; Bob Bercher, Urbana; Clark Bailey, Chicago; and Lowell Spurgeon, Centralia.

New officers for the second semester are Bart Cummings, president; Bob Good, reporter; Dick Lewers, secretary; Paul Beam, alumni adviser; Mel Beardsley, warden; Coke Mills, historian; Bill Rapp, chaplain; Howie Stotler, chorister; and Urb Hipp, treasurer.

The first semester scholastic averages gave Illinois Eta 14th place out of a field of all men's organizations.

Founders' Day was celebrated March 15 with a fine banquet under the direction of Don Menke. There were more guests present than ever before in the history of the chapter. The annual Triad dance with  $\Sigma X$  and  $B \Theta II$  was held March 29.

Bob Wright and Bart Cummings are on the varsity track team and Lowell Spurgeon, Phil Burling, and John Stocker are members of the freshman track squad.

Coke Mills received his varsity letter in basketball after the season ended in March. Jack Chapline and Bob Cutter are members of the frosh swimming team, Andy Brown is active in freshman soccer and golf, and Hank Beardsley is a member of the freshman rifle team.

Gus Radebaugh and Bob Good are participating in the spring soccer drills, Claude Hutson and Joe Carson are out for spring football practice, and Dick Lewers and John Fleming are on the varsity tennis squad.

In line for senior jobs are Clark Bailey on the *Illio* and Jim Allen in the Illinois Union officer election. Sophomores up for junior jobs are Jim Maynard for football manager, Don Menke for track manager, Bill Cutter for baseball manager, Derry Brewster for intramural manager, Howie Stotler for *Illio* elections, and Dave Meek for the *Daily Illini*.

Hall Teeman, retiring captain, has recently led the Illinois polo team through a successful season. Walter Draper is active in dramatics and Bob Pitney is a regular piano soloist on radio station WILL.

---

## INDIANA ALPHA Indiana University

By William G. Butler

Bloomington, Ind., March 31.—We are especially proud of the interest that the alumni have shown in the active chapter. The Evansville Alumni Club which was recently formed through efforts of Bob Leich is to be congratulated. A delegation from the active chapter attended the first banquet and meeting which was held in Evansville, March 22. Here the members of the club assured those active Phis present, and all other active chapters that they would give their closest cooperation in securing, entertaining, and reporting prospective Phi material for the coming year.

Two alumni banquets have been given this year and the chapter is now sponsoring and publishing the *Indiana Phi*, a publication edited by Ray Rogers, '36. The entire chapter and many alumni attended the Founders' Day banquet held in Indianapolis, March 9, with the result that Indiana shared the honors with DePauw for the highest attendance.

Seven new members were initiated March 16; J. Paulus Strack, Indianapolis; William Baise, Seymour; Herbert S. Sloan, Park Ridge, Ill.; William Karsell, Bloomington; Claude Norton and Robert Kenderdine, Fort Worth, Tex.; and James DuComb, South Bend. Five of the newly initiated men are prominent in athletics. Strack, a member of the swimming team, has broken and now holds pool records in the 220- and 440-yard free-style events. Baise is on the varsity basketball squad and plays first base on the baseball team. Sloan plays on the freshman basketball team and is a prospect for the varsity squad next year. Norton and Kenderdine are both practically assured of a place on the varsity football squad next year as a result of their outstanding performance for the past season on the freshman team. Other outstanding athletes and members of the different varsity teams are Stout, '36, forward and outstanding member of Indiana's basketball team; with a total of 84 points he held 12th position in scoring in the Big Ten Conference. He was also selected as a member of the all-state second team. Dischinger represented Indiana Alpha on the varsity football squad for the past season. His outstanding performance at right end won him a letter. Hendricks, '36, has secured his position at second base this year, and he will probably take part in most of the major games. In intramural sports, Indiana

Alpha leads the entire campus. We were represented in the finals of speedball, volleyball, ping pong, and golf. We were also University champions of indoor track events and league winner in swimming and tennis.

Our representation in honorary societies was increased by recent initiations. Himelick was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Gamma$ , honorary forensic fraternity, and Himelick and Shiley were initiated into Scabbard and Blade, honorary military fraternity. Stout also represents Indiana Alpha on the Union Board, governing body of the Indiana Union, and was recently chosen as co-captain of next year's basketball team.

---

## INDIANA DELTA Franklin College

By Robert Hiland

Franklin, Ind., March 31.—Indiana Delta will celebrate its 75th anniversary April 28. We urge chapter alumni and representatives from chapters over the state to attend. Attempts are being made to procure Elmer Davis, *Franklin*, '10, prominent author, as guest speaker for this occasion. A banquet and initiation have also been planned.

Football letter men were Belden, Heminger, and Manager Cohn. Phikeia Houghland received a varsity letter and Phikeia Mahin earned a reserve letter. Basketball letter men were Capt. Henry Polson, Moser, and Manager Lindley. Phikeias Ferrell, Houghland, and Carl Polson received varsity letters and sweaters. Moser, the only senior on the squad, and Phikeia Ferrell scored over 50 per cent of the team's points for the season. The baseball season opens soon and will find H. Polson on the mound and Beldon in left field. Phikeia Mahin is reserve catcher.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is at present one point behind the leaders in the intramural championship race. The intramural swimming meet is half over and we are resting in second place. Golf and pingpong remain on the schedule. Pingpong will replace handball in the intramural program next year, but does not count on the cup this year.

Wilbur Lloyd is editing this year's *Almanack*. Pease and Hendricks are aiding as forensic and sports editors. The chapter has selected James Pease as its representative member for this year. Cohn is on the *Almanack* advertising staff. Cox, Lloyd, Pease, Hendricks, Marshall, and Cutsinger are on the *Franklin* staff, with Phikeia Webb working under them.

Pease and Boyd make up the men's division of the varsity debate, with Hopewell as an alternate. Richard Cox is in charge of the province  $\Phi K \Delta$  convention to be held on the campus April 12-13.

Boyd is in charge of the arrangements for the junior prom. Since "the strike" the chapter has undertaken a social program of "open house" for the remainder of the semester as a means of fostering a better school spirit.

Blue Key tapped Boyd this semester and Pease, Cox, and Lloyd welcomed him into the organization. The chapter initiated Heminger, Peru, and Cutsinger, Franklin, on February 28.

In an excellent production of *Three Taps at Twelve* Pease played the character lead and Hendricks the juvenile lead. Boyd, Marshall, Johnson, and Hiland

assisted as property, stage, and advertising managers. Pease and Boyd were on the debate team that won seven out of eight contests in the recent Mid-West debate tournament held at the University of Iowa.

### INDIANA EPSILON Hanover College

By Howard Welker

Hanover, Ind., March 29.—Vincent Guenther was elected president of the Indiana State Interfraternity Council at a meeting of that body, February 23, at Bloomington, Ind. Guenther is a senior; he is a good scholar and an outstanding athlete.

On March 24, the chapter initiated W. Hall, Ris-



Vincent Guenther, Hanover, '35, President of Indiana State Interfraternity Council.

ing Sun; M. Zufall, New Albany; R. Wilkinson, Mitchell; J. Grimm, Jeffersonville; W. Moberly, Shelbyville; F. Hartley, Scottsburg; B. Whitaker, Frankfort; M. Gingles, Hardburly, Ky.; J. Slayton, Wilmette, Ill.; and T. Young, Danville, Ill.

Results of the second semester elections were: president, Raney; treasurer, Horton; house manager, Stines; steward, Pease; reporter, H. Welker; secretary, C. Welker; warden, Makowsky; historian, Davis; chaplain, Whamond; alumni secretary, Vail; chorister, Schuler.

Two new men have pledged the second semester; they are Krivisky and Ambrose, both of Westville, Ill.

In intramural basketball Phi Deltas split points for second and third places, and they were runners-up in interfraternity basketball tournament. Those out for baseball are Herzer, Slayton, Makowsky, Raney, and

T. Young. Eight men are out for track; they are Schuler, Guenther, Wilkinson, Pease, Whitaker, Potter, and Phikeia Krivisky.

The date for the annual boat dance has been set for Friday, May 10.

Stines and Horton have been elected to  $\Gamma \Sigma \Pi$ , honorary scholastic fraternity. Guenther has been chosen master of ceremonies for the college May Day celebration.

### INDIANA THETA Purdue University

By John M. Robertson

West Lafayette, Ind., April 1.—On April 6, Indiana Theta will initiate 14 Phikeias. Afterward the 42nd annual initiation banquet will be held.

On March 9, the chapter drove to Indianapolis to attend the state banquet at which Admiral Cluverius was the speaker. The local alumni were recently entertained for dinner at the chapter house.

On March 22, the chapter joined with  $\Sigma X$  and  $B \Theta \Pi$  in the annual Miami Triad formal held at the Union Building. Sammy Watkins and his orchestra furnished the music.

Elliott was recently elected to a position on the Junior Prom Committee. The chapter basketball team again won the interfraternity title by winning from  $\Phi K \Sigma$  in the final game.

Elliott was awarded his second major letter in varsity basketball and Phikeia Isbell made his numerals. Ulrey made his letter in squash and Phikeia Wakefield represented the chapter on the freshman team.

### IOWA ALPHA Iowa Wesleyan

By Bob Beck

Arthur Clark, Des Moines, was pledged last February.

Ten men have been initiated this year: Lawrence Cutkomp, Wapello; Fredric Bailey, Ponca City, Okla.; Francis Panther, Richard Lane, Harold Willits, Jack Caviezel, Howard Lee, and William Van Brussel, Mt. Pleasant; Leslie Lindeen, Olds; John McKinnon, New London. Half the new initiates have relatives who are Phis. Van Brussel and Willits are sons of Phi Deltas from this chapter. Panther has a brother who is a Phi from Iowa Alpha, while Caviezel and McKinnon have Phi uncles.

Iowa Alpha is well represented on the track squad by Hayward, Lee, Cutkomp, McKinnon, Phikeias McKee, Cole, and Wright. Hayward, a senior, will be Wesleyan's mainstay in the weight department. He holds the all time Wesleyan shot put record, and is always good for first place in this event. McKinnon and Phikeia McKee are Hayward's understudies. Lee, Cutkomp, and Phikeia Wright are distance runners. Phikeia Cole specializes in the jumping department.

Hall, a senior, assisted Coach Glenn Bingham in his spring football practice. Six Phi Deltas and Phikeias were out for spring drill.

Bailey edited the freshman edition of the *Tiger*, college paper. In the regular election for the news staff next year Beck was accorded the sports editorship.

McCormick and Hayward were recently initiated into Blue Key, national honor fraternity.

General house improvement plans have been formulated for the summer. The wall paper will be cleaned and the upstairs will be painted inside.

Rushing activity is well under way. The college is making a drive for more students and has granted Iowa Alpha, since we are the oldest fraternity on the campus, the leadership in this program.

Wesleyan has arranged for an outstanding commencement. Admiral Byrd will be guest of honor, and Dr. Thomas Poulter, second in command on this Polar expedition and former physics instructor here, will fly from New York with Albert Lodwick, '25. Lodwick is advertising manager of the Curtis-Wright Airplane Co.

Iowa Alpha loses four men by graduation: Dinsmore, Hall, Hayward, and McCormick. Each one is a letter man, and all are especially prominent in outside activities.

---

## IOWA BETA University of Iowa

By Edgar H. Rex

Iowa City, Iowa, April 1.—Iowa Beta became the first fraternity on the Iowa campus to abolish probation when they publicly announced abandonment of the old type of "Hell Week" for a probation of a more constructive nature.

New pledges added at the end of the first semester are: William Horn, Iowa City; Jack Brica, Des Moines; Max Trainer and Frank Miller, Boone; and Calvin Ainsworth, Moline, Ill.

New initiates are: John Rogers, Davenport; James Gardner, Vinton; Robert Bangor, Chicago, Ill.; Willis Newbold, Keosauqua; Thomas Murphy, Bancroft; Arthur Waterbury and Wirt Hoxie, Waterloo; and William Horn, Iowa City.

Complete remodeling of the interior of the house has taken place in the last couple of months and as soon as weather permits work on the exterior will be resumed. New furniture has been added to the living room and some of the rooms upstairs.

With the beginning of spring members of Iowa Beta will again be seen representing the university in various sports. Gardner will be making a strong bid for No. 1 man on the golf team and Frank Nye will be among the leaders on the tennis squad. Phikeia Warren Haltom is playing centerfield on the baseball team and Fred Gerth is making a strong bid for a position in the outer garden. Dick Crayne, Scott Wagler, Willis Newbold, and Robert Bangor, along with Phikeias Richard Bowlin, and Mitchell Silagy, are members of the spring football squad.

A formal dinner-dance held at the Jefferson Hotel March 23 saw Iowa Beta at the height of its social season. Approximately 50 couples attended the party which included guests from Iowa Gamma. Plans for the spring rushing party are being made as are plans for the party to close the province convention to be held here May 19.

Frank Nye was elected president for the second semester.

## KANSAS ALPHA University of Kansas

By George T. Wright

Lawrence, Kan., March 27.—Neal, McNowen, Dickie, and Wright were elected to T B II and Edquist, Neal, and Wright were elected to Σ T, both national honorary engineering fraternities. Brown and Neal were sophomore and mechanical representatives respectively on the Engineering Student Council; Dickie was president of Steel Key; and Safford, Trotter, Brown, Wright, and Neal served on the staff of the *Kansas Engineer*. Payne, Townsley, and Benton took an active part on the Kansas Relays committee. Awbrey was manager of the Senior Cakewalk and Miller and Boggess were business manager and advertising manager of the *Sour Owl*.

We are well represented on the Kansas track team with McNowen on the mile relay team, Trotter running the dashes, and Neal a Big Six threat in the broad-jump and hurdles. Φ Δ Θ won the intramural indoor handball championship and the interfraternity swimming championship. The swimming team, however, was later defeated in the all-school meet by an independent team.

Kansas Alpha was host to the Mu province convention on April 6, entertained mothers, daughters, and sisters of active and alumni Phi at a tea in their honor, and gave a stag rush party in May.

Frank Neal was recently elected editor-in-chief and George Wright business manager of the *Kansas Engineer* for next year.

---

## KANSAS BETA Washburn College

By Richard Gutting

Topeka, Kan., March 21.—Kansas Beta is leading the intramural activities by a small margin which is expected to be widened in the forthcoming softball tournament. Collard is whipping a strong team into shape with McDonald, as pitcher, the strong position.

Three members of Kansas Beta are in prospect of receiving letters for their work on the varsity swimming team. Weidling placed regularly in the breast stroke events and Bodley and McArthur swam in the dash and relay events.

The chapter has been represented in all the major dramatic productions of the year, the honors being shared by several of the brothers.

Kansas Beta has pledged Gail Kraus, a sophomore in the college and active in the economic and political science departments.

The chapter has instituted a new plan for the office of treasurer. Collard was elected to help Ward for the remainder of the year, and to take his place next year. By this plan there will be an experienced man holding the office at all times.

## KANSAS GAMMA Kansas State College

By H. L. Hartman

Manhattan, Kan., March 30.—Recent initiates include Maurice Street, Nelson Davidson, and Loren Davidson, Yates Center; Harold Engelman, Indianapolis, Ind.; Curtis Bockenstette, Sabetha; Loris Dehner, Concordia; and Marlin Brown, Council Grove. New Phikeias are: John Loy, Chanute; Norris McGaw, Topeka; Dale Schroff, Concordia.

Beckett is president of the Senior Men's Panhellenic Council. Floyd Brown is business manager and Street and Nelson Davidson are on the staff of the *Kansas State Engineer*. Street has been elected to Steel Ring, honorary engineering society. Brecheisen is out for spring football.

The chapter's annual spring dinner-dance is scheduled for April 17 at the Wareham Hotel. Brewster's orchestra will furnish the music.

## KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA Centre College

By Preston Young

Danville, Ky., March 31.—The following men were initiated February 15: Gilbert B. Andrews, John S. Brizendine, Jr., Greenville; Henry M. Bohon, Maurice Royalty, Harrodsburg; J. Richard Brother, Owingsville; Nimrod I. Buster, Burgin; Elmer E. Gabbard, Jr., Chattanooga, Tenn.; Bruce H. Platt, Phillip B. Simmons, Louisville; James L. Rose, Hilton C. Wallace, Anchorage; Gilbert M. Vansant, Frankfort, Ky.

These men are Phikeias: John C. Lee, Covington; John S. Davis, Versailles.

Sherman Goodpaster of Virginia Zeta is now affiliated with this chapter.

Our chapter house improvements include papering in the two living rooms on the lower floor along with the purchase of several new pictures, two new rugs, and a new upholstered suite of furniture for the south living room. The chapter is proud to have completed a chapter room. It is painted inside and completely equipped with all necessary chairs, lighting facilities, etc. Owing to the great demand for living quarters in the house, a new room was recently made possible and furnished. A pool table has recently been purchased and has been installed in our newly made recreation room. Many of the lawn shrubs have been rearranged and replanted. It may be truly said that our house is most complete and comfortable, and in every way satisfactory to our needs.

New chapter officers elected for the second semester include: President, Robert Hundtch; warden, George Bohon; secretary, Gorin F. Hatchett; treasurer, David W. Roberts; reporter, Preston Young; chaplain, Leslie R. Boyd; alumni secretary, Harold Morton; chorister, Robert Puryear; steward, Benjamin G. Davidson.

Stanley Harbison, '36, and David Roberts, '36, were elected into Ye Rounde Table, a scholastic fraternity, comparable to  $\Phi B K$ , a chapter of which we do not have on this campus. Also, the above two have been chosen as members of  $O \Delta K$ , the former being accepted for his ability in publications and the latter

for scholarship. Leslie Boyd, '36, is president of the Deinologian Literary Society and of the Centre College Players' Workshop. Preston Young, '37, is a member of the Glee Club, the Centre College Players' Workshop; and was elected into the Senior Pitkin Club. H. Wesley Stodghill, Jr., is advertising manager of the *Centre College Cento*, the college newspaper.

Recent chapter house visitors were Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw* '91, and Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami* '31.

The chapter gave its annual formal dance on the evening of March 29. A system of modernistic decorations was carried out.

## KENTUCKY EPSILON University of Kentucky

By Walter Hillenmeyer, Jr.

Lexington, Ky., March 28.—Perhaps the most important event of the year is the remodeling of the chapter house. The work will be completed in May.

At the spring initiation the following were initiated: Richard Bush, Donald Brown, John Serpell, Charles Vance, and Daniel Scott, Lexington; Thomas Marshall, Raymond Brown, and Tabor Brewer, Frankfort; Hugh Brent, Paris; Wilson Huston, Bloomfield; Al-ent Heact, Eminence; Wadill Platt, Versailles; Charles Duerson, Mt. Sterling; Oric Lebus, Cynthiana.

Phi Deltas have been outstanding in intramural activities. Besides winning the basketball championship, individuals showed up well. Elliott won the tennis singles, Louis and Walter Hillenmeyer won the golf two-ball forenoon, and Walter Hillenmeyer was runner up in the golf singles.

Phikeia Brent was elected president of the freshman class. Carville vice-president of the senior class, and Hunt is president of the Interfraternity Council.

Carville, Hunt, and Ardery are on the Student Council.

Scott is on the track team.

Ardery and Carville belong to Scabbard and Blade, and Ardery is a lieutenant colonel in the R.O.T.C. regiment.

Bush was selected as the best actor on "Amateur Night" and has been pledged to Strollers, honorary dramatic society.

Davis made  $\Phi B K$ , also  $\Phi A \Delta$  honorary law fraternity, and is also on the editorial board of the *Kentucky Law Journal*.

The scholastic standing of the entire chapter was higher this year than in recent years. The standing was 1.4, perfect is 3.

Although the golf team has not been determined as yet, it is quite possible that there will be three Phis on the team, namely Louis Hillenmeyer, Eversole, and Walter Hillenmeyer.

## MARYLAND ALPHA University of Maryland

By Kenneth R. Mason

College Park, Md., March 27.—Phikeia Lehman is president and Phikeia Duley vice-president of the freshman class; Jimmyer is president and Jacob men's

representative of the sophomore class; McFerrin is vice-president and Brill is treasurer of the junior class; Rittenhouse is president of the executive council and vice-president of the student government association.

Erbe is president, Lee manager, and Jacob and P. Johnson are members of the Debate Club; Duggan is a member, and Mason, Erbe, McFerrin, Thomas, and Beall are pledges to Scabbard and Blade; Haskin, Erbe, Jacob, Litschert, Edwards, and Phikeia Groff are members of the footlight club; Maynard is a member of T B II.

Birmingham is advertising manager, Haskin is on the editorial staff of the *Diamondback*; Litschert is feature editor, Duggan is retiring business manager, Erbe is new business manager, P. Johnson is on the editorial staff, and Lee is on the business staff of the *Old Line*; Lee is on the editorial staff of the *Terrapin*; Davis is president, Duggan and Rittenhouse are members of O Δ K; Duggan is a member of Π Δ E; Lankford, McFerrin, Duggan, and Beall, are members of Latch Key.

P. Johnson is associate editor of the "M" book; McFerrin is president, Dosch, Birmingham, and Jacob, are members of the M.C.A.; Erbe and Haskin are members of Α Ψ Ω; Frank and Beall are on the varsity track team, Duggan is manager, Phikeia Patterson is scrub manager; Brill and Jimmeyer are on the varsity lacrosse team, Lankford is junior manager, Dosch is scrub manager; Loker and McFerrin are on the varsity baseball team, Birmingham is scrub manager; Birmingham is on the varsity boxing team and McFerrin is manager; W. Johnson and Phikeia Dae are on the spring football squad.

Egbert F. Tingley, '27, was recently elected to the Maryland House of Delegates as a representative of Prince George's County.

## MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

### Williams College

By Whitney S. Stoddard

Williamstown, Mass.—On January 17, Alfred Cox, '37 and Charles N. Kimber were initiated. Talcott B. Clapp, Lawrence Crane, Frederick T. Creigh, Edward G. Hoffman, Jr., Donald T. McMillan, Gordon T. Kay, George W. Morse, Jr., C. Boru Newman, John Woodruff, and Harry W. Harris were initiated on February 22.

Since the freshmen have been pledged, they have taken an active interest in the chapter. Harris, Kay, and Newman won their numerals in freshman football. Kay and Newman are out for the business management of the *Williams Record*, are on the *Purple Cow* editorial board, and have acted in the Cap and Bells.

Colman was re-elected president of the sophomore class and was one of the sophomores who received a letter in varsity football. Pohndorff, Hawn, and Vogt are singing on the Glee Club. Hawn is in the sophomore baseball competition and Rahill and Colman are in the Forum competition.

Hazelton is assistant business manager of the *Purple Cow*. Kimber is a junior adviser, a member of the Glee Club, and the vice-president of the Cap and Bells. Langeler is also on the Glee Club and is the house intramural manager.

Of the seniors, Clark is the business manager of the *Williams Record*. Batchelder is manager of swim-

ming. Loranger is on the baseball team along with Lasher who was elected Φ B K in his junior year. Johnson is the head of the Williams Travel Bureau and is the vice-president of the Classical Society. Rockwell is on the Glee Club, was rushing chairman, and is now head of the house. Shepard is manager of tennis. McVeigh is president of the Christian Association, captain of the cross country team, and a member of Gargoyle. Wise is on the Glee Club. Peterson is editor-in-chief of the *Purple Cow*. Stoddard is on the Undergraduate Council, president of the Forum, leader of the Glee Club, a member of Gargoyle, permanent secretary of the class, and is a cheer leader along with Rockwell. Potter is president of the Student Activities Council, member of the Executive Council, manager of basketball, head of the house, business manager of Cap and Bells, and a member of Gargoyle.

On March 9, Robert Neal, 31, and William Roling, '38, were pledged.

## MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA

### Massachusetts Institute of Technology

By Oliver L. Angevine, Jr.

Boston, Mass., March 26,—New chapter officers are: Prah, president; Angevine, reporter; Kron, secretary; Weese, treasurer; Terry, alumni secretary; Hartmann, warden; Torrans, historian.

Thomas B. Oakes, of Belmont, Mass. was recently added to our Phikeia roster.

On February 10, the following men were initiated: Thomas A. Terry, Jr., Washington, D.C.; Wenzel M. Wochos, Jr., Kewaunee, Wis.; David J. Torrans, Jamaica, N.Y.; Edward J. Kuhn, Highland Falls, N.Y.; and Abbott S. Meeder, Scarsdale, N.Y.

Massachusetts Gamma maintained its position as fifth of the 27 fraternities on the campus, with our freshmen in first place. This is the second year our freshmen have held this position.

The Fraternity now has 5 men on the Institute's publications. Howell is editor-in-chief of *Technique*, the senior annual, and Kron is treasurer of *Voo Doo*, the humorous magazine. Howell and Terry are members of Gridiron, the honorary society of the publications.

Prah, P. Richardson, Wochos, and Weese are members of the musical show, *Tech Show*, of which Prah is general manager.

Φ Δ Θ is well represented in sports with Brookman and Meeder out for crew, Oakes a member of the cross country team, Hamilton, Terry, Kron, Angevine, and Weese playing soccer, and Wochos and Kuhn working with the freshman track team. Terry is also a member of the varsity tennis and squash teams. Kuhn and Torrans are out for the freshman rifle team.

Howell is president and Terry treasurer of Α X E. The Fraternity is also represented on the glee club by Torrans and Wochos.

Massachusetts Gamma's annual Hell Dance was held March 23. The chapter house was decorated with scenes of the infernal regions drawn by our architectural students. The third annual Miami Triad dance was held April 12 and lived up to its reputation as one of the best dances of the school year.

The chapter was favored with a visit from Frank J. R. Mitchell March 21. Members of the Boston Alumni Club were present and discussed plans for the

coming year. The alumni reunion of members of Massachusetts Gamma was held early in May and gave the alumni and the active members a chance to get better acquainted.

## MICHIGAN ALPHA University of Michigan

By Thomas B. Bolitho

Ann Arbor, Mich., March 27.—Michigan Alpha in conjunction with the Detroit Alumni Club, was host to 70 men at the recent Founders' Day Banquet, held in Ann Arbor on March 16. Ten undergraduates attended from Michigan Beta, at Michigan State College in East Lansing, as well as many alumni from Michigan, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, and Missouri. Brothers Work, Maculey, Kipke, Hardy, and Tony spoke for the alumni, while Elton Mollet, chapter president, issued an invitation from Michigan Beta to hold the banquet in Lansing next year.

The banquet also served as an initiate dinner, when the following new brothers were introduced: Robert Brindle, '38; Wilbur D. Jones, '38; George T. Peterson, '38; Edward S. Biggar, '38; William N. Valentine, '38; James P. Schaus, '37; and Fred R. Charlton, '36. Brother Valentine made a speech of acceptance for the new men.

Stewart M. Cram, '35, has been elected chapter president for this semester. Cram acted as toastmaster at the banquet. Other new officers are: Thomas B. Bolitho, reporter; and Paul J. Keeler, warden.

The chapter's social program, including the Founders' Day Banquet, has been very successful this year. Several parties have been given by the chapter, and many alumni have returned for visits.

In athletics Michigan Alpha has maintained its high rating. David Hunn, '36, pole vaulter, established a new field house here in the meet with Ohio State. Hunn is considered the best pole vaulter Michigan has ever had. Paul Keeler, '37, swimming his first year with the varsity, has been awarded his "M" in that sport. Allen Saunders, '37, will be a member of the golf team this spring. E. Reed Low, '37, was a member of this year's varsity hockey team. Robert Weisert is sophomore manager of the football team, while Harrison Church is sophomore manager of the track team. Everett Copley has just been appointed senior manager of the golf team.

Among the men in other campus activities, we have Frank Funk, who is continuing his brilliant performances in undergraduate dramatics. His latest hit was scored as Oberon in Shakespeare's comedy, "A Midsummer Night's Dream." Ted Wohlgenuth, '37, is making rapid advances on the business staff of the *Michigan Daily*. Stew Cram has been appointed a member of the Interfraternity Council.

## MICHIGAN BETA Michigan State University

By Clifton E. Hamlin, Jr.

East Lansing, Mich., March 25.—Ron Garlock, a sophomore, was placed on the first All-American

Φ Δ Θ basketball team, while Jim Harryman has busied himself in breaking pool and varsity records in the 220 and 440 swim. Bob Weber has just finished a successful polo season with the Michigan State team. Don Wiseman, fullback for the Michigan State football team, succeeded in winning his award in track also. Phikeia Valentine was awarded his numerals in fencing, while Black, Richardson, and Crossman, also of the pledge class, played freshman basketball.

In the field of Interfraternity athletics, the chapter, while not taking any first places, has succeeded in gaining second place in swimming, second in basketball, third in football, and third in track, thus giving the chapter a very good chance to win the "All-Around" interfraternity award.

The winter term was featured by several very enjoyable parties under the guidance of Bob Wickstrom, late of the University of Arizona.

Walt Eissler, president of Blue Key, has been carrying on several projects through this organization, among them a very successful effort to stimulate student interest in campus elections. Elton Mollet was elected to Student Council for the third successive year.

Michigan Beta has several men in managerial positions on the campus. Howard Binder is sophomore manager of the baseball squad, while Elton Mollet is junior manager of the basketball team. Phil Henn is sophomore manager of the swimming team.

Spring will find Michigan Beta represented in the field of sports by Walt Eissler, who will be playing varsity tennis, and Neal Taylor, winner of the All-College golf tournament, will make his bid for the number one position on the golf team in his first year of varsity competition.

The officers for the ensuing year will be: President, Bruce Sells; treasurer, Phil Henn; secretary, Clifford McKibbin; reporter, Clifton Hamlin; historian, Neil Taylor; chaplain, James Williams; chorister, Norman Hockenbury; warden, Robert Hamel; house manager, Robert Farley.

The chapter paper will go to press soon under the guidance of James Williams, who is also on the *State* news staff.

## MINNESOTA ALPHA University of Minnesota

By Kerwin E. Hoover

Minneapolis, Minn., March 25.—Glenn Seidel, quarterback of the '34 national football champions, is captain-elect of the '35 gridgers, and was a mainstay on the hockey team. Lloyd Dreveschrat, R.O.T.C. cadet-major, was chairman of general arrangements for the military ball, and is president of the Cadet Club. Marshall Taft, house president, also is president of Grey Friar, dominant honor society and political party.

Roy Huber extends his activities into three fields—he is captain of the varsity tennis team, Arts College representative on the all-University council, and assistant business manager of the *Gopher*, yearbook. Billy Schommer, No. 1 in varsity tennis, also is national park board doubles champion, while John Hanson has the all-fraternity and R.O.T.C. middleweight boxing crown. Kerwin Hoover is copy editor of the *Minnesota Daily* and contributor of *Ski-U-Mah*, cam-

pus humor magazine. Lee Clay, outstanding in dramatics, had the lead in the last University Theatre play, "Sunday."

In varsity track are Howard Shaw, dashes, and Ken Dollarhide, holder of the University javelin throw record. Football veterans outstanding in spring practice include Dick Smith, tackle; George Rennix, halfback; and Dollarhide, end. Phikeia Clarence Thompson is leading all freshman candidates for a varsity halfback post.

At the beginning of the spring quarter the chapter was leading all others in total points for the fraternity participation trophy in intramural athletics. The house basketball team reached the finals of the academic tourney, and at present the baseball team is preparing to defend its all-fraternity first place laurels won last spring.

The end of winter deferred rushing season found Minnesota Alpha with one of its finest pledge classes. New Phikeias are LeRoy Ellickson, Harlan Nelson, William Best, William Robertson, Robert Prosser, Henry Hanson, Don Jardine, Jack Irvin and Alfred Wehr, all of Minneapolis; Brant Kretsch, St. Paul; Elmer Swanson, Montevideo; Howard Halverson, St. James; John Magney, Duluth; Luther Cook, Billings, Mont.; Harvey Schlagenhout, Waukesha, Wis.; Charles Lyman, Rockford, Ill.; Max Marion, New Hampton, Iowa; and James Klundt, Mitchell, S.D. Winter quarter initiates were: Robert Holton, Elgin; Bradley Cosgrove, Lesueur; and Karl Avery, Minneapolis.

Recent marriages include Roy Oen, '34, to Katharine Patton; Robert Stuebing, '33, to Elisabeth Scott; Ralph Edison, '35, to Donna Kilborne; George Champlin, '34, to Eunice Walker; and Virgil Licht, '33, to Mary Jane Gropp.

The chapter ended the winter quarter with a dinner dance at the Hotel St. Paul, with music by Brother Paul Pendarvis, *California* '29, whose band appeared in the Twin Cities on its triumphant musical tour of the country.

The appearance of the house has been brightened by several improvements. The mothers' club has donated a new sofa for the card room, and new drapes have been hung in the living room. The lawn has been reseeded and more shrubbery planted, while an automatic stoker has been installed for the heating plant.

## MISSOURI ALPHA University of Missouri

By Dwight M. Smith, Jr.

Columbia, Mo., March 29.—The possession of the Harvard Trophy for the past two years has done a great deal toward adding activities to our list. The new officers for this semester are William J. Fleeman, president; Dwight M. Smith, Jr., reporter; F. Giles Barhydt, secretary; Charles Gowdy, warden; and Bill Chorn, treasurer.

In football we were represented by Art Lochiner, Herb Grenda, and Warren Orr, all of them being lettermen. Next year they will still be eligible and will be aided by Dick Stafford, a freshman this year. In basketball this past season Don Handley was the high scorer in many games, playing center. John Dickey was the varsity basketball manager. Polo has become quite a well liked sport at this university.

D. Smith has played for the past two years and Robert Lindsay, a freshman is showing up quite well, having had several years' previous experience. "Spitball" Andrae is representing us on the baseball field. In intramurals, though it is really too soon to know definitely how we will finish, we are doing well, having gone to the finals in basketball and handball. Baseball, and volleyball have not as yet been played.

Tom Potter has just received word that he has won a \$500 scholarship to Columbia University. He is studying medicine. Two of our brothers, John Oliver and Will L. Nelson are leading the junior class in the Law School in grades, both being tied at present for first place. Will L. Nelson is vice-president of the student body this year and John Oliver has been nominated for the coming year. Paul Van Osdal has been made president of the Horse Show for this spring and is also a leader in Burrall Bible. Robert Clark was elected president of Scabbard and Blade for the past year and Dwight Smith was made secretary. In R.O.T.C. we are well represented. D. Smith is lieutenant colonel of field artillery and "Doc" Foster is a major. In the infantry branch, Pat Murray is a major and Ellsworth Jacoby is a captain.

We have pledged three new Phikeias this semester, Carl Winters, Henry Moore, and Sterling Locheid.

## MISSOURI BETA Westminster College

By Fred Schulzke

Fulton, Mo., March 31.—Initiates of the second semester include the following: Lawrence Barnes, Mexico; James Bassett, Paris; Ewald Busse, St. Louis; Norman Kruse, Normandy; Ray Fuchs, Brooke Sloss, and Edgar Woodward, Webster Groves; Harry Hurd, Kirkwood; Judson Chalkley, Lexington; Walter Cramer, Brookfield; Cameron Hurst and John Roundy, St. Joseph; William Perry, Kansas City; Clarence Rose, Jefferson City; Lester Grisby, East St. Louis, Ill.

New Phikeias: Leslie Hauck, St. Joseph; and Benwal Carton, St. Louis, Mo.

The Westminster Blue Jay cagers finished the basketball season with the M.C.A.U. championship. Avis was captain and forward. In track, this spring Avis is expected to set another conference record in the broad jump.

Preparations for the biggest social event on the Missouri Beta calendar are now taking real form—the spring formal is to be given May 18 in the recently built sunken garden of the Phi house. All reports indicate that great number of alumni will return.

Mothers' Day, too, is one of the prominent occasions of the school year. This year the chapter is celebrating it May 11 and 12; it is hoped that every mother of the active chapter will be in attendance.

Mrs. Young, our house mother, is completing her eighth year with the chapter, and was recently elected to serve in that capacity for the next school year; she has been always diligent, deserving, and understanding.

The chapter is now far ahead in the intramural and Panhellenic standings, and should easily gain both cups for the year 1934-35.

Officers elected in January were: Albert Hemphill,

president; Robert Jeffery, treasurer; William Blair; Harry Woodward, recording secretary; Edward Kercher, alumni secretary; Joe Humphreys, chaplain; Edmund Melvin, chorister. Frank Adams and Edward Kercher are co-rush captains for the ensuing year.

### MISSOURI GAMMA Washington University

By Charles D. DePew

St. Louis, Mo.—New Phikeias include: Frank Wright, Aaron Pierson, James Rowland, Jack Brough, Andrew McNeiley, Roland Birt, Charles Walker, Kendall Gregory, Glen McDonald.

The house board has installed a ventilating fan for the chapter room, and is to redecorate that room by fall.

At the conclusion of the basketball season the chapter came from seventh to third in the present very close intramural race and stands an excellent chance to win. Herbert C. Mill, Hunkins, DePew, and Hariss are on the baseball squad. Conrad and Buettner are in track. Several brothers are in the cast for the musical show, which is headed by Gillis. Herbert is a sure bet for sports editor of the newspaper and Capps is due for promotion on the yearbook staff. Conrad was president of the Junior Prom committee, and Young and Losse served under him. This function was a distinct success. The chapter has shown marked scholastic improvement this semester.

Anschuetz, Skinner, and C. Mill are in the business and directing end of Thyrsus, the dramatic organization. Brookings, Bigler had leads in the last play and Brother Gillis was honored with the award for the best acting in recent competitions.

Skinner has been elected to Thirteen, the junior honorary society, and Losse is president of the sophomore honorary society, making the seventh consecutive year a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has held that office. Andrews heads Scarab, the architectural honorary. Pratt is president of the first year medical class, and Hudgens is president of the pre-dental class.

The chapter was represented by two men on the basketball team, four on the swimming team, and Barnes captained the fencing team which included three other brothers.

The results of elections held a month ago were as follows: President, McDougal; secretary, Losse; warden, Young; reporter, DePew; chaplain, Womble; chorister, Buettner.

The alumni of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in St. Louis held the annual Alumni and Founders' Day Banquet the end of March. A large turn out, short and witty speeches, and many outstanding brothers went to make the evening one of the pleasantest the chapter has had. The spring formal was held April 12 and was attended by over 150 people, including stags from other fraternities, all of whom acclaimed it "the top."

The chapter had Chancellor and Mrs. Throop as guests for dinner on April 8. Brother Throop attended meeting and said a few words to the group.

On February 17 the following were initiated: George Throop, William Koken, Robert White, James Gillis, Ernst Ohle, William Smith, Allen Trumbull, Tobin Carlin, William Hardin, Charles Quinn, Wayne Bigler, Howard Brandenburg, Birt Merrell, and Jack Lytle.

### MONTANA ALPHA University of Montana

By R. Montagu Smith

Missoula, Mont., March 28.—Inspired by the defeats of Phikeias Akin and McClure in their title bouts, Phikeia Carmody smashed his way to the university lightweight boxing championship and went on to trounce Montana State College's lightweight champion. Montana Alpha was competently represented in varsity basketball by J. Brown, third-year letterman, Conklin, Rathert, and Phikeias Noyes and Mitchell. Freshman numeral men were Phikeias D. Brown, Paul, Bolton, and Kraft. Erickson was freshman basketball coach, Smith was varsity manager, and Phikeia Mann, freshman manager. Maury, Wigal, and Phikeias Preston, Carlington, and D. Brown have been issued track equipment by varsity manager Nate Brovins. The chapter's basketball and swimming teams finished second and third respectively in interfraternity competition and as the bowling season draws to a close, the chapter's two teams are first and second.

The chapter has pledged Walter Helm, Red Lodge; Cliff Carmody, Kalispell; and William Haegg, Helena. New initiates are William Stolt, Billings and Rudy Merhar, Butte.

The traditional Herb Vitt smoker, held annually in memory of Montana Alpha's most venerated member, was conducted on February 25. At the smoker a jeweled pin, annually given to the chapter's most outstanding junior was awarded to Robert Bates.

As a result of their rummage sale and card party, the Mothers' Club has presented the chapter with a new set of curtains for the upstairs windows, and six commodious built-in dressers. In the way of exterior improvement, the lawn of the chapter house has been extended by the filling in and seeding of land west of the house.

### NEBRASKA ALPHA University of Nebraska

By John Gordon Aldrich, Jr.

Lincoln, Neb., March 22.—Officers elected for the second semester were: Williard Horchem, president; Gordon Aldrich, reporter; William Comstock, house manager; Jack Mohr, secretary; Richard Chowins, warden; Donald Gipson, alumni secretary; Robert Hut-ton, historian and social chairman; Carlyse Meyers, activities chairman.

Initiated on March 22 were: Georgie Bastian, Fairfield, Iowa; Paul Hart, Wakefield; Merrill Morris, Williams Bockes, and Donald Clark, Lincoln. The following Saturday, March 23, Nebraska Alpha held its annual banquet, attended by 200 of the alumni in Nebraska. Recently pledged were Malcolm MacFarland, Topeka, Kansas, and Roy Barnes, Omaha.

Several Phis have been outstanding in athletics. Jack Mohr was appointed senior manager on the varsity football team and George Bastian junior manager. On the team Williard Horchem at center shows great possibilities. In boxing Phikeia Al Simpson has won several honors. Merrill Morris has represented  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

as a guard on the varsity basketball team.

A bright spot in the social season was a formal given on January 11 attended by 300 couples. Early this spring there was undertaken a renovating campaign to improve the interior of the house.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA Dartmouth College

By Dick Thirlby

Hanover, N.H., March 26.—The new officers of New Hampshire Alpha are: President, Harry Ferries; reporter, Richard Thirlby; warden, Frank Elliott; chaplain, Harry Harlor; historian, Ray Gribbon; secretary, Ed Eaton; treasurer, Jack Patrick. Roy Mormon was elected rushing chairman and has organized his committee for next fall's rushing.

The current year marks the 50th anniversary for this chapter. A Golden Anniversary and initiation banquet was held. Past President of the General Council F. J. R. Mitchell was the guest speaker for the event. The list of initiates present at the banquet includes: W. Blair Adams, Jr., Plymouth; William O. Ashe, Jr., New Haven, Conn.; Robinson Bosworth, Jr., Rockford, Ill.; Edward W. Eaton, Hinsdale, Ill.; John R. Gribbon, Waterbury, Conn.; Ralph L. Griffith, Jr., Providence, R.I.; Richard J. MacCormack, Callao, Peru; William B. McKnight, Evanston, Ill.; Roger I. Pettee, Rice Lake, Wis.; John R. Patter, Conning, N.Y.; Ralph C. Putnam, Aurora, Ill.; John C. Richter, Jr., La Porte, Ind.; John A. Schilling, Kansas City, Mo.; Charles E. Sine, Calgary, Alberta; Richard L. Thirlby, Traverse City, Mich.; John L. Umpleby, Brooklyn, N.Y.; William B. Ward, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Thomas N. Williams, Jr., Montclair, N.Y.; William G. Watson, Jr., '36, Kokomo, Ind.

The chapter won the intramural sports cup, chiefly through the excellent skiing of Ferris, who won two first places. Ferris was also a first in the interfraternity swimming meet. Jack Richter fought his way to the college heavyweight boxing championship during the winter months. The basketball team went to the finals in the intramural competition, as did the handball and ping pong teams. Hall Colton is a valuable member of the varsity track team, competing in the dashes and broad jump. Pete Wright will be manager of varsity basketball next year and Paterson will be manager of freshman swimming.

Art Appleton and Charles Venrick were elected to Dragon, senior honorary society.

The house has been repainted and several new rugs have been purchased, greatly improving the exterior and interior appearance of the house. At present the basement is being remodeled and redecorated, providing for a larger and more attractive backroom.

Bob Jones, '37, is wearing a pledge button and will be initiated immediately preceding spring vacation.

## NEW YORK ALPHA Cornell University

By John G. Dobson

Ithaca, N.Y., April 1.—Members of New York Alpha are leading Cornell's two major athletic teams this spring. Tom Borland is commodore of the navy

which hopes again to sweep the Poughkeepsie Regatta this year in its new light shell which is being built in England. Bill Van Arsdale, who rowed varsity last year, is out again and Bill Brennen, '37, is trying out for coxy. Bill Dugan is spending his Easter vacation leading Cornell's baseball team in its annual southern circuit. His brother Sam is on the squad.

By the time the students return to Cornell after the summer vacation, an enthusiastic group led by Jess Smith, '37, hopes to have the waters of Cayuga dotted with the white sails of a class of boats similar to the Tiger Class of Princeton. In addition to Jess Smith as commodore, Bill Conable, Ed Holland, and Steve Jones are members.

The house has been very active in intramural sports this year. Under the able management of Fred Miller it reached the semi-finals in touch football and the finals in basketball. The hoopsters were defeated by an independent team which places the house as Interfraternity champions of the university.

The winter sport season saw the unusual condition of the three Dugan brothers holding down three varsity berths in the hockey team.

The annual faculty musical teas were revived this year and over 200 faculty members attended. Mrs. Farrand, wife of the president of the university and Mrs. Betten, wife of the dean of the faculty, assisted as hostesses. The house held its usual Junior Week house party this year with Z. X. Henry Busse supplied the music for our three dances. Ken Wilson was on the Junior Prom committee. Sam Dugan is on the sophomore smoker committee. The spring meeting of the Athletic Association approved the election of Curley Dugan as captain of soccer.

Red Key junior honorary society of which Ad Scoville is a member, held its annual dance at the house, at the close of the winter social season. Incidentally Ad is one of the very few juniors admitted to Cornell Medical School next fall.

The following were initiated on March 2: William N. Church, '37, Titusville, Pa.; Willard W. Ziegler, '37, Oil City, Pa.; John S. Conable, '38, Warsaw; Edward P. Holland, '38, Philadelphia, Pa.; Frederick B. Lowrie, '39, Grosse Isle, Mich.; John K. MacNab, '38, Missoula, Mont.; John J. Murphy, Jr., '38, St. Petersburg, Fla. The pledges include John D. Gardner, '37, Ridgeway, Pa. and Robert V. Safford, '37, Mt. Vernon.

## NEW YORK ZETA Colgate University

By Richard G. Case

Hamilton, N.Y., March 27.—On March 23, Wescot Kinne, Glastonbury, Conn.; Philip Kraemer, College Point; John Newell, Lakewood, Ohio; Robert Prior, Buffalo; Kenneth Roy, Brooklyn; Richard Seip, Utica; Richard Sprout, Binghamton; John Thomas, Rutherford, N.J.; Raymond Wasson, Corning; and Russell Watt, Glens Falls were initiated.

Frank Starbuck was recently made captain-elect of basketball which gives New York Zeta captains in three sports. Steve Kuk is captain of baseball and Dick Risley is captain of track.

Chahill, Risley, and captain-elect Starbuck were regulars on the varsity basketball team.

The house is well represented in the first turnout for varsity baseball this year, with Captain Steve Kuk,

Ferguson, Schlude, Case, Grubb, and Jackson. Ray Wasson is out for the managerial end of varsity baseball. Phikeia Nashould is pitching for the freshman team.

The annual mid-winter house party was held on March 15-16 with great success. It was well attended by alumni and brothers from the Syracuse and Union chapters.

Belville, Thomas, and Phikeia Reed are members of the varsity football squad as they begin their spring practice.

New York Zeta had a very successful season in winter intramural sports, winning the foul shooting trophy for the third consecutive year, and the all-winter competition cup. The debating team is now in the finals.

Extra-curricular activities seem to be enjoying great popularity in the house this year. DeClue and Peek have been elected to the editorial board of the *Colgate Maroon*, and Kelly to the managing board of the *Banter*. Sprague was elected assistant cheer leader for next year. Quackenbush is managing varsity track and wrestling. Case is manager of intramural sports. Stevenson was elected captain of fencing. Hofnung is scrubbing basketball, and Goulding is scrubbing track. White, Bong, Belville, and Sprague are members of the glee club.

Case has been student leader of the band all year. Cotton and Sidford are assistants with one sure to be elected for next year. Wasson, Briggs, and Sprague are also members of the band.

Steve Kuk was recently voted the best all-around athlete in school. He is one of the few three-letter men in Colgate. Steve won awards in football, basketball, and baseball for four years straight. He especially starred as quarterback of the Red Raiders and as captain of baseball. At present, he is one of the most outstanding major league prospects in college baseball.

The chapter officers are as follows; President, John Johns; reporter, Richard Case; warden, John Cahill; secretary, Albert DeClue; chaplain, Steve Kuk; treasurer, George Weikel; steward, Richard Case; and historian, William Bong.

Chapter visitors have included Philip Crowl, province president; Albert Salathe, '10; Albert Lawrence, '33; Henry Kowal, '33; James Evans, '33; Edward Smith, '33; Lloyd Flaitz, '34; Adolf Merkt, '34; Spencer Ravel, '33; and William Penrose, ex-'37.

## NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

### Duke University

By Clifford Perry

Durham, N.C., March 25.—The pledges for this year are: Alex Hackney, Durham; Dick Dooley, Long Island, N.Y.; Malcolm Stokes and Jim Colson, Savannah, Ga.; Emil Beyer, White Plains, N.Y.; Steve Van Lill, Baltimore, Md.; Paul Boger, Morganton; Bob Doyle, Washington, D.C.; Bob Scanlan, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Jack Lockwood, Verona, N.J.; Nathaniel Ewing, Vincennes, Ind.; L. M. Edwards, Durham.

Pledges out for freshman sports are Hackney in football, Dooley in basketball, Dooley, Scanlan, and Lockwood in baseball, Doyle in tennis, Colson and Stokes in swimming, Hackney in track. Several of the freshmen are out for managerships and also several are out for the various publications.

In basketball we were represented by Sam Bell, captain, and two sophomores, Joe Riley and Ken Podger.

In baseball there is Sam Bell and on the golf team is Clifford Perry. We were represented on the football team by Captain Jack Dunlap, E. B. Dunlap, and Nick Porreca. Frank Sizemore is our representative on the track team.

North Carolina Alpha regrets the withdrawal from school of Frank Hascall and Jack Dunlap, both of whom have gone into business. In the political elections to be held in early April Frank Sizemore is running for president of the senior class, Clifford Perry is running for senior representative on the student council, and Gil Keith for publication board.

Initiation will be held April 27, it will last all morning and part of the afternoon. This will be followed by the annual banquet and then the initiation dance.

Members of  $\Omega$   $\Delta$   $\Kappa$  include E. B. Dunlap, Sam Bell, and Richard Herbert. Richard Herbert is varsity manager of basketball, managing editor of the weekly paper, sports editor of the yearbook, and member of the publication board. Lyne Few and Dan Edwards are both members of  $\Phi$   $\beta$   $\Kappa$ . At a recent meeting of the chapter E. B. Dunlap was elected to succeed Dick Herbert as president.

## NORTH CAROLINA BETA

### University of North Carolina

By John I. Munyan

Chapel Hill, N.C., March 31.—For more than a month North Carolina Beta has been working intensely on plans for her Golden Anniversary celebration, which will be during the first two weeks of April. Well over 100 alumni are expected to be present for this 50th year celebration.

Initiation is scheduled for April 6. A chapter-alumni banquet is to be held that night, at which time the members will be privileged to hear from several of the state's leading Phi Delta alumni, as well as from two of the three surviving charter members of the local chapter. The social side is to be observed the following week-end, at which time there will be given two dances.

The pledges this year are: George Armfield, Robert Baker, Chris Blackwell, John Calvert, Bobby Dicks, Robert Ellison, Wilson Exum, Charles Gilmore, Ramsey Potts, Frank Rogers, Newton Whitfield, and Justin White.

The scholarship for the past quarter showed a remarkable improvement over that for the fall term. The average for the winter quarter was 2.49, half-way between B and C, with the addition of the new members into the chapter, the spring average should show a still greater improvement, for the freshmen have been setting a rapid pace for the active chapter, with three Phikeias making somewhat better than  $\Phi$   $\beta$   $\Kappa$  averages.

## NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA

### Davidson College

By Carlyle B. Lewis

Davidson, N.C., April 2.—As a result of student body elections held recently, Carleton Chapman, Tal-

Iedega, Ala., was chosen president of the student body for next year. When Brother Chapman takes over this coveted office, he makes the fifth Phi who has been student body president out of the nine years of the existence of North Carolina Gamma!

The new chapter officers for next year are as follows: President, Carleton Chapman; reporter, Carlyle Lewis; secretary, John D. Allen; treasurer, Dan Griffin; alumni secretary, Val Cassels; warden, Albert Price; chaplain, James Morrison; and chorister, Billy Crooks.

Glasgow and Potter were crowned boxing champions in their respective weights when they defeated all opposition in the school boxing tourney staged recently.

Glasgow, Newton, and Richardson are on the varsity track team which has enjoyed a successful season. Partridge holds down the centerfield berth on the varsity baseball nine. Lewis occupies the No. 1 position on the varsity tennis team and McClelland is on the golf team.

The chapter recently pledged John Rainey of the class of '38.

## NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA University of North Dakota

By John Howard

Grand Forks, N.D., March 30.—Having won the campus intramural basketball championship, North Dakota Alpha is now concentrating on an act for the *Flickertail Follies*, all-campus musical revue.

Jack Fields, editor of the *Dakota Student*, is student manager of the *Follies*. Ed Olsen and John Bacon have charge of the Phi act.

On February 3 Thomas Boyle and James Rice, Grand Forks; John O'Brien, Grafton; and Robert Edick, Bismarck, were initiated.

February social events included the traditional Miami Triad party at the Hotel Dacotah and a chapter bridge party arranged by the Mothers' Club. The Founders' Day Banquet, a radio party, and a rush smoker were on the March calendar.

Bacon and Vernon Griffin were elected to  $\Phi$  B K. Jack Charbonneau was on the varsity basketball squad. Griffin, Robert Englehart, and Phikeia Ad. Nordmarken appeared in Playmaker productions.

Rice, prominent in musical activities, will direct a modern symphony at its public appearance this spring. President Pete Currie will represent the chapter at the province convention.

Fred Hovde, prominent Phi on the University of Minnesota faculty, called at the house when he filled a speaking engagement here.

## OHIO BETA Ohio Wesleyan University

By Don Newton

Delaware, Ohio, March 30.—Initiation was held this spring for: John D. Andrews, Hudson; Paul H. Bennett, Rocky River; John W. Derr, New Washington; Charles L. Copenhaver, Cincinnati; Franklin C. Gegenheimer, Marion; Donald A. Purviance, Edwin T. Taylor, Huntington, Ind.; Anthony J. Shylo, Mansfield.

The chapter is proudly displaying the Cleveland trophy, an award won in a national competition among the chapters of the Fraternity at schools with enrollments of 1500 or less.

Markwood Keller is the new chapter president; Don Newton, reporter; John Andrews, secretary; Frazier Shippy, alumni secretary; John Sloan, historian; Willard Shriber, warden; Karl Rudolph, treasurer; Charles Copenhaver, chaplain.

Ohio Beta maintained her high standing in the interfraternity scholarship rating this year, having won third place. The scholarship leaders succeeded in obtaining a point average considerably higher than has ever before been attained on this campus. Four seniors, Austin, Eckler, Davis, and Wiltsee have been initiated into  $\Phi$  B K. Derr and Purviance were initiated into  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , freshman scholastic honorary.

McWilliams, Fauver, and Eckler were voted representative men in a poll held this spring. Ohio Beta earned the title of "Tammany Hall" at the time of the last student body election, three Phis having been selected as campaign managers.

The chapter was represented in athletics by the following: Duncan, Newby, Soper, Westfall, and Ulrich in track; Cameron, Stover, and Thomas in baseball; Thomas and Phikeia Grosenberg in basketball; Soper in swimming; Davis, Eckler, and Newman in tennis.

In intramural athletics the chapter has made an enviable record, having captured the open volleyball championship, the ping pong doubles championship, the bowling singles and doubles championships, as well as high rank in football, basketball, swimming, foul-shooting, and bowling.

Ohio Beta was well represented in the Glee Club, 13 of the brothers being members. Simmonds is business manager of the club. Hunt, Morrow, and Wilson won leads in the production *Pinalfore*. Fraunfelder, Hunt, Morrow, Mitchell, and Weaver were initiated into  $\Phi$  M  $\Delta$ , musical honorary.

Baker, Newman, and Shippy are working on the *Bijou* staff. Shippy has been named sports issue editor for the *Transcript*. Andrews, Child, Derr, Newton, and Wells are on the *Transcript* business staff. Fauver, editor of the *Bijou*, was initiated into  $\Pi$   $\Delta$   $\epsilon$ , journalism honorary.

Coultrap, Eckler, and Morrow are members of the debate squad, Eckler being a member of a team which made an extended trip this spring. Dramatics claimed the active interest of Austin, Copenhaver, Fraunfelder, Sloan, McWilliams, Hunt, and Sloan.

Shippy was named vice-president of the Y.M.C.A.

## OHIO GAMMA Ohio University

By Thomas M. Craig

The new initiates of Ohio Gamma are: Joseph Gill, George Bender, Joseph Raysor, Richard Austin, Jack Custer, Clarence Dew, Charles Kegg, John Whiting.

The brothers have been prominent in athletics, music, drama, journalism. Brothers Lewis and Berens are the only two Ohio University men to be selected on all-Ohio teams this year. Lewis was tackle and acting captain for the Bobcat eleven, and Berens was center and holder of the scoring record for three years in basketball, for the Buckeye Association. Craft is business manager of the *Green and White*, a member of

Torch and Blue Key. Thompson, Shepherd, and David Jones are members of the Ohio University Choir.

Jones, Edward Jones, Shepherd, Custer, and Craig are members of the Men's Glee Club. Craig is president of J Club and a member of Playshop. Gill has a leading part in the major dramatic presentation, *What Every Woman Knows*, by James M. Barrie. Whiting is associate editor of the *Green and White* and was on the Junior Prom committee with Craig.

---

## OHIO EPSILON

### Akron University

By Max Bozick

Akron, Ohio, March 29.—The University of Akron's track squad, which bids fair to be one of the most successful cinder teams of the university in recent years, is composed mostly of Phis. Of the 22 men on the squad, 14 are Phis, and eight of these won letters last season.

Hugh Davis, Big Six sprint champion in 1933, has completely recovered from an ankle injury which kept him from his best form last year, and is expected to regain the laurels he won the season before last. Davis runs the 100- and 220-yard dashes, and may also broad-jump. Harold Hutchinson and Jack Jaques, together with Phikeia Dick Lord, will give Davis ample support in the sprints.

Two Phis expected to star in the hurdle events are Niles Nelson and Don McClelland. Both men are consistent point winners in this event in even the stiffest of competition. Nelson is also a high-jumper of much repute, and McClelland leaps through the air for a considerable distance in the broad-jump.

In the middle-distance events Wilbur Churchill, Don Chamberlain, and Harold Beuter carry the brunt of the attack. Bill Miller is outstanding in the pole-vault, Forrest Paxson high-jumps, and Phil Sherman runs the mile.

Harry Schaller, Tom Watters, and Jaques round out the Phi track team with their performances in the weight events. Schaller has won recognition for many record breaking throws with the discus and javelin. Watters and Jaques are experts in putting the shot.

With such a plurality of Phis on the squad it is only fitting that Bill Keating and John Hull and Phikeia Dick Stevens should hold the positions of track manager and assistant managers, respectively.

---

## OHIO ZETA

### Ohio State University

By John G. Sarber

Columbus, Ohio, March 31.—Varsity O's were awarded to Faurot and Cramer in wrestling, in the 145- and 165-pound classes respectively. Cramer was co-captain. Hagaman received his letter in swimming. Whittinger, Thomas, and Dye received letters in basketball. Whittinger, third high scorer in the Big Ten, was elected captain of the Ohio State team for the 1935-36 season. McClurg was senior basketball manager and received his letter. Phikeia Wankelman was

freshman manager and received numerals. Phikeia Ely was awarded numerals as freshman swimming manager.

Faurot and Dye are members of the baseball team; the former is an outfielder and the latter a shortstop. Boucher and Phikeia Moore are members of the varsity and freshman track teams respectively. Beltz and Phikeia Miller are out for spring football.

Fleming was elected to T B II. McClurg was elected to Scarlet Key, manager's organization.

Both active and freshman teams received cups for winning their leagues in intramural bowling. Intramural plans for the spring quarter include playground ball, baseball (in which the chapter team is the defending champion), golf, tennis, and horseshoe pitching.

Plans are made for a Founders' Day Banquet on Saturday, April 13. In conjunction with this there is a double province convention of Zeta and Sigma provinces. Among those present will be Dean Hoffman, Treasurer of the General Council, Arthur Priest, Executive Secretary, and Harry Gerlach, Assistant Secretary.

A new Phikeia is William Booth of East Liverpool. Plans are made for holding the Miami Triad dance on April 20. A spring formal will be held later in the quarter.

Phikeias Pape and McVay are out for freshman baseball.

Creamer and Hagaman graduated at the end of the winter quarter. The former is employed by Tellings Dairy in Cleveland, Ohio, and the latter by General Electric in Schenectady, New York.

---

## OHIO ETA

### Case School of Applied Science

By H. R. Leuthy

Cleveland, Ohio, March 23.—Five members of Ohio Eta have attained membership in T B II, the highest of all engineering honorary societies. Jim Shafer was elected last year, while George Bodwell, Vaughan McWherter, Grant Harley, and Laddie Znidarsic attained the recognition this year.

Eight members of the class of '38 were recently initiated. They are: C. L. Anthony, C. R. Horsburgh, R. L. Kluge, R. H. Marshall, R. J. Mickovsky, D. E. Perkins, J. O. Yates, and A. R. Hess. Horsburgh received the jeweled pin given to one member of each group of initiates.

Newly elected officers of Ohio Eta are: R. A. Harvey, president; H. R. Leuthy, reporter; J. F. Posschl, warden; M. E. Hackstedde, chaplain; L. J. Znidarsic, secretary; T. E. Walker, alumni secretary; E. J. Marquette, chorister; G. E. Miller, treasurer; W. A. Curtiss, assistant treasurer; R. L. Massman, historian; J. G. Sterling, interfraternity council representative.

Of the five regulars on Case's basketball team, four were Phi Deltas. Paul Thom, Jim Shafer, and Mervin Brownsberger are seniors, and Ed Walter is a sophomore. Brownsberger was elected honorary captain of the team that defeated the two leading teams in the Ohio Conference and split a home-and-home series with Case's arch rival Western Reserve University. John Mellen and Laddie Znidarsic were also members of the squad.

Vaughan McWherter captained the Case swimming

team which has lost but two meets in two years. Harold Orford and Al Marshall are other Phi Deltas who received their swimming letters.

Ohio Eta was awarded the Headquarters Trophy last year. This year the chapter has won the interfraternity volleyball cup.

During the past year there has been admirable cooperation between the Mothers' Club and the active chapter. Last Christmas the mothers presented the chapter with a new leather chair for the living room. On March 24, the mothers and the chapter held Open House at the fraternity house which was attended by all of the brothers and their friends. The mothers are planning on giving several card parties during the year to raise money to buy the chapter house some new fittings.

Members of the General Council were present at the chapter for supper during their recent meeting in Cleveland. The greater part of the chapter attended the Founders' Day banquet given by the Cleveland alumni at the University Club.

The brothers graduating this June are: George Bodwell, Nile Dupstadt, Mervin Brownsberger, Albert Marshall, George Miller, Richard Schmidt, Jim Shafer, and Paul Thom.

---

## OHIO THETA

### University of Cincinnati

By Otto H. Baum

---

Cincinnati, Ohio, April 3.—Ohio Theta held formal initiation Sunday, February 24 for the following: Charles Bahl, Edward Brust, Robert Colwell, Wilburn Crutcher, James Elliott, John Fay, Varge Jones, George Moody, Don Nichol, Henry Otterman, Frederick Poetker, Richard Rehn, and Lloyd Thomas. The ceremony was followed by a formal banquet at the house.

Richard Leighton was initiated into  $\Phi$  B K.

Ohio Theta is third out of the 19 campus fraternities.

The chapter won intramural boxing and football for the second consecutive time, having won touch-football upon its introduction on the campus last year. Morris was high point man in bowling. We lost basketball in the semifinals.

Sixteen active members attended the Founders' Day banquet at the Cincinnati Club.

Brother Cohen, *Vanderbilt*, was chosen head football coach for the "Bearcats."

The Ohio Theta mothers have been very active. They held a bridge party April 30 at Maketwah Country Club. Proceeds were for dining room suites.

The chapter has a new console radio and with it two radio dances have been given—April 6 and April 20.

Vogeler, Fay, and Walters were in the varsity production, "Louisiana Sleighride."

Leighton is musical editor of the *News* and student conductor of the orchestra.

McDonald is on the track team. Jones and Otterman were elected to Sophos, honorary sophomore activity fraternity. Vogeler, Hoffman, Strebel, and Taylor are former members.

A formal pledge dance was given at Hyde Park Country Club December 1, a Christmas "baby-party" December 22, a tea dance March 3, and a spring formal dance is being planned for June.

## OHIO IOTA

### Denison University

By W. R. Tappan

---

Officers in Ohio Iota for the past semester have been Arthur Brintnall, Madison, president; Richard Davis, Findlay, secretary; Arthur Kent, Philadelphia, treasurer; Harry Ramsouer, Columbus, alumni secretary.

Loren Souers, member of the debate team and president of the International Relations Club was elected president of the seventh annual Model League of Nations Conference, held here recently. Over 20 colleges were represented at the two-day session.

In the final elections for permanent freshman class president, Phikeia Milfred Mussard was elected. This is the seventh time in ten years that Ohio Iota has claimed the presidency of the yearling class.

Denison's track season has just opened with James McCuskey, sophomore, filling the gap in the hurdle races, left by Captain Ned Bacon, conference record holder, and Joseph Austin leading the university pole vaulters. Ohio Iota now holds eight varsity outdoor track and field records.

Continuing the tradition of student baseball coach, Tom Ferguson, three-letter man and captain of the strong 1934 football team, has been elected coach of this year's diamond squad.

In varsity tennis  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  again has the majority of players. William Bunje, Argyle Wolfe, and James Kernohan are members of the squad. Kernohan also swam with the varsity swimming team.

$\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  continued to dominate campus journalism with the appointment of Richard Tappan as editor of the *Denisonian*, and the advancement of Loren Souers to the position of associate editor. Richard Davis is circulation manager of the paper.

Richard Kimball was student leader of the state champion glee club which unofficially placed third at the national contest in Pittsburgh recently. Robert Marvin, Arthur Kent, and Loren Congor are also members of the club.

Harold Wiley acted as president of  $\Phi$  M A during the past year while Robert Marvin held the same office in Masquers, local dramatic organization.

New initiates are: Mack Ubelhart, Canton; Thomas Bottomly, Cleveland; Thorndyke Dwellie, Detroit; Horace Hamlin, Toledo; Earl Wilkinson, Chicago; Walter Page, John Dunnick, and James Morgan, Columbus. William Warren, White Plains, N.Y., is a recent pledge.

---

## ONTARIO ALPHA

### University of Toronto

By J. D. Brunke

---

Toronto, Ont., March 26.—New officers are: president, F. C. Lennox; reporter, J. D. Brunke; historian, S. C. Biggs; rushing chairman, W. W. Seccombe; alumni secretary, M. E. Hall; chaplain, T. F. Cole; warden, L. B. Sharpe; secretary, F. D. Brunke; treasurer, L. B. Sharpe; table manager, C. F. Williams; house manager, R. M. Hall; chorister, C. F. Williams; chapter adviser, R. A. Harris.

The chapter's formal dance and banquet were held

the first week-end in February, and both events proved most successful. Province President Phil Crowell, *Syracuse*, was guest speaker at the banquet.

The active chapter ran a very enjoyable Monte Carlo party at the house, at which some 30 alumni brothers were present.

The Mothers' Club has been most active throughout the year in improving the chapter house. The mothers recently donated new curtains and furniture, and had the chesterfield in the chapter room re-upholstered.

A number of rushing parties have been held for high school students intending to enter the university next fall.

Ontario Alpha is well represented in the various campus organizations. Jack Brunke was elected to the "House" committee of Hart House, while Don Stewart is social director of University College. Both brothers were elected to the Historical Club. Brunke and Jack Millar are year presidents of their respective faculties, while Phikeia Perry Millar is secretary of his year executive. Bruce Charles is vice president of the Medical Athletic Society, and Stan Biggs is president of the Foreign Affairs Club.

Wes Hicks represented the Fraternity at the recent Beta Province convention in Syracuse.

---

## OREGON ALPHA

### University of Oregon

By Arden Brownell

---

Eugene, Ore., March 25.—With the closing of the present school year Oregon Alpha finds a large number of its members participating in various student body, class, athletic, and fraternity activities.

The new chapter officers are: Tom McCall, president; Jack Mulder, vice president; Guy Benson, secretary; Malcolm Bauer, treasurer and house manager; Arden Brownell, reporter; Ralph King, historian; and Earl Graninger, warden.

Ralph Schomp was perhaps the outstanding activity man in the house having been chairman of the Rally Committee, a member of A Δ Σ, and a member of Friars, senior honorary society; he was also appointed assistant graduate manager.

Prominent in campus activities have been: Tom McCall, chairman of senior ball; Craig Finley, president of Skull and Dagger, sophomore class honorary; Malcolm Bauer, president of Scabbard and Blade, to which Bill Patrick and Gardiner Frye also belong.

Other members who have achieved honors on the campus are: Bob Hunter and Dick Devers, both members of Φ Δ Ψ, national law fraternity; Ralph Schomp, Frank Nash, Tom McCall, and Ed Morrow, members of A Δ Σ, national advertising honorary; Ken Woods, a member of B Γ Σ, national business administration honorary; Ralph Schomp and Malcolm Bauer, member of Friars, senior service honorary.

Recent initiates include: Noel Benson, Arden Brownell, Joe Devers, Ed Farrar, Fred Hunt, Earl Groninger, Ralph King, Douglas Milne, Shepherd Jones, Louis Hillis, Don Peglow, Vernon Sprague, Bill Ireland, and Bob Pickens.

Out for track this spring are: Fred Nowland and Gardiner Frye, two-year lettermen; George Scharpf, Warren Demaris, and Ken Woods, one-year lettermen. Wes Clausen and Harry McCall are both out for the

first string places on the baseball team that they held last year. Jack Mylder and Sid Milligan will be out for varsity golf, Mulder being a one-year letterman from last year. Walt Cline is almost assured of the number one man position on the freshman golf team, having been all campus champion this year. Out for spring football practice are: Walt Back, Ed Farrar, Stan Riordan, and Lamp Walker, all lettermen from last year; Bill Patrick, a transfer from Oregon State; Earl Groninger and Bud Goodin, stars on this year's freshman team. Goodin, although a freshman, is rated as one of the best backfield prospects for next year's team.

---

## OREGON BETA

### Oregon State College

By Bob Patrick

---

Corvallis, Ore., March 25.—Oregon State was just nosed out of the Coast championship by one point in a three-game series with Southern California. Oregon Beta is mighty proud of Bob Bergstrom, consistent and fast checking junior guard, Fred Hill, spirit strengthener, who has finished three years of spectacular playing, and Wilbur Kidder, junior guard who pulled critical games from the fire with timely tallies.

Spring football is in session and Ray Woodman appears to be a leading contender for left half position—Bob Patrick, letterman, is also showing intention of giving competition at the same. Elmer Kolbergh and Dayton Jones, outstanding freshman players are seeking positions on the varsity and Don Fisher, reserve, has already established a strong hold on a line position.

Baseball Phis will again represent the chapter. Bob Bergstrom, catcher, outfielder, and third baseman is the only returning letterman, but Joe Wilson and Al Davies will make strong bids to strengthen Brother Gill's varsity club by considerable hitting power and infield ability.

In varsity track, Will White, student body president and two-year letterman, will again try to repeat his splendid performances. Bob Patrick, two-year letterman, and Bud Wagner will return for competition. Ray Woodman, Duke Wellington, Bob Blacklege, and Bill Dyer are up from the freshmen. The Root team will be represented by Dave Howard, Don Gilbert, state champion, and Duane Ackerson. These pledges have enviable high school reputations, but practice also shows great ability of Clink Davis, Don Toye, Bob Todd, and Shrimp Reynolds. Varsity track is again being coached by Brother Swan, who developed men of championship caliber last season.

In intramural wrestling, Omar Noles, Ed Cornwall, Les Leavitt, Bob Todd, Elbert Stidd, Emil Joseph, Don Fisher, and Gordon Haack garnered many points towards the all-school trophy. Noles and Cornwall were regular members of the wrestling team.

In intramural competition Oregon Beta won the all-school and interfraternity trophy in touch football, and will again attempt to retain the track and baseball trophies.

Gordon Donley, chapter president, and Al Sewall played first string on the polo squad.

The junior prom should be one of the year's social highlights, and the chapter is planning a formal din-

ner for the upperclassmen and their guests. The freshmen were given that privilege earlier in the year when the house was turned over to them for their pledge dinner.

The chapter was especially honored recently by a visit from Mrs. George Banta.

---

## PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA

### Lafayette College

By M. W. Haines

Easton, Pa.—Thus far Pennsylvania Alpha has been very successful in intramural activities. The A basketball team completed another undefeated season and topped it off with a decisive win over the Lehigh champions. The members of the team were: Stabley, Fitzwater, Snyder, LaVecchia, Farr, and Irvin. Also the C team which is composed of Harker, Winters, Oliver, Flynn, Wenzel, and the St. Clair brothers went to the semi-finals in intramural competition. The swimming team had another successful season but lost a heart-breaking meet in the finals. Wilson, Foster, Hein, Winters, Fee, Fogarty, Oliver, and Haines made up the team. Boxing and wrestling championships were also won by Pennsylvania Alpha. Stabley, Farr, Fitzwater, and Snyder turned in victories in boxing, and Arnold, Oliver, B. Winters, F. Winters, Irvin, and Haines scored victories in wrestling. As for baseball the prospects look very good. We have an excellent chance of winning hardball and should also place well in softball.

Charlie Yost won his letter in varsity wrestling and Borrowman earned a major letter in swimming, while Snyder and Farr are playing on the varsity baseball team. Will St. Clair is on the golf team.

Among the managers this year we have Pomeroy in football, Mahaffy in swimming, and Read and Housenick junior managers of baseball and soccer respectively. Hein is manager of 150-pound football.

Hogg has filled the office of president of Brainerd very successfully and Fee has been elected secretary for next year. Stabley and Winters are treasurer and vice president respectively of the senior class, while Borrowman and Haines are president of the junior and sophomore classes respectively. Snyder has acted as marshal of Calumet of which club Haines is a member; Borrowman, Fitzwater, and Arnold are members of Maroon Key while Hogg, Borrowman, and Pomeroy are members of K P T. Read is an active member of the debating team and is on the *Lafayette*, newspaper staff. On the staff of the *Lyre*, the Lafayette publication, we have, Borrowman, business manager; Mahaffey, circulation manager; Pomeroy, advertising manager; Hogg, promotion manager, these being assisted by 12 other Phis on the circulation and advertising staff. Pulse is a soloist with both the Glee Club and the Choir and Veit, Yost, and Housenick are members. Oliver and Fogarty are members of the Instrumental Club.

The chapter has improved in scholastic standing, moving up from ninth to eighth place. We are hoping to bring the rating up still higher in June.

New fixtures and tiling have recently been installed in the two bathrooms of the house, an improvement which has been needed for quite a time.

## PENNSYLVANIA BETA

### Gettysburg College

By J. Robert Walker

Gettysburg, Pa., April 2.—Pennsylvania Beta has just won the interfraternity basketball tournament for the third consecutive year and has thereby won permanent possession of the trophy. Gill, McGinnis, McCann, Garverich, and F. Zech were the regular team. This makes the second athletic trophy which we hold permanently, having won the mushball trophy for the third time last year.

Halfpenny and Geistwhite were initiated into  $\Pi \Delta \Sigma$ , the honorary pre-legal fraternity, and W. Zech and Walker were initiated into  $K \Phi K$ , undergraduate educational fraternity.

Thomas was substitute on the college basketball team which won the Pennsylvania Eastern Intercollegiate title for the fourth consecutive year. Halfpenny was assistant manager. Thomas is also on the track team, with McGinnis who was captain last year. Walker is associate manager.

The house has been repainted and redecorated through the summer and the Mothers' Club donated new drapes and curtains. The chapter has installed a new oil burner in the house.

The chapter attended the Founders' Day banquet held in Harrisburg and heard Brother Bond of the Pennsylvania Department of Forests and Waters give an address.

---

## PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

### Washington & Jefferson College

By George Flaccus

Washington, Pa., March 28.—Pennsylvania Gamma initiated the following men: David M. Boyd, II, Pittsburgh; Samuel L. VanEman, Jr., Canonsburg; Rowland C. Rudolf, Jr., Ben Avon; William McConahey, Jr., Sharon; Robert Kiskaddon, Coshocton, Ohio; Harry O. Board, Washington.

The chapter made the highest scholastic average ever made by any group on the campus this last semester. As a result we received the Washington and Jefferson scholarship cup for the second consecutive time, and a scholarship cup given by the Pittsburgh Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

In intramural sports the chapter won the volleyball championship again this year without losing a game. Our basketball team showed promise, and we are looking forward to a successful team next year.

Joe McVicker was captain of the varsity basketball team, and completed his third year of varsity ball. Letterman, Hennen, and Cahoon are out for spring football practice.

The chapter is busy getting ready for the province convention which is to be held here on April 27-28.

## PENNSYLVANIA DELTA Allegheny College

By Philip D. Gelbach

Meadville, Pa., March 27.—The following men were initiated: William H. Hampton, Cleveland, Ohio; Walter E. Hendricks, Oakmont; Edwin S. Africa, Warren; William R. Cappe, Mt. Lebanon; Aaron A. Charlton, Meadville; John S. Kemp, Hollidaysburg; Seymour A. Smith, Jamestown, New York; Lewis A. Way, Jr., Columbiana, Ohio; and Hulmut R. Zwilling, Cleveland, Ohio. In addition to the above mentioned Harry T. Else, Mt. Lebanon; William C. MacQuown, Pittsburgh; Joseph W. Phillipbar, Jr., Avalon; Maurice H. Vereeke, Cleveland, Ohio; Robert S. Williamson, Duquesne, were pledged.

The officers for the ensuing term are: Arthur L. Vangeli, president; William S. Hyde, reporter; Arthur B. Cobb, Jr., warden; Charles D. Miller, secretary; William E. Weesner, historian; Jack C. Bletzinger, treasurer; Duane R. Good, chaplain; Lenard A. Blasdell, commissary; and W. Beyer Africa, alumni secretary.

Pennsylvania Delta was awarded the O Δ K scholarship trophy for the third consecutive year last semester. The chapter was also honored by the awarding of the Φ B K key to John Corcoran in the fall election. Vangeli was initiated into O Δ K, and Oaks and Riddle were elected to K Φ K. Cobb, Plunkett, and Gelbach were initiated into Φ B Φ, honorary biological fraternity.

At present Pennsylvania Delta is five points behind first place in intramural sports this year. Miller and Vangeli won first place in golf, and Weesner and Robertson took first place in tennis. Bortz, Helmstadter, Bletzinger, Pringle, and Chester took second place in bowling, and Kemp, Cunningham, and Sampson won a second place in the cross-country race. With two champs from last year, Pringle and Blasdell, and Weesner, MacQuown, Luce, Hulbert, Sampson, Kemp, and Else to back them up the Fraternity stands a good chance in placing in wrestlings. Those participating in track this season are: Hawkins, Hyde, Cunningham, Riddle, Stuart, Blasdell, Phillipbar, Kemp, Way, and Chester. Blasdell, Vereeke, and MacQuown were on the varsity football team; and Robertson, Cappe, and Chester made the basketball team. Beyer Africa is senior manager of basketball next year. Robertson won his letter in soccer, Thornton, his letter in swimming, and Sowers, his letter in varsity tennis.

Hendricks is assistant director of the Allegheny Singers. The other members of the Singers are Good, Sowers, Kemp, and Robertson. Bletzinger directs the freshman choir.

In elections this year John Corcoran was elected president of the senior class, and Arthur Vangeli was elected president of the junior class. Hyde and Pringle were chairmen of the Junior and Senior Proms respectively. Hyde and Vangeli are also on the varsity debate squad. Miller, Hyde, Thornton, MacQuown, Else, and Sampson are all connected with the publication of the *Campus*, the Allegheny College newspaper. The following men have been active in the work of the Allegheny College Playshop: Crabbs, Hendricks, Cobb, Ed Africa, Pringle, Smith, Else, Beyer Africa, and MacQuown.

Joseph Harre, one of Pennsylvania's recent alumni,

was made alumni secretary of Allegheny College a few weeks ago.

## PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON Dickinson College

By Clayton G. Going

Carlisle, Pa., March 4.—New members initiated on February 17 are: Donald Austin, Copiague, N.Y.; Ody A. Dickey, New Eagle; Warren G. Hartman, Reading; William Thomas Tradewell and Robert Scott Whitman, Binghamton, N.Y.

Whitman and Beitzel were members of the freshman football squad with the former as captain of the "greenies" for the season. They both showed promise of making excellent varsity material for next fall. Letters were won in soccer by Robert Trace and William Gordon. Donald Austin is the present assistant manager of the basketball team.

Φ Δ Θ has four members on the college band: Drayer, Belford, Trace, and Edwards. The chapter also has three members in an extremely popular dance orchestra that has been making a great hit in its many engagements on and off the campus. These men, Aschinger, Trace, and Whitman expect to be with the "band" on a trip to Europe this summer. The Glee Club has three Phi Deltas—Merkle, Drayer, and Young.

New officers were recently installed—Howard Crabtree, president; Joseph Merkle, treasurer; Richard Crankshaw, secretary; and Clayton Going, reporter.

Half of the Dickinson debate squad are members of Φ Δ Θ. First, Edwards, Swomley, Merkle, Going, Austin, and Young make up the list. All of these men have been taking part in debates with leading colleges and universities on the munition and socialized medicine questions.

The chapter has been very active along social lines. A pledge dance was held in November, a mid-winter formal on March 9, and in addition several "vic" dances. Plans are now being made for the popular Miami Triad to be held probably early in April.

## PENNSYLVANIA ZETA University of Pennsylvania

By William S. Sharninghausen

Philadelphia, Pa., March 27.—Pennsylvania Zeta has pledged a class of 13 new Phikeias. They are: Robert Dunaway, South Monroe, La.; William Gibson, Chicago, Ill.; Charles Irvine, Woodhaven, N.Y.; Thomas Johnson, Burlington, N.J.; Robert Kruse, Kingston; George Prats, Havana, Cuba; Eugene Raymond, Merchantville, N.J.; William Rees, Girard, Ohio; Richard Roche, Philadelphia; Frank Sailer, Germantown; John Scheuer, Scranton; Robert Morrison, Glens Falls, N.Y.; and Harry Wassell, St. Davids.

The officers for the ensuing term will be as follows: Austin Corey, president; William Hastings, treasurer; Frederick Astle, secretary; Frank Crane, historian; James Ferguson, chaplain; Malcolm Kosek, warden; and William Sharninghausen, reporter. A big brother

system has been installed for the benefit of the freshmen.

Malcolm Kosek and Phikeia Charles Irvine are members of the Undergraduate Council. Phikeia Rees is a candidate for a football managerial position. Hastings, Wark, Kosek, and Conner are members of the *Pennsylvanian* editorial board. Fred Astle and Phikeia Morrison are candidates for the business board of this paper. John Kendig is chairman of the Ivy Ball committee. Robert Helme has proven to be one of the mainstays of the swimming team this winter by placing in every meet. Bill Wark is an assistant manager of the golf team.

Among those participating in the current Mask and Wig show are Bill Hastings, Malcolm Kosek, Ed Shuler, and William Sharninghausen.

---

## PENNSYLVANIA ETA Lehigh University

By Paul T. Roberts

Bethlehem, Pa., March 29.—The following men were initiated in February: Matthew R. Collins, Robert J. Lightcap, William A. Sheppard, Pittsburgh; Raymond H. Long, Garden City, N.Y.; Vance P. Edwards, Robert S. Porter, Robert V. Henning, New York City; Melvin R. Meseroll, Hempstead, N.Y.; John A. Manley, Bethlehem. After the final act of the ceremony a banquet was held at the chapter house with talks by a number of alumni.

Officers for the coming year are: E. J. Hicks, president; P. T. Roberts, reporter and alumni secretary; V. R. Wilson, secretary and treasurer; L. E. Lannan, warden; R. H. Long, chaplain; W. T. McCoy, chorister.

Most of the study and bed rooms have been painted since the year began. Due to the increase in membership it has been necessary to purchase additional beds and desks. At present the chapter is contemplating having furniture recovered and the exterior of the house painted.

This have been numerous in campus activities. McCoy won his letter as halfback on the football team coached by Glen Harmeson, *Purdue*, and managed by Hawk, who was managing editor of the *Burr*. Terry and Phikeia Sonnhalter were on the varsity and freshman squads, respectively.

Davis has been elected freshman swimming manager, Henning was awarded numerals on the same team, and Meseroll won his numerals competing for the assistant managership. Wilson was out for fullback on the soccer team, where Lightcap won his numerals in managerial competition, Schubert was elected assistant manager and Roberts was chosen manager of the freshman team. McKaig and Howells were on the basketball squad, seeing service in a number of games. Phikeia Huling showed well on the freshman team. Davis is also a member of Cyanide, junior honorary fraternity, and A K Ψ.

A number of radio dances were held last fall at the house. Recently a successful Miami Triad dance was given, and at present plans are under way for a spring houseparty.

The chapter is cooperating with the alumni of the vicinity in organizing an alumni club. Plans were

made at a banquet attended by Dean Hoffman, reporter to General Council; F. J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner; R. A. Haas, Past President of the General Council; and O. J. Tallman, president of Rho Province. It is expected that the club will operate presently, with the chapter house an occasional meeting place.

---

## PENNSYLVANIA THETA Pennsylvania State College

By James W. Townsend

State College, Pa., March 23.—This seems to be a banner year for Pennsylvania Theta in intramural activities because for the first time in recent years we enter the final weeks of competition for the highly prized Bezdek trophy with a huge lead over the more than 60 competing groups. The chapter has also been active in college activities. We have a new chapter adviser and a fine class of new brothers.

In winter sports both the intramural boxing and wrestling trophies have been won and advancement was made in basketball, swimming, and volleyball to within sight of their trophies. As a result of this good fortune in winter sports and a fair season in fall sports we now lead a keen field of competitors for the Bezdek trophy which is the much coveted award given to the group at Penn State contributing most to the athletic life here. Managerships, varsity competition, letters, numerals, and actual intramural competition in all sports are counted in. With only the spring sports remaining we have high hopes of winning this year. Individual wrestling champions are Johnson, Cromwell, and Pohe. Individual boxing winners are Maurer and Sunday.

In college activities, too, we have been well represented. Getz is president of Penn State's intercollegiate championship glee club, member of the varsity quartet, manager of the blue band. Ross is president of the intramural board of which Anthony also is a member. Townsend is president of the forensic council, drum major of the blue band, and active on the debating team. He was recently elected to *II A Σ*. Shaffer was elected freshman class president, making the third in a row for us. Two captains are to be found among our Phis, Myers, captain of the rifle team; and Book, captain-elect of the cross-country team. Packard is a leading contender for next year's editor of the *Collegian*, while Swalm was recently elected to the junior editorial board. Kreger is first assistant football manager and was elected to Blue Key. Knapp was one of the few freshmen taken in by *Φ M A*.

Pennsylvania Theta has been fortunate in securing Professor C. A. Bonine, head of the department of geology, as our chapter adviser.

Newly initiated brothers are: Rudie W. L. Hellmund, '37, Pittsburgh; Oliver J. Kreger, '37, Monesson; Walter S. Buck, Jr., '37, Scranton; Merlia W. Troy, '38, and Ralph B. Knapp, '38, of Kingston; Ross P. Shaffer, '38, and Donald J. Wolford, '38, of Harrisburg; Hugh Nevin, Jr., '38, Pittsburgh; John C. Cosgrove, Jr., '38, Johnstown; John H. Fair, Jr., '38, Wheeling, W.Va.; Charles R. Sealey, '38, York.

## PENNSYLVANIA IOTA University of Pittsburgh

By B. A. Schauer

Pittsburgh, Pa., March 27.—H. M. Carnahan, a "second-generation Phi," was chairman of the annual Interfraternity Ball, while the freshman dance was organized by Phikeia Neff Wells.

This was our best year scholastically for quite a while. We took second place in the interfraternity rating on the Pitt campus, an improvement of some 9 or 10 places over last semester.

R. M. Hoel, William Glassford, and Verne Baxter represented the chapter on the gridiron. Hoel took a first team job on the All-Phi team, while Glassford and Baxter got "mentions." Robert Prince was our natator, James Taylor played on the Pitt basketball team, while Walter Weldin and Roy Heckler will carry Phi honors to the links and tennis courts respectively. In interfraternity competition, Captain Paul Wright and his boys (Carnahan and Baxter) swept away all opposition to take the first place cup in bowling.

Phikeias Smale and R. Garman were pledged after the second rushing season.

In the mid-winter elections Wilson Loos was elected president; B. A. Schauer, vice president; R. L. Burt, secretary; Walter Weldin, treasurer; Harry Garner, warden; Verne Baxter, chaplain; John Ramsey, historian; and Marshall Kochman, chorister.

In January John Ramsey and Verne Baxter were initiated and in February, William Grosscope, Robert Prince, Harry Wigman, Charles Wright, William Guy, and William Brandt first heard the Bond. Andrew Wright, '34, an ex-president, donned the president's robes to assist in the initiation ceremony of his brother, Charles Wright.

The following men will be graduated in June: Wilson Loos, H. M. Carnahan, R. L. Burt, James Simms, B. A. Schauer, Roy MacClayton, and John Ramsey.

The chapter will publish a fraternity paper, the *Phiota*, this spring.

## QUEBEC ALPHA McGill University

By S. R. Stovel

Montreal, Quebec, March 12.—The chapter is strong in numbers, the finances are in excellent shape, and we stand among the first four in scholastic standing.

In sports Quebec Alpha shone most brilliantly. The chapter won four major letters, and had representatives on 12 McGill teams. Hockey continued to be the major sport. In this department we were probably the most strongly represented house on the campus. Hollie McHugh was again the stellar goaltend and along with Tommy Morse, who gained the reputation of being one of the fastest wings in the game, and Al Hall, the steady defenseman, were the important factors in keeping the Canadian, and Intercollegiate Championship with McGill. On the junior team were Taylor Kennedy (captain) and Bill Macdonald, both of whom played outstanding games, and will probably

be with the seniors next year. On the Intermediate Intercollegiate team were two consistent scorers, Ken Crawford and Vic Loftus. To complete the picture we are at present in the finals for the interfraternity hockey championship—the only interfraternity competition on the campus.

In recent campus elections Stovel, Morse, and McMorran were elected to the Scarlet Key Society, the senior honorary society. Hod Stovel is a member of the Engineering Board. Ey Crutchlow was elected by acclamation as one of the two student representatives on the Athletic Board. Don Kerr is vice president of the Historical Society. Hollie McHugh is medical representative to the Student's Council and now president-elect of the Student's Society, the highest student position in the university. Gordie Bourne is a leading member of the Player's Club, and an editor of the Arts Undergraduate Society magazine.

We have just completed our dance and annual banquet, which was a great success. The initiation banquet had the best turn out of alumni in recent years. The house is obviously well balanced and has the prospect of having nearly all the brothers back next year.

## RHODE ISLAND ALPHA Brown University

By Richard L. Sweet, Jr.

Providence, R.I., March 28.—On February 23 Rhode Island Alpha received a visit by Judge Bayes, President of the General Council. After witnessing the activities of the last evening of initiation week, Judge Bayes spoke a few words to the brothers and Phikeias. He focused his speech upon the scope and meaning of the National Fraternity to the Phikeias, and upon their future participation in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The annual initiation banquet of Rhode Island Alpha was held February 28 at the Providence Biltmore Hotel. Over 55 alumni were present, many of them coming from out of town for the occasion. Brother Frank J. R. Mitchell was the guest of honor and the main speaker of the evening. Brother "Bottles" Burrus also appeared on the scene in his inimitable way and brought a few words of cheer to all present. The credit for the unequal success of the affair goes to Warren R. Campbell of the alumni and his committee of undergraduates, and to the able chairmanship of Charles J. Hill of the alumni.

Kenneth Beaulieu was recently elected captain of varsity wrestling for the year 1935-36. Geoffrey Graham is the winner of the Washburn Trophy, annually awarded for all-round physical efficiency. Righter and Strong have just completed a successful season on the varsity basketball team. San Filippo, Ferry, Davis, and Ensign are playing on the varsity lacrosse team, while Shaw, Moore, and Dennison are working for positions on the freshman team. Hanson and Richmond will play varsity tennis, and Graham and Bright will participate in varsity track.

Geoffrey Graham has been elected manager of the Brown Band for the coming year. San Filippo will be associate editor of the *Liber Brunensis* for 1935-36.

At the recent elections of the Fidelity Club, the Rhode Island Alpha and Providence Alumni Club, Dr. Robert Holmes Whitmarsh was elected president for the coming year.

## TENNESSEE ALPHA Vanderbilt University

By John L. Wilson

Nashville, Tenn., March 26.—Boxing and basketball have held the intramural spotlight on the Vanderbilt campus for the past three months.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  stood out as winner of both the boxing and the basketball tournaments. Morrison, Fletcher, Folk, and Hardiman were victorious in their weight classes in the boxing meet. Captain Price, Holt, Mayson, Fortune, Mc-Bee, and Ayres made up the basketball team that carried off the intramural championship.

The Vanderbilt Owl Club, a junior honorary society, recently held its elections. Dave Mayson and Harvey Wilson were among those chosen for membership. The Ace Club, the sophomore honorary society of the campus, has selected David Proctor as a member.

The contest for the business managership of the *Masquerader*, Vanderbilt's comic magazine, was won by Vance Alexander. Nugent Shands is the present manager. Knight, Thompson, and Owens are members of the staff of the Vanderbilt yearbook.

On March 1 for the first time at Vanderbilt a Miami Triad Dance was held. Members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  joined forces with the  $\Sigma \chi$ s and the Bs and staged a party that promises to become one of the outstanding social events of the year. About 12 brothers from Tennessee Beta at Sewanee were our guests on that week-end.

An Institute of Public Affairs was held on the campus February 10-16. Outstanding scholars and leaders in the country were brought to Vanderbilt for forums and evening lectures. Benedict, Price, and Wilson made up half of the student membership of the managing board of the Institute.

## TENNESSEE BETA University of the South

By William G. Crook

Sewanee, Tenn., March 30.—One of the most notable achievements of the year was our pledging of 14 men in September and initiating all of them in February. No other fraternity succeeded in initiating more than nine; so we feel justly proud of our success. These new initiates are: James Ragland and Albert Stockell, Nashville; Henry Walker, Shreveport, La.; James Major and Thomas Magruder, Birmingham; Howell Shelton and Jack Whitley, Dallas, Tex.; Frank Gillespie, San Antonio, Tex.; Bob Coleman, Uniontown, Ala.; J. D. Copeland, Bamberg, S.C.; Nesbit Mitchell, Middletown, Ohio; Charles Brown, Harrisburg, Pa.; Alexander Juhon, Jacksonville, Fla.; William Johnston, Huntsville, Ala.

These new initiates have contributed greatly to maintaining our prestige on the campus by participating in the following activities: They monopolized the offices in the freshman class election, Major being elected president, Walker vice-president, and Thornton, who was initiated last June, secretary-treasurer. In athletics they have been outstanding participants. Coleman, Gillespie, Major, and Whitley made their numerals in football, while Copeland, Brown, and Walk-

er were also members of the squad. Mitchell was on the managerial staff. Ragland, Johnston, and Coleman made their numerals in basketball, with Coleman high scorer and Ragland captain. Magruder was on the managerial staff. Gillespie and Brown were on the freshman track team, and Walker was on the freshman tennis team. In the literary field they were also active. Brown and Juhon were elected to Neograph, an honorary literary society. Brown was on the staff of the *Purple*, the student newspaper, and was also associate editor of the freshman *Purple*. Mitchell was on the business staff, and Juhon on the art staff of the *Mountain Goat*, campus humor magazine.

Equally conspicuous have been the activities of the old men. Ragland Dobbins was elected president of the senior German Club, and W. Brown president of the junior German Club, university dance organizations. Daniel was editor of the *Mountain Goat*, with W. Brown on the art staff. Smith was assistant business manager of the *Cap and Gown*, the university annual. Daggett was elected to the scholarship society. Daniel was president of Sopherim, national literary society, to which Smith was elected this year.

W. Brown, Bolling, Watkins, Crook, and Turner were members of the football squad with Brown and Bolling making their letters. On the varsity basketball squad we were represented by Sparkman and Turner, both making their letters. Douglas and W. Mitchell were assistant managers of the football team. Vaughan and Crook were on the tennis squad. Sparkman, W. Brown, Bolling, and Vaughan were important members of the track team, with Smith and Strang on the managerial staff.

Thus far we have been fairly successful in interfraternity athletics, finishing in the upper half of all the sports played. With track, swimming, and tennis yet to be completed, we have an excellent chance of winning the interfraternity athletic cup.

The chapter held a very successful house dance in March in honor of the basketball team. The annual Founders' Day Banquet, held March 21, was an enjoyable affair attended by active members and several alumni. The annual  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  tea dance will be held on June 10, in conjunction with the regular university commencement dances.

Officers of the chapter for the second semester this year were Ragland Dobbins, president; Buck Sparkman, warden.

## TEXAS GAMMA Southwestern University

By Jarrard Secrest

Georgetown, Tex., March 31.—The president of the Southwestern University Student's Association is again a Phi! During the last four years, Texas Gamma has had three student presidents. Winston Proctor, '35, served as vice president of the association during the first semester, and was advanced at the resignation of the president. Proctor has served his own class as president during its sophomore and junior years, and has been a consistent athletic performer. As halfback of the Pirate grid team, he was referred to by the *Dallas Morning News* as the speediest back in the state. He is also a veteran member of the tennis and track teams.

Jarrard Secrest, '36, is editor of the *Megaphone*, student weekly publication, and Phikeia Don Scarbrough, '38, is editor-elect. James White, '36, is in his second

year as head cheer leader. Thomas McMillan, '36, is president of the Southwestern Science Society, which is affiliated with the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Proctor and Phikeia Glen Fikes, '35, were two of the most consistent football performers. At quarterback, Phikeia Fikes possibly saw more service during his three years than did any other Southwestern man. Fikes was captain of the basketball team and was heralded by the entire state press as the best guard in the Texas Conference. He was unanimously chosen on the official all-conference quintet. Virgil Morelle, '37, is the other mainstay on the Pirate net team.

Φ Δ Θ is the only fraternity represented on the University Honor Council, student self-governing body. Roy Richardson, '35; James Fowler, '37; and Secret are the only fraternity men on the Council. Richardson serves as the body's vice president.

The Student Senate, which has charge of every phase of student activity has five Phis among its membership, including Proctor, who is its ex-officio chairman. The next largest fraternity delegation is two, with one fraternity being without representation.

Phikeia Billie Clemmons, '37, is serving as sophomore president for the second consecutive semester. Secret and Morelle are on the debating team, and Secret is president of the local chapter of Π K Δ, national forensic fraternity.

Under the astute leadership of Brother Paul Young, faculty adviser to the chapter, encouraging financial steps have been taken, and at the same time the chapter has maintained its campus social leadership.

### TEXAS DELTA Southern Methodist University

By Cullen S. Thomas

Dallas, Tex., April 1.—Officers for the second semester are: president, Harry Jones; reporter, Cullen Thomas; warden, Robert Naylor; secretary, Howard Adleta; treasurer, Gould Whaley; alumni secretary, Jack Seagraves; historian, George Smith; chaplain, Wirt Jones; chorister, Wilford Looney. Wilson Germany is rush captain.

Second semester pledges are: Dudley Curry, '36, Dallas; Ned Price, '37, Tyler; John Wisenbaker, Mineola; James Mayers, San Francisco, Calif.

On March 15 the chapter initiated Philip Wagley, Charles Karney, Joe Perkins, Roy Bryan, and James Wilcox.

Texas Delta has taken an unusually prominent part in all campus activities. It has to its credit the following class officers: freshman president, Philip Wagley; junior vice president, Layton Bailey; senior Law president, Joseph Chandler; freshman Law vice president, Joe Fender. Wilson Germany is assistant cheer leader. Layton Bailey is business manager of the widely renowned and much travelled Mustang Band. Robert Naylor is a member of the student council, a varsity debater, a T K A, Δ Φ Α, Η Σ Φ, Ψ Χ, and is a past president of Φ Η Σ. Phikeia Dudley Curry is a member of Σ Δ Ρ, Ψ Χ, Φ Η Σ, and Α Κ Ψ. Curry and Naylor hold junior scholarships, which are awarded annually to the five juniors who have made the highest averages during their first two years of college. They were the only fraternity men thus honored. Other members of honorary fraternities are: James Collins, Griffith Moore, and Ted Fitch, Α Κ Ψ; Philip Wag-

ley and Jack Snipes, Φ Η Σ; Frank Neil, Blue Key; Cullen Thomas, Β Η Θ and Δ Φ Α; Gould Whaley, Σ Δ Χ. Tom Wassell, Harry Jones, Joe Fender, Ludwell Buckley, James Collins, Wirt Jones, and Harrel Delafield belong to Punjab, honorary interfraternity social organization. Phikeias Fred Tucker and Alex Mooty are freshman Sycen Fjodrs, of which Tom Wassell is our senior member.

The chapter is well represented in all sports. Harrel Delafield and Phikeia John Wisenbaker have made a promising showing in spring football. Delafield was on the varsity basketball squad, and Phikeias Wisenbaker and Mooty were regulars on the freshman team. On the track team are Wade Bennett and Cullen Thomas, while James Collins is freshman track manager. Our swimmers are Dudley Curry, George Smith, Charles Holmgren, Howard Adleta, and Phikeias James Mayers and George Ford. Griffith Moore is playing his second year on the golf team. "Doc" Barr, of national reputation, is captain and No. 1 man of the tennis team. Wirt Jones is on the squad.

During the year several needed improvements have been made. A guest book and a scrap book have been begun, and a creditable library has been established. A handsome buffet was contributed by the Mothers' Club.

### UTAH ALPHA University of Utah

By Harry M. Williamson

Salt Lake City, Utah, March 26.—Men recently pledged are: Claude Pomeroy, Paul Pomeroy, Bill Coppin, Howard Berg, Frank Mills, Bill Christiansen, Lyle Ward, Mark Ward, Fred Anderson, Bruce Weisley, Don Owen, Bill Bywater, Stuart Foutz, Bill Romney, and Stuart Othus.

Recent initiates include: Jack Murphy, Jack Hills, Bill Jones, Ralph Dorius, Frank Smith, Dean Mitchell, Howard Collins, and Bill Woods.

DeMotte Pomeroy, present house manager, was second vice president of the Student Body. He was also elected to Beehive, senior honorary body.

Vere Weisley was head of the Vigilantes Committee of which Jim Ivers was a member.

Stockman was editor of the humor magazine with Dorius and Phikeias Foutz on his staff.

Howard Allen was elected as one of the charter members of the newly installed chapter of Φ Β Κ. He was also elected to Φ Κ Φ.

On March 22 over 70 alumni, active, and pledge members met at the Newhouse Hotel for a banquet celebrating Founders' Day.

The chapter has made a creditable showing in the intramurals, having put two strong basketball teams well up in the final standings and two wrestling teams that are expected to furnish keen competition.

DeMotte Pomeroy and Bill Woods played on the varsity football team, Pomeroy getting conference mention for fullback.

Othus, Coppin, Berg, Bruce Weisley, Paul and Claude Pomeroy have been prominent in freshman athletics.

Bruce Weisley was president of the freshman class. Brother Cranmer of California Beta was a recent chapter visitor, as was Ray Owen, past president of Utah Alpha, who is also attending Stanford as a graduate student.

## VIRGINIA BETA University of Virginia

By A. A. Richards

University, Va., March 28.—On January 25 the chapter initiated the following men: Alison T. Adams, Newport News; Daniel Eidman, III, Baltimore, Md.; William H. File, Jr., Berkley, W.Va.; Charles W. Lyon, Jr., Hollywood, Calif.; and Roger M. Stuart, Jr., Washington, D.C. A dinner was given in honor of the new brothers on February 15 at the Farmington Country Club. Dr. H. S. Hedges, '90, attended and presented the chapter with a photograph of the men comprising this chapter in 1887.

A K Ψ, commerce fraternity, has pledged Dibble and Reid, and initiated Brother Yale. J. E. McCaughy joined Θ T, engineering fraternity, and Robbins is now a member of P.K. Society.

Yates has been elected department editor of *Corks and Curls*, the university yearbook. McCaughy is an associate editor of the *Engineering News*. W. F. Boswell, Jr., is an associate editor and contributor to the *Virginia Law Review*. A recent copy of this magazine contained an article by Brother Boswell on the subject of administrative law.

C. L. Prince was unable to defend his Southern Conference back stroke title because of examinations which came at such a time as to make it impossible for him to participate in the meet. His record, however, remains unbroken within the conference.

The new officers are: R. J. McMaster, president; T. D. Carter, house manager; A. A. Richards, reporter; S. F. Hudgins, warden; D. T. Yates, secretary; W. E. Paul, historian; and R. L. Dibble, chaplain.

## VIRGINIA ZETA Washington and Lee University

By J. Malcolm McCardell

Lexington, Va., March 18.—Pledges who have recently been initiated are: Robert Walker, Grover Batten, Donald Cushman, Paul Reid, Jack Bear, Lloyd Taylor, Thomas Nugent, Frank Comer, Robert Burnett, C. W. Hay, John Nicrosi, Harry Miller, Thomas Parrott, and Ernest Walker.

Brother Sphar, president of the chapter, has been elected to Φ B K and holds what is probably the highest scholastic average in the University. Bruce Lanier, a member of the executive committee, won a monogram in swimming and is on the Southern Conference championship swimming team. In freshman sports C. W. Hay was a member of the undefeated wrestling team, Lloyd Taylor was on the boxing team, and Brandt Tefft won his numerals in basketball. On the staff of the *Ring Tum Phi*, Harry Rhett is business manager, Ernie Barrett is advertising manager, and Paul Hardy is circulation manager, while Harry Miller, Tom Parrott, Ted Plowden, and Ernest Walker are also members of the staff. Ken Lane is on the business staffs of the *Troubadours*, dramatic organization, and of the *Calyx*, college yearbook, and was initiated into the "13" Club, honorary junior fraternity. Bill Carnahan has been elected to K Φ K, honorary education fraternity.

Officers for the semester are: William R. Sphar, president; Earle Jennings, warden; Jack Ray, secretary; Alfred Zachry, chaplain; and Ted Plowden, chorister.

## WASHINGTON ALPHA University of Washington

By Jack Medica

Seattle, Wash., March 18.—Under Carl Oberlietner, who was our fall and winter president, and Tom Macartney, new house manager, the financial and business basis of the house was considerably clarified. Plans for a library and general renovation of the house are being completed. Much interest is being shown in the bridge, pingpong, and pool tournaments that are going on now among the men in the house.

As for house functions, the annual Bowery Ball informal was held February 23; the Mothers' Club gave a bridge party on March 1; and the annual Founders' Day Banquet was held March 15. The house is making a wonderful record in campus activities. Carl Oberlietner and Bob Rodal made Oval Club. Don Pollock, football; Whimpey Phillips, Dutch Schoch, and Carl Oberlietner, crew; Bruce Humber, Bill Kitzner, Tony McMahon, Bert Anschutz, and John Knowles, all are in line for major letter awards. Bob Rodal is our senior baseball manager. Howard Ellis and Gage Gritman, junior track and baseball managers. Bill Donahy and Jack McCune complete the managerial aspirants. Joe Kollart was runner-up in lightweight intramural boxing.

New men initiated during the year were: Bill Branigan, Mt. Vernon; Val Cameron, Portland, Ore.; Bill Davis, Spokane; Emery Colkett, Raymond; Bill Donahy, Yakima; Bud Westland, Redondo; Scott Goodfellow, Bob Huletz, Leonard Shortall, Wayne Olson, Ed Becker, Ted Shaw, Howe Foster, and Ted Reed, all of Seattle.

New officers for spring and summer quarters are: Howard Ellis, president; Jack Medica, reporter; Bob Massar, secretary; and Rollic Thorsdale, warden.

## WASHINGTON BETA Whitman College

By Bud Olson

Walla Walla, Wash., March 24.—Mervin Butterfield, Stewart Butler, Howard Davison, Dallas Deussenbury, Wilbert Longwood, Paul Wolfe, Sidney Wolfe, Maurice Slagle, Malcolm Smith, and Frank Stone were recently initiated. Three new pledges have been added: Bob Hawley, Spokane; Bob Reisig, Portland, Ore.; and Jack Shaffer, Kent.

Three of the most outstanding seniors of Washington Beta in recent years have been elected Φ B K: Merrell Davis, Lawrence Minnick, and John Ift. Davis is president of the student body this year and was junior class president last year. He has been on the basketball squad for two years, has been in the pep band and college orchestra and has been active in the Dramatic Club.

Minnick and Ift compose the strong Whitman debate squad. They won the Linfield intercollegiate forensic tournament at McMinnville, Ore., in March 1934 and placed second in the Utah debate tourna-

ment last fall in which over 50 western colleges and universities entered teams. They lost in the finals to Stanford after defeating them once. They defeated the strong St. Mary's team March 20. Both are members of the Whitman chapter of  $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$ , Iftt being secretary and Minnick treasurer. Minnick has been president of the Washington Beta Chapter this spring. Iftt is senior class president.

Three Phis were named to Bows, sophomore honorary organization; they include: Dave Powers, Don Yansen, and Dave Sutherland. Powers is sophomore class president.

Varsity letters on Whitman's Northwest Conference champion basketball team were won by three Phis: "Molly" Miller, Fred Dudgeon, and Don Woodward. Miller, one of the fastest men ever to play for Whitman, was named All-Conference forward and is next year's basketball captain. He is also holder of the Northwest Conference 100-yard dash record of 9.9 seconds.

Football letters were won last fall by four SWORD and Shield bearers: Monohan and Phikeias Ellsworth Sawyer, Bob Klavano, and Pat Lynch.

Three Phi Delt baseball lettermen are back for the diamond sport to play on one of the strongest horsehide teams Whitman has had in years. Captain Fred Dudgeon, catcher; Dave Powers, outfield; and Bill Keele, second base, are the ones back.

For the second consecutive year the Phi football machine went through the season undefeated, untied, and unscored upon to take the intramural pigskin award. The three Washington Beta intramural tennis racketeers, Archie LeRoux, Bub Garfield, and Jack Morrison, also made a clean sweep, winning all their matches and losing only one set in the whole schedule. With these two intramural awards already won and a tie for second place in the basketball race under their belts, the chapter has a wide margin in the lead for the All-Intramural Trophy, which they now hold. Prospects look good for championship track and baseball teams.

Welton Marquis and Ralph Shannon, tennis lettermen, are back for the court sport again. Phikeia Archie LeRoux, one of the outstanding eastern Washington tennis players, is sure of a place on this year's squad.

Using a specially selected group of 18 singers, our chapter gave in March the best serenade it has given for a number of years. We held our annual Founders' Day Banquet in the chapter house with over 60 active brothers, Phikeias and alumni present. Harold Crawford spoke on the history of the local chapter. One of the outstanding dances of the year on the Whitman campus was our formal dinner-dance held in January at the Marcus Whitman Hotel. Over 60 couples attended.

## WASHINGTON GAMMA

### Washington State College

By Normand Mann

Pullman, Wash., March 22.—Taking the intramural touch football and basketball championships, Washington Gamma is leading the field in intramural contests. Selected on the all-intramural football team were Syd Kellerman and Phikeias Clyde Carlson and Jack Cook.

On March 10, 18 Phikeias were initiated, swelling

the ranks to 52 active members. The initiates are Ed Carr, Jack Breen, Tom Hyslop, Hal Eastburg, Ed Slate, Kenny Powell, Jack Meyers, Bob Hogan, Bill Mock, Bob Dailey, Bert McKelheer, Dunbar Triplett, Dick Brown, Francis Pearson, Francis Crane, Bill Greene, Lary Broom, and Wendel Clarkson.

Honoring the new members, the annual Founders' Day banquet was held directly after initiation. Combining the two affairs lent the final touch to the occasion. We were particularly fortunate to have as our guests Brothers Victor Hyslop and J. T. LaFollette, two of the charter members of the Delta Club which petitioned for membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Of striking interest was the fact that both have sons in this chapter at the present time, Phikeia John LaFollette and Brother Tom Hyslop on whom his father placed the pin that same morning. Dr. E. O. Holland, president of Washington State College, Dr. Cadisch, Dr. Hackedorf, of the college faculty; alumni Brothers Melvin Plaskett and Ed Zaring; and our adviser, Prof. C. A. Isaacs, were also guests.

Professional honoraries on this campus have selected for membership Hal Eastburg in  $\Phi M A$ , Tom Hyslop in Block and Bridle, Mahr in  $\Phi E K$ , Mann in  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , Carr in Scarab, and Stafford, McFarland, and Mock in  $A \Delta Z$ .

Mock is in charge of the "W" Club vaudeville, Morgan was general manager of the Style Show, and Jerry Oftebro has been appointed assistant manager of the Little International Stock Show for this spring. Walt Zuger was elected as vice president of the junior class, and Don McFarland vice president of the sophomore class.

The annual joint dance with Idaho Alpha, held this year at the Washington Gamma chapter house was a great success as was the Miami Triad with  $\Sigma X$  and  $B \Theta \Pi$  which came four weeks later.

Working on the college publications are Phikeia Gordon Coe, Brothers Jack Breen and Larry Giles on the *Evergreen*; Mann on the *Chimook*; and Leo Thomas on the *Alumnus*.

Zuger, who won his letter last fall, is turning out for spring football now, as are Giles, Powell, and Dutro for track; Hostine, Phikeias Mason and Carlson turned out for basketball; and Bitts and Robinson are working out in baseball. Leo Thomas is senior track manager and Bob Bush senior baseball manager. Kellerman and Oftebro are junior managers in basketball and football respectively, and Brotherton and Melvin are sophomore managers in baseball and basketball. Karp is chairman of the winter sports committee. Bob Bush, Gordie and Bill McPhee were selected on the all-intramural basketball team.

McCown and Hyslop are on the rifle team. Mann has appeared in two plays, *Big-Hearted Herbert* and *The Wooden Slipper*, and Lorne Stewart in *The Skin-Game*.

Two men were pledged at the opening of this semester, Gordon Coe from Spokane and Bob Smith from Longview.

## WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

### West Virginia University

By William E. M. Mockler

Morgantown, W. Va., April 3.—The chapter has had an outstanding year in intramural athletics, being win-

ner of the first interfraternity tennis tournament and ranking third in all-year standing. Healey is president of the student body and was selected for the Mountaineer week team; Norteman was elected to T B II and Scabbard and Blade; Miller is president of Journaliers; Benson and Walker were initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Delta$ , honorary legal fraternity; Jackson was pledged to  $\Phi$  Batar Cappar; Cox is a member of the freshman track squad; Taylor and Jamison were elected to  $X \Sigma \Delta$ , honorary economics fraternity.

Eleven men were initiated this year. They include: Norman Blake, Ronceverte; Richard Frantz, Oak Hill; Russell Remage, Gassaway; Howard Klebe, George Byrum, George Clarke, and Charles Cox, Wheeling; William Leaf, Irwin, Pa.; George Cleavenger, Clarksburg; James McKinley and Robert McKinley, Morgantown.

---

## WISCONSIN ALPHA

### University of Wisconsin

By Victor Schlitz, II

Madison, Wis., March 30.—On the Badger campus all Phis are designated "exceptional men." The title was concocted with a derogatory tone but has rebounded to lend esteem to the chapter. When Hitchcock joined Weisel and Pohle on the Union Board, the chapter held one-fourth of the positions on the board. Kaska is chairman of Mothers' and Fathers' Week-end, and Martin is serving on his committee. Bridgeman is editor of the *Badger*, and Schlitz is a member of board of control of that publication. Ritter and Suelflow are working on the *Badger*. Grubb is a member of the *Daily Cardinal* staff. Brooks, as president of the sophomore class, was king of the Soph Shuffle. Serving on Brooks' committees were Ritter, Suelflow, Phikeia Lehnberg, and Phikeia Berry. Schlitz was an assistant general chairman of the Junior Promenade.

In the scholastic standings the chapter attained a rank of sixth among 40 fraternities. Weisel was elected to  $\Phi K \Phi$ ; McNess to  $P X_1$ ; and Phikeia Berg to  $\Phi E \Sigma$ . Seefeld is rowing number four on the varsity crew. Brooks and Barney are also rowing on the crew. Grubb is out for swimming. Suelflow and Karberg have won positions in the chorus and O'Neil, in the cast of the annual Haresfoot production, *Break the News*. At this time the chapter has 14 pledges and has initiated the following 10 men: Phillip H. Seefeld, Robert C. Hitchcock, Joseph W. Brooks, Joseph L. Berry, Milwaukee; Arthur F. Erwin, Ralph L. Ritter, Robert X. Suelflow, Wauwatosa; Clifford B. Pauls, Madison; Paul Z. Grubb, Janesville; and John Neighbors, Baltimore, Md.

---

## WISCONSIN BETA

### Lawrence College

By Robert Reid

Appleton, Wis., March 31.—A year ago having broken the ice once more for national fraternities at

Lawrence College, the recently installed Wisconsin Beta of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was followed in its entrance upon the campus by  $\Delta T \Delta$ , which awarded to  $\Delta I$ , local Lawrence fraternity, a national charter early this spring. During the last year 26 men, nine of them members of  $\Theta \Phi$ , which became Wisconsin Beta, were initiated, bringing the total membership to 125.

In the February election the following officers were elected. Seymour Gmeiner, president; David Hammond, warden; William Nash, secretary; Ted Wilder and Floyd Johnson, choristers; Burt Ashman, alumni secretary; Eric Volkert, chaplain. Eric Volkert, Jerry Hecker, and Robert Reid continue as comptroller, historian, and reporter.

Phis who were outstanding in the track season are Ted Wilder, Jerry Hecker, Hampton Purdy, Martin Bridges, Charles Gerlach, and Albert Novakofski. A win in the interfraternity swimming meet brought the chapter to third place in the Supremacy Cup contest. Rufus Schriber and Ted Wilder held down the first two positions on the Lawrence squash team. Bridges, Gerlach, Purdy, and Raprager were champions in the campus wrestling or boxing divisions which they entered. Active on the Lawrence intercollegiate intramural swimming team were Wilder, Arthur, Westberg, R. Johnston, Purdy, Hecker, Gmeiner, and Phikeias Winshell and Bartholemeu.

Eric Volkert, George Walter, and James Sensenbrenner carried important rôles in the recent dramatic production, *Yellow Jacket*. As editor of the *Lawrentian*, weekly newspaper, Robert Reid carried as members of his Editorial Council, Ted Wilder, Seymour Gmeiner, Jerry Hecker, and Eric Volkert; Larson and Walter are active on the reportorial staff.

Lawrence College recently achieved distinction by its announcement that entrance requirements are qualitative and no longer quantitative. The Interfraternity Council recently instituted a limited bidding system for pledging.

---

## WYOMING ALPHA

### University of Wyoming

By Morton Siton

Laramie, Wyo., March 25.—Men initiated into Wyoming Alpha include Gene Groshart, Albert Hart, Gene Pelton, James Parker, Alvin Palmquist, Carl Nygaard, Harold Sheldon, and William Snyder.

New pledges are Robert Stebbins, Donald Allsen, Clayton Nygaard, Thurman Sheard, William Turney, Louis Enoch, and Donald Mayne.

Albert Martin, Kenneth Bailey, DeForrest Brown, Lee Pickens, and Floyd Simmons made up the backbone of the gym team. Bailey is a former letter man.

We are hot in the race for the scholarship cup, having missed it last year by 9/1000 of a point.

Ground is being broken for a new \$300,000 Liberal Arts building. This building will have a large stage which will be welcomed by a number of our dramatic-minded Phis.

# Alumni Clubs the Country Over Celebrate Founders' Day

*Groups in Canada and United States Honor Memory of Morrison  
and Evidence Renewed Interest in Alumni Activity*

## ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

By O. J. Tallman

Allentown, Pa.—On the evening of March 28, alumni of Allentown and Bethlehem and the surrounding territory met at a dinner at the Elks Club at Allentown, Pa., in order to celebrate Founders' Day. There were approximately 25 Phis in attendance. Province President O. J. Tallman acted as toastmaster at the meeting and William R. Baily, *Wisconsin*, '07, of Philadelphia; Frank J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner; Dean Hoffman, treasurer of the General Council; Robert Haas, Past President of the General Council; and Harvey Steckel, *Lafayette*, '12, all made addresses.

This group has been meeting informally over a period of approximately a year and a half, without having been a regularly chartered alumni club, but at this meeting a motion was passed that a charter be secured, and Joseph B. Walker of Allentown, Pa., *Lehigh*, '19, was elected president, and Warren Grube, *Penn State*, '22, was elected secretary-treasurer and reporter. This group will make application for its charter at its next meeting and decide at that time by what name this organization shall be known.

## ATLANTA, GEORGIA

By Henry L. Bowden

Atlanta, Ga.—Honoring Frank J. R. Mitchell, national alumni commissioner, more than 100 members of the Atlanta Alumni Club gathered at the Piedmont Driving Club Thursday evening, April 18, at the annual Founders' Day banquet.

Brother Mitchell was the principal speaker, and in his short but interesting address he announced plans for the organization of alumni clubs in each section of the state. With such alumni clubs taking form now the four active chapters in the state should be greatly assisted in their rushing for 1935.

At the close of Brother Mitchell's address a certificate of membership in the Golden Legion was presented to Brother "Gloomy Gus" Johnson, *Emory*, '87.

The following officers of the club were named for the year 1935-36: Inman Brandon, president; Price Gilbert, Jr., vice president; Henry L. Bowden, secretary; and William Curry, treasurer. Brother Frank Carter is the retiring president.

With the aid of a committee composed of members of the alumni group from each of the four active chapters in Georgia a complete roster of Atlanta Phi

Delts is being compiled. Such a list is to be made for each section in the state and thereafter there will be published a directory of Phis in Georgia.

The retiring officers of the Atlanta Alumni group are Frank Carter, president; Alfred Wilson, secretary; and Frank Smith, treasurer.

## BOISE, IDAHO

By Robert M. Reese

Boise, Idaho.—The Boise Alumni Club enjoyed a successful Founders' Day Banquet at the Owyhee Hotel in Boise Saturday evening, March 16.

A group of approximately 25 alumni heard interesting talks by Dr. Boone and Dr. Barton of the faculty of the College of Idaho. They spoke of their early affiliations with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  back in the '90's and remarked that it was probably very interesting for younger fellows to observe "two such old antiques"; Dr. Barton graduated from college in 1881 and Dr. Boone in 1884.

Carl Bowden acted as toastmaster and Bert Stone led the singing. Ralph Breshears gave a talk with his subject the open motto of the Fraternity and told of some interesting experiences while at Idaho over 10 years ago.

Perhaps the most successful and largest fraternity banquet ever held in Boise was that of the Miami Triad, which was sponsored by the Boise Phis and held at the Hotel Boise last November 26.

About one hundred Phis, Betas and Sigma Chis enjoyed the banquet and also the entertainment which was put on by the Fanchon-Marco Road Show. There were about seven entertainers, including tap dancers, singers, and an accordion player.

Carl Bowden, retiring president of the Boise club, acted as toastmaster and had every fraternity man present stand and give his name, the name of his fraternity, school, and the date of his graduation. The Boise Phis had the largest representation. After the last course every group sang one of its fraternity songs.

After the entertainment had ended, poker tables were put up and the party lasted until about three the following morning.

Our luncheons are enjoyed regularly every third Wednesday in the month at the Boise Elks Club. We always have a good turn out.

The Boise Club is now looking forward to its annual spring golf tournament with the Boise Betas at the Idaho Country Club. This is always a fine party. We usually play about nine holes and have a Dutch lunch afterwards, followed by poker. Every match in the tournament last spring was won by Phis. We no-

tice the Betas out every Saturday afternoon and Sunday morning now practicing up. Dr. P. G. Flack suggested at our last luncheon that we choose the Kappas or  $\Delta \Gamma$  this year and get a little competition.

Our Christmas dance was held Christmas week at the Hotel Owyhee. There were quite a few of the active members home from the Idaho, Oregon, and Whitman chapters. A buffet supper was served about midnight and the dance lasted until 2:30 A.M.

## BRANDON, ONTARIO

By Frank O. Meighen

Brandon, Ont.—Brandon has only four members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , including Art McKinzie, *British Columbia*, and Bob Browne, Bob McCulloch, and Frank Meighen, all of Manitoba Alpha. We determined to mark the occasion of Founders' Day, and probably there are not many cities that can touch our attendance record of 100 per cent. We had a very pleasant evening—dinner at the Prince Edward Hotel, followed by attending a dance, and the evening was a real fraternity night, which none of us had experienced for some time.

While our numbers are too small to form a regular alumni club, the spirit of fraternity is no less strong within us, and we achieved great satisfaction from knowing that though we were only four there were many thousand Phis gathered in various parts of the world on that occasion to do honor to the founders of our Fraternity.

## BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

By D. H. Halenza

Bridgeport, Conn.—The Alumni Club of Bridgeport and a delegation from the New Haven Alumni Club observed Founders' Day with a banquet at the Algonquin Club. The occasion also marked the completion of our first year.

Brother Frank J. R. Mitchell, alumni commissioner, and Brother W. B. Burruss were the principal speakers of the evening.

Under the direction of Past President Ralph Biggerstaff, *Duke*, '26, and President Howard F. Brownell, *Allegheny*, '16, the organization has steadily increased its membership and prestige—a fitting reward for the tireless work of these two men.

## CENTRAL NEW YORK

By J. F. Cook

Syracuse, N.Y.—One hundred and thirty-one members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  attended the Founders' Day banquet held Friday evening, March 15, in the Hotel Syracuse by the Central New York Alumni Club.

Those present declared the affair the most successful of the long list of annual dinners given by this organization.

Outstanding features on the program were the presentations of a certificate of membership in the Golden Legion to Edwin S. Harris, *Union*, who has been a

Phi for 50 years, and charters to the newly formed alumni clubs of Watertown, N.Y., and Rochester, N.Y.

DeBanks M. Henward, Jr., acting as toastmaster, introduced the two main speakers of the evening, Samuel E. Darby, prominent New York patent attorney, and Dean Hoffman, Treasurer of the General Council. Other well known Phis included on the toast list were: Barrett Herrick, New York City; W. B. Burrus, Missouri globe trotter; E. Philip Crowell, Beta Province president, who has been instrumental in securing the next General Convention of the Fraternity for Syracuse in 1936; and Spencer Lewis, president of the Central New York Alumni Club.

Out of town Phis who attended the banquet were: Dwight Baum, Jr., Ithaca; Judge Albert Campbell, Canastota; Major W. H. McCutcheon, U. S. Army; E. F. Sullivan, Fulton; Arthur Bartlett and Frank Connelly, Schenectady; H. Dexter, Ilion; W. W. Nichols, Peter Sullivan, and William Emerson, Rochester; F. P. Heir, New York City; Edgar Hobbie, Oswego; Harry Jewell, Stacey Simpson, Frank Simpson, and George Jones, Little Falls; Victor Perretta, Fred Jones, and N. P. Mason, Utica; R. H. Krissinger, Manlius; F. J. R. Mitchell, New York City; E. Z. Place, Binghamton; Edward Socha, Fulton; and George West, Sayre, Pa.

The dinner committee was composed of Carl Woese, *Syracuse*; Allan Philp, *Colgate*; Lewis J. Lighton, Jr., *Syracuse*; Harry A. Kings, *Syracuse*; Leighton Beers, *Colgate*; John Miles, *Colgate*; and E. L. Auchampaugh, *Union*.

## CINCINNATI, OHIO

By Robert Nau

Cincinnati, Ohio.—Our Founders' Day Banquet was held March 16 at the Cincinnati Club. Forty-seven Phis were present, including 15 active members of Ohio Theta. The main address of the evening was given by Burt Wulfekoetter, retiring president of the Cincinnati Alumni Club.

Our Founders' Day Banquet this year served a double purpose. In the first place it served to bring together many Cincinnati Phis, of whom we have records of 254. In the second place it enabled us to talk over plans for reviving flagging interest in the local Alumni Club. For the past several years the Alumni Club has been run by the more mature Phis and as a consequence the younger Phis felt out of the picture. This fact was recognized by the former officers and after much discussion they felt that if the entire affairs of the club were placed in the hands of the younger men and the older men formed an advisory council, many of the younger Phis in Cincinnati could be persuaded to take an active interest.

The entire plan was received by those alumni present at the banquet with a great deal of enthusiasm and as a result the following officers were elected: president, Berg L. Meyers, *Cincinnati*, '30; vice president, F. L. Unzicker, *Cincinnati*, '31; and secretary-treasurer, Bob Nau, *Cincinnati*, '32. Several meetings of the officers have been held since the election and plans are under way now for pushing the Cincinnati club to the top of the list.

## COLUMBUS, OHIO

By Leonard L. Hopkins

Columbus, Ohio.—Our Founders' Day Banquet, Saturday, April 13, held in conjunction with our province convention, was a gala, inspiring, rollicking affair. It was an event which every Phi present will remember far into the future.

Arrangements for the banquet were in charge of Dan D. Fulmer, *Ohio State*, '28, who is the newly elected president of the Columbus Alumni Club, while Wilson Dumble, *Ohio State*, '29, English professor at Ohio State University, served as a very lively and entertaining toastmaster with his humorous anecdotes. We'll all long remember his story of the error in the streamer across the front page of a large, leading newspaper.

A number of representatives were present from the various active chapters in the province, and very fine reports were rendered of the activities of the respective chapters.

We are all glad to hear that Ohio Alpha ranks first in scholarship up there in their "neck of the woods." Ohio Zeta at Ohio State University certainly has its share of athletic honors. Brother Bodwell of Ohio Eta at Case reports that they had eight lettermen in football as well as four men earning their "C's" in basketball. Ohio Theta at Cincinnati has covered itself with glory in the last year, too, while Ohio Iota at Denison is always strong in the running. We were extremely sorry to have no active representatives present from Ohio Beta at Delaware. We know full well of their accomplishments at Ohio Wesleyan University.

Dean Hoffman, well known newspaper editor and representative of the General Council, as main speaker of the evening gave a very worth-while and entertaining talk. In remarking about the movement for the abolition of the college fraternity, he stated, "The system can be suppressed, but the impulse towards brotherhood and fellowship will always remain." It is Brother Hoffman's opinion that none of us adequately appreciates the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . It is a document which embodies the highest ideals and aspirations for manhood.

May we mention in passing, those frivolous little limericks, at which Brother Hoffman is such an adept. We'll wager that he is the prize of any "bull session" of which he is a participant.

Dr. John E. Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '84, Past President of the General Council, in giving a few comments showed that he is still a driving force in our Fraternity.

Harry Gerlach, Assistant Secretary, explained the functions of General Headquarters and extended to all a very cordial invitation to visit the scene of the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Miami during that Christmas vacation so many years ago.

Presidents Whitney of Sigma Province, and Milligan of Zeta Province extended their greetings, after which Toastmaster Dumble rang down the curtain on the Founders' Day Banquet of 1935.

## DALLAS, TEXAS

By Henry L. Bolanz

Dallas, Tex.—A Founders' Day celebration this year was held on Friday, March 15. The Texas Delta Chapter of Southern Methodist University played host to the Dallas Alumni Club in a joint celebration of Founders' Day at the chapter house on the Southern Methodist University campus.

The feature of the celebration was the completion of the initiation ceremonies and welcoming of five Pikeias into the full brotherhood of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Members of the active chapter under the president, Harry Jones, staged the initiation well and performed their rôles most creditably. To the old graduates, years out of school, it was highly enjoyable to be included among those present at such an important time in the fraternity careers of the Pikeias. Following the initiation ceremony, an excellent dinner was served in the fraternity house dining room for all in attendance.

By common consent there were no formal speeches. The active chapter made every alumnus feel perfectly at home with the greeting which was extended him when he entered the house. These alumni gotten together in an affair of this kind, I believe would have enjoyed spending the night talking over old times here and there—that is, how it was in Dartmouth, Missouri, Texas, Kentucky, Southern Methodist, and other schools represented by the alumni present. After all was said and done, the unanimous opinion was that good as we thought ourselves to have been in our college days, the active chapters of today measured right up with the very best of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  traditions, and to them, go the work, effort, and responsibility of carrying on.

## DENVER, COLORADO

By Bradly Kidder

Denver, Colo.—In conjunction with the regular banquet a special interchapter basketball tournament was held at the D.U. Commerce School gym. Teams from Wyoming Alpha, Colorado Alpha, Colorado Beta, and Colorado Gamma entered and after a closely competed round of games Colorado Beta won the championship and cup by defeating a fine team from Colorado Alpha. As an added attraction a group of alumni stars challenged an all-star team from the colleges, but the old law of ages was too great and the once great stars were "not so hot."

The banquet was held at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel and the largest attendance ever present was recorded. There were 158 paid customers. President Hamilton called the meeting together with the boys from Wyoming leading the singing in great style. Brother Bordwell followed with an interesting talk as toastmaster. Brother Kelley gave a welcoming address to Wyoming Alpha, our newest chapter.

Call then rang out for the presentation of the highly competed for trophies. Colorado College was presented the basketball cup and the scholarship cup, being hard pressed by Colorado Aggies in the latter. Colorado University won the attendance prize of \$10 in cash. This prize was also very closely contested by all, especially Colorado College. Outside of the basketball cup all these awards were very close.

Province President Lorren Griffin then gave an account of the province convention that had been held that morning at the Denver Athletic Club. Representatives from all chapters were present, including Utah Alpha.

The following new officers were elected by the Alumni Club; president, Robert Grant; vice president, Robert Irion; secretary, Frank Smith; treasurer, Carl O. Anderson.

The meeting was then adjourned ringing with high applause for the retiring officers and their untiring efforts in making the banquet such a success.

## FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

By Major Porter P. Lowry

Fort Leavenworth, Kan.—On the afternoon of March 15, Phi of the garrison and the Army's Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth celebrated Founders' Day at the quarters of Captain Hull. Those present were: Major Paul R. Hawley, Medical Corps, *Indiana*, president of the 1936 class at the Command and General Staff School; Major Porter P. Lowry, Coast Artillery Corps, *South Dakota*, member of the 1935 class at the Command and General Staff School; Captain Stanley G. Blanton, Infantry, *Randolph-Macon*, member of the 1936 class at the Command and General Staff School; Captain John E. Hull, Infantry, *Miami*, member of the 1935 class at the Command and General Staff School; Captain Wilbur R. McReynolds, Infantry, *Ohio*, executive of the Northern Missouri District of the CCC; Lieutenant Donald W. Brann, Infantry, *Purdue-Michigan*, member of the 1935 class of the Command and General Staff School.

On March 16, Lieutenant Colonel Robert L. ("Bunny") Rockwell, Air Corps Reserve, arrived to attend the special class for Reserve and National Guard Officers at the Command and General Staff School.

Plans to visit Kansas Alpha are being considered.

It is seldom that so many Army Phi are together at one time on an army post, so this informal Alumni Club is unique.

Major Lowry is under orders to proceed to Fortress Monroe, Virginia, for duty late in June. Lieutenant Brann will also change station at that time, but has not yet received his orders.

## ENID, OKLAHOMA

By Clifford Robinson

Enid, Okla.—Our alumni chapter here in Enid is one of the strongest in the state, yet we have never held the annual rush party in the fall until last September. It is usually held in Oklahoma City, being more conveniently located to the chapter at Norman.

This time, though, we got together and managed to bring it to Enid. We have about 25 members in town and had around 35 to 40 Phi Deltas and rushees from other towns and cities in Oklahoma here for the rush party. Everyone seemed to have a good time and we

feel we did some good because we pledged some fine boys at school and feel our party had no small part in making them Phi Delts conscious. From the reports we get on the various activities on the campus we are sure  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is being well represented just as it has in past years.

## FOX RIVER VALLEY, WISCONSIN

By J. H. Wilterding

Fox River Valley, Wis.—The next scheduled activity of the Fox River Valley Alumni Club is a smoker at the home of Brother and Mrs. George C. Fannon in Appleton. Mrs. Fannon, a member of  $K \Lambda \Theta$  and a leader in her local alumnae group, bravely "broke the ice" for the idea of holding meetings at the homes of members, and a success of the project is predicted. The smoker will be held Wednesday, May 12. Brother A. R. Priest is expected to be present and we are anticipating a very enjoyable evening.

## GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

By Frank S. Wright

Gainesville, Fla.—The memory of the six Founders of the first chapter of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity at old Miami 87 years ago was honored at a brilliant banquet of the Florida Alpha chapter at the University of Florida and the Gainesville Alumni Club at the Hotel Thomas, Friday night, March 15.

Dr. John J. Tigert, president of the University of Florida and initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Vanderbilt 35 years ago, who served as President of the General Council from 1926 to 1928, was the principal speaker. He was presented by Olin E. Watts, prominent attorney of Jacksonville, and the first president of the Florida Alpha chapter.

The development of the Greek-letter fraternity system in this country, the many important contributions which they have made to educational institutions, and something of the national character of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , were treated by President Tigert in his address.

James T. Landon, Jacksonville, senior member of the chapter, was toastmaster. Everett Sellers, chapter president, reviewed the current year's activities of the Florida group, pointing to their standing of first place in intramural athletics and seventh in scholarship, among 26 fraternities here. Frank S. Wright, president of Epsilon Province of the general Fraternity, and William M. Pepper, Jr., a trustee of the chapter's house association, also spoke. Entertainment was furnished by Mrs. W. L. Kalil, piano-accordionist, and the Hi-Speed quartet led by Lonnie Brown.

Local alumni include Dr. Tigert, M. D. Cody, Major B. C. Riley, Judge R. S. Cockrell, Wright, Henry Norton June, Linus D. Ellis, Pepper, Birkett F. Jordan, C. C. Brown, and Lucius F. McCormick.

Enjoying the affair with the alumni were the chapter officers and all classes in the Fraternity. Officers include Sellers, president; Tiffany Turnbull, Monticello, warden; Woodrow Lynn, Tampa, reporter; Robert Hoag, Jacksonville, secretary; Bill Trice, Tampa,

house manager; Pike Bishop Holstein, Gainesville, historian; Earl Gardner, Jacksonville, alumni secretary; Robert Rickett, Jacksonville, chorister; M. M. Parrish, Gainesville, chaplain.

Seniors present were: Jack Bostwick, Miami; Lynn and Hal Starbuck, Tampa; Addison Pound, John Tigert, Jr., Gainesville; Bill Stark, London; Welcome Shearer, Jacksonville; Homer Horner, Jimmy Hendry, Bill Voigt, Wallace Brown, Mercer Brown, Sellers, St. Petersburg.

Juniors attending were John Alison, Calvert Cannon, H. H. Parrish, Holstein, Gainesville; Earl Harby, Rickett, Harold Trammell, Hoag, Jacksonville; Billy Parker, Francis Morgan, Miami; Trice, Charlie Curry, LeMoyné Hall, Tampa; Jervey Gantt, St. Augustine; Charlie Harris, Louisville, Ky.

Among sophomores present were Johnny Burroughs, Floyd Christian, St. Petersburg; Bill Castle, Tommy Holt, Earl Gardner, Duke Warren, Frank Brock, Jacksonville; Bill Padgett, St. Augustine; M. M. Parrish, Gainesville; and Tiffany Turnbull, Jacksonville.

This year's freshman class, most of whom were recently initiated into  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ , include Dick Worsham, Robert Boyd, Hugh Manson, Dell Gibbs, Bruce Tyler, Rick White, Jimmy Manes, Finley Knight, John Higbee, Johnny Boone, Joe Bryant, all of Jacksonville; Dwight Rogers, Jr., Ft. Lauderdale; Clifton Kerby, Gainesville; John S. Hair, C. W. DeLong, Live Oak; Pat Watson, Tampa; Charles Henry, St. Augustine; Buddy Crews, Dick Woodberry, Orlando; Bill Calfee, Cleveland, Ohio; Gene Everett, Jack Asbury, Miami; Tom Flint, Dick Raymond, Gordon Graham, St. Petersburg; Albert Richardson, New York City; Francis Harrison, Tallahassee.

In behalf of the Phikeias, or freshmen, Hugh Manson, their president, made a brief talk and presented each of the group to the banquet.

## GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK

By Alfred D. Clark

Glens Falls, N.Y.—The annual meeting of the Alumni Club of Glens Falls was held Saturday, March 23, at which time the following were elected officers for the ensuing year: president, Chester B. Grandey, *Syracuse*, '08; vice president, John Kilpatrick, *Syracuse*, '09; secretary, Floyd Newport, *Syracuse*, '20; treasurer, George T. Starbuck, *Colgate*, '24; reporter, Alfred D. Clark, *Williams*, '30.

The club has held fortnightly luncheon meetings throughout the year, and has had the pleasure of entertaining an architect of unusual distinction, Dwight Baum, *Syracuse*, '09. During the various holiday seasons we have had as our guests representatives from the active chapters of *Colgate*, *Amherst*, *Duke*, and *Union*. Frank Starbuck, *Colgate*, '36, has been one of our most interested visitors and we were glad to note his recent election to the captaincy of the *Colgate* basketball team.

Several members of the club are continuing to evidence their worth in various lines of endeavor. Thomas Allen, *Lafayette*, '25, athletic coach at the local high school, has turned out, for the sixth successive time, a track team undefeated in dual meets, and in the past few years his teams have won four sectional championships in that branch of athletics. During the last

seven years his basketball team has five times won the N.E.N.Y.P.H.S.L. and on the remaining two occasions has finished second and third respectively. Robert Buddy, *Texas*, '09, is serving as vice president of the Glens Falls Insurance Company, while John Kilpatrick is acting as one of the secretaries of the same company.

Some time ago, through the kindness of Brother Grandey and his sister, Miss Alice Grandey, the club spent a thoroughly enjoyable day at Lake George on the Grandey houseboat. To date, Miss Grandey has proved to be our most loyal and active Phi and has furnished the club with a private dining room and most appetizing luncheons at a very nominal cost.

The club is anxious to meet any Phis who may be in this vicinity on our meeting days, and a telephone call to our secretary will insure them a warm invitation for luncheon.

## GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

By E. Earl Rives

Greensboro, N.C.—The Greensboro Alumni Club had its Founders' Day meeting on Friday, March 15. Our distinguished guest speaker, Dr. Henry Louis Smith, former president of Washington and Lee University, and a member of our local alumni group, advised us from Florida that he would be unable to return in time for our meeting. We had a splendid attendance and the meeting was thrown open for a general discussion of matters relating to the interests of our Fraternity by our president, Oscar W. Burnett.

Irving Tucker, Jr., a member of North Carolina Beta, came up from Chapel Hill to discuss with our group the plans of North Carolina Beta for their initiation and 50th anniversary celebration which is to take place at Chapel Hill on April 6. Our membership voted unanimously to attend this anniversary celebration, and we expect to support their endeavor wholeheartedly.

The Greensboro Alumni Club meets on the second Friday night every month, at 6:30, in the private dining room of the O. Henry Hotel. Any Phi is always welcome.

## GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

By Adam Bortz

Greensburg, Pa.—The newly organized Greensburg Alumni Club held its first Founders' Day Banquet on Friday evening, March 15 at the American Legion Huff Memorial Hall. Of approximately 45 alumni in this district, 23 gathered together to renew old friendships and enjoy newly formed ones. Ed Mitinger, the promoter, acted as master of ceremonies and impromptu toastmaster. After each brother had introduced himself in a short talk and the dinner was completed, the Greensburg Male Quartette entertained for a half hour with a varied repertoire of popular music and old favorite melodies.

The colleges represented by alumni were Washington and Jefferson, University of Pittsburgh, Penn



1935 Indianapolis Alumni Club Founders' Banquet, March 9, 1935, Columbia Club.

State, Wooster, Lafayette, Allegheny, University of Pennsylvania, Amherst, and Gettysburg. Our group included two golden Legion Phis, Clarence Goodwin and Jeffrey Taylor, both of whom are actively interested in the affairs of the Fraternity. Votes of thanks were given those who were responsible for the success of the banquet, and discussions were held concerning future gatherings.

## INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

By J. Russell Townsend

Indianapolis, Ind.—One of the largest groups in many years attended the annual Founders' Day dinner of the Indianapolis Alumni Club held at the Columbia Club, March 9. Almost 300 Phis gathered for the event.

Many representatives of the seven active chapters in the state were in attendance. The Indiana University and DePauw chapters led all others with a credited attendance of 100 per cent, and the alumni club trophies for attendance were awarded to each of them.

George A. Schumacher, *Builer*, '25, served as toastmaster for the occasion. John A. Schumacher, *Indiana*, '23, president of the Alumni Club, extended greetings to the visitors. Bernard C. Gavit, *Indiana*, '17, dean of the Indiana University Law School, paid special tribute to Henry L. Smith, *Indiana*, '00, dean of the College of Education of Indiana University, who recently was elected president of the National Education Association. Dr. Smith was one of the guests at the dinner.

Russell H. Fitzgibbon, *Hanover*, '24, editor of THE SCROLL, was a welcome visitor. He was able to stop over en route from a meeting of the General Council in Cleveland, and brought a message from the high officers of the Fraternity.

Golden Legion certificates were presented by Hilton U. Brown, *Builer*, '80, P.P.G.C., and himself a member of the Golden Legion, to Herman G. Bradford, *Indiana*, '71, and Dr. Thomas Noble, Sr., *Franklin*, '87, both of whom were present.

Music for the dinner was provided by the popular band of Louis Lowe, *Purdue*, '28, and by the DePauw chapter which sang several numbers. The attendance

prize for attendance at alumni luncheons during the past year was presented to S. K. (Polly) Ruick, *DePauw*, '97, P.P.G.C. The award for high scholarship among the active chapters in Kappa Province could not be made until complete grade reports were received from all chapters. The cup will be impounded until all reports are complete.

Principal address of the evening was made by Wat T. Cluverius, *Tulane*, '95, Rear Admiral, United States Navy, who spoke on "Present Day Responsibilities." His talk dealt with the problems and duties of citizenship and the place college men should take in the nation. Admiral Cluverius' talk was particularly interesting due to his wide knowledge of the problems of government and the fact that he was preparing to join the fleet in the Pacific later in the month.

The nominating committee for the Alumni Club recommended the election of officers for the year 1935-36, and a unanimous vote swept the new administration into office. William H. Remy, *Indiana*, '14, was elected president; William Chapin, *Purdue*, '10, vice president; J. Russell Townsend, *Builer*, '31, secretary-treasurer; and Stephen C. Hadley, *Builer*, ex-'33, reporter.

## KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

By Kary Canatsey

Kansas City, Mo.—At Founders' Day Banquet on March 15 the following officers were elected for the Kansas City Alumni Club: president, Gordon Hamilton, *Kansas State*, 2124 Wyandotte Street; vice-president and secretary, Kary Canatsey, *Tulane*, 620 Wyandotte Street; treasurer, F. P. Girdner, *Missouri*, 112 East 10th Street.

We are having alumni meetings every second Monday of the month at the Steuben Club at 6:30.

## KOKOMO, INDIANA

By Burrell Freeman

Kokomo, Ind.—Charles G. Bender was re-elected president of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club of Kokomo, at the

annual dinner at the Courtland Hotel, Tuesday evening. Dr. Walter Gipe of Greentown was elected vice-president and Burrell Freeman was chosen again to be secretary-treasurer.

Leland Ridgway a former Kokomo resident, province president of the Fraternity and Professor George Schumacher of Butler University, both of Indianapolis, were the speakers. Both gave interesting talks regarding the Fraternity at large and the excellent condition of the seven chapters in the colleges and universities in Indiana. Dr. Will J. Martin, Robert J. Hamp, and Charles Rose were called on for remarks. The dinner was well attended by local alumni and guests.

## HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

By John F. Morgenthaler

Harrisburg, Pa.—The Harrisburg Club held its Founders' Day Banquet Tuesday night, March 26, at the Harrisburg Hotel with 85 alumni and undergraduates present. This banquet was one of the largest and best banquets which this club has held.

Officers for the year were elected as follows: Dr. J. Loomis Christian, president; George Hoopy, vice-president; Calvin H. Shultz, secretary-treasurer; and John F. Morgenthaler, reporter.

The active chapter of Gamma Province, Dickinson, Penn State, and Gettysburg, sent their initiated members. Alumni clubs from Lewistown, DuBois, Lebanon, York and nearby towns were represented. Reports from both of these groups were given.

Dean Hoffman, Treasurer of the General Council, was the toastmaster and presided in his usual style. The speakers of the evening were Frank J. R. Mitchell and William B. Burriss of New York City and Ralph M. Bashore, secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Forestry and Waters.

The club cordially invites any Phi who happens to be in Harrisburg on a Tuesday to join them at luncheon at the University Club.

## LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

By T. H. Jones

Louisville, Ky.—Steps have been taken to reorganize the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club of the Falls Cities. Two meetings have been held, January 19 and March 15, and considerable interest has been shown, which we believe will eventually develop into an active organization.

The officers of this new club are: Dr. Charles J. Armstrong, president; Roger D. Branigan, vice-president; T. H. Jones, secretary; Dudley W. McIver, treasurer.

Later we expect to make a more thorough canvass of all Phis in our locality in order to get as large a membership as possible before submitting the list to General Headquarters.

We sincerely hope that this organization will be able to give valuable aid to the active chapters of the schools which draw upon our territory so that the personnel of these chapters may be a credit to the general Fraternity.

A table has been reserved in the Kentucky Colonel's Room, Seelbach Hotel, from 12:00 to 2:00 P.M. each Friday. Any alumnus of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will be welcome. Luncheon will be 60c. Regular meetings of this organization are to be held at the discretion of the officers and the members notified before each meeting.

## LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

By John V. Horner

Lynchburg, Va.—The Lynchburg Club met Wednesday, March 13, at Jenny's Tea Shop for lunch, to mark Founders' Day. This was the first meeting of Lynchburg alumni for a year and instead of inviting a speaker, an informal discussion of members was held.

Fred M. Davis, vice-president, presided in the absence of the president, Frank P. Christian, who was in Florida recuperating from an illness. During the discussion the club decided to meet regularly three times each year, in March to observe Founders' Day, in September to recommend prospects to the college chapters and otherwise assist with rushing, and during the Christmas holidays for a social gathering.

Richard S. Horner and W. Bruce Henson were appointed a committee to report on prospects at the September meeting, which will be held at night the first Wednesday of the month. The chapter hopes to establish closer relations with undergraduate Phis in the nearby colleges and universities during the coming year.

## MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

By Clarence T. Gibson

Minneapolis, Minn.—At the annual meeting of the Minneapolis Alumni Club held Wednesday, March 6, at Donaldson's Tea Room, the following Phis were elected to office for the coming year: president, Dr. Robert L. Wilder, *Minnesota*, '22; vice-president, Herbert F. Horner, *North Dakota*, '15; treasurer, Harlan B. Strong, *Minnesota*, '29; secretary, Clarence T. Gibson, *North Dakota*, '27.

The regular luncheon meetings held every second Wednesday have been well attended during the past year. At the last meeting, March 6, B. V. Moore, *De Pauw*, '03, Member of the General Council, gave a splendid talk on "Banking Under the New Deal."

The Founders' Day Banquet was held Friday night, March 15, at the Buckingham Hotel, Minneapolis. Harlan Strong, *Minnesota*, '29, was chairman of the committee in charge of arrangements.

The active chapter and pledges from the University of Minnesota were in attendance, in addition to a group of St. Paul alumni.

Judge Paul S. Carroll, *Minnesota*, '18, acted as master of ceremonies. A report on the activities of the active chapter was given by President Marshall Taft, *Minnesota*, '35. B. V. Moore in his inimitable style, explained some of the activities of the General Council, and paid tribute to the founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Dr. C. A. Prosser, *De Pauw*, '97, spoke of the Chapter Grand in a manner that touched the hearts of everyone present. The group bowed their heads in silent

prayer in memoriam of William H. Bremner, Iowa, '91, who joined the Chapter Grand, December 12, 1934.

Fred Hovde, Minnesota, '28, awarded the Minneapolis Alumni Club shield to Richard Smith, Minnesota, '36. This shield is awarded annually to the Brother selected by the active chapter as the best all around athlete.

Sam E. Mahan, Indiana, '69, was given a rousing introduction by the toastmaster. Seventy-three years ago, Brother Mahan, then a young man of 17 served under Lincoln in the Civil War, and was mustered out in 1883. He is one of the few remaining members of the G.A.R. in Minnesota. Brother Mahan told of his respect and love for the Fraternity and expressed a hope that he would be able to attend many more Founders' Day Banquets.

After the talks, several features of splendid entertainment were provided. Expressions from many alumni indicate this was one of the most successful Founders' Day Banquets ever held in Minneapolis.

## PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

By Walter W. Whetstone

Philadelphia, Pa.—J. Clark Moore, Pennsylvania, '95, P.P.G.C., president of the Alumni Club of Philadelphia, led 63 Phis to table at 7 o'clock March 15 to celebrate the founding of our fraternity. A festive mood prevailed, enhanced by the committee's gift to each celebrant of a white carnation to lighten the somber black of the dinner jackets.

President Moore expeditiously dispatched with the



A. Burke Summers, master of ceremonies at the Philadelphia banquet.

business details of the annual meeting between courses of the banquet and turned the gavel over to A. Burke Summers, toastmaster, who brought Dr. Parke R. Kolbe, president of Drexel Institute to his feet as the first speaker.

Dr. Kolbe, Akron, '01, with his background as a member of the Survey Commission, discussed something of the past and "Future of the Fraternity" in very confident terms. He dwelt at some length upon the new and very satisfactory method, after careful research, of invitation to petitioning chapters to present themselves at convention. He further minimized the fears, recently expressed, especially in the East, that

current movements relative to housing, would seriously affect a fraternity like our own.

Dr. William Chalmers Covert, Hanover, '85, present Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., immediately followed Dr. Kolbe with an inspiring and confident discussion of the "Future of the Fraternity." His work carries him across our land into the educational centers. "There are absolutely essential necessities in our social order," he said, "which are only



Judge H. H. Keller, Gettysburg, '01 (left), and Thomas R. Marshall, Brown, '07, at the Philadelphia banquet.

contributed by fraternity and the thought and spirit engendered therein. In this day of turmoil and chaos the strongest asset our country has is the patriotic pull which the fraternal spirit makes upon the people of the land. It exercises stabilizing processes of mutual helpfulness. There is a new and higher cultural aim in all fraternities."

Brother Summers declared a recess after Dr. Covert's address to permit the rearrangement of chairs for a more full appreciation of the floor show from Jack Lynch's Cafe Marguery.

In this less formal atmosphere, Austin Corey, president of the Pennsylvania Zeta gave some facts about his chapter, Phikeya Reese spoke for the pledges. Claude Marriott and Bill Bailey conducted the drawing of door prizes 20 in number. The three Hardt brothers, all present, ever loyal boosters for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , were rewarded by drawing a prize apiece.

Samuel N. Kirkland, newly elected president, in taking over office ssid Dr. McCluney Radcliffe, a Golden Legionnaire, present and voting, had founded this club 10 years before he, Kirkland, was born. He called for a large attendance at the weekly luncheons, attesting to the unifying and salutary influence of the Fraternity on our lives. Brothers Moore, Marriott, Dr. Radcliffe and Judge Keller were applauded as Phis present who had also been present at the convention in Louisville, 35 years ago.

The assemblage stood with bowed heads in silent tribute to the memory of the Founders.

The officers elected for the ensuing year are: president, Samuel N. Kirkland, Columbia, '20; vice-president, James T. F. Schultz, Pennsylvania, '21; secretary, Walter W. Whetstone, Penn State, '15; assistant secretary, Ralph V. Dickerman, Dartmouth, '31; treasurer, Ernest F. Stolpe, Penn State, '23; editor and reporter, George T. Street, Jr., Denison, '18; assistant editor and reporter, Howard G. Hopson, Dickinson, '20.

Directors include: Robert W. Baily, Wisconsin, '07; Theodore Campbell, Pennsylvania, '24; Dr. William

C. Covert, *Hanover*, '85; Dr. Parke R. Kolbe, *Akron*, '01; Thomas R. Marshall, *Brown*, '07; E. Burke Wilford, *Pennsylvania*, '22.

## PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

By H. A. Taylor

Pittsburgh, Pa.—The Pittsburgh Alumni Club held its 48th annual banquet celebrating the 87th anniversary of Founders' Day at the University Club on Saturday March 16. The attendance included 56 alumni and 39 active Phis. The program was interesting and those that attended were most attentive to the reports of the officers and talks given by Chester L. Smith on "Around the Cracker Barrel" and Dean James L. Marks on "Football Coaches in Intimate Poses"; the Swanee Singers were also on the program. During the afternoon prior to the banquet and afterwards the club granted the privileges of the club to those in attendance of games, dancing, etc.

Joseph A. Langfitt, Jr., was toastmaster in his inimitable way. The very interesting attendance report of the luncheons was made by Dr. J. C. Markell. W. Kay Estep, chairman of the scholarship committee, who presented the scholarship cup to Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter for 1933-1934, incidentally announced that the registrar at Washington and Jefferson College stated that the active chapter for the first semester of the 1934-35 college year received the highest scholastic rating ever given any fraternity on the campus, which should give the other chapters in the province something to shoot at if they wish to take the cup next year. It is also worth mention that Pennsylvania Iota Chapter has made wonderful strides the first semester by changing their relative position on the campus from 11th to 2nd place.

The officers for the ensuing year are E. Alexander Hill, *Allegheny*, '26, president; Harold A. McLean, *Pittsburgh*, '31, vice-president; Harold A. Taylor, *W. and J.*, '10, reporter; and "Old Faithful" Robert W. Lindsay, *W. and J.*, '02, secretary-treasurer.

The banquet committee included George G. Waters, J. R. Willison, and E. Alexander Hill.

## PORTLAND, OREGON

By F. E. Wagner

Portland, Ore.—March 15 the Portland Alumni Club held its annual Founders' Day Banquet at the dining hall of the Portland Chamber of Commerce. The affair was attended by many Phis of Portland and a number from other cities in Oregon.

The toastmaster for the event was Geo. L. "Scooty" Dutton whose humorous and entertaining introductions called for many a laugh during the evening.

A tribute to the Founders, short talks and toasts, and musical entertainment constituted the program. This was followed by the election of officers for the ensuing year. George Minnaugh was elected president; C. A. Tomassene, vice-president; F. E. Wagner, secretary; E. B. McCutchan, treasurer; C. L. Stidd, sergeant-at-arms; and John O. Baker, chaplain.

For the past year the club has continued its activity holding weekly luncheon meetings each Friday noon at the Lipman and Wolfe tea room on the 8th floor. Phis from other alumni clubs and active chapters are always welcome.

## READING, PENNSYLVANIA

By Ralph D. Huston

Reading, Pa.—The Reading gang was organized just two weeks prior to Founders' Day and due to our inability to have the organization function as smoothly as we would like no Founders' Day meeting was held. We received an invitation from the Harrisburg Club, but unfortunately we were unable to attend in a body.

It is our hope and aim to have an active alumni group in Reading that will not take a back seat for any club in the country.

Luncheon meetings are held the first Wednesday of each month at the American House, 4th and Penn Sts., at 12 noon. Henry Koch is president; Roger Norris, vice-president; and Ralph D. Huston, secretary and reporter.

## ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

By Marshall L. Carder

St. Joseph, Mo.—Weekly luncheons every Thursday noon have been held regularly and have been well attended. Our meeting place now is the beautiful new Pennant Cafeteria.

At one of these weekly luncheons, February 21, we had the pleasure of entertaining Mr. Don Faurot, newly appointed football coach at the University of Missouri. With him, also as our guests, were several other prominent Missouri alumni. One of these was Richmond C. Coburn of St. Louis, he being the only Phi among our guests; but all are friends of ours, and (like us) all Missouri University workers. Also, with Coach Faurot was Mr. Sam Utz, president of Missouri University Alumni for the state of Missouri.

Founders' Day was celebrated by us this year with a banquet which we held at the St. Joseph Country Club, Friday evening, March 15, in the main dining room of the club. Conger Beasley, president of our club, acted as toastmaster and short talks were made by William Morton, Ernest Maxwell, and H. H. Broadhead. After the banquet we adjourned to the tap room where tables were arranged for bridge. Those not indulging in bridge sat around a huge open fireplace and talked of by-gone college days and events. About 30 local Phis were in attendance. We had two out-of-town guests present. They were Byron Spencer of Kansas City, Mo. and Ralph Gaines of Ames, Iowa.

Tentative plans were discussed at the Founders' Day gathering for a smoker and also for a golf tournament, both to be held some time this spring and summer.

## SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

By W. George L. Hughes

San Francisco, Calif.—San Francisco's distinctive Hotel Mark Hopkins was the setting of the annual Founders' Day Banquet held on April 12.

Golden Gate Phis know that when Scotty Hendricks takes over the gavel and presides as toastmaster the evening is well under way to success. Scotty does what every toastmaster tries to do. He makes the old boys feel at home and gives them real food for thought; with witticisms and rare humor he makes the younger ones feel at home. In short, Scotty gave this Founders' Day banquet the polish that was equalled only by the speakers at the speakers' table.

All of California's loyal Phis, which naturally include many of the most outstanding men in the state, were to be found represented to the right and left of Scotty. Chief Justice Waste of the California Supreme Court, and Paul Cadman, professor of economics, University of California, represented the professional men at the meeting. Other addresses were given by Burt Mattie, vice-president, Honolulu Oil Company; Ruben Hills, Hills Bros. Coffee; George H. Clark, San Francisco contractor; and Victor Doyle, of the Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Company.

The banquet was brought to a close, marking one of the most successful Founders' Day Banquets held in many years, by Byron Bryant, president of the San Francisco alumni.

Griff Williams and his popular Hotel Mark Hopkins dance orchestra furnished the entertainment of the evening.

## SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

By Rufus C. Smith

Seattle, Wash.—The Seattle Alumni Club held its annual Founders' Day Banquet March 15, at the College Club, with Lawrence Calvert, *Washington*, '19, acting as toastmaster. All previous attendance records were broken when close to 200 brothers forced their way through the doors and scrambled for good seats. As had been previously planned, all talks were short and to the point so that old acquaintances could be renewed before angry wives started to call.

A few of the highlights were:

Zeke Clark's frequently interrupted talk on successful Phis of the Pacific Northwest would have gone down as exceptional if it hadn't been for Barney "Beetle" Fotheringham.

Lyn Fix in soup and fish delivered a fine address, even though everyone present including himself cannot remember what he was talking about, tsak, tsak!

Mort Frayn gave a brilliant example of "chucking," McKenzie being the catcher. I am sure most Phis at one time or another have played this game.

As a delightful surprise to all, a brand new tenor was discovered in Bert Williams when he bashfully uncovered his hidden talent.

Carl Oberlietner, president, delivered an excellent discourse on the progress and aims of the Washington Alpha active chapter.

Roly-Poly Dean Archie was elected president of the organization for the coming year. He was elated when

informed of it the following morning. Hats off to him for the successful banquet this year.

Harold Polson was elected to the easy job of vice-president.

Dean Nusbaum was railroaded into the office of treasurer by a narrow (unanimous) vote.

The election of a secretary was void inasmuch as he drew up by-laws 10 minutes before the meeting, one of the provisions being that no officer could be elected to the same office for two consecutive terms.

August Buse, *Washington*, '33, was married March 19 to Margaret Ann Clyde, K K T.

John Patrick McVay was married April 4 to Josephine Wainwright Mears.

## TACOMA, WASHINGTON

By George Blakkolb

Tacoma, Wash.—Tacoma Phis, 21 strong, made the observance of Founders' Day the occasion for an enthusiastic gathering at the Tacoma Hotel. With Dr. E. D. Warren, *Oregon*, '22, presiding, 14 chapters were represented.

Frank Neil, *Iowa*, '09, stressed the fact that an organization that could bring together in a common cause brothers as young and as old as those assembled that evening was certainly of inestimable worth. Rev. H. E. Wilcox, *Iowa Wesleyan*, '86, invoked the blessing, and with George Guyles, *California*, '09, at the piano Del Ruble, *Washington State*, '25, led the singing.

The big disappointment of the evening came upon receipt of a wire from Charles E. Gaches, Member of the General Council, stating that he had been detained by inclement weather in Ellensburg. An effort will be made to have Brother Gaches with us at the next meeting.

The club went on record as favoring the installation of a system whereby it would be mandatory for active chapters to answer all letters or communications of any sort relative to the recommendation of rushing material. The consensus of opinion was that active chapters take too much for granted with reference to the above functions of the alumni and are too reticent about informing those who write in with rushing suggestions as to the final disposition of the rushees recommended. The Tacoma Club suggests that the Fraternity invoke a system whereby the active chapter would be expected to write to those recommending rushees telling why if they were not pledged Phi Delta and what, if any, fraternity they did pledge.

New officers elected included: president, John Alsip, *Whitman*, '32; vice-president, W. H. Post, *Washington State*, '32; secretary and reporter, George Blakkolb, *Washington State*, '34; treasurer, George Tart, *Dartmouth*, '33; historian, Del Ruble, *Washington State*, '25. In addition to those mentioned above others present included: Harry Swann, *Washburn-Oregon State*, '32; Charles Curran, *Colorado*, '34; Cliff Whitalsee, *Stanford*, '21; Harry P. Cain, *Swansea*, '29; Cy Happy, *Stanford*, '10; Don Gordon, *Whitman*, '34; H. H. Magill, *Miami*, '10; R. C. Glanville, *Nebraska*, '05; Clyde Lee, *Oregon State*, '25; and Wyman Knapp, '33, Robert E. Jones, '33, Fred Carruthers, '29; and Art Sivertsen, '29, all of Washington State.

## WASHINGTON, D.C.

By Col. George W. Ewell

Washington, D.C.—Democrats, Republicans, New Dealers, Conservatives, Liberals, Inflationists, Gold Standardites, Liberty Leaguers, 118 strong celebrated Founders' Day on March 15 with a banquet at the Carlton Hotel in Washington, and are loud in their praise of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Probably a more representative dinner was never held anywhere except at a national convention. It was truly national and showed in no uncertain terms the scope and breadth of the Fraternity, and the interest maintained by many men of prominence in a busy world though many years have separated them from their college days. Fifty-nine chapters situated in 34 states were represented, and the representation extended from Georgia to Washington, Maine to California, and Alabama to North Dakota. Both our oldest (Miami) and our youngest (Wyoming) chapters joined with us. Our oldest alumnus graduated in 1881; our youngest (Maryland Alpha) hopes to graduate in 1938. Though separated from home by more than 2000 miles, Utah Alpha had the largest group in attendance.

Enthusiasm ran high—so high, in fact, that The Friendly Sons of St. Patrick in an adjoining room complained of the noise,—indeed a compliment!

Colonel George W. Ewell, *Kentucky*, as president of the local club, opened the dinner and called on the Rev. Chesteen Smith, *De Pauw*, '93, to say grace. The meeting was then turned over to Paul Shorb, *North Dakota*, '17, who acted as toastmaster. The high light of the evening was the speech of Justice McReynolds of the Supreme Court—short and to the point and truly inspiring. Judge Bayes, President of the General Council gave an excellent account of his stewardship and we all felt the Fraternity was indeed fortunate in its leadership. Senator Tom Connally of Texas in his own delightful and characteristic style entertained us beyond measure. Three speeches—no more—a good yardstick for any dinner.

Officers elected for the coming year are: president, Everett Flood, *Arizona*, '28; vice-president, Luther E. Ellis, *Wabash*, '14; secretary and treasurer, Carl Scheid, *Chicago*, '32.

Those present included: Justice McReynolds, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, *Vanderbilt*, '82; Senator Tom Connally of Texas, *Texas*, '00; W. R. Bayes, President of the General Council, *Ohio Wesleyan*, '01; William E. Lee, chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission, *Washington*, '05; John Lee Coulter, chairman of the Tariff Commission, *North Dakota*, '04; Representative Charles F. McLaughlin, *Nebraska*, '08; Former Representatives Royal Johnson, *South Dakota*, '06; I. M. Foster, *Ohio*, '95; M. A. Morrison, *Builer*, '83; Judge Chas. S. Hatfield, *Hanover*, '04; 25 active members of Maryland Alpha; Maxfield Bence, *Virginia*, '34; Maurice V. Brooks, *Sewanee*, '29; J. Edmund Corley, *Williams*, '33; William H. Cheesman, *Dickinson*, '04; I. D. Everett, *Vermont*, '14-*Lafayette*, '16; H. A. Edson, *Vermont*, '06; Everett Flood, *Arizona*, '28; Dean Franklin, *Illinois*, '03; Glen E. Hardy, *Utah*, '30; Charles A. Lawton, *Georgia Tech*, '29; McLeod Maurice, *Oregon*, '19; James Murtagh, *Iowa*, '31; Eldredge Miller, *Washburn*, '27; Clarence MacMillan, *Alabama*, '30; Harding A. Paul, *Utah*, '18; Fred A. Riddell, *Colo-*

*rado Aggie*, '28; Samuel Scrivener, Jr., *Lehigh*, '26; Edward Stafford, *Dartmouth*, '11; W. R. Schmucker, *Dickinson*, '01; Carl Scheid, *Chicago*, '32; Milo C. Summers, *Lombard*, '81; Milo W. Summers, *Lehigh*, '20; Sidney Butler Smith, *Williams*, '34; Dr. H. Ford Anderson, *Miami*, '21; Stuart K. Barnes, *Utah*, '29; Walter H. Beal, *Randolph-Macon*, '86; William Blum, Jr., *Swarthmore*, '30; Col. C. F. Chandler, *Case*, '03; Col. George W. Ewell, *Kentucky*, '02; Julian Ewell, *Duke*, '34; Luther E. Ellis, *Wabash*, '14; Leslie Frazer, *Utah*, '15; J. Irving Gayetty, *Union*, '99; Robert L. Gormley, *Idaho*, '03; Dr. Glenn Giere, *Minnesota*, '32; Judge Isaac R. Hitt, *Northwestern*, '88; E. H. Horton, *Akron*, '99; Tracy L. Jeffords, *Vermont*, '86; H. C. Kilpatrick, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '19; D. A. Lyons, *Illinois*, '14; Edgar Markham, *Kansas*, '10; Robert H. Overstreet, *Illinois*, '12; Captain W. B. Persons, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '16; F. M. Russell, *Iowa State*, '19; Ted Russell, *Iowa State*, '25; Kenneth Robertson, *Utah*, '31; George M. Roberts, *Central*, '97; Roger M. Stuart, *Sewanee*, '02-*Virginia*, '02; Alex Stephenson, *Union*, '33; E. B. Stephenson, *Knox*, '03; Rev. Chesteen Smith, *DePauw*, '93; Edward F. Sheffey, *IL, Randolph-Macon*, '13; Capt. Edward Ward Smith, *Alabama Poly*, '16; Paul E. Shorb, *North Dakota*, '17; Walter J. Slater, *Utah*, '32; George S. Ward, *Illinois*, '10; Edward B. George, *Pittsburgh*, '17; John C. Eaton, *Northwestern*, '13; John A. Adair, *Sewanee*, '34; Emmett D. Whipple, *Kentucky*, '34; S. H. Ourbacker, *Pennsylvania*, '14; F. H. Cutts, *Alabama Polytechnic*, '18; Dr. P. L. Hodges, *DePauw*, '99; J. P. Hodges, *Dartmouth*, '30; Sy Lyons; G. J. Gifford, *Indiana*, '99; E. A. Gould, *Wyoming*, '33; Thomas D. Walton, *Utah*, '11; E. F. Sturdevant, *Utah*, '34; Wood Worsley, *Utah*, '34; W. J. Vaught, *Southwestern*, '13; T. P. Hayden, *Michigan*, '05; W. B. Steele, *Penn State*, '20; John Ihlder, *Cornell*, '00; Morris R. Clark, *California*, '18; Warren L. Pierson, *California*, '17; Wellington F. Barto, *Dartmouth*, '29; T. A. Carpenter, *S.M.U.*, '29; I. A. Bickelhaupt, *Wisconsin*, '14; Arthur Stevens, *Mississippi*, '33-*Duke*, '33.

## WICHITA, KANSAS

By Robert S. Campbell

Wichita, Kan.—The Wichita Alumni Club held a Founders' Day Stag Buffet at the Hotel Broadview on March 8. Joe Noh, president of the club, and Brooks Harryman were responsible for its success.

After the entertainment the principal speech was made by Jeff Dickerson, followed by a series of stories from leading story tellers of the club. Among the better story tellers were L. O. Ripley and Dr. E. S. Edgerton.

A large number of out of town guests attended, making a total of about 60 Phi Delta present. It was unanimously voted to repeat the stag party next year and each of the out of town guests promised to bring a large group with him for the annual celebration.

## WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

By Ronald E. Birchard

Winnipeg, Man.—International friendship was the theme when the Manitoba Phi Alumni association and members of Manitoba Alpha Chapter were hosts to B. V. Moore, Member of the General Council, and Judge Paul S. Carroll, president of Lambda Province, at a Founders' Day Banquet March 23.

Ronald E. Birchard, president of the alumni group, was chairman. Behind him were hung the Star Spangled Banner and the Union Jack, symbolic of the union in friendship of the members of the nations represented.

Proposing the toast to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Doug Chevrier, *Manitoba '28*, expressed the hope that through the teachings of the Bond the Fraternity might lead all its members in the direction of a better understanding of their fellow men and to influencing warmer friendships between nations.

"Peck" Moore, in reply, stated that any doubt he had held at the time of the 1930 convention as to whether it was a wise move for the Fraternity to establish the four new Canadian chapters had been dispelled. The Bond had the power to cement together the two modes and types of living of the two countries. There was no time in the history of the world, he believed, when an influence of this nature was more necessary.

He spoke of the pleasure the Fraternity had brought to him through the years. The friendships that he had gained through it had been more lasting and more intimate than any others through any other organization.

Referring to the Founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and to the Bond they had drawn up, Brother Moore pointed out the value of a document which would stand up for 87 years in these changing times.

Merlin V. B. Newton, *Manitoba, '28*, in the toast to the Founders, stressed the need for greater support of the active chapter by alumni.

On his first visit to the chapter since his appointment as province president, Judge Carroll complimented the chapter. It had a fine house and a fine record of scholarship, but, more important, its members seemed to have the proper spirit of cooperation.

He spoke of the Founders and the principles which they embodied in the Bond. The traditions which they had handed down were entrusted to a body which took its leadership from a General Council composed of honest capable men.

Judge Carroll outlined his aims for chapters in Lambda Province under three headings: first, that the men initiated be of the very finest type; second, that good scholarship be maintained; and third, that each chapter balance its budget every year.

In conclusion, he proposed a toast to friendship between the United States and Canada.

Other speakers during the evening were Roy H. Parkhill and James Gilchrist. Some 45 brothers were present.

## WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

By Hanselle L. Hester

Winston-Salem, N.C.—The Winston-Salem Alumni Club met in an anniversary meeting of the founding on Friday night, March 15, in the private dining room of the Reynolds Cafeteria. The following members of the Fraternity were present: John Stevens, Max Genet, "Bud" Genet, Dr. Bert Brown, William Wright, Dr. D. Clay Lilly, Hanselle L. Hester, Frank Watson, Frank A. Smith, Jr., R. B. Crawford, Jr., Ben Eaton, Jr., and Cyril Pfohl. The following visitors were present: Jack Torian of Chapel Hill and Brother Enoch of the Davidson Chapter who is now working in the city.

The meeting was presided over by William Wright, president, and after the singing of some of the Fraternity songs a letter was read from Bill Womble of the Duke chapter expressing his regrets that he was not able to be with us.

Jack Torian from North Carolina Beta talked regarding the Fraternity at Chapel Hill and emphasized particularly the Home Coming event being planned by that chapter and all the alumni of the Fraternity of this state on April 6. President Wright appointed a committee composed of Frank Watson, Ben Eaton, and Dr. Bert Brown to stimulate enthusiasm for that event, and to encourage our membership to go.

At this point in the meeting President Wright appointed a nominating committee composed of John Stevens, Frank Stith, Jr., and Hanselle Hester, which committee reported the following nominations: for president, William Wright, for vice-president, Dr. Bert Brown, for secretary Frank Watson, and for treasurer, Frank A. Stith, Jr. These officers were unanimously elected.

A motion was made by Dr. Bert Brown and seconded by Max Genet that the Winston-Salem Alumni Club hold regular monthly luncheon meetings at which time all Phi might be invited to attend. The motion was carried and Dr. Bert Brown and Max Genet were appointed as a committee by the president to arrange a time and place for the first of such monthly meetings.

Following a general discussion of Fraternity matters, the meeting adjourned to meet again in the first regular monthly luncheon meeting which might be arranged by the committee appointed by the president.

## YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

By Homer Crist

York, Pa.—The York Alumni Club held the Founders' Day and reorganization banquet at the Golden Glow cafeteria March 19. Dr. F. V. McConkey was elected president, and Homer W. Crist was elected secretary-treasurer.

The York Club will hold meetings at the Golden Glow cafeteria on the second Tuesday of each month. Those attending this meeting were: Henry Barshinger, S. B. Meiseinhelder, Joseph Rosenmiller, Henry Bowers, George Eichelberger, Dr. F. V. McConkey, Jerre Jacobs, George Hay Kain, Jr., Homer Crist, John Brenneman, and Alfred Knuch.

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

(\*Deceased)

George Banta (1880-82), Menasha, Wis.  
Hilton U. Brown (1882-86), Indianapolis, Ind.  
Carroll P. Bassett (1886-89), Summit, N.J.  
\*Eugene H. L. Randolph (1889-91).

\*William W. Quarles (1891-94).

Hugh Th. Miller (1894-96), Columbus, Ind.

\*Walter B. Palmer (1896-98).

J. Clarke Moore, Jr. (1898-1900), Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubert H. Ward (1900-02), Pasadena, Calif.

John Edwin Brown (1902-04), Columbus, Ohio.

Frank J. R. Mitchell (1904-06), New York, N.Y.

John H. DeWitt (1906-08), Nashville, Tenn.

Samuel K. Ruick (1908-10), Indianapolis, Ind.

Charles F. Lamkin (1910-12), Fulton, Mo.

\*Guy Potter Benton (1912-14).

Frederick J. Coxe (1914-17), Wadesboro, N.C.

Elmer C. Henderson (1917-20), Fulton, Mo.

Will H. Hays (1920-22), New York, N.Y.

Charles A. Macauley (1922-24), Detroit, Mich.

\*Robert P. Brewer (1924-26).

John J. Tigert (1926-28), Gainesville, Fla.

Henry K. Urion (1928-30), Chicago, Ill.

Robert E. Haas (1930-32), Allentown, Pa.

George Banta, Jr. (1932-34), Menasha, Wis.

### THE GENERAL CONVENTION

SYRACUSE HOTEL, SYRACUSE, N.Y., AUGUST 24-27, 1936

Convention Manager—Elmer C. Henderson, Fulton, Mo.

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

President—William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Reporter—Joseph M. Clark, 534 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Treasurer—Dean Hoffman, Patriot Building Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Member at large—Bernard V. Moore, First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

Member at large—Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Oxford, Ohio

Arthur R. Priest, Executive Secretary

Harry M. Gerlach, Assistant Secretary

### EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES

Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*—Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.

### SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

Roland B. Parker, Darlington School, Rome, Ga.

### ALUMNI COMMISSIONER

Frank J. R. Mitchell, 195 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.

### SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

Henry K. Urion, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Harry E. Weese, c/o Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

Orville W. Thompson, 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES

George S. Case, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

R. M. Calfee, 1305-308 Euclid Ave. Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

### PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN

*Chairman:* James E. Davidson, Bay City, Mich.

### STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION

Lowry F. Sater, *Chairman*, 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio

Herman M. Shippo, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio

### DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

George Banta, Jr., Menasha, Wis.

William R. Bayes, 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

Arthur R. Priest, Oxford, Ohio

THE SURVEY COMMISSION

Carroll W. Doten, *Chairman*, 58 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Edward E. Ruby, Menasha, Wis.  
 Elmer C. Henderson, 201 E. Ninth St., Fulton, Mo.  
 Parke R. Kolbe, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 E. S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

PROVINCES

- ALPHA—New England, Quebec, and Nova Scotia.  
 President, Mark W. Bradford, 36 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BETA—New York and Ontario.  
 President, E. Philip Crowell, 420 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N.Y.
- GAMMA—Pennsylvania between Harrisburg and Johnstown, Maryland, and District of Columbia.  
 President, G. W. Eichelberger, 131 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- DELTA—Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina.  
 President, B. G. Childs, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- EPSILON—Florida, Georgia.  
 President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA—Ohio south of Columbus.  
 President, Fred J. Milligan, P.O. Box 455, Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA—Kentucky, Tennessee.  
 President, Laird Smith, Equitable Securities Corp., Harry Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.  
 President, Frank Everett, c/o Gardner, Denman, and Gardner, Greenwood, Miss.
- IOTA—Michigan, Illinois.  
 President, Murray S. Smith, Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Ill.
- KAPPA—Indiana.  
 President, Leland H. Ridgway, 5347 College Ave., No. 304, Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA—North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Manitoba, Minnesota, Wisconsin.  
 President, Judge Paul S. Carroll, 2414 W. 21st St., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU—Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas.  
 President, Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NU—Texas, Oklahoma.  
 President, Bentley Young, 1601 S. LaMar St., Dallas, Tex.
- XI—Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico.  
 President, Lorren D. Griffin, 2217 Elm St., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON—Arizona, Nevada, California.  
 President, Dr. W. W. Behlow, 360 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
- PI—Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta.  
 President, George E. Houser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- RHO—New Jersey, Delaware, Pennsylvania east of Harrisburg.  
 President, O. J. Tallman, 506 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- SIGMA—Ohio north of Columbus.  
 President, A. B. Whitney, Box 321, Delaware, Ohio.
- TAU—Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, and Eastern Oregon.  
 President, Fulton Gale, 716 E. "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.
- UPSILON—Pennsylvania west of Johnstown, and West Virginia.  
 President, Harbaugh Miller, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Presidents, Reporters, and Advisers of College Chapters*

The editor should be notified immediately of any change of address.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| ALABAMA ALPHA (1875), University of Alabama<br>President: Hill Ferguson, Jr.<br>Reporter: Greer Murphy, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, University, Ala.<br>Adviser: John D. McQueen, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  | Reporter: Charles Donofrio Jr., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 1539 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.  |
| ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute<br>President: C. M. Whorton<br>Reporter: Joseph B. Sarver, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, Auburn, Ala.<br>Chapter Adviser: Homer M. Carter, Opelika, Ala.   | Advisers: Lawson V. Smith, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. M. Pryce, 121 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.  |
| ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>President: R. McCarter Colman<br>Reporter: Donald McLaws, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 11109 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<br>Adviser: A. Havelock MacLennan, Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta | BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia<br>President: R. C. Stewart Crysdale<br>Reporter: Archie J. Thompson, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 5590 Laval Rd., University Hill P.O., Vancouver, B.C.<br>Adviser: Ross Wilson, c/o A. E. Ames Co., 626 Pender St. W., Vancouver, B.C. |
| ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona<br>President: Frank Kelly   | CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California<br>President: S. Grove Dolman<br>Reporter: Wilfred Cotton, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.<br>Adviser: Donald L. Thomas, 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.  |

- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891)**, Stanford University  
 President: Robert Cramer  
 Reporter: William Woodard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 538 Lasuen, Stanford University, Calif.  
 Adviser: Albert C. Mattei, Honolulu Oil Corp., Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.  
 Faculty Adviser: Prof. Joseph Hinsey, Stanford University, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924)**, University of California at Los Angeles  
 President: James Parker Alger  
 Reporter: Jack Murray Hayes,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10939 Rochester St., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Advisers: Fred Young, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.; Kenwood E. Rohrer, 316 Bank of America Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902)**, University of Colorado  
 President: W. D. Myers, Jr.  
 Reporter: Howard J. Fisher,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
 Adviser: Chas. Sayre, 1165 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913)**, Colorado College  
 President: Richard E. Hall  
 Reporter: Lewis C. Crosby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
 Adviser: Jack Miller, Mountain States Tel. and Tel. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1920)**, Colorado Agricultural College  
 President: Charles Dyer  
 Reporter: Donald Bice,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , 1110 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.  
 Advisers: Dr. Floyd I. Cross, 623 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.; Arthur Sheely, 616 Olive St., Fort Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924)**, University of Florida  
 President: William Everett Sellers  
 Reporter: Woodrow L. Lynn,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gainesville, Fla.  
 Adviser: Frank S. Wright, Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA BETA—(1935)**, Rollins College  
 President: Jas. F. Holden  
 Reporter: Howard Showalter,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1270 Lakeview Dr., Winter Park, Fla.  
 Adviser: Chas. A. Campbell, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871)**, University of Georgia  
 President: Charles H. Richardson, Jr.  
 Reporter: Hal B. Hatcher,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga.  
 Adviser: T. W. Reed, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871)**, Emory University  
 President: Francis Nunn  
 Reporter: Warren Roberts, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Emory University, Ga.  
 Adviser: Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872)**, Mercer University  
 President: Cooper Etheridge  
 Reporter: Charles Thompson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 315 Coleman Ave., Macon, Ga.  
 Adviser: Joseph Clisby, 726 Forsyth St., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902)**, Georgia School of Technology  
 President: Chas. R. Yates  
 Reporter: Charles Yates,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 762 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Adviser: Walter James, Jr., 1064 Lucile Ave. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908)**, University of Idaho  
 President: John McManamin  
 Reporter: Charles Hestor,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Moscow, Idaho  
 Adviser: Dr. Frederick C. Church, 110 S. Adams St., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859)**, Northwestern University  
 President: Phelps Johnston  
 Reporter: Robert Brown,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
 Adviser: Julian Lambert, 6321 Winthrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865)**, University of Chicago  
 President: Francis Cimral  
 Reporter: Charles S. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Adviser: Raymond Wilson, 8238 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871)**, Knox College  
 President: Robert C. Twyman  
 Reporter: William O. Turner,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill.  
 Adviser: Richard R. Larson, 440 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois  
 President: Bart Cummings  
 Reporter: Robert Good,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 309 E. Chalmers, Champaign, Ill.  
 Adviser: Paul C. Beam, 303 Delaware St., Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1894)**, Indiana University  
 President: Robert J. Holthouse  
 Reporter: Chas. E. Lawrence,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East 10th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
 Adviser: W. Austin Seward, Seward and Co., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College  
 President: Cecil F. Rowe  
 Reporter: Morris S. Merrell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Adviser: H. C. Montgomery, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler College  
 President: Gene Demmay  
 Reporter: Wallace Raiser,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 705 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Adviser: Fred R. Witherspoon, 311 Ridgeview Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College  
 President: Emerson Boyd  
 Reporter: Robert Hiland,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Monroe and Henry Sts., Franklin, Ind.  
 Adviser: John S. Graham, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College  
 President: Gordon W. Raney  
 Reporter: Howard Welker,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hanover, Ind.  
 Adviser: Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University  
 President: William Buch  
 Reporter: John Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.  
 Adviser: Jerome Hixson, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University  
 President: Robert B. Nagel  
 Reporter: John M. Robertson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
 Adviser: Professor F. H. Hodge, 820 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College  
 President: Joe Hall  
 Reporter: Bob Beck,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 300 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

- Adviser: Russell Weir, 502 E. Monroe St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa  
 President: Frank Nye  
 Reporter: Robert Vane,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 729 N. Du-  
 buque St., Iowa City, Iowa  
 Adviser: Prof. Jacob R. Cornog, Dept. of Chemistry,  
 Iowa City, Iowa
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State College  
 President: Charles Thomson Roy  
 Reporter: Charles Lemmert Strom,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House,  
 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa  
 Adviser: A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St., Ames, Iowa
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas  
 President: Stewart Chambers  
 Reporter: George T. Wright,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgehill  
 Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
 Adviser: Dr. James W. O'Byron, 1109 Ohio St.,  
 Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn College  
 President: John E. McCullough  
 Reporter: Richard Gutting,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Washburn  
 Campus, Topeka, Kan.  
 Adviser: David W. Neiswanger, Stormont Bldg.,  
 Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920)**, Kansas State Agricultural  
 College  
 President: John B. Wilcox  
 Reporter: Harold Engleman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 928  
 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.  
 Adviser: Prof. Hugh Durham, 730 Osage St., Man-  
 hattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College  
 President: Harold M. Morton  
 Reporter: Edward P. Young,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111  
 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.  
 Adviser: G. E. Sweazey, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Kentucky  
 President: Lewis Finley  
 Reporter: John P. Bell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 281 S.  
 Limestone, Lexington, Ky.  
 Adviser: Leroy Miles, 601 E. Main St., Lexington,  
 Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University  
 President: George Tessier  
 Reporter: Arthur Butt,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2514 State  
 St., New Orleans, La.  
 Advisers: L. R. McMillan, 6010 Perrier St.; Dr.  
 R. C. Harris, 1507 Pine St.; R. G. Robinson, 26  
 Audubon Pl.; Frank Stewart, Lowerline St., New  
 Orleans, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College  
 President: Lawrence V. Kane  
 Reporter: Donald Larkin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Waterville,  
 Me.  
 Adviser: Charles Towne, 17 West St., Waterville,  
 Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930)**, University of Manitoba  
 President: Jas. E. Irvine  
 Reporter: A. Jas. Marsh,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 47 Os-  
 borne St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.  
 Adviser: A. C. Reid, 207 Oxford St., Winnipeg,  
 Manitoba, Canada
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930)**, University of Maryland  
 President: Sidney P. McFerrin  
 Reporter: Kenneth Mason,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, College  
 Park, Md.  
 Adviser: Oscar C. Bruce, 34 Johnson Ave., Hyatts-  
 ville, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College  
 President: John W. Platt  
 Reporter: Whitney S. Stoddard,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Wil-  
 liamstown, Mass.
- Adviser: Karl E. Weston, Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888)**, Amherst College  
 President and Reporter: Robert Baxter Clark,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$   
 House, Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass.  
 Adviser: Prof. Frederick B. Loomis, Orchard St.,  
 Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932)**, Massachusetts Insti-  
 tute of Technology  
 President: Fred A. Prahl, Jr.  
 Reporter: Oliver L. Angevine, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House,  
 326 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.  
 Adviser: Lombard Squires, Mass. Inst. of Tech.,  
 Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michigan  
 President: Stewart M. Cram  
 Reporter: Edwin Begle, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1437  
 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Adviser: Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University  
 Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., Chairman of Advisory  
 Committee.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873)**, Michigan State College  
 President: Bruce Sells  
 Reporter: Clifton Hamlin,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, East Lan-  
 sing, Mich.  
 Adviser: Col. Edward D. Rich, 1015 W. Ionia St.,  
 Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Minnesota  
 President: Marshall Taft  
 Reporter: Kerwin Hoover,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1027  
 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Adviser: H. C. Kneffer, 500 1st Nat'l. Soo Line  
 Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mississippi  
 President: Chester H. Curtis  
 Reporter: John Bowen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , University, Miss.  
 Adviser: Latham Ray, Greenwood, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri  
 President: William J. Fleeman  
 Reporter: Dwight M. Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 606  
 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
 Adviser: Frank W. Dearing, 307 Thilly Ave., Co-  
 lumbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College  
 President: Albert Hemphill  
 Reporter: Fred Schulzke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fulton, Mo.  
 Adviser: W. B. Whitlow, Seventh St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington University  
 President: Lawrence McDougall  
 Reporter: John Skinner,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity  
 Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Adviser: T. B. Eichler, 539 Donne Ave., St. Louis.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, University of Montana  
 President: Fred Moulton  
 Reporter: Monte Smith,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 500 Univer-  
 sity Ave., Missoula, Mont.  
 Adviser: Morris McCollum, 102 Daly, Missoula,  
 Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Nebraska  
 President: William Horchem  
 Reporter: Carlisle Myers,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 544 S.  
 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.  
 Adviser: J. Burks Harley, Harley Drug Co., Lin-  
 coln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884)**, Dartmouth College  
 President: Harry S. Ferris, Jr.  
 Reporter: Richard L. Thirby,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 6 Web-  
 ster Ave., Hanover, N.H.  
 Adviser: Albert L. Demaree, 9 Huntley St., Han-  
 over, N.H.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University  
 President: J. E. Fleming, Jr.  
 Reporter: John G. Dobson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Ridge-  
 wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

- Adviser: Prof. H. H. Whetzel, Bailey Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union University  
 President: C. Richard Davis  
 Reporter: Emory Burton, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.  
 Adviser: John Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK DELTA (1884)**, Columbia University  
 Reporter: R. Elliott Brock, Jr., 901 Hartley Hall, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.  
 President: Charles R. Stock  
 Adviser: Claus F. Hinck, Jr., 150 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse University  
 President: Stanley Smitten  
 Reporter: Thomas Nichols,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1001 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.  
 Adviser: Harry A. King, 300 Dennison Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate University  
 President: John Johns  
 Reporter: Richard Gannon Case,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Hamilton, N.Y.  
 Adviser: Dr. Charles S. Phillips, 23 Payne St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke University  
 President: Richard Herbert  
 Reporter: Clifford Perry, Duke University, Durham, N.C.  
 Adviser: M. L. Black, Jr., Duke University, Durham.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, University of North Carolina  
 President: Robert C. Page,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
 Reporter: J. I. Munyan  
 Adviser: Prof. T. F. Hickerson, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson College  
 President: C. B. Chapman  
 Reporter: C. B. Lewis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.  
 Adviser: John P. Williams, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, University of North Dakota  
 President: Kenneth Currie  
 Reporter: Sidney Berquam,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Grand Forks, N.D.  
 Adviser: Philip R. Bangs, Northwestern National Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930)**, Dalhousie University  
 President: Victor Oland  
 Reporter: Charles Lorway, 21 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N.S.  
 Adviser: Dr. F. Ronald Hayes, 82 Oxford St., Halifax, N.S.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, Miami University  
 President: Chas. Campbell  
 Reporter: Kenneth Clark,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fraternity Row, Oxford, Ohio  
 Adviser: Ralph J. McGinnis, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, Ohio Wesleyan University  
 President: Markwood Keller  
 Reporter: Donald Newton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio  
 Adviser: Herman M. Shipp, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, Ohio University  
 President: Alfred T. Craft  
 Reporter: Thomas M. Craig,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio  
 Adviser: Kenneth Wilcox, College St., Athens, Ohio
- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, University of Akron  
 President: Wm. E. Carpenter  
 Reporter: Max C. Bozick,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio  
 Adviser: Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio
- OHIO ZETA (1884)**, Ohio State University  
 President: John Sarber  
 Reporter: Henry Thullen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio  
 Adviser: Wilson Dumble, Wellington Hall, Columbus, Ohio
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, Case School of Applied Science  
 President: R. A. Harvey  
 Reporter: H. R. Leuthy,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio  
 Adviser: Watson E. Slabaugh, 3710 Gridley Rd., Shaker Hts., Cleveland, Ohio
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, University of Cincinnati  
 President: Robert Taylor  
 Reporter: Edward Hoffman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 176 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Adviser: James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison University  
 President: Arthur Brintnall  
 Reporter: W. Richard Tappan,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Granville, Ohio  
 Adviser: R. S. Edwards, Box 413, Granville, Ohio
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, University of Oklahoma  
 President: William C. Hewitt  
 Reporter: Charles Edwards,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 111 E. Boyd, Norman, Okla.  
 Adviser: Fayette Copeland, Pub. Dept., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, University of Toronto  
 President: F. Clifford Lennox  
 Reporter: J. J. D. Brunke,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Can.  
 Adviser: J. A. Kingsmill, 24 King St., West, Toronto, Ont.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, University of Oregon  
 President: Thomas Lawson McCall  
 Reporter: Arden Brownell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 15th and Kincaid Sts., Eugene, Ore.  
 Adviser: Howard Hall, Eugene Concrete Pipe Co., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, Oregon State College  
 President: Robert Patrick  
 Reporter: Davis Hutchinson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
 Adviser: Grant Swan, O.S.C., Corvallis, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, Lafayette College  
 President: Fred H. Winters  
 Reporter: Melvin Haines,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
 Adviser: J. T. Baker, 409 Pierce St., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, Gettysburg College  
 President: Paul R. Bender  
 Reporter: J. Robert Walker,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Gettysburg, Pa.  
 Adviser: Wm. R. Miller, 15 W. Third St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, Washington and Jefferson College  
 President: John B. Rowland  
 Reporter: David H. Boyd,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 209 North Ave., Washington, Pa.  
 Adviser: H. A. Taylor, 1814 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, Allegheny College  
 President: Arthur Vangeli  
 Reporter: Robert M. Crabbs,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa.  
 Adviser: Dr. S. S. Swartley, Williams St., Meadville, Pa.

- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, Dickinson College  
 President: Howard Crabtree  
 Reporter: Clayton G. Going,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson Sts., Carlisle, Pa.  
 Adviser: Dr. W. W. Landis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, University of Pennsylvania  
 President: Austin S. Corey  
 Reporter: Wm. Sharninghausen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Adviser: Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1886)**, Lehigh University  
 President: E. Jack Hicks  
 Reporter: Paul T. Roberts,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Adviser: A. T. Wilson, 1118 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, Pennsylvania State College  
 President: John Dallas, Jr.  
 Reporter: James W. Townsend,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, State College, Pa.  
 Adviser: C. A. Bonine, 231 E. Prospect Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918)**, University of Pittsburgh  
 President: Wilson Loos  
 Reporter: Roy McClayton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Adviser: Chester D. Doverspike, 255 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918)**, Swarthmore College  
 President: George P. Cuttino  
 Reporter: J. Vernon McHugh, Swarthmore, Pa.  
 Adviser: Harold E. Snyder, Strath Haven Inn, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, McGill University  
 President: Thos. S. Morse  
 Reporter: A. P. Loomis,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St., Montreal, Can.  
 Adviser: J. G. Notman, 4655 Roslyn Ave., Montreal, Quebec
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, Brown University  
 President: Richard L. Sweet, Jr.  
 Reporter: Geoffrey Graham,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 62 College St., Providence, R.I.  
 Adviser: Warren Campbell, Gano and Lloyd Sts., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, University of South Dakota  
 President: John Ilsley  
 Reporter: Jack Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D.  
 Adviser: Robert Crowder, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, Vanderbilt University  
 President: Vance Alexander  
 Reporter: David Mayson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Adviser: Thomas J. Anderson, 2115 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, University of the South  
 President: Herbert E. Smith, Jr.  
 Reporter: Wyatt Brown, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Sewanee, Tenn.  
 Advisers: Major H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, University of Texas  
 President: Shelley M. Kritser  
 Reporter: Hugh Ferguson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex.  
 Adviser: Harwood Stacy, Stacy Realty Co., 131 W. 7th St., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1883)**, Southwestern University  
 President: Winston Procter  
 Reporter: Jarrard Secret,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex.  
 Adviser: Prof. Paul P. Young, Southwestern Station, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922)**, Southern Methodist University  
 President: Harry Jones  
 Reporter: Cullen Thomas,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, S. M. U. Campus, Dallas, Tex.  
 Advisers: George E. Seay, Southland Life Bldg., O'Hara Watts, c/o Employers Casualty Co., both Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914)**, University of Utah  
 President: Harry M. Williamson  
 Reporter: Harry Williamson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1371 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah  
 Adviser: Edward Sheets, Jr., Box 14, Salt Lake City, Utah
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879)**, University of Vermont  
 President: Frank J. Syme  
 Reporter: R. B. Billings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt.  
 Adviser: Dr. George M. Sabin, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873)**, University of Virginia  
 President: Charles L. Prince  
 Reporter: N. S. Yale,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, University, Va.  
 Adviser: Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, University, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874)**, Randolph-Macon College  
 President: E. V. Register  
 Reporter: N. M. Brooke, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.  
 Adviser: Grellet C. Simpson, Box 501, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887)**, Washington and Lee University  
 President: William R. Sphar  
 Reporter: John Malcolm McCordell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St., Lexington, Va.  
 Adviser: E. S. Mattingly, W. and L. Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900)**, University of Washington  
 President: Karl Oberleitner  
 Reporter: Bert L. Anshutz,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.  
 Adviser: Rufus Smith, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914)**, Whitman College  
 President: Lawrence Minnick  
 Reporter: Enar Olsen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.  
 Adviser: Frederick C. Wilson, Union Bank & Trust Co., Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918)**, Washington State College  
 President: Wm. McPhee  
 Reporter: Norman Mann,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.  
 Adviser: Prof. C. A. Isaacs, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926)**, University of West Virginia  
 President: Jas. E. Grace  
 Reporter: George Byrum,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 724 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.  
 Adviser: Dr. R. C. Colwell, 332 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857)**, University of Wisconsin  
 President: L. Wilson Weisel  
 Reporter: Richard S. Bridgman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.  
 Adviser: Randolph Connors, 129 W. Main St., Madison, Wis.

## WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College

President: Seymour Gmeiner  
 Reporter: Robert W. Reid,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 424 E.  
 North St., Appleton, Wis.  
 Adviser: John H. Wilterding, 365 Cleveland St.,  
 Menasha, Wis.

## WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming

President: R. H. Richard  
 Reporter: Morton K. Sifton,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 610  
 Ivinson Ave., Laramie, Wyo.  
 Adviser: Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming,  
 Laramie, Wyo.

## Alumni Clubs

If you are there on the right day, lunch with your Phi Delt Brothers.

In the directory below, the name and address of the secretary of each club follows the name of the city. On the line below is the time and place of the weekly luncheon.

## AKRON, OHIO

Raymond Shaffer, 531 Sunset View Dr.  
 Thursday noon, City Club, Ohio Bldg.

## ALBANY, N.Y.

Harry N. Pitt, Jr., c/o Rose & Kiernan, 83 State St.

## ATLANTA, GA.

Alfred T. Wilson, Ten Pryor St. Bldg.  
 12:30 P.M. Friday, The Daffodill, 81 Pryor St. N.E.

## BALTIMORE, MD.

James C. Leonhart, 5600 Tramore Rd.  
 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Stafford Hotel

## BARRE, VT.

Frank McLean, 106 Camp St.

## BAUMONT, TEXAS

Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Beau-  
 mont, Texas.

## BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.

Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.

## BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.  
 Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Southern Club Grill

## BOISE, IDAHO

Don Eagleson, Sonna Bldg.  
 Third Wednesday, Owyhee Hotel, 12:15 P.M.

## BOSTON, MASS.

Lombard Squires, Dept. of Chem. Eng., M.I.T.,  
 Cambridge, Mass.

12:30 P.M., every Friday, University Club

## BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Donald H. Halenza, 34 Morehouse Ave.

## BUFFALO, N.Y.

E. A. McCreery, 174 Pearl St., Morgan Bldg.  
 Friday noon, Balcony of Statler Restaurant, Ellicott  
 Square Bldg.

## BURLINGTON, VT.

P. M. Bell, 247 Prospect Ave.  
 First Thursday each month, 6:30 P.M.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.

## CANTON, OHIO

Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massil-  
 lon, Ohio.

## CARLISLE, PA.

Wm. E. Stephens, Mooreland Pk.  
 Meet at  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson, Carlisle.

## CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL.

Paul C. Beam, 518 E. Green St., Champaign.  
 406 N. Prairie Ave., Champaign, Ill.

## CHARLESTON, W.VA.

William J. Williams, 1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg.  
 First Tuesday, 6:00 P.M., McKee Cafeteria.

## CHICAGO, ILL.

Leonard J. Paidar, Harris Upham & Co., 135 S.  
 LaSalle.

First and Third Wednesday, University Club, 76 E.  
 Monroe St.

## CINCINNATI, OHIO

Robert Nau, 325 W. Third St.  
 Monday noon, Netherland Plaza.

## CLARKSBURG, W.VA.

Fred L. Villers, 645 W. Main St.  
 Second Tuesday of each month, 12:15 Waldo Hotel.

## CLEVELAND, OHIO

R. B. Arnold, 3613 Poe St.  
 First and third Friday noon, Cleveland Chamber of  
 Commerce.

## COLUMBUS, OHIO

Leonard L. Hopkins, 1942 Iuka Ave.  
 12:00 Last Friday each month, University Club.

## CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.

W. A. Collins, First National Bank

## DALLAS, TEXAS

Henry Bolanz, Baker Hotel Bldg.  
 12:15 First and third Fridays, Private Balcony,  
 Golden Pheasant Restaurant.

## DAYTON, OHIO

Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio.  
 First Friday each month, 12:15 P.M., Engineers'  
 Club.

## DENVER, COLO.

Wesley Hamilton, Jr., 601 University Bldg.  
 Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Interfraternity Club  
 Rooms, Denver Athletic Club.

## DES MOINES, IOWA

Byron G. Allen, State Capitol

## DETROIT, MICH.

Warren T. Macauley, 34th Floor, David Stott Bldg.  
 Friday 12:15 P.M., Savoyard Club, Top Floor, Buhl  
 Bldg.

## DUBOIS, PA.

W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

## DURHAM, N.C.

B. G. Childs, Duke University.

## ELMIRA, N.Y.

Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y.  
 Meetings held regularly fifteenth of each month.

## ENID, OKLA.

J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee.

## ERIE, PA.

Dr. R. B. Slocum, 609 Commerce Bldg.  
 First Friday of month, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

## FALLS CITIES (LOUISVILLE), KY.

Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Highway, Louisville, Ky.  
 12:00 to 2:00 Friday, Seelbach Hotel.

## FARGO, N.D.

W. R. Haggart, 108 Eighth St. S.  
 Luncheons first Fridays at Chamber of Commerce.

## FORT WAYNE, IND.

Merlin S. Wilson, S.W. Corner Berry and Clinton  
 Sts.

Meet on occasion at Chamber of Commerce.

## FORT WORTH, TEX.

Harold G. Neely, 808 Van Waggoner Bldg.  
 First Wednesday of each month, Blackstone Hotel,  
 12:00 noon.

- FOX RIVER VALLEY, WIS.**  
J. H. Witterding, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.
- FRANKLIN, IND.**  
Patrick Cuddy.
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA.**  
James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
- FULTON, MO.**  
Elmer C. Henderson
- GAINESVILLE, FLA.**  
Wm. Pepper, *Gainesville Daily Sun*.
- GALESBURG, ILL.**  
Curtis Brown, 1492 Knox St.  
Third Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., at chapter house.
- GLENS FALLS, N.Y.**  
Thomas F. Allen, 6 Goodwin Ave.  
Alternate Saturdays, Gift and Tea Shop, Insurance Bldg.
- GRAND FORKS, N.D.**  
S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg.  
First Thursday, 12:15 Dacotah Hotel.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**  
Willis Leenhouts, Corner Fountain St. and Prospect Ave.  
First Friday of every month, University Club Rooms, Pantland Hotel.
- GREENSBORO, N.C.**  
E. Earle Rives.  
Second Friday, 6:30, O. Henry Hotel.
- GREENSBURG, PA.**  
Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave.
- HAGERSTOWN, MD.**  
D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr.  
Second Tuesday of each month, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.
- HAMILTON-OXFORD, OHIO**  
Harry M. Gerlach, Oxford, Ohio.
- HARRISBURG, PA.**  
John F. Morgenthaler, 2815 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Tuesday 12:15 University Club, 9 North Front St.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY**  
H. Penfield Jones, Vanderbilt Hall, Boston, Mass.
- HONOLULU, HAWAII**  
Charles M. Cooke, Jr., c/o Cooke Trust Co., Ltd.  
Second Wednesday each month, Commercial Club.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS**  
Harry Orem, Wilson Stationery Co.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**  
J. Russell Townsend, 3737 Carrollton Ave.  
Friday noon, Board of Trade, 7th Floor Dining Room.
- JACKSON, FLA.**  
James R. Boyd, Graham Bldg.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA.**  
A. N. Reynolds, 309 Ogden Ave., Clearfield, Pa.  
March 15, Bachelor Club; Annual Picnic, Aug. 22.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.**  
Kary Canatsey, 620 Wyandotte St.  
Second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Steuben Club.
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.**  
Moss Yater, 302 W. Church St.
- KOKOMO, IND.**  
Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
- LAFAYETTE, IND.**  
Kenneth R. Snyder
- LANSING, MICH.**  
Carroll L. Hopkins, 401 W. St. Joseph St.  
Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.
- LINCOLN, NEB.**  
Emmett Junge, 625 Stuart Bldg.  
First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF.**  
Laurence Houts, 1036 Pacific Ave.  
Wednesday noon, Manning's Coffee Shop, 241 Pine Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**  
George K. Shaffer, 1958 Glencoe Way.  
Wednesday noon, University Club, 614 Hope St.
- LYNCHBURG, VA.**  
John Horner, *Lynchburg News and Advance*.
- MANHATTAN, KAN.**  
C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave.  
Place of meeting:  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.
- MEMPHIS, TENN.**  
Earl King, c/o Ewing, King and King, First National Bank Bldg.
- MIAMI, FLA.**  
F. Boice Miller, 2412 N. Greenway Dr., Coral Gables, Fla.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Round Table Tea Room, 267 E. Flagler St.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS.**  
Benj. Guy, 2413 E. Webster Pl.  
Friday noon at 12:00 to 1:30, University Club.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**  
Clarence T. Gibson, 615 Third St., N.  
First and third Wednesdays each month, 12:15 P.M., The Adam Room, Donaldson's Tea Room, 4th floor.
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC**  
T. W. Gilmore, Dominion Textile Co., Victoria Sq.  
Bi-monthly meetings at chapter house, 3581 University St.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA**  
Waldo E. Phelps, State Trust and Savings Bank.  
Second Wednesday evening each month, at Brazelton Hotel.
- NASHVILLE, TENN.**  
Laird Smith, Harry Nichol Bldg.  
First and third Friday, 12:15 University Club.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN.**  
Harry B. Keffler, 280 Elm St.  
Last Thursday of each month, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA.**  
John W. Schwab  
First Monday of each month, 2514 State St.
- NEW YORK, N.Y.**  
O. K. Johnston, Columbia Alkali Corp., Empire State Bldg.  
Friday, 12:30 P.M., 55 W. 44th St.
- NORTHERN NEW YORK (WATERTOWN)**  
**OAKLAND, CALIF.**  
Donald L. Thomas, U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co., 1404 Franklin St.  
Fridays, 12:15, University Club, 1441 Franklin St.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.**  
O. W. Shumate, 302 Insurance Bldg.
- OMAHA, NEB.**  
Jack W. Houck, Trimble Bldg., Eighth and Jackson Sts.  
Thursday, 12:15, University Club.
- OTTAWA, ONTARIO.**  
W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
Walter W. Whetstone, 1211 W. Allegheny.  
Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., University Club, 16th and Locust Sts.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ.**  
Emmette V. Graham, 215 Ellis Bldg.
- PITTSBURGH, PA.**  
R. W. Lindsay, 612 Wood St., Post Bldg.  
Friday, 12:15 P.M., Kauffman's, Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.

- PORTLAND, ME.  
Ralph M. Somerville, 70 Forest Ave.
- PORTLAND, ORE.  
F. E. Wagner, 400 Henry Bldg.  
Every Friday noon, Lipman Wolfe's Tea Room.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.  
Samuel A. Moore, Secretary, 231 Main St.  
First Friday each month, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Cannon St.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.  
Arthur L. Philbrick, 8 Moses Brown St.  
First and third Tuesdays, The Rathskeller.
- READING, PA.  
Ralph D. Huston, 9 Pennwyn Terrace, Mt. Penn.  
Noon, first Wednesday, American house, 4th & Penn Sts.
- ROCHESTER, N.Y.
- QUINCY, ILL.  
Ted Russell, W. C. U. Bldg.  
Noon, second Thursday each month, Quincy Hotel.
- St. JOSEPH, Mo.  
Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique St.  
Thursday noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th & Felix Sts.
- St. LOUIS, Mo.  
Presley W. Edwards, A. G. Edwards & Sons, 409 N. 8th St.  
Friday 12:30 P.M., Mark Twain Hotel, Eighth and Pine.
- St. PAUL, MINN.  
Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. 6th St.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH  
Edward Sheets, Ezra Thompson Bldg.  
Second and fourth Mondays at 12:15 P.M., second floor, 268 S. Main St.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS  
Glenn H. Alvey, c/o Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co.,  
First Nat'l Bank Bldg.  
First Monday each month, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF.  
Arnold C. Fleet, 3402 Albatross St.  
12:00 Third Monday, Cuyamaca Club.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
Burt Storm, San Francisco C. C.  
Thursday noon, San Francisco Commercial Club.
- SCHENECTADY, N.Y.  
Thomas McLaughlin, 182 Seventh Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
- SCRANTON, PA.  
Frank C. Wenzel, 909 N. Irving Ave.  
Luncheon, First Monday, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- SEATTLE, WASH.  
Rufus C. Smith, 1411 Fourth Ave. Bldg.  
First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.
- SHANGHAI, CHINA  
H. A. Shaw, 150 Bubbling Well Rd.  
Founders' Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.
- SHREVEPORT, LA.  
Edwin L. Blewer, Giddens Lane Bldg.  
Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.  
Second Tuesday, 12:15, Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.
- SIoux FALLS, S.D.  
Clifford Pay.
- SOUTHERN, PA.  
SPOKANE, WASH.  
Sam Whittemore, c/o Ferris & Hardgrove, 425 Riverside Ave.  
Friday noon, University Club.
- SULLIVAN, IND.  
Clem J. Hux.  
Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.
- SYRACUSE, N.Y.  
John Miles, 711 Loews Bldg.  
Monday, 12:00 noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
- TACOMA, WASH.  
George Blakalb, 4417 N. 33rd St.  
Fourth Wednesday, Tacoma Hotel.
- TERRE HAUTE, IND.  
Ralph O. Yeager, Opera House Bldg.
- TOLEDO, OHIO  
Dr. Clarence S. Musgrave, 2580 Monroe St.  
Third Tuesday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- TOPEKA, KAN.  
Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. near 11th.  
First Monday night, 6:30,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House, on the Washburn campus.
- TORONTO, ONT.  
John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. West.  
Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court of the Robert Simpson Company.
- TUCSON, ARIZ.  
Lawson V. Smith, c/o Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.  
Meetings as called.
- TULSA, OKLA.  
Jeff Daniel, Seventh Floor, Tulsa Loan Bldg.  
First Monday, University Club, 6:30 P.M.
- VANCOUVER, B.C.  
Thomas Campbell, 736 Granville St.  
First Monday each month, September to May.
- VINCENNES, IND.  
Wm. D. Murray, *Sun-Commercial*.
- WASHINGTON, D.C.  
Everett Flood, 3419 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.  
12:30 P.M. every Thursday, University Club, Corner 15th and Eye Sts.
- WASHINGTON, PA.  
Reynold Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St.  
Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., 209 North Ave.
- WATERVILLE, ME.  
Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St.  
Second Wednesday evening at Chapter House.
- WAYNESBORO, GA.  
John J. Jones.  
Jones Bldg.
- WICHITA, KAN.  
Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.
- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA  
John M. Gordon, *Evening Tribune*  
First Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
- WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.  
William C. Wright, Jr., P.O. Box 429.
- YORK, PA.  
Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa.  
Second Thursday, Golden Glow Cafe.

### Professional Cards

CHINA - - - SHANGHAI  
CORNELL S. FRANKLIN  
(Mississippi, '13)  
ATTORNEY AT LAW  
21 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai

## *Where to Buy Official Insignia*

All badges are now sold through GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. Ask for price list.

Novelties, rings, programs, stationery, etc. bearing the official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by:

Edwards, Haldeman & Co., Farwell Bldg., Detroit,  
Mich.

Wright & Co., 1642 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Decorated china and silver bearing official insignia of Phi Delta Theta are sold only by James M. Shaw & Co., 118 East 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Chapter Hall paraphernalia—Ihling Bros., and Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.; Tilden Mfg. Co., Ames, Iowa; Dominion Regalia Co., 175 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio, will gladly answer any questions concerning the above firms.



## OUR 1935 BOOK OF TREASURES

IS NOW READY FOR YOU  
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

THE RALEIGH can be ordered with Onyx and Sordonyx Signets and also with sides engraved. See these and many other styles in our new Book of Treasures. Also see the clever line of ultra smart items in Fraternity Jewelry and Novelties as well.

*Our 1935 Book of Treasures Will Be Sent on Request*

**THE RALEIGH**  
Created at a Popular Price—Plain—Rich—Beautifully Executed, Especially Priced At—

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 for Men .....	\$4.00	\$17.50
No. 407 For Women .....	3.50	13.50

Mention Fraternity when writing

**EDWARDS, HALDEMAN & COMPANY**  
OFFICIAL JEWELERS TO PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY  
FARWELL BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.  
"Thebe Stisno Netoogo Odforo Urcus Tomers"



*Known by Greeks from Coast to Coast*

### Price List of

## Phi Delta Theta Badges

### UNJEWELED

Plain Official Badges ordered through Fraternity Headquarters .....	\$ 6.50
Chased .....	9.50
No. 3 Beveled Border, large diamond eye .....	13.00
No. 3 Chased Border, large diamond eye .....	14.50
No. 3 Nugget Border, large diamond eye .....	14.50
Miniature Badge, diamond eye .....	8.00
Chased .....	9.00

### CROWN SET

	No. 000	No. 00	No. 0
Pearl or opal border .....	\$14.25	\$ 17.00	\$ 20.00
Pearl or opal border, three garnets .....	14.25	17.00	20.00
Pearl or opal border, three ruby or sapphire points .....	16.00	19.00	22.00
Pearl or opal border, three emerald points .....	18.00	22.00	25.00
Pearl, or opal border, three diamond points .....	29.00	36.50	39.75
Alternate pearl or opal and ruby or sapphire border .....	18.50	24.00	27.50
Alternate pearl or opal and emerald border .....	25.00	30.00	35.00
Pearl or opal border, six diamonds .....	42.00	54.00	60.00
Alternate pearl or opal and diamond border .....	56.50	65.00	87.50
Alternate diamond and ruby or sapphire border .....	60.00	70.00	95.50
Alternate diamond and emerald border .....	75.00	87.50	110.00
Diamond with three ruby or sapphire points .....	82.50	96.50	120.00
Diamond with three emerald points .....	86.50	100.00	125.00
Diamond border .....	92.50	110.00	150.00
Wright Special, No. O, large 2½ point, blue white, full cut diamonds—set in platinum .....			\$165.00
		set in white gold .....	152.50
		set in yellow gold .....	150.00
Sword separate, with chain .....			4.00
Sword separate, with chain, one diamond in hilt .....			9.00
Recognition pin, silver or gold filled .....			.75
Pledge button .....			.60
White gold \$2.50 additional .....			
White gold with yellow gold center, \$2.50 additional .....			
Platinum setting \$18.00 additional .....			
Yellow Gold is 14K—White Gold 18K .....			

## WRIGHT & CO.

Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

1642 N. Fourth Street

Columbus, Ohio

INDEX TO VOLUME 59

Albanian Minister Has Varied Career by Bernard M.L. Ernst.....	38
Alumni Club Activities	
San Francisco, Calif.....	365
Shanghai, China.....	208
Denver, Colo.....	358
Bridgeport, Conn.....	357
Washington, D.C.....	366
Gainesville, Fla.....	359
Jacksonville, Fla.....	128, 271
Atlanta, Ga.....	356
Boise, Idaho.....	356
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.....	270
Columbus, Ind.....	270
Indianapolis, Ind.....	128, 361
Kokomo, Ind.....	361
Pt. Leavenworth, Kans.....	359
Wichita, Kans.....	366
Louisville, Ky.....	362
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	367
Minneapolis, Minn.....	362
Kansas City, Mo.....	361
Detroit, Mich.....	207, 270
St. Joseph, Mo.....	208, 364
Glens Falls, N. Y.....	360
Syracuse, N. Y.....	207, 357
Greensboro, N. Car.....	360
Wigston-Salem, N. Car.....	367
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	357
Columbus, Ohio.....	207, 358
Erid, Okla.....	359
Brandon, Ontario.....	357
Portland, Ore.....	364
Allentown, Pa.....	356
Greensburg, Pa.....	207, 360
Harrisburg, Pa.....	362
Philadelphia, Pa.....	363
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	364
Reading, Pa.....	364
Washington, Pa.....	208
York, Pa.....	367
Dallas, Tex.....	358
Lynchburg, Va.....	362
Seattle, Wash.....	365
Spokane, Wash.....	271

Tacoma, Wash.....	365
Fox River Valley, Wis.....	270, 359
Alumni Firing Line.....	65, 209, 269, 325
Among the Province Presidents.....	298
An Outstanding Senate Leader.....	13
Athletic Kits and Misses	
by Murray S. Smith.....	246, 312
A Year of Undergraduates Achievement.....	44
Benquet Highlights.....	97
Judge Bayes Swings Around the Circle	
by John G. Sarber, George A. Schumacher and	
O.J. Tallan.....	177
Case Chapter Places Five in Honorary	
by H. E. Leuthy.....	238
Chapter Grand	
Willard E. Allen, Hillsdale '85.....	63
T. Ellwood Allison, Pennsylvania '07.....	63
Col. Henry H. Andrew, Georgia '89.....	319
Robert Augustus Armistead, Searsoe '85.....	323
Richard F. Armstrong, Searsoe '82.....	321
Horace L. Arnold, Lombard '77.....	267
Dr. James Humphreys Atlee, Vanderbilt '82.....	322
John Townsend Baker, Lafayette '82.....	320
Isidore Baskinski, Mercer '96.....	63
Bruce H. Denson, Dartmouth '29.....	321
Diedrick Waldemar Bergstrom, Lawrence '13.....	267
Matthew E. Blackwell, Wabash '84.....	319
James B. Blake, Wisconsin '04.....	64
Charles Bloodgood, Michigan State '77.....	319
Louis H. Bode, South Dakota '14.....	320
Belmont De Forest Bogart, Columbia '96.....	319
John Lee Bogle, Michigan '04.....	63
Rev. Dr. Woodman Bradbury, Colby '87.....	318
William Gordon Brantley, Georgia '81.....	201
William H. Brewster, Iowa '91.....	201
David Mathew Bridges, Hanover '94.....	203
Bennett Day Brown, Syracuse '94.....	323
Fred Ward Brown, Union '90.....	321
Peter Gentry Caldwell, Centre '09.....	321
J. Martin Cuse, Asheret '00.....	203
Frederick A. Cassals, Georgia Tech '34.....	203
S. Howard Chase, Brown '93.....	320
Lyman Chalkley, Richmond '81.....	62
Gordon Llewellen Chambers, Alabama Polytechnic '95.....	322
Rev. Andrew Stuart Currie Clarke, Westminster '84.....	322

Rev. Roy George Coddig, Nebraska '88.....	63
Frans William Cook, Case '23.....	323
Romer L. Cook, Butler '06.....	200
Dr. Barbour D. Cooper, Sewanee '83-Vanderbilt '88.....	319
Leroy Warrick Cooper, Penn State '05.....	63
Rev. Oscar Thomas Cooper, Southwestern '05-Sewanee '05.....	64
Francis Sidney Corty, Washington Univ. '22.....	321
Major Alfred M. Crawen, Iowa '88.....	320
Parke H. Davis, Pennsylvania '93.....	200
Walter Allen Dealey, Texas '12.....	63
Earl Dodge, Washburn '35.....	203
Douglas Dow, Toronto '26.....	202
William Marion Duffy, Westminister '87.....	319
Ludlow Elmore, Alabama '03.....	322
Paul C. Evans, U.C.L.A. '34.....	203
Robert L. Eding, Ohio Wesleyan '02.....	202
Dr. Clyde A. Finley, Knox '99.....	321
Alvin E. Flooding, Washburn '34.....	203
William Kincaid Foster, Lafayette '96.....	321
Dr. Benjamin Cobb Fowlkes, Alabama '97.....	322
William Nathaniel Friend, California '96.....	202
Gilbert Harvey Frith, Kansas '12.....	64
George McVarlane Gelt, Wabash '90.....	321
Charles W. Garfield, Michigan State '70.....	203
Clinton E. Gaskill, Oglethorpe '72.....	64
William C. Gevitte, Syracuse '96.....	320
Herbert A. Green, Derison '34.....	64
Donald E. Griffin, Colorado '28.....	64
William James Hagen, Vanderbilt '84.....	320
Paul J. Haldeman, Washington Univ. '13.....	320
Erasmus C. Hall, Missouri '76.....	321
Virgil McClure Harris, Virginia '81.....	322
James Garfield Haw, Iowa Wesleyan '08.....	322
George Lester Haynes, Illinois '25.....	203
Robert A. Helm, Miami '19.....	320
Patrick Henry, Jr., Sewanee '21.....	322
Clement Craig Heth, Virginia '07.....	322
Frank Snowden Hickman, Illinois '32.....	64
Thomas Carmichael Hindman, Mississippi '85-K.M.I. '85.....	267
Benjamin Jason Hinds, Colby '83.....	322
Dr. J. S. Harsley, Georgia '92.....	322
Harold E. Harall, Northwestern '89.....	64
Charles J. Hubbard, Centre '95.....	320
Richard Arbuthnot Jackson, Franklin-Virginia '79.....	62
Charles T. Jamieson, Hanover '75-Wooster '75.....	320

Dr. A. Balfour Jeffrey, Iowa Wesleyan '02.....	318
Robert Ernst Jenkins, Washington & Lee, '05.....	321
Grafton Johnson, Franklin '37.....	200
Mark Lincoln Knuffman, Iowa Wesleyan '27.....	322
Dr. Frank Stewart Keadis, Michigan State '77.....	316
Robert Kay, Texas '09.....	203
Robert H. Klems, Wisconsin '33-Illinois '33.....	202
Lester Krug, Akron '32.....	322
Dr. Paul Peyton Lane, North Carolina '06.....	323
Dudley E. Lathan, Lafayette '05.....	320
Ector Lenson, Kentucky '13.....	321
Dr. John Eddy Luskay, Knox '89.....	322
George Woods Luttington, Syracuse '15.....	321
Rev. Charles Samuel McLelland, Worcester '77.....	322
Taylor McDougall, Lafayette '98.....	319
Henry Rogers McElrath, Washington & Lee '20.....	319
Dr. Harace Ward McKenzie, Dickinson '26.....	322
Allen S. Martineau, Utah '29.....	321
Charles B. Mason, Cornell '74.....	317
Dr. John Alexander Mathews, Washington & Jefferson '92...	317
Keuneth F. Meenan, Northwestern '24.....	203
Thomas Davis Merrill, Cornell '78.....	322
Rev. Joshua Robinson Mitchell, Wabash '65.....	322
Hubert William Mota, Akron '14.....	321
Thomas E. Mull, Illinois Wesleyan '24.....	63
Algernon Waller Nelson, Alabama '66.....	319
Addison Erwin Nesbit, Miami '12.....	323
Elmer Clay Nichols, Iowa '68.....	320
Charles Raymond North, Wisconsin '00.....	322
Prof. Arthur L. Owen, Vermont '06.....	64
Wallace Cramwell Palmer, Indiana '65.....	322
Oscar Willis Pate, Jr., Mercer '25.....	321
Malcolm Rice Patterson, Vanderbilt '62.....	319
Dr. Clyde Milze Payne, Iowa Wesleyan '93.....	321
Max E. Pergrin, Ohio '24.....	64
John L. Perkins, Franklin '04.....	64
Richard H. Petersen, Chicago '34.....	320
Shaffner L. Phelps, Purdue '10.....	64
Frederick W. Phipps, Missouri '05.....	323
Dr. Norman S. Platt, Illinois '02.....	201
David Crawford Pusey, Lafayette '05.....	321
John Robert Porter, Knox '86.....	319
Joseph E. Reits, Allegheny '22.....	322
Rev. Dr. George Lynde Richardson, Williams '88.....	320
George Lynde Richardson, Jr., Williams '17.....	320

Thomas F. Rogers, Michigan State '74.....	203
Frank Lingham Rollins, Missouri '11.....	64
Rev. Vaughn Thomas Ruse, Dickinson '86.....	203
Rev. William Henry Scottfield, Wabash '85.....	322
Nathaniel Clinton Sears, Knox '75.....	62
Wilson W. Seibert, Westminster '06.....	267
Alexander Clifton Shaw, North Carolina '68.....	63
James Barrie Shivers, Alabama Polytechnic '98.....	322
Thomas Simkins, Lombard '25.....	319
Joseph E. Smith, Kansas '77.....	319
Ulysses Harris Smith, Emory '79.....	322
William Bundy Smith, Georgia '90.....	203
Walter G. Souders, Dickinson '98.....	203
Alexander White Spance, Texas '15.....	64
Dr. Wilbur Morris Stine, Dickinson '86.....	63
Carl Theodore Stovall, Emory '08.....	322
Robert Graham Street, Southern Methodist '36.....	320
Fred Leigh Swinson, Oregon '16-Washington '16.....	322
Dr. William Fountain Taylor, Missouri '77.....	323
John Lewis Tye, Sr., Georgia '76.....	318
Warren H. Van Ness, Columbia '99.....	201
Rev. William Henry Vaughn, Union '85.....	321
John E. Wakely, Wabash '14.....	320
Arthur J. Walker, Kansas State '20.....	322
Dr. Julius T. Westerman, Nebraska '96.....	321
Homer Henderson Wheeler, Dartmouth '23.....	321
Arthur S. White, Wisconsin '18-Iowa State '19.....	203
Ralph Bard Whitehall, Illinois '23.....	63
Donald F. Wiley, Illinois '29.....	64
Dr. Wilmot C. Willis, Iowa Wesleyan '91.....	64
Robert Elmer Wilsey, Indiana '89.....	319
Theodore William John Wylie, Indiana '77.....	322
Stephen Lovell Yerkes, Centre '99.....	316
Charles Daniel Zook, Missouri '32.....	322

Chapter News

Alabama Alpha.....	326
Alabama Beta.....	129, 326
Alberta Alpha.....	129, 326
Arizona Alpha.....	327
British Columbia Alpha.....	129, 327
California Alpha.....	129
California Beta.....	327
Colorado Alpha.....	323
Colorado Gamma.....	130, 323
Florida Alpha.....	130, 323

Florida Beta.....	329
Georgia Alpha.....	130, 329
Georgia Beta.....	130, 329
Georgia Delta.....	131, 330
Idaho Alpha.....	330
Illinois Alpha.....	131, 331
Illinois Beta.....	132, 331
Illinois Delta-Zeta.....	132, 332
Illinois Eta.....	132, 332
Indiana Alpha.....	333
Indiana Beta.....	133
Indiana Delta.....	133, 333
Indiana Epsilon.....	133, 334
Indiana Zeta.....	133
Indiana Theta.....	134, 334
Iowa Alpha.....	134, 334
Iowa Beta.....	134, 335
Iowa Gamma.....	135
Kansas Alpha.....	135, 335
Kansas Beta.....	135, 335
Kansas Gamma.....	136, 336
Kentucky Alpha-Delta.....	136, 336
Kentucky Epsilon.....	136, 336
Louisiana Alpha.....	136
Maine Alpha.....	137
Maryland Alpha.....	336, 137
Massachusetts Alpha.....	337
Massachusetts Beta.....	137
Massachusetts Gamma.....	138, 337
Michigan Alpha.....	138, 338
Michigan Beta.....	338
Minnesota Alpha.....	338
Mississippi Alpha.....	138
Missouri Alpha.....	139, 339
Missouri Beta.....	139, 339
Missouri Gamma.....	340
Montana Alpha.....	340, 340
Nebraska Alpha.....	340
New Hampshire Alpha.....	341
New York Alpha.....	341
New York Delta.....	140
New York Zeta.....	341
North Carolina Alpha.....	340, 342
North Carolina Beta.....	340, 342
North Carolina Gamma.....	341, 342

North Dakota Alpha.....	343
Ohio Beta.....	141, 343
Ohio Gamma.....	343
Ohio Epsilon.....	344
Ohio Zeta.....	142, 344
Ohio Eta.....	142, 344
Ohio Theta.....	142, 345
Ohio Iota.....	142, 345
Oklahoma Alpha.....	143
Ontario Alpha.....	143, 345
Oregon Alpha.....	143, 346
Oregon Beta.....	143, 346
Pennsylvania Alpha.....	347
Pennsylvania Beta.....	347
Pennsylvania Gamma.....	347
Pennsylvania Delta.....	348
Pennsylvania Epsilon.....	144, 348
Pennsylvania Zeta.....	144, 348
Pennsylvania Eta.....	349
Pennsylvania Theta.....	349
Pennsylvania Iota.....	144, 350
Quebec Alpha.....	144, 350
Rhode Island Alpha.....	145, 350
South Dakota Alpha.....	145
Tennessee Alpha.....	145, 351
Tennessee Beta.....	351
Texas Beta.....	146
Texas Gamma.....	351
Texas Delta.....	146, 352
Utah Alpha.....	352
Vermont Alpha.....	146
Virginia Beta.....	147, 353
Virginia Gamma.....	147
Virginia Zeta.....	147, 353
Washington Alpha.....	353
Washington Beta.....	147, 353
Washington Gamma.....	354
West Virginia Alpha.....	354
Wisconsin Alpha.....	355
Wisconsin Beta.....	148, 355
Wyoming Alpha.....	355
Coates Serves As Mediator.....	24
Coat-of-Arms in Colors.....	287

<b>Congressman - Elset MacLaughlin Honored by Omaha Alumni Club</b>	
by William R. Kearns.....	186
Convention Patches.....	111
<b>Colley's Congressional Victory Clear-Cut</b>	
by Russell H. Fitzgibbon.....	119
<b>Doctors Headed by Birmingham Phi</b>	
by Russell H. Fitzgibbon.....	23
<b>Duncan Makes American Debut</b>	
by Allan E. Pradt.....	288
Editorials.....	61, 123, 204, 268, 324
Famous Phi Journalists.....	31
Famous Phis That You Should Know.....	195
<b>Feltus Made Graduate Manager</b>	
by Robert H. Aylin.....	309
Field Shrine Preserved.....	258
<b>Foster Charged with Policy Reform</b>	
by Archie J. Thompson.....	310
<b>Fraternity Enters New State</b>	
by Ernest A. Gould.....	171
General Staff School.....	293
<b>Georgia Chapters Meet with Byles</b>	
by Frank S. Wright.....	233
<b>Gilbert Heads Coca-Cola Advertising</b>	
by Joseph M. Clark.....	306
<b>Greatest American Composer and Conductor</b>	
by T. H. Towers.....	183
<b>Half a Century Looks at Convention</b>	
by Milo C. Summers and Burt Ashman.....	95
<b>Helping Guide the Senators Aright</b>	
.....	20
<b>Indiana Gem's Diamond Jubilee</b>	
by J. Russell Townsend.....	189
<b>Insurance Award Winners</b>	
by J. Russell Townsend.....	247
<b>Kappa Phi Sigma, 1927-1935</b>	
by Arthur M. Wellington.....	230
<b>Keezer Chosen as College President</b>	
by George W. Bell, Jr.....	7
"Linebook" Begins New Decade.....	196
<b>McHugh Makes Brilliant Hockey Record</b>	
by S. R. Stovel.....	311
<b>Mackinac Convention in Retrospect</b>	
by the Retiring President.....	105
<b>Mackinac is Scene of Convention</b>	
by Dean Hoffman.....	79

Mary Outstanding Phi Court Stars by Murray S. Smith.....	240
Markel Sets Attendance Record.....	314
Medica Breaks World's Records in N.A.A.U. Swim Meet at World's Fair by Murray S. Smith.....	43
Hercer Continues Notable Career by Charles M. Cork.....	294
Military Aide to President Roosevelt by L. C. Spears.....	198
Moore and Saches Chosen for G.C. by Paul S. Carroll and Arthur R. Priest.....	89
Names to Canada's Supreme Court by Russell H. Fitzgibbon.....	256
National Golf Secretary by Claude H. Harriott.....	187
New Appointment to Washington Post by Jackson E. Spears.....	121
New Butler Brid Coach by J. Russell Townsend.....	42
New College President Inducted by Dr. Reginald G. Farrow.....	113
New P.G.C. Is Civic Leader by Ralph W. Sockman.....	87
Ohio Beta Publishes the Prize Chapter Paper by Harry M. Gerlach.....	28
One Good Feature.....	323
Ontario Minister a Phi.....	193
Osborn's Aid in Lindbergh Trial by Robert B. Mitchell.....	283
Roland B. Parker - The New Scholarship Commissioner by Arthur R. Priest.....	291
Judge Paul Makes Good Record by Bud Olson.....	307
Penn Lawyers Elect Second Phi by Harbaugh Miller.....	118
P.G.C. Wins Judicial Post by Russell H. Fitzgibbon.....	257
Phi Appointed to Pennsylvania Cabinet.....	239
Phi Chosen Railroad President by Joseph M. Clark.....	253
Phi Delt Across the Seas by John Millett.....	32

Phi Delta Theta in Football During 1934	
by Murray S. Smith.....	159
Phi Delta Theta's Record in All-American Football Selections	
by Murray S. Smith.....	169
Phi Delt C.L.U.'s	
by J. Russell Townsend.....	181
Phi Elevated to High Judicial Office	
by Bernard M. L. Ernst.....	262
Phi Founders of Sigma Delta Chi	
by Albert W. Bates.....	25
Phi Heads American City Bureau.....	308
Phi Heads Law Schools Association	
by J. H. Randolph Feltus.....	259
Phi Plays Leading Role at Boulder Dam	
by Lawson V. Smith.....	34
Phis Dominate Woodland Drug Division	
by George W. Shell.....	21
Phis in Air Training.....	315
Phis Monopolize College Golf Honors	
by Murray S. Smith.....	40
Phi versus Phi	
by J. Russell Townsend.....	15
Presbyterians Honor Philadelphia Phi	
by Claude M. Harriott.....	3
President Thring on Fraternities.....	199
Rollins Added to Chapter Roll	
by Don D. Tullis.....	223
Scholastic Excellence.....	125
Seven Phi Deltas Again Feature Major Leagues	
by Murray S. Smith.....	117
Shepardson Addresses Opening Session.....	91
Smith Chosen N.E.A. Head	
by William F. Book.....	9
Testimonial to Great Phi Leader	
by John H. Wilterding.....	192
The Absent Brothers	
by Frank J. R. Mitchell.....	106
Vidal Among First Twelve Young Men.....	256
Waugh Heads Advertising School	
by George T. Street, Jr.....	122
Webb Writes Unique Volume.....	297
White Awarded Roosevelt Medal	
by Roland E. Bynton.....	234
Wiggins Chosen European Debater	
by Russell H. Fitzgibbon.....	255

Wisconsin Beta of Ante-Bellum Days	
by George Banta, Jr.....	248
Within the Greek World.....	126
Women at the Mackinac Convention	
by Mabel R. Bayes.....	103
Young Davidson Graduate Linnæ Roosevelt	
by Roland B. Parker.....	261

#### ILLUSTRATIONS

##### Chapter Houses and Campus Scenes & etc.

Boulder Dam - Airplane view.....	36
Boulder Dam - Construction views.....	36
Boulder Dam Construction Area Map.....	35
Indiana Gamma Chapter House.....	189
Mercer University Buildings.....	295
Prize Winning Chapter Papers.....	29
Rockford College Buildings.....	113, 114

##### Groups, Chapters, in service & Others

Akron Football players.....	162
Alberta Football Men.....	167
Championship Golfers.....	188
Convention - Mackinac.....	78
Convention Groups..... 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 99	
William Chabers Covert with his family.....	2
Famous Phi Journalists.....	31
Florida Beta Active Chapter and Philodias.....	225
Florida Beta Installation Groups..... 224, 226, 227, 228, 229	
Football Game.....	158
General Council - old & new.....	80
Georgia Gamma Active Chapter.....	294
Idaho Football Players.....	162
Illinois Beta Fledge Class.....	331
Indiana Gamma Mothers' Club.....	190
Indianapolis Alumni Club Founders' Day Banquet.....	361
Lockwick with Lindbergh.....	211
Miami Triad Heads.....	91
Sherman Minton with his family.....	15
B. V. Moore and his Family.....	89
Northwestern Football Men.....	166
Ohio Eta's Honorary Members.....	238
Phi Deltas in Georgia.....	233
Phi in Air Training.....	315
Phi Welcome Judge Bayes at Columbus.....	178
Presentation of portrait to Indiana Gamma.....	189

Hollins College student award winners.....	230
Seven members of the "Junior Congress".....	20
Sigma Delta Chi - past and present national officers.....	25
Henry Lester Smith with his family.....	9
Dr. Smith being given a tribute.....	11
South Dakota Alpha Active Chapter.....	145
South Dakota Alpha Letter Men.....	145
Dr. Takasugi and his family.....	32
Three Presidents.....	78
Tulane football players.....	162
Watson with Pres. Roosevelt at World's Fair.....	198
Wisconsin Beta, class of 1859.....	243
Women at the Mackinac Convention.....	103
Wyoming Alpha Active Chapter.....	173
Wyoming Alpha Chapter after Installation.....	170
Wyoming Alpha Installation Groups.....	172, 174
Yates being presented with winner's cup.....	41

#### Portraits

John A. Adair.....	50
James E. Almond.....	308
Burke Anderson.....	53
Burt Ashman.....	95
William B. Backhead.....	19
George Banta, Jr.....	105
Ralph M. Bashore.....	239
Verne Baxter.....	165
Judge & Mrs. William E. Bayes.....	87, 257
Harold Beidler.....	118
_____ Bell.....	243
_____ Feltz.....	165
Andrew Benedict.....	50
Gary Potter Benter.....	195
Bernard Berens.....	242
B. W. Bergstrom.....	267
Robert Bergstrom.....	242
_____ Blume.....	243
George B. Bodwell.....	58
Franklin Boucher.....	161
Hilton U. Brown.....	190
Garner Picking.....	242
_____ Davenport.....	243
Russell T. Evans.....	247
Walter C. Campbell.....	21
Thomas A. Carpenter.....	121

Paul S. Carroll.....	302
Gordon K. Chambers.....	114
Paul F. Clark.....	181
Wat T. Cluverius.....	65
Frank R. Coates.....	24
Ross A. Collins.....	19
Tom Connally.....	18
Connellley.....	243
Harold D. Cooley.....	19, 119
William Chalmers Covert.....	4
Richard Grayne.....	161
Edwin Philip Crowell.....	298
Bart Cummings.....	165
Dann.....	165
James E. Davidson.....	66
John Eugene Davis.....	250
Danzel Davis.....	47
Henry H. Davis.....	356
Merrill Davis.....	59
Eugene Demery.....	242
Denne.....	243
William Dunbar Dugan.....	46
Paul B. Dunbar.....	22
Myron Duncan.....	288
E. B. Dunlap.....	165
Jack Dunlap.....	161
Dye.....	243
B. H. Dye.....	164
Joseph B. Ely.....	18
Joseph W. Evans.....	68
Frank E. Everett, Jr.....	299
Dr. J. A. Faulkner.....	194
J. H. Randolph Feltus.....	309
Tom Ferguson.....	164
Eugene Field.....	258
Duncan U. Fletcher.....	13, 18
Col. W. W. Foster.....	310
Fowler.....	46
Charles E. Gaches & Mrs. Gaches.....	89
Fulton G. Gale.....	304
Ronald Garlock.....	242
Lou Gehrig.....	117
Wallace Garaghty.....	242
S. Price Gilbert, Jr.....	306
Amory J. Gill.....	241

William Glassford.....	164
Robert Grayson.....	161
Lorren D. Griffin.....	303
Dr. Edwin O. Grover.....	225
Vincent Guenther.....	334
Hall.....	243
Fitzgerald Hall.....	253
Frank H. Hardt.....	187
Dr. Rufus C. Harris.....	259
Harrold.....	164
Carl Heldt.....	161
Holler.....	165
Hill.....	243
Isaac R. Hitt.....	67
Robert Hoel.....	161
"Dutch" Holstine.....	59
John H. Howell.....	138
Ralph Hutt.....	55
Werner Jansson.....	183
Robert Kaiser.....	49
Frank Stewart Kedzie.....	317
Dexter Keener.....	7
Judge H. E. Keller.....	363
Kiddler.....	243
H. Guy Kemp.....	18
J. Barks Kurts.....	19
Bob Law.....	164
W. A. Law.....	164
Harry Leeper.....	161
William Lewis.....	19
Leads.....	243
Art Lewis.....	164
Spencer H. Lewis.....	207
Richard Henry Little.....	196
Hill McAllister.....	18
Harry McClain.....	247
Hollie McHugh.....	311
Charles F. McLaughlin.....	186
Dr. James S. McMaster.....	23
Gonnie Mack (jr. & sr.).....	67
Dr. J. Clyde Marstal.....	314
Jack Medina.....	43
Edwin T. Merrick.....	66
Wally Middlesworth.....	42
Hugh T. Miller.....	190

Maurice Miller.....	242
Mr. & Mrs. W. O. Miller.....	182
Leroy H. Millikan.....	26
Sherman Minton.....	16
Sherman Minton (with Vice-Pres. Garner).....	206
Frank J. B. Mitchell.....	106
Merle Moore.....	56
Forest G. Moorhead.....	118
Wesley Muller.....	160
James E. Munro.....	46
William A. Oldfather.....	65
William B. Oliver.....	19
Albert S. Osborn.....	282
Nathan Paine.....	249
Homer C. Parker.....	19
Roland B. Parker.....	291
Judge Timothy Paul.....	307
John Peterson.....	164
Ed Phelps.....	165
Richard Plassman.....	160
_____ Podger.....	243
Fred A. Prah, Jr.....	138
_____ Riley.....	243
Richard C. Risley.....	46
"Buck" Robertson.....	52
Arthur R. Robinson.....	16, 18
Edward E. Ruby.....	106
Oswald Ryan (with Mrs. "Polly" Ruick).....	97
Glenn Seidel.....	161
_____ Shafer.....	243
Laurence H. Sloan.....	26
Dick Smith.....	164
Henry Lester Smith.....	10
Murphy S. Smith.....	300
Dr. Ralph W. Sockman.....	98
_____ Soper.....	165
Richard Stanton.....	59
_____ Stewart.....	165
Lester Stout.....	242
Louis & Henry Sullivan.....	48
A. Burke Summers.....	363
Milo C. Summers.....	95
Eijiro Takasugi.....	32
Robert Tessier.....	161
_____ Thom.....	243

Thomas.....	243
Elbert D. Thomas.....	18
Elmer Thomas.....	18
Clark W. Thompson.....	19
Tobin.....	164
Dr. D. D. Tullis and son James L. Tullis.....	222
Eugene Vidal.....	296
Fred Vinson.....	19
James G. Wallace.....	262
James G. Wallace.....	262
Francis B. Walter.....	19
Warner.....	243
Dr. Karl T. Waugh.....	122
Don Wharton.....	261
Post Wheeler.....	38
William Allan White.....	235
Warren Whittlinger.....	242
Robert S. Wiggins.....	255
Don Wiseman.....	165
Francis M. Wister.....	51
Frank S. Wright.....	224
Stephen L. Yerkes.....	316
Wilbur Fisk Youns.....	251
Bentley Young.....	303
Walker R. Young.....	37